



10/10/89

Scs Bc. 89

ABBACIE CISTERCIENSIS
BEATE VIRGINIS DE NEUBOTLE
CHARTARIUM VETUS

1140—1528

EDINBURGI MDCCCXLIX



REGISTRUM

SANCTE MARIE DE NEUBOTLE.

At a Meeting of the Committee of the BANNATYNE CLUB, held at
Edinburgh, on Thursday the 27th January 1848—

RESOLVED, That the REGISTRUM SANCTE MARIE DE NEUBOTLE, from the
Manuscript in the Advocates Library, with the addition of such Original
Charters relating to the Abbey as are in the possession of the Marquess of
Lothian, or in other hands, be printed for the Members of the Club, under
the superintendance of COSMO INNES, Esq.

Extracted from the Minutes,

DAVID LAING, SECRETARY.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

JANUARY, M.DCCC.XLIX.

THOMAS THOMSON, ESQ.,

PRESIDENT.

THE EARL OF ABERDEEN.

THE VISCOUNT ACHESON.

VICE-ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES ADAM.

THE EARL OF ASHBURNHAM.

LORD BELHAVEN AND HAMILTON.

WILLIAM BLAIR, ESQ.

BERIAH BOTFIELD, ESQ.

THE MARQUESS OF BREADALBANE.

10 SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL BRISBANE, BART.

GEORGE BRODIE, ESQ.

CHARLES DASHWOOD BRUCE, ESQ.

O. TYNDALL BRUCE, ESQ.

THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY.

VERY REV. DEAN RICHARD BUTLER.

JAMES CAMPBELL, ESQ.

PATRICK CHALMERS, ESQ.

SIR GEORGE CLERK, BART.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

- HON. HENRY COCKBURN, LORD COCKBURN, (*VICE-PRESIDENT*)
20 DAVID CONSTABLE, ESQ.
ANDREW COVENTRY, ESQ.
JAMES T. GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ. (*TREASURER*)
WILLIAM GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ.
GEORGE CRANSTOWN, ESQ.
THE EARL OF DALHOUSIE.
THE MARQUESS OF DOUGLAS AND CLYDESDALE.
HENRY DRUMMOND, ESQ.
SIR DAVID DUNDAS.
GEORGE DUNDAS, ESQ.
30 WILLIAM PITT DUNDAS, ESQ.
THE EARL OF ELIEMERE.
JOSEPH WALTER K. EYTON, ESQ.
SIR CHARLES DALRYMPLE FERGUSSON, BART.
LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT FERGUSSON.
COUNT MERCE DE FLADAUPT.
WILLIAM GOLT, ESQ.
ROBERT GRAHAM, ESQ.
WILLIAM GREGORY, ESQ., M.D.
THE EARL OF HADDINGTON.
40 THE DUKE OF HAMILTON AND BRANDON.
SIR THOMAS BUCHAN DEPBURN, BART.
JAMES MATTLAND HOG, ESQ.
JAMES ROBERT HOPE, ESQ.
RIGHT HON. JOHN HOPE, LORD JUSTICE-CLERK.
COSMO INNES, ESQ.
DAVID IRVING, ESQ., LL.D.
HON. JAMES IVORY, LORD IVORY.
SIR HENRY YARDIN.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

- HON. FRANCIS JEFFREY, LORD JEFFREY.
- 50 THE EARL OF KINNOULL.
DAVID LAING, ESQ. (*SECRETARY*).
THE EARL OF LAUDERDALE.
VERY REVEREND PRINCIPAL JOHN LEE, D.D.
LORD LINDSAY
JAMES LOCH, ESQ.
LORD LOVAT.
ALEXANDER MACDONALD, ESQ.
HON. J. H. MACKENZIE, LORD MACKENZIE.
JAMES MACKENZIE, ESQ.
- 60 JOHN WHITEFOORD MACKENZIE, ESQ.
KEITH STEWART MACKENZIE, ESQ.
WILLIAM FORBES MACKENZIE, ESQ.
ALEXANDER MACONOCHE, ESQ.
JAMES MAIDMENT, ESQ.
THOMAS MAITLAND, ESQ., SOLICITOR-GENERAL FOR SCOTLAND.
THE VISCOUNT MELVILLE.
THE HON. WILLIAM LESLIE MELVILLE
THE EARL OF MINTO.
HON. SIR JAMES W. MONCREIFF, BART., LORD MONCREIFF.
- 70 JAMES PATRICK MUIRHEAD, ESQ.
HON. SIR JOHN A. MURRAY, LORD MURRAY.
WILLIAM MURRAY, ESQ.
ROBERT NASMYTH, ESQ.
CHARLES NEAVES, ESQ.
THE EARL OF NORTHESK.
SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE.
LORD PANMURE.
ALEXANDER PRINGLE, ESQ.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB

- JOHN RICHARDSON, ESQ.
80 THE EARL OF ROSEBERY.
THE DUKE OF ROXBURGHE.
RIGHT HON. ANDREW RUTHERFURD, LORD ADVOCATE.
THE EARL OF SELKIRK.
JAMES SKENE, ESQ.
WILLIAM SMYTHIE, ESQ.
JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, ESQ.
EDWARD STANLEY, ESQ.
REVEREND WILLIAM STEVENSON.
THE HON. CHARLES FRANCIS STUART.
90 THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND.
ARCHIBALD SWINTON, ESQ.
ALEXANDER THOMSON, ESQ.
SIR WALTER COLVIERLEY TREVELYAN, BART.
WILLIAM B. D. D. TURNBULL, ESQ.
DAWSON TURNER, ESQ.
PATRICK FRASER TYTLEB, ESQ.
ADAM URQUHART, ESQ.
98 RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE WARRENDER, BART.

THE PREFACE.

PREFACE.

THE situation of Newbattle is of that kind which the Cistercians most of all affected. The South Esk, escaped from the green hills of Temple and the woody ravines of Dalhousie, widens its valley a little to give room for a long range of fair level 'haughs.' At the very head of these meadows, and close to the brook, the Abbey stands. Behind, to the north, are the remains of the ancient monkish village, once occupied by the hinds and shepherds of the convent, but separated from the Abbey gardens by a massive stone wall, ascribed to the time and the personal care of William the Lion,¹ which still forms the boundary of the park on that side. Across the little river the bank rises abruptly, broken into fantastic ravines, closely wooded, which only upon examination are discovered to be the remains of the ancient coal-workings of the monks, of a period when the operation was more a sort of quarrying than like modern coal-mining. The Abbey was not placed to command a prospect. The river banks have probably always been covered with a growth of native oak. What was the clothing of the level lawn of old we can only conjecture. As it is,

¹ Muri ex quadrato lapide monasterii ambitum spaciosissimum complectentes Wilhelmus rege consummati sunt.—*Father Hay's MS. Notes.* It is still called 'the monkland wall.'—*O. Statist. Account.*

situated at the bottom of its narrow valley, close by the brook, hidden among beeches and venerable sycamores, it gives an idea of religious seclusion, such as saint Bernard sought at Cîteaux.¹

The Abbey was founded in the year 1140, according to the chronicle or in 1141, as is affirmed in a charter in the following collection,² the great founder of Scotch churches, King David I., for monks of the Cistercian order, brought, it is said, from Melrose

The first abbot was RALPH,³ apparently the leader of the colony from Melrose. Father Hay, not speaking loosely, after his usual manner, but evidently founding on some monastic authority which has not been preserved to us, narrates the numerous privileges and gifts which this abbey obtained for his convent, and his consecration of a cemetery within the precinct of the monastery.⁴ The Abbot, he says, 'was a person of beautiful presence. He was continually occupied in divine meditation; for, from his youth he had loved his Creator with all his heart. It is said that once, while he was engaged in prayer in his cell, the devil appeared to him, blacker than pitch.' Abbot Ralph assisted at the settlement of a controversy concerning the Crag of Trevelen, between the Abbots Holyrood and Kelso, some time before the year 1150.⁵ In the last year of the pontificate of Innocent II., he obtained a bull confirming to Neuhottle the general Cistercian privilege of immunity of lands in their own occupation from tithes, and ratifying the grants already made

is super eam valles sylvestris us. unquam metas arboribus, divus Bernhardus, amonique prim et davius, jugo sed Benedictus anabat et ares celo surgentes, e quarum vertice bit prospereus pentia, recessum plolis uterque.—*Beauchamps de Monasteriis Germaniæ.*

¹ Anno m.c.xi. Facta est Abbatia S. Marie de Neuhottle.—*Cyren. Martyr.* Monasterium de Neuhottle rex David fundavit A.D. m.c.xi.—*Estrie et. et Cronica.* Anno m.c.xi.

idem (David) fundavit Abbatiam de Neuhottle Cistercii ordinis.—*Fordean.* v. 43. The date of 1140 is established by No. 2.

² No. 5.

³ No. 5.

⁴ Hujus ætate consecratum ab Episcopo in circuitu loci cimiterum cum invocatione Trinitatis, &c.—*Diplom. Coll. Vol. III. Ab. Libr. MS. 24. f. 10.*

⁵ Regist. de Kelso, No. 2.

the new abbey, especially those of King David and his son, Earl Henry. Of his death we have no record.

ALFRED,² whose name, usually written Alured, is frequently corrupted into AMERIDUS, was the second abbot. From the authority used by Father Hay, we learn that he brought into the abbey many relics of Saints, which he inclosed in a silver chest. He adorned the chapter-house with handsome seats, and also erected proper stalls with convenient desks or *menologies* of wood in the cloisters on the side where the 'collation' or reading of the lives of Saints was held, for the use of the brethren during the reading of collation before compline at the washing of feet at Maunday.³ Charters of Richard, Bishop of St Andrews, are witnessed by Geoffry, Abbot of Dunfermlin; John, Abbot of Holyrood; Roger, Abbot of Driburg; with Amfred, Abbot of Neubotle, in full synod, in the church of St Cuttiberi at Edinburgh.⁴ This abbot assisted at the synod of the clergy of the diocese in 1173,⁵ and died on the 14th of the kalends of September 1179.⁶ HUGH, the prior, was elected abbot in his place. On Mid-Lent Sunday

¹ No. 263.

² He is a frequent witness among that crowd of the nobles and prelates of Scotland who attested the privileges granted by Malcolm IV. and by Bishops Ernald and Richard to the canons of St Andrews.—*Regist. Priorat. S. Andree*.

³ As I am doubtful of my translation, I transcribe the passage.—*Capitulum item honestis sedibus decoravit, et in claustro, de parte collationis, honesta sedilia cum convenientibus pulpitis seu menologiis ligneis pro usu fratrum tempore lectionis collationis ante completorium mandati, seu lotionis pedum, fecit.* I cannot doubt that *claustrum*, though sometimes used for the monastery generally, here means the cloisters; and we know that in some churches the cloisters were fitted up

with stalls or *carrels* on one side, for the purpose here expressed. *Menologia* must have received their name from being used in reading the lives of saints and martyrs, called, from their distribution into *months*, *menologies*. The *completorium*, or compline, is the last service of the day. *Maunday* (*Maundy*) is a familiar phrase for the service of foot-washing on the eve of Good Friday, when the choir sang—*Mandatum novum do vobis, ut alii alios diligatis; sicut dilexi vos, ut eos etiam diligatis alii deos.*

⁴ Rauc's North Durham, Appendix, p. 83.

⁵ Murin, de Melros, No. 50, 51.

⁶ Obiit Amfridus abbas secundus de Neubotil 14 kal. Sep. 1179.—*Chron. Malc. Fordun*, vii. 28.

of the year 1180, Hugh, Abbot of Neubottle, was one of William's court at Haddington, when the King 'made peace' between the monks of Melrose and the De Morevils, the lords of Lauderdale, concerning their rights in the forest between Gala and Leader.¹ About the year 1190 he was delegated by the Pope, along with John, Bishop of Dunkeld, and Symon, Archdeacon of Glasgow, to decide a controversy that had arisen between the Abbey of Kelso and the Rector of Lilsclene; and, in the year 1193, he acted in the same capacity, along with the Bishop of Dunkeld, and the Abbot of Holyrood, in a dispute between the canons of Jedburgh and Adam Fitzgilbert, concerning the chapel of Hotou.² The delegates disposed of both questions in decrees which, for their brevity, are worthy of imitation.³ Abbot Hugh was present at a great assembly of the clergy at which King William assisted in person, when the church of Hassenden was bestowed on Melrose by the King and Jocelin Bishop of Glasgow, between whom it had been in controversy.⁴ In 1195 he negotiated, on behalf of his convent, a convention with Walter, Prior of St Andrews, regarding the tithes of the Neubottle lands in the parish of Haddington.⁵ After he had governed the house for twenty-two years, he resigned the office in 1201,⁶ setting an example which was followed by many of his successors.

ADAM, master of the lay brethren, was next made abbot. He witnessed a charter of Seyer de Quinci, Earl of Wynton, to the monks of Dunfermlin, of the land of Dunkeir.⁷ Adam retired from his dignity in 1213.⁸

ALAN, the sub-prior of Melrose, succeeded him, but, in the next year,

¹ Act. Parl. Scot., Vol. 1, p. 65* *cum tabula.*

⁵ Cum humilitate suo cessit officio, Anno 1201.—*Chron. Mailb.*

² Regist. Glasg. No. 81. See also Hoveden, II. 369.

⁷ Regist. Dunferml. No. 165.

³ Regist. de Kelso, No. 441.

⁸ Humilitatis gratia suo cessit officio, Anno 1213.—*Chron. Mailb.*

⁴ Munim. de Melros, 121-2.

⁶ Regist. S. And., p. 323.

resigned his abbacy, and retired to his old cloister on the 8th of the kalends of June 1214.¹

RICHARD, the cellarer, succeeded to Alan, and, like him, retired from the abbacy on the 6th of the kalends of August 1216.²

ADAM de Harearres, the cellarer, was placed in the Abbot's chair on the 13th of the kalends of September 1216. He was one of the Cistercian abbots who went to Yor^l. to have the national interdict removed, in 1218. In the following year, on the 8th of the ides of August, he was elected to the greater abbacy of Melros, and died in 1245.³

RICHARD, the master of the lay brethren, was elected Abbot of Neubotle in 1219, and died on the nones of April 1220.⁴

Another RICHARD, who had been prior of the convent, was elected Abbot in his room. He was abbot when the young king, Alexander II., was received in the abbey on the 19th of May 1223.⁵ His seal, among the Melrose charters, is a small oval, having his own figure, with a crozier in his left hand, and for legend—*sigillum abbatis de neubotle*. It is now perhaps impossible to fix which of the three abbots bearing the name of Richard was the party to the very curious compact with the Malherbes, lords of Morham, concerning the water-courses for their respective mills of Morham and Beresford.⁶

The last Richard was succeeded by CONSTANTINE, in whose time, apparently, was the dedication of the Church performed by Andrew de Moravia, Bishop of Moray, on the 3d of the ides of March 1233.⁷ This abbot, like so many of his predecessors, retired from the duties of his office in 1236.⁸

A.D. 1214. Humili devotione ad propriam domum suam rediens curam regiminis in capitulo resignavit, octav. kal. Jun.—*Chron. Mailr.*

¹ Ibid.

² Fordun, ix. 31.

³ Chron. Mailr.

⁴ Regist. Glasg. No. 127. 128.

⁵ Nos. 89. 90.

⁶ Chron. Mailr.—Fordun, ix. 48.

⁷ Chron. Mailr.

The next abbot was ROGER, previously the cellarer of the Abbey of Melrose. It is noted that, in the incumbency of this abbot, Robert de Keldelach, Abbot of Dunfermlin, and Chancellor of Scotland, being obliged to relinquish his office and abbacy for his share in the Durward plot, retired as a monk into the Abbey of Neubottle in 1252, and there continued till 1269, when he was chosen Abbot of Melros, and ruled that great monastery till his death, which took place in 1273, ‘non sine magna sanctitatis opinione.’ Abbot Roger of Neubottle assisted at the conference between Henry III. of England and the young king Alexander III. of Scotland, at Roxburgh, on the 20th September 1255. He attended a chapter of his order held in England, and, on his return towards Scotland, died at the monastery of Vaudey in 1256.¹

WILLIAM, the prior, was chosen abbot in his stead. He became bound to pay a half mark yearly to the nuns of North Berwick, as the rent of the land in Leith and Greenside, the old gift of the lords of Restalric to the nunnery, now transferred to the convent of Neubottle.² He, with consent of his chapter, granted to Adam Hunter the hereditary office of ‘sergeantry’ in all causes touching life and limb throughout the abbey land of Craufurd.³ William resigned the abbacy in 1259.⁴

ADAM, cellarer of Melrose, succeeded, being inducted, and perhaps consecrated, abbot of Neubottle, on St Vincent’s day, 1259. He was unanimously elected to be abbot of his old convent of Melrose, and installed there on the day of St Peter *ad vincula* (August 1), 1261.⁵

His successor at Neubottle was GUIDO, previously the porter of the abbey, who held the abbacy from 1261 till 1269, when he resigned his office.⁶

¹ Chron. Mailr.

² Charters of North Berwick No. 16.

³ No. 154.

⁴ Pastoralium curam reliquit. — *Chron. Mailr.*

⁵ Chron. Mailr.

⁶ *Chron. Mailr.* We have already had more than one instance of the monk becoming abbot who previously had held the important office of cellarer, a functionary who, in some monasteries,

PATRICK is said to have been the next Abbot, and to have held the office till 1272.¹

WALTER is said to have succeeded; but if this is correct, he must have been Abbot for a very short time.²

WALDEVE, a monk and cellarer of Melros, became Abbot in 1273, or sooner, of whom we only find it recorded in the chronicle of Melros, that 'Dan Waldeve, of pious memory and holy conversation, Abbot of Neubotle, going the way of all flesh, with blessed end departed to the Lord, leaving his house in full peace and excellent condition, both in its spiritual and its temporal affairs, in the third year of his government, on the 31d day of February 1275; whose body was interred with due reverence, as became one holding the office of Father Abbot, on the eve of Agatha Virgin and Martyr'—that is, on the day following his death.

Who succeeded to Abbot Waldeve is not ascertained. The Abbot of Neubotle attended the parliament at Briggeham, 17th March 1289, but his name is not recorded. The next who occurs in transactions by name is JOHN, who takes the modest style of 'Brother John, called Abbot of

seems to have had charge of the whole commissariat, superintending the supplies and distribution of every kind of provision. The Porter, *portarius*, was also a personage of consequence in the monastery, perhaps from his presiding over the distribution of alms which was made at the gate. This seems to explain gifts made to the gate of a monastery, and penalties declared payable to the Porter (as in No. 160, 181, 182), that is, for the poor who were there supplied. In several monasteries, a portion of land was appropriated to the Porter. At Paisley, this office and land seem to have got into the hands of laymen, and to have become hereditary. The descendants of John, the porter, inheriting the 'porter-field,' naturally took their surname from their office,

until territorial surnames came into fashion, when they lengthened it into 'Robertus Porterfeld de eodem,' the founder of a family of consideration in Renfrew. Many families, in different parts of Scotland, owe their names to similar tenure of office. It is more likely that the name of Durward, still common round Arbroath, is derived from the office of door-ward of the abbey, than that so many descendants in humble life remain of the great family who had their surname from being *Ostarii Regis*. The name of Usher, and perhaps our Scotch Wischard, represent the French shape of the same official designation, *Huissier*.

¹ Thomas Innes's MS. notes.

² *Ibid.*

Neubotle, on Friday before the feast of the nativity of St John Baptist, 1292.¹ He did homage to Edward I. in person, in the Castle of Edinburgh, on July 29 of that year; and again, in that king's plen parliament held at Berwick upon Tweed, Abbot John did homage, and renounced the French alliance, along with a multitude of other churchmen of Scotland, on the 28th day of August, and had mandates for restitution of all the Abbey lands on the 2d of September 1296.² A small oval counter-seal of his, or of the Abbey in his time, is in the chapter-house, Westminster. It is simply a hand grasping a crozier, circumscribed, + *contra - de - neubotel*.

GERVASE was Abbot of Neubotle in 1312. On the feast of St Lawrence, in that year, 'Brother Gervase, called Abbot of Neubotle,' with the consent of his convent and of William, Abbot of Melros, settled for ever on the infirmary of the Abbey (*Infirmatorium monachorum*) an annual rent of three marks, payable by William Byseth out of the lands of Merton, to be expended for the uses of the sick and the recreation of the feeble.³ He assisted at the parliament at Cambuskenneth in 1314, in which all who had died in war against Bruce, and those who, being alive, had not come to his faith and peace, were disinherited and declared enemies of the king and realm. He was also present in the parliament at Ayr in 1315, where the succession to the crown was settled on Edward Bruce, and, failing him, on Marjory; and was present at a great meeting of churchmen, held at his own abbey, where the terms of the exchange of the churches of Nenthorn and Cranston were settled, between the Bishop and William of Alyncreon, Abbot of Kelso, on the 2d and 19th days of March 1316.⁴ On the 16th of July 1316, by the mediation of the diocesan, Abbot Gervase settled an old dispute between his convent and the canons of Holyrood, taking the church and church-land of Bathcat, and the tithes of the land and salt-works of Preston, in lieu of the 65 marks 20 pence of rent due by the canons

Page 291. No. 7.
Ragman Rolls. Rotul. Scotie.

* No. 46.
† Regist. de Kelso. No. 319-12.

as tenants of the Abbey sub-works in the case of Kildentir. This exchange gave rise, four years later, to an arrangement of the small tithes of Preston with the perpetual Vicar of Tranou, also concluded by Gervase.¹ He continued in the office till 1323, in which year he witnessed a charter of Sir Simon Locard of Lee granted to William de Lyndesay, a great church beneficiary and lord of great temporal possessions.²

WILLIAM was abbot in the year 1328. On Wednesday after the feast of St Denis and his companions (October 9) 1328, he received a charter of warranty from David de Lyndesay, Lord of Craufurd, the hereditary friend of his house.³ In the following year William de Malville, Lord of Malville, ratified in his favour a charter of his grandsire Gregory de Malville, A. 1264, granting to the monks of Neubotle free passage through his lands of Retrevin with their cattle and carriages travelling between the monastery and their Clydesdale lands, with right to unyoke their cattle and pasture them on his lands where needful, saving corn and meadow. The 'reddendo' for this licence was a new waggon loaded with timber yearly, namely, such a waggon as the monks built for their own use in Clydesdale.⁴ On the 30th May 1335, he and the Prior of Holyrood were at York, and had letters of safe conduct on their return to Scotland; and two days

¹ No. 161. No. 147. The settlement between the Cistercian convent and the secular vicar is extremely curious. The vicar was to receive, of the laymen dwelling in the Abbot's cottar town of Preston, to whom he administered the sacraments, all personal *tithes*, namely, offerings, cerages (*carsecotts*), mortuaries, according to the condition of the dying and the custom of the parish—tithe of shop-keepers or stall-keepers, weavers, merchants, and fishers, not dwelling within the land, and tithe of gardens not reduced to the cultivation of corn. He was to have from the Abbot, by the hands

of the collarer, ten shillings yearly; and was to have no claim against the monks or their men inhabiting the grange and town of Preston, and the territory of the grange. The monks were to enjoy all the other tithes whether they cultivated the said grange with their own hands or let it to others, namely, the tithe of wool, lambs, cows, calves, colts, pigs, geese, hens, and of all other goods, moveable and immoveable, and all other tithes, real and mixed.

² Regist. Glasg. No. 274.

³ No. 153.

⁴ No. 203.

later, both had letters of protection from Edward III. for their convents.¹ William was still Abbot of Newbottle on the Sunday next before the feast of the nativity of the blessed Virgin, in the year 1344.²

In the year 1345, Pope Clement VI. issued a commission for ascertaining and vindicating the privileges of the Cluniac monks, intrusted, in Scotland, to the abbots for the time, of Duffennin, Cupar, and Newbottle. Under that commission there were various proceedings had by the Cluniac house of Paisley, which bring us acquainted with the names of three, apparently, successive abbots of Newbottle.

On the 27th November 1351, ANDREW, Abbot of Newbottle, was acting as Papal Jndex and conservator under that commission.³ On the 14th September (the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross) of that year, Abbot Andrew granted in feu ferm to Simon de Dayntre the teneant in Leith, held of the nuns of North Berwick.⁴

WILLIAM was Abbot of Newbottle, and acting in the same capacity in the affairs of Paisley on 30th May 1362.⁵

HUGH, Abbot of Newbottle, was discharging the same duties on the 20th day of August 1367.⁶ His seal—a small oval, giving only a crozier under a niche—is affixed, among those of the other peers and prelates, to the parliamentary recognition of the right of John Earl of Carrie to succeed to his father's crown, A. 1371. Hugh, Abbot of Newbottle, appends his seal to a charter of Thomas de Tripnay, granting to Alan de Landre the lands of le Plate, Westhall, and Northraw, in the barony of Rathow, A. 1379;⁷ and to a charter of 'Thomas Trypnay dominus de la Seoystoun,' granted to Alexander de Ramyssay of Dalwolsy, making him baillie of all his lands within the kingdom of Scotland, dated March 31,

¹ *Reuli Scotie.*

No. 226; and Father Hay, quoting Ros-

an Charters, *Regis. Passalet*, p. 140.

² No. 274

³ *Regis. Passalet*, p. 144.

⁴ *Ibid.*, p. 37.

⁵ Note in Father Hay's own hand.—*MS.* 34, 1, 10.

1381.¹ A charter of ten ferm, granted by Abbot Hugh to John Murcheson, of a tenement in Chail, stipulates a rediende of 2000 fermings, good and dry, yearly, wamey, 1000 of the 'take' of St Peter *ad vincula* (1st August) the rest of the laird's take, payable at the port of Muskilburgh, or at 'our Grange of Preston.'²

All the chroniclers agree that Nebothle shared the fate of the other churches in the inglorious expedition of Richard II. and his uncle, John of Gaunt, into Scotland in 1385, when they marked their progress by the ruins of burned abbeys and monasters, while the castles remained unassailed.³

The King Rychard of England
 He made a stalwart gret gadrynge.
 His Uncle was thare alsua, the Duk.
 Wyth all thare men the way that tak
 To Scotland, and at Melros lay;
 And thare thair brynt up thair Abbay.
 Dryburgh and Nebothil, thair toun
 In thair way thair brynt alsua.
 O' Halyburgh the kyrk brynt thair.⁴

The account given of the destruction of the Abbey of Nebothle by Father Hay has all the appearance of being drawn from some record of the abbey. "In the year 1385," he says, "the English burnt the monastery of Nebothle and at the same time, several of the granges and farms⁵ of the monastery were destroyed, and the others were deserted, while the lands were left uncultivated. The towers or peels,⁶ built by the monastery for protection against English marauders, faced in the same way. Some of the monks

¹ N. & C. p. 31. Laird of the Laird of Macculan.—*ibid.*

² N. & C. p. 31.

³ Froissart, c. 13-14.

⁴ *Wynntoun*, ix. 7. The chapter is titled—

"Quhen Rycharde Kyng of England
 Gert byne abbayis in Scotland."

⁵ Grange, c. v. ult.

⁶ Arca.

were carried away prisoners; others fled to other monasteries. The few who remained in the abbey having scarce sufficient food, were compelled, by great distress, to sell twenty-nine excellent chalices,¹ nine crosses of exquisite workmanship, and other sacred ornaments, with their silver household plate. At that time, the greater part of the abbey tower was ruined by the falling of the cross.² Then, too, the ancient discipline of the order, through the injury of wars and the decay of rents, began to decline, and an entrance was afforded for women at the side of the choir and the high altar. But a few years before, I find, from the book of receipts and expenses, the annual income of the monastery could maintain eighty monks and seventy lay brethren, with the corresponding establishment.³

The seal of the convent in 1386, is an oval, of shrine work. Under a niche is a churchman standing, holding a crozier in his right hand. Above, are the crowned Virgin and Child. There are two shields of arms; on the right, the royal arms of Scotland; on the left, the plain fesse chequé of Stuart. The circumscription: + s. commne sancte marie de Neubotle.

NICHOLAS was Abbot of Neubotle in 1390. On the 30th of September of that year he witnessed the first testament of Sir James of Douglas.⁴

JOHN GUGY was Abbot of Neubotle in 1402. On the 20th June of that year he witnessed a charter granted by Patrick de Tripuay, grandson

¹ Chalices optimos.

² Major pars campanilis ecclesie cruce cornuente excidium passa est.

³ Multis aditum patere ad latus chori et altaris principis.

⁴ *Lipl. collect. Vol. III. Adc. Libr. MSS.* 31. l. 17. Father R. Augustin Hys's minute knowledge of the history of Neubotle may be accounted for to some extent by his acquaintance with the Roslin papers. But he may have had access also to some records at Neubotle which seem now to be lost. In 1790, the Marquis of Lothian wrote to General

Hutton—"A fire that took place some years ago, destroyed, as I understood, several books at Newbattle Abbey, so that probably some records might have been destroyed."—*Hutton's Col. Adc. Libr. MSS.* It is not impossible, however, that what is quoted above may be taken from the *Annales Cistercienses* of Angelo Manrique, which Hay quotes at another place. This book, printed at Leyden in 1642-3, in four volumes folio, is not in any of the Edinburgh libraries, nor in the British Museum.

⁵ Bannatyne Miscell. II.

and heir of archbishop Thomas de Bechipney of Hereford, one of the assessor made by the quadrature to Alan de Landreville of Hereford. He was abbot in 1408 or 1409.

WILLIAM MURPHY was 210th abbot of Newbold, appointed in October 1413 and on the 23rd of September 1416.

WILLIAM HYNOT was Abbot in 1417.

PATRICK Midwate, Beauchamp's man, was elected abbot of Newbold as early as the year 1400, for in 1410 he is recorded by Thores to be entered in the Abbey Register as a man of 50 years of age, and that he had recovered for his abbey from the monks' hands in his own time, during the space of ten years.⁴ The earliest of these titles is dated in 1408, but the name of Patrick as abbot is not found in an instrument of the 1 April 1462.⁵ Abbot Patrick was assise in the latter reign, and was present in parliament, and frequently acted as one of the royal justices, both in holding and continuing parliament, as well as on the several occasions of Parliament.⁶ On the 14th October 1466 he obtained a writ of the Lord Auditors against James Lord Harborton, where one of the articles charged him of 1000 stone of lead or more of his abbey lands in Hereford. Patrick was still abbot on the 19th day of February 1471.⁷

In the list of members incorporated in the University of Bologna in the year 1474 is found 'A venerabilis Pater in Christi fidei Universitate Altorum monasterii de Newboldi' and, in the same year Patrick Starbuck, a monk of his abbey.⁸ On the 18th January 1479 Joux was Abbot of Newbold.⁹ He restored the buildings and adorned the church and the

⁴ Newbold, vol. 2, ff. 154, 156. This family and name of Thores is at present extinct. Patrick's age is given as 50 years of three decades.

⁵ N. 25.

⁶ N. 250, 281, 282.

⁷ Thomas Jones. MS. notes.

⁸ N. 243.

⁹ N. 261.

¹⁰ N. 261.—Act. Arch. Cantuar.

¹¹ N. 261.—Act. Arch. Cantuar.

¹² N. 261.

¹³ The Records of the University of Glasgow.

¹⁴ N. 243.

¹⁵ Act. Dom. Cantuar. p. 10.

altars; and, being unwilling that his good deeds should be overlooked by posterity, he put up his arms over his several works.¹ Abbot John granted a feu-charter of a tenement in Edinburgh on the 25th of April 1482.²

ANDREW was Abbot of Neubottle on July 4, 1494;³ and the same person occurs as abbot in 1499 and 1500.⁴

JOHN was the name of the Abbot of Neubottle in 1512 and in 1520.⁵

On the 22d April 1526, King James V. was at the Abbey, and there granted to the abbot and convent a right of constructing a harbour on their lands of Preston Grange, which was ratified in parliament.⁶

EDWARD Shewill was Abbot of Neubottle in 1526⁷ and in 1528. In the latter year, Edward Abbot of Neubottle granted to Hugh Douglas a feu-charter of the lands of Craighouse, which is subscribed by the abbot and twenty-four monks of the convent.⁸

JAMES was Abbot in 1531. On the 5th of February of that year he entered into a contract with the monks of Dumfermlin, which affords perhaps the earliest information regarding the details of coal-mining, and of the relations of contiguous coal owners. So far as can be learned with our imperfect acquaintance with antique engineering terms, it seems to import generally that the Abbot of Neubottle, in consideration of a large sum (18 score marks), undertook to work his coal of Preston Grange, or to drive conduits through it, in such a manner as to give passage for the water from the Abbot of Dumfermlin's coal fields of Juveresk and Poble to the sea.⁹ This abbot's name appears in the rolls as one of the royal commissioners for continuing parliament in 1533, and again on the 18th July 1539.¹⁰

¹ Father Hay *ubi sup.*

² No. 304.

³ Act. Dom. Clacm. p. 334.

⁴ No. 305-308.

⁵ Thomas Innes's MS. notes.

⁶ Act. Parl. II. 312.

⁷ Thomas Innes's MS. notes.

⁸ No. 309.

⁹ *Registr. de Dumfermlin*, No. 464. The contract, which is very minute, seems worthy the study, not only of the antiquaries of the district, but of any who take an interest in early engineering.

¹⁰ Act. Parl. II. 353.

JOHN was the name of the Abbot of Newbottle on 10th December 1540.¹

JAMES Hasmall was abbot on 13th March 1542. He was one of the royal commissioners to parliament in 1544; witnessed the destruction of his monastery by the troops of the Earl of Hertford;² and was still abbot and attending his duty in parliament on April 12, 1554.³

The next abbot was MARK KER, the second son of Sir Andrew Ker of Gosford. The date of his election is not accurately ascertained. On the 22d of May 1555, being indicted in the High Court of Justiciary for hurting and wounding several of the French troops then serving in Scotland, in some affray which had taken place at Newbottle in April preceding, Master Mark Ker appeared in person, 'and desired to be repledged as he that was ane kirkman to his Juge ordinaire.' Then ensued a curious dispute between the officials of Glasgow and St Andrews, each claiming jurisdiction in the case. The right of Glasgow seems to have rested only on Ker holding benches in that diocese. The accused plainly preferred the Archbishop of St Andrews for his judge; perhaps expecting that Hamilton would look more leniently upon his violence committed against French troops than the zealous Beaton. Mr James Balioure, afterwards well known as Sir James Balioure, then official of the archdeaconry of Lothian, claimed the accused to his court, 'he resoun he hes productit ane testimoniall of his order of crownebennet herand that he was scolare in the dyoce of Sanctandrois, and als allegit that he was born within the said dyoce in the castell of Edinburgh, and maid residence certinwallie within the samin dyoce, viz., within the place and town of Newbottle or Edinburgh; and als that the allegit cryme he wes to be accusit of wes committit within the said dyoce of Sanctandrois.' To strengthen his

¹ Act. Parl. II. p. 491.

has been found only in Thomas Anne's MS. notes

² *Chalvart's Ch. hist.* II. 758, citing

"Printed account of that expedition, p. 11."

³ Act. Parl. II. p. 410-600.

The Abbot's surname does not occur there, and

plea, Mark Ker immediately demitted his benefice of the Maisondieu of Jedburgh. The official found caution that he should minister justice, but we hear nothing more of the case.¹ 'Mark Kar' is found among the lords and barons who subscribed the 'contract to defend the liberty of the evangell of Christ' at Edinburgh on the 27th day of April 1560. He is styled 'Commendator of Neubotle' in the roll of the members of the parliament on 1st August 1560, who ratified and approved the Confession of Faith.² In 1563, he was one of the Lords for administering the Act of Oblivion.³ He was named second in the commission appointed by parliament in 1567 to consider what points 'should appertain to the jurisdiction, privilege, and authority of the kirk.' In 1571 he was chosen to be of the king's privy council; in 1574 appointed by the Estates one of a commission for 'putting in form the ecclesiastical policy and order of the governing of the kirk as they shall find most agreeable to the truth of God's word, and most convenient for the estate and people of this realm.' In 1578 he was one of the commissioners named to report upon the 'bukik of the policie of the kirk;' in 1581, one of those for ordering stipends for the reformed clergy; for reducing hospitals, maisondieus, and almshouses to the order of their first foundation, according to the mind and intention of their godlie founders.⁴ 'The right venerable' Mark, commendator of Neubotle, continued through his remaining life to take a prominent part in the civil and ecclesiastical affairs of the country. A fine head of him, painted by Sir Antonio More in 1551, hangs at Newbattle Abbey. The Commendator married Helen Leslie of Rethes, and died in 1584.

His son, Mark Ker, Master of Requests, was provided to the Abbaey of Neubotle by Queen Mary during his father's life, in 1567, and had a ratification, of that grant, under the great seal, upon his death in 1584. On

¹ Record of Justiciary, quoted in Mr Pitcairn's *Crim. Trials*. The entry in the record has been sought for in vain.

² Act. Parl. II. p. 525.

³ *Ibid.* p. 536.

⁴ Act. Parl. Scot. Vol. III.

⁵ *R. gior. Mag. S'g.*

the 28th July 1587 two charters in his favour passed the great seal, both ratified in parliament the next day. The first granted to him in heritage the superiority of the lands of Prestoungrange and Sowtereloute, in Haddington; Eisthouse and Westhouse, Morphat-toun, Huntlawcoit, Toksydeluil, Coitlaw, and Gledhous, in Edinburgh; Lethinghoipis, in Peblis; all united into the barony of Prestoungrange. The other gave to him and his heirs in property the manor and town of Newbottill, a piece of land adjoining, called the Anna, the lands of Bryanchapell, Maistertoun and Newbyris, Southsyde, Coittis Eister and Wester, Mains of Dalhoussye (except the manse and glebe reserved for the minister of the kirk), Todhoillis, Gilmertougrange, Craighouse, Nether Currie, Heringden, Mauldislie, Toksydhoill, Toksyde Nether, a quarter of Toksydhill, Sparlands, and Kirklandhill, in Edinburgh; Salt Prestoun, the harbour of Aitchesonis haven, Cowthroppall, Barfund, Easter and Wester Monkkriggis, Coitwallis, Curleris croft, Puro, and Fenton, in Haddington; Kynnard, in Stirling; the church lands of Bathcat, in Linlithgow; Williameshoip, Romannograng and Flewlands, Cowlcoit, and Eister and Wester Denishous, in Peblis; the barony of Craferdwure or Friernure, Shortcleuel, Glenunquhair, Paudoven, Fingland, Smythwod and Cownie, Over and Nether Glengouar, Glencappill, Glengiecht, the barony of Monkland, Auchingray, Garthsebarrymanis, Crumlat, Blaiklands, Caldercruikis, Arbouchling, Pedlarisburn, Brounsyde, Fockene, Gaithlie, Ronschello, Airdrie, Ryyardis, Coittis and Garturk, Nether Coittis, Coittis and Overhous, Dundovan, Haggis, Ryden, Drumgray, Soutarhous, Kirkwod and Drumpendar, Padovane, Denbank, Gilgairt, Ardmoyeis, Kackling croft, Gartwerrie and Gartluskan, Gartmyllane, Inschennok and Gayne, Mydrois, Mywat, Gartingawok, Blairlynes Eister and Wester, Myddiltoun, Glenmuill, Glencoris, Rouchsoillis, Kipbyre, Brydenhill, Kippis and Holnehirst, in Lanark; tenements in Edinburgh, Leith, Linlithgow, Haddington, Crail:—all formerly the temporality of the monastery of Neuboth, united and erected into the barony of Neuboth; with the patronages of the rectory and

vicarage of the church of Neubotil, the rectory and vicarage of Hereot, the rectory and vicarage of Cokpen, the rectory and vicarage of Batheat: suppressing the monastery, so that they shall form no part of its patrimony, and that no memory remain hereafter of the monastery or of the monastic life.¹ On the 15th of October 1591, Mark Kerr had a charter under the great seal uniting these baronies into one lordship, to be called the Lordship of Neubottle, erected into the estate and honour of a Lord of Parliament, which was ratified in parliament 1592. The common seal of the abbey of the time of this commendator, perhaps the same used by his father, is still preserved. It is a brass oval stamp, imitating the design of the older one described above. On the right side is the shield of Scotland: on the other, supported on a crozier, the shield of Kerr—on a cheveron, three stars; in base, a unicorn's head; and under the shield, the initials M. K. The circumscription *+ s . commane . monasterii . de . neubottel .*

The Register of Neubottle, now preserved in the library of the Faculty of Advocates, was acquired by purchase in 1723.² Of its intermediate custody since the dissolution of the convent and the consequent dispersion of the abbey muniments, nothing is certainly known.³ The register consists of eighty-seven leaves of vellum of a small folio size (ten inches by seven), which have been rebound since its acquisition by the Advocates Library, and somewhat injured both by paring the edges and by misplacing some of the leaves.⁴ The MS., which, for the most part is in a hand of the end of

¹ Act. Parl. Scot. Vol. III.

² Bought from Ja. McEwan, 23d April 1723, for £12, 12s.—*Minutes of Councilors*.

³ It is not noticed in Bishop Nicolson's Enumeration of Scotch Charters, but the Charters of 'Neubottle' is more than once quoted by Sir James Dalrymple (1795).

⁴ The first five leaves contain the 'tabula,' which it has been thought proper to print here, adding references to the pages of the

printed volume. The latter part of it, consisting of the table of the bulls, gives a long notice of the contents of each, which has been omitted. After the 'tabula,' three leaves, interposed, have been used for registering writs omitted in the body of the Record, and the contents of these have been printed according to their subjects and dates. With the ninth leaf, as the volume now stands, begins the proper ancient book of register of the abbey.

the fourteenth century, is crowded and not neatly written, but exhibits more attention to correctness of names and the order of the charters than is commonly found in such records. The writer of the body of the register has indeed left evidence of the care he bestowed on his task in frequent notes on his margins and explanations of his arrangement in his table of contents; and all of these which possessed any interest have been preserved in the print. The order of the original, so far as it was found to follow any arrangement, has been adopted; and it was only the contents of those interpolations and added leaves which are found in all such collections, that have been here thrown together and simply placed in chronological order. The charters in the Register are without titles. Those here given are, for the most part, supplied from the 'Tabula' of the original scribe. Every charter, entry, and note of the Register of Neubotle is here printed, without using any liberty with the mode of writing and spelling of the record, except where it is superseded by the extant original charter.

The interest of the work, it is hoped, as well as its authority, is considerably

which continues for fifty-nine leaves, (broken only by an interpolation of three leaves in the middle of a charter, between *fol.* 33 and *fol.* 34,) of which the last eleven leaves consist of Papal bulls. This part of the volume, being the original register, has been printed continuously (pp. 1-229). After it, one leaf is again interposed, of miscellaneous entries.

Hitherto, the writing of the MS. though not uniform, does not vary much in style or age. The interpolated leaves are in as old a hand as the proper register, and the whole is plainly of the fourteenth and beginning of the fifteenth centuries, with the exception of a very few documents entered subsequently in spaces accidentally left blank.

At the end of the proper register have been printed the various entries contained on the

interposed leaves above mentioned. These, in the original, do not pretend to any arrangement of subject or date; but, in printing, the Roman bulls have been placed first in order, and after them, the other mixed contents of the interposed leaves, according to their order of date or time. (Pp. 224-242.)

After the proper register and one interposed leaf of nearly contemporary writing, it is noted at *fol.* 70, that the part immediately following was entered in the register in the year 1476, by direction of Abbot Patrick, who had recovered the various possessions, of which the titles do not were there recorded. That part occupies eleven leaves; and, after it, there are five leaves of mixed charters of late date. The contents of these sixteen leaves are printed from p. 243 to p. 320.

increased by the selection of original charters added to it.¹ The greater portion of these are from the charter-room at Newbattle Abbey, and the Club is indebted for their use to the liberality of the Marchioness of Lothian. A few have been derived from other sources, and, in particular, several of much interest are printed from the collections of W. E. Aytoun, Esq. Where one of these extant charters was found to have been entered in the Register, it has been printed in its place in the body of the work, but adopting in all cases the precise readings of the original charter. The charters in the course of the work so printed from originals are each distinguished with an asterisk, on the margin, and are also noted in the prefixed *Tabula*. It will be found that, though the registered copy generally gives the operative words with great correctness, several omissions in it, especially of the names of witnesses, are supplied by printing from the charters themselves: and inaccuracies of spelling are corrected.²

The other articles of the Appendix, taken from successive accounts and valuations of the Abbaey under the Acts of Parliament for appropriating a

¹ Appendix, I.

² Thus, in the charter of Henry de Graham, No. 8, five witnesses—all those between Norman Fitz Bertulf and the last in the list—are omitted in the copy engrossed in the register, and are printed here from the finely preserved original.

The charter of David I. No. 17, with its interesting marches, has been, in like manner, printed from the original, and thus the spelling of places, as used in the twelfth century, has been recovered, instead of the fashion of the fourteenth.

In the charter of William the Lion, No. 20, the ancient spelling has been also restored, and five witnesses (all those between Robert de Quinci and Simon Fraser), whose names had been omitted by the charterary scribe

The charter of Thomas de Lastalrich terminates in the register—'Testibus H. de Sigillo clerico regis et aliis innumeris; but the fine original at Newbattle gives the 'innumerable' witnesses as printed, No. 43.

In the general confirmation of Alexander II. No. 122, the ancient spelling has been restored, and all the witnesses after the chancellor, who were omitted by the charterary scribe.

Thus, also, all the witnesses have been recovered in No. 144, of whom only three are given in the register, and in No. 157, of whom only one.

A few peculiarities of the scribe must not be ascribed to the printer or editor. Thus he consistently chooses to spell *sicut*, *sicud*, and the word abbreviated stands *sic^o*.

third of religious benefices to the maintenance of the reformed clergy and the general purposes of the state, serve in some degree to show the possessions and rents of the house at the period of the Reformation, and for a considerable time afterwards. They have an additional interest, in showing the number of tenants, and the mode of occupation of some, at least, of the Abbey estates.

Though Neubottle was not one of the most richly endowed monasteries of Scotland, the Abbey possessed great estates in six counties, Edinburgh, Haddington, Linlithgow, Canark, Peebles, and Stirling. To trace these possessions from the original grants, or to continue their history from the Abbey to the modern holders, however interesting, is beyond the scope of a preface. Scarcely a charter of this volume but gives us early information, often the earliest, of the district to which it refers; scarcely one which does not suggest matters very interesting to the local antiquary, affording light, or requiring illustration. But such pleasant occupation must be left to the topographer of the district, who can, by the help of these documents, follow an ancient boundary through the changes of some centuries, discover the strength of the old Norman baron, or his chapel of forgotten reverence, among corn fields and mountain pastures, and trace the settlement and civilization of his country by marks that cannot deceive, though they have been overlooked.

A few circumstances connected with these records of a more general interest are all that can be here adverted to.

The monks of Neubottle were probably the first workers of coal in Scotland. Their own house is only divided by its little stream from a bank where coal was found so near the surface, and on such a declivity, as to be easily wrought, without mining or expensive operations for carrying off the water. Of the period when that bank of coal was worked and exhausted we find no record. But the charters of another property of the monastery seem to throw light upon this point. The first charter of the lands of Prestongrange to

the Abbey is by Robert de Quinci, before the year 1189.¹ He grants the grange of Preston, of the territory of Tranent, by these boundaries: 'As the burn of Whytrig falls into the sea, on the east, to the marches of the Abbot of Dunfermling's lands of Inveresch and Ponttekyn (Pinkie), namely, as the rivulet runs from Fauside to the sea, and as I, in presence of good men, perambulated the march between my own mains and Medulfat, and east ditches for a memorial.' Along with valuable rights of pasture on the common of Tranent, and six acres of meadow in his meadow of Tranent, he granted to them twenty loads of peats from his own peatary, and fewel for the grange where the other men of the 'town' take their fewel. It seems clear that the fewel here meant is the peat and wood, or 'brush,' at that time used for all purposes of fire, and especially used to a great extent for the operation of salt-making in the immediate neighbourhood of the lands bestowed on the Abbey of Newbole. About ten years later, Seyer de Quinci, Earl of Winchester, the son of Robert, confirmed the grant of his father, without alteration; and the chartulary scribe notes that he gave four charters all in similar terms, differing only in their seals.² But in a very short time afterwards, Earl Seyer granted to the monks, in increase of his father's gift, the half nearest their own tilled land, of the marsh which stretches to the burn of Whytrig on the east, and also the coal work and quarry (*carbonarium et quararium*) between the said burn of Whytrig and the bounds of the lands of Ponttekyn and Inveresch, and in the ebb and flow of the sea; so that none of the Earl's men have any common right within the bounds of the grange of Preston, nor in the pasture, nor in the coal work, nor in the quarry.³ The boundaries towards the east and west seem to be the same with those by which the lands of the monks

¹ No. 64.

It would have gratified the antiquary if our scribe had described these seals.

² No. 65. The change of seals may have corresponded to the death of Seyer's father and his own creation as Earl of Winchester.

³ No. 66. Seyer de Quinci is said to have been created Earl of Winchester, c. 1210. He died in 1229.

were of old perambulated by Robert de Quinci; and the grant of coal not earlier reserved or mentioned, leads to the conclusion that it had not been previously worked, or at least to such an extent as rendered the privilege important enough to form the subject of a grant by charter. The working at first must have been confined to the coal which showed itself on the surface or the sea-cliff; but as the nearest supply was exhausted, the seam was followed wherever the level allowed. It was through this same field that, in later times, the monks of Neubottle carried galleries and conduits for the discharge of the water, not only of their own mines, but of that which impeded the working of their neighbours, the monks of Dunfermline, in their coal field of Inveresch and Pinkie.¹

Against a grant of Philip de Evermel, the Lord of Lynton and Rouanno, the chartulary scribe has noted—*mirabilis concessio*. It gave the monks a right of pasture in Romanoeh for one thousand sheep and sixty cattle, and all their stud of mares.² But that grant was but a small part of the sheep-bearing possessions of Neubottle. The monks had, by the munificence of King Malcolm, a great territory in Clydesdale, the modern name of which, Monkland, preserves the memory of its ancient possessors. The original charter of those lands was still preserved in the early part of last century; and as it furnishes several witnesses omitted in the chartulary, and gives the names of places in a different shape, it has been considered proper to insert it, though it is evidently damaged in correctness and authority by passing through so many transcripts. It is here printed from a copy in the hand of General Hutton, bearing to be transcribed from a copy by Mr Dillon, who had taken it from ‘A copy in the possession of Mr Ray, Writer, Edinburgh,’ which was marked—“The Principal Charter sealed under the Great Seal for the time, in the hands of John Hamilton of Airdrie.”³

¹ Supra, p. xxvi.

² No 136

³ *Hutton's Col. MS. Adv. Libr.* The same charter is entered in the Register, No. 155.

Malcolmus Rex Scottorum · Episcopus Abbatibus · Justitiariis · Comitibus · Baronibus · Vicecomitibus · Prepositis · Ministris · et omnibus suis probis hominibus · Francis et Anglis · et Scotis · Clericis et Laicis · totius terre sue · salutem · Sciant presentes et posteri · me postquam arma suscepi · dedisse et concessisse et hac carta mea confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Newbottill · et fratribus ibidem Deo fervientibus · in perpetuum elemosinam · Dumpeleder per suas rectas divisas · nominatim cum Metcherach et Marnech et Clernephin usque Dunduffell versus orientem · et cum omnibus justis pertinentiis suis · sicut Gillepatrik Makerin eas antea melius et plenius tenuit in bosco et plano · in campis pratis patens · moris et aquis · sicut Baldewinus vicecomes meus de Lauerk · et Galfridus vicecomes meus de Castello Puellarum et Fergus Macfercher et Donaldus filius Ewini · et Uctredus vicecomes meus de Lillatgu cum quibusdam aliis ex probis hominibus meis eos in iisdem terris per rectas divisas inter Laudoniam et Vallein de Clude · et per omnes alias divisas de Dumpeleder · sicut predictus Gillepatrik M'Kerin eas antea tenuit · me iubente saminaverant et eas metas monificantes perambulaverunt · Quare volo et hac mea carta confirmo · ut ipsi habeant et possideant omnes predictas terras cum omnibus earum appertinentiis liberas et quietas ab omni seculari exactione · et cum eadem pace et quietudine ac libertate quibus proprietatis ipsius Abbatis de Newbottill ab ipsis tenetur ac possidetur · Testibus hiis · Ernaldo Episcopo Sancti Andree · Herberto Episcopo de Glasgu · Joanne Abbate de Kelsch · Wilhelmo Abbate de Melros · Osberto Abbate de Jeddeburgh · Wilhelmo et David fratribus regis · Ada comitissa matre regis · Ingebranno Cancellario · Waltero · f · Alani dapifero · Ricardo de Morevilla comitabulario · Nicholao camerario · Comite Corispatrik · Comite Dunecano · Gilberto de Umfravilla · Wilhelmo de Sumervilla · Philijpo de Colerilla · Hugone Riddel · Apud Castellum Puellarum ·

From the Lindsays, also, the Abbey received extensive grants in the high range of Crawford at an early period; and all these the monks turned to good account. We have seen that they carried on mining for lead, and they did so also, probably, for the small amount of the precious metals which that district has always been known to contain, and which might be worth the winning, when labour and subsistence were equally cheap. But the monks cultivated their Lanarkshire territories to better purpose than mining, as it was then practised. They kept the greater part in their own occupation. They had granges at each of their 'towns'—each grange the centre of a considerable agricultural establishment. It was of importance to preserve an open communication with those distant possessions, and the Register is full of transactions for that object, with the intermediate proprietors, whose grounds must be passed through. The grant of Alexander II., of licence to pass with cattle through any intervening ground, and to spend the night in the common pasture, saving corn and meadow,¹ was only a specification of an ancient common law right in Scotland. But the monks, being on good terms with their neighbours, accepted the right sometimes as a grace. Thus the knights of St John gave free passage through their bounds of Torpheehin; the De Boscos lords of Ogilface, through their land of Ogilface; the Le Chens through Strabrock; the Stewarts through the barony of Batheat; the lords of Dalnialoy through their territory. The family of Melville gave a very early licence of the same kind to the monks, 'going and returning between Neubotle and the Abbey lands in Clydesdale, of passing through their lands of Retrevyn, by the road they had used in times past, with their cattle and carriages; and also of unyoking their beasts from their waggons, and pasturing in the pasturage of that land as often as they required, avoiding corn and meadow, and of passing the night there, once in going and once in returning.' For this the monks were to pay yearly a new waggon, such as they manufactured for their own use in

¹ No. 198.

Clydesdale—it is plain the monk's waggon was a model—laden with timber or building material of any kind.¹

The western possessions of Neubottle are not much adapted for agriculture, even with the improved management and probable improvement of climate of modern times. But it was well suited for rearing stock, and especially for wool-growing; and we have some curious evidence that the Abbey of Neubottle took a lead in producing the finest quality of wool grown in Scotland. A ledger has been preserved, by a fortunate accident, showing the transactions of Andrew Haliburton, a merchant at Middleburgh, and conservator of the Scotch privileges in the Low countries, at the end of the fifteenth century. His chief dealings were with his countrymen; and while he received lasts of salmon from the Bishop of Aberdeen, and a few other commodities from other correspondents, the staple of his exports from Scotland were wool and hides. Among many points of great interest, this merchant's book brings us acquainted with the quality and price of those articles as early as 1490; and at that time the wool of our Abbey not only ranked highest in price, but seems to have given a name for the highest quality of Scotch wool.²

The gift of the valley of the Lethan to the Abbey is very interesting. Alexander II. had married his second wife, Mary de Couci, on the 15th May 1239. His first marriage was childless. The hopes of the nation were fixed on the birth of an heir to the throne. The king had chosen the castle of Roxburgh as his residence for the time—a proof of the peace and confidence of that reign—and the queen was there preparing for her confinement. Many gifts conferred by Alexander II., and still more, his frequent residences at the Abbey, show his favour for Neubottle. It was an occasion

¹ No. 203.

² Haliburton's arrivals of wool bear the following names:—'Neubotyl'—'Forest'—'Newcastle'—'Galloway'—'Aberdeen's'

—'Bona lana'—'Quhyt'—'Brown'—'Middling'—'Lamb'—'Wedder'—Tyd.'

to give rise to strong and solemn feelings of religion. On the last day of August 1241, the young Queen, looking to her time of peril, and impressed with the frail tenure of life, bequeathed her body to be buried in the church of Neubotle; and in anticipation of the customary oblation, the King granted to God and the church of St Mary of Neubotle, and the monks there serving God, in free, pure, and perpetual alms, the vale of Lethan, from the head of the burn of Lethan, with all the streams that flow into it: and that specially for providing for the monks a 'pittance' twice in the year, namely, on St Bartholomew's day, the birth-day of the king, and another on the feast of the nativity of the Virgin, a high solemnity in her Cistercian church.¹ Four days afterwards, on the 4th of September, the vows of the sovereigns, and the ardent wishes of a whole people, were crowned by the birth of a prince destined to continue the good rule and good fortune of his father.

And now for the completion of the vow. We know little of the history of Mary de Couci after the death of Alexander. Her second husband was John de Brieme (called also Jear d'Acre), son of the emperor of the shadowy empire of the East; but her subsequent life and the period of her death are alike unknown. It is stated, however, that she, with her brother, Enguerran de Couci,² visited Scotland in 1272, to place their young nephew, the heir of Guines, at the court of his cousin, the king of Scots. It may be that the queen-dowager never returned from Scotland. That seems were

¹ No. 12.

² *Fordun*, x. 30. Enguerran, Mary's brother, the seventh lord of the old race of Couci, is chiefly known as a mighty hunter and preserver of his forests. He was happy in living in an age tolerant of that taste, and could indulge it more freely than our modern deer-preserving lords. Having met three young gentlemen of Flanders, students at the Abbey of Laon, trespassing on his land of Couci—he

hanged them! The good king, St Louis, indeed, was very angry, and made the Lord of Couci pay heavily for the enjoyment of his right of property. His nephew, the young Enguerran de Guines, who, after his death, assumed the name and honours of De Couci, remained at the court of Alexander III., and there married Christian de Lindsay, the eldest of the heiresses partners of the estates of Balliol in Scotland, England, and France.

probable than that, having died in France, her body should have been brought hither after death. That she was ultimately entombed at Neubottle cannot be doubted. The same authority, already quoted from the poor notes of Father Hay, asserts almost as an eye-witness—‘In the midst of the church was seen the tomb of the queen of king Alexander, of marble, supported on six lions of marble. A human figure was placed reclining on the tomb, surrounded with an iron grating.’¹

Another lady of more slender fame, but also connected with the royalty of Scotland, found her last resting-place at Neubottle. The story is told in the *Scala* chronicle, but the knight of Heton’s French is hard reading, and the passage was long ago done into English by John Leland. ‘In the yere 1360, one Catarine Mortimer, a damoisel of London, was so beloved of Davy Bruise, king of Scottes, by acquaintaunce that he had in tyne of imprisonment with her, that he could not forbere her companie. Whereat the lordes of Scotland were angry, and causid one Richard de Hulle, a varlette of Scotland, to go to hur, as for businesse from Bruise, and he stikkid her, and killid her, evding from Melrose to Soltre: whereupon Bruise toke great dolor, and caused her to be buried honourably at Neubottle.’²

One or two charters connected with persons of historical importance may be briefly noticed. It is known that St Bride was the patron saint of the heroic family of Douglas, whose help they invoked in sudden peril, by whose name they vowed, on whose festival they dated their acts of munificence or charity, before whose altars they chose their graves. On St Bride’s day, or the 1st of February in the end of the year 1329, at the park of Douglas, the ‘good Sir James of Douglas,’ being then about to depart for the Holy Land with the heart of his royal master, bestowed on the monastery of Neubottle his half of the land of Kilmad, the other half of

¹ In medio templi tumulus Regine Alexandri regis conspiciebatur, marmoreus, sex marmoreis leonibus innixus. Tumulo humana

figura superposita et grate ferrea circumsepta. —*Dipl. Col. Vol. III* 34. 1, 10

² *Scala Chron.* Appendix, p. 314.

which it already possessed by gift of Roger de Quincei; while the monks, on their part, became bound to sing a mass at St Bridget's altar within their abbey church, on the feast of St Bridget, yearly for evermore, and to feed thirteen poor folk, that the saint might make special intercession with God for the weal of the good knight.¹

More than half a century later, when the old Grahams had left Dalkeith, and been succeeded by another race still more powerful and no less friendly neighbours to Neubotle, Sir James Douglas of Dalkeith made a will on the 30th September 1390, in which, commending his soul to God and the Blessed Virgin and All Saints, he ordered his body to be buried in the monastery of St Mary of Neubotle, beside his late companion;² Agnes of Dunbar, his first wife. At the same time, he bequeathed to the Abbey a 'nowche,' or jewel, of St John, worth forty marks, or its value, and in addition, £23 : 6 : 8, for the building of the church and wages of the masons employed upon it. For the service of the monks' refectory he gave twelve silver dishes, weighing eighteen pounds, six shillings sterling, enjoining his heirs to see that they should not be abstracted from the use of the refectory or sold. He left £10 to the monks to pray for his soul, and £26 : 13 : 4 for an offering, and lights and other necessaries for his funeral.³

Of existing families the largest benefactors of Neubotle were the Lindesays, already settled at Craufurd, from which they afterwards took their title. As if in recompense for that old munificence, the Abbey records now furnish the best proofs of their ancient pedigree. Generation after generation of these old lords of Craufurd granted and re-granted to their favourite monastery, parts of the lands which they held from Swan the son of Thor. Their charters are by far the earliest and most interesting documents for the history of that

¹ No. 134.

² *Socie mee.*

³ *Bannatyne Miscellany, Vol. II.* Sir James Douglas made a subsequent testament on the 19th December 1392, and in it, while he be-

queaths the same sums to the monastery, he no longer appropriates a part to the building of the church, or the payment of the workmen. Perhaps the rebuilding of the Abbey church had been completed in the meantime.—*Ibid.*

district. Their boundaries give names not again heard for centuries. They bestowed freely the lands, with all feudal privileges; only, the first granters reserved the game—*salvis bestiis et avibus—reservatis feris et avibus*; and the King, in confirming their grant, reserved his royalty of miles—*salva nobis manerit si que in dicta terre inveniri poterit*—till at length Gerard de Lindesay, confirming the grant of his grandfather, ‘in testimony of the peculiar favour he bore the house of Newbole,’ yielded, over and above, the much-valued rights of the forest—*sine aliquo retinemento ferarum et avium*; and the King, at his intercession, granted those lands in free forest, with all the forest privileges.

One of the documents here registered gives a perfect form of the mode of ‘extending,’ that is, valuing, land in the reign of Alexander II. The King issues his precept to John de Vaux, sheriff of Edinburgh, and Gilbert Fraser, sheriff of Traquair, to Heris, his forester, and Penycook, another officer, that they go in person to the ground, and there, by the oath of good and faithful men of the country, make be extended the pasture of Lethanhop, with its pertinents; and that extent made, that they inform the King, by letters under their seals, of the said extent and the yearly value of the said pasture.

The extent then made, when contrasted with the desolation caused by the senseless wars of later times, might naturally be called *valor tempore pacis*, until it passed even into legal style. Our chartulary scribe, whose notes are sometimes quaint and often instructive, has noted one or two cases that bring out the deterioration emphatically. He notices a property of the Abbey in Berwick which used to yield 40s. 8d., ‘but now destroyed and ruined to the foundation, and, in a manner, of no value.’ His next charter is a grant upon the Nes of Berwick, ‘beside the great houses of Melros.’ ‘Thus,’ says he, ‘in time of peace (*tempore pacis*), was for the proper benefit

(*in proprios usus*) of the monks, and it yielded a hundred shillings yearly: but now there is not one stone standing upon another.¹

The charters in the Appendix for the most part have reference to the possessions of Neubottle, or throw light on the granters or others commemorated in our register. It may be allowed to direct attention to one small series of these. William the Lion grants to Ailif, the king's baker, all the land which Reginald, the gate-ward of the castle of Edinburgh, held of the king, in Inverleith, to be held by the service of his own body in his office of baker. Nicholas, the son of Ailif, succeeded to his father in his office, and also in the lands held by him in Inverleith, which he also held by the service of his office, *per servitium sui corporis*, and with the privilege of grinding his corn at the king's mill without molture. In the reign of Alexander II. Nicholas resigned these lands of the hereditary bakers, in favour of the family of St Clair of Roslin, and they appear in the later titles of that noble house by the name of 'the Baxter-lands of Inverleith' a name which may be still known to some who do not dream that it is derived from their most ancient tenure.

Of the architecture of the Monastery of Neubottle, literally nothing more is known from records or chronicles than the meagre and half authentic particulars collected by Father Hay. We have proof enough, indeed, of the extent of the Abbey buildings. To accommodate eighty monks and seventy *conversi*, with their retainers,—to entertain, as the Abbey often did, the Bishop, and the whole synod of his diocese,—to receive the Sovereign and his court—for there is scarcely a king from its saintly founder downwards who was not frequently received at Neubottle²—must have required a large and spacious edifice. It happens that in contemporary writers the Abbey buildings are scarcely ever mentioned but to record their destruction.

¹ No. 488, 489.

² We learn this partly from the continual occurrence of the place in the dates of their

charters. Alexander II. seems to have been especially fond of the seclusion of the convent by the Est.

They were burnt by Richard in 1385. They were burnt again by the Earl of Hertford in 1544. 'Upon the 15 day of May the horsmen raid to Newbottill and brynt it; and owersaw Dalkeith be the moyane of George Dowglas; and brynt many uther tounes thairabout. Na skaith was done to any kirkis exceptand thair destroyit the abbay of Newbottill. And the same nycht thair returnit to Leith.'¹

The burning of such a pile of masonry was perhaps but a partial destruction. Certain it is, that in a few years after the English Lieutenant's rough handling, the Abbey buildings were sufficiently restored to be thought a convenient place for the reception of a great assembly, since the Queen dowager, in person, held there a convention of the Lords of her party, preparatory to declaring war with England, in 1557. The subsequent disappearance of the ancient Abbey buildings cannot be accounted for in the common way, by alleging the violence of the reforming mobs. The Abbot of Newbottle entered so heartily into the Reformation, that his dwelling must probably have been respected by the most zealous iconoclasts; and as it seems to have been a dwelling for his descendants continuously, we must rather seek the cause in their preference of modern comforts to the picturesque architecture and the historical and pious associations of the old Abbey.

The present house is, to outward appearance, of the style of the middle of last century, with an addition made quite recently; and however much we may wonder that the minister of the parish, living in the village, should make no allusion to anything more ancient in its structure, we cannot be surprised at the author of 'Caledonia' following him in stating that 'the buildings of the Abbey have been long obliterated by the erection on their site of the modern mansion of the Marquis of Lothian that is called Newbottle Abbey.'² It requires a close inspection to correct this mistake. The present house occupies, indeed, a portion of the area of the ancient monas-

¹ Pollock Chronicle.

² Caledonia, II. 759. *note*.

tery; but, though ingeniously hidden, and the exterior broken into modern-shaped windows, the old work, the unmistakable ancient masonry, is still visible in parts of the walls; and here and there an antique moulding peeps out from the screen of coarser modern art. In the interior the whole ground floor is exceedingly interesting. Broken by modern passages, and modern windows and chimneys, intersected by the whole region of kitchen and cellar, there is yet to be traced from side to side of the house, a series of vaulting, perhaps a sort of crypt used to raise the building beyond the danger of the overflowing river. Several portions of the vaulting are very perfect, and by the liberty of supposing a thin partition removed which only partially conceals some of the pillars, the view of a part of it on the south side of the house, next the river, is obtained, which is given in the frontispiece.¹ The details of the very unadorned architecture bear the 'Early English' character, and they have been assigned by the highest



¹ The pillars are octagonal, the plain shaft measuring 3 feet 5½ inches in length, and each side of the pillar, 7 inches. From the top of the capital or spring of the arch, to the floor—apparently the level of the old floor—is 6 feet. From pillar to foot of corbel, going

authority¹ to the middle of the thirteenth century,—proving that the sub-structure at least of the old Abbey survived the successive burnings of invading armies, and that it was for a higher or a different part of the building that Sir James of Douglas made his bequest in 1390, and Edward of Crechton, in 1419, paid a sum ‘for the restoring and building of the monastery.’²

It can scarcely be affirmed that the part of the ancient work remaining formed any portion of the Abbey Church. The church, with its cemetery, has been effectually obliterated, and it is beneath the flower-plots or the smooth turf of the modern garden, that Queen Mary de Couci rests, and Sir Alexander de Ramsay,³ and Sir James of Douglas, and many another lady and lord of Lothian.

Since the preceding sheets were sent to press, Dr Bandinell, with great courtesy, has procured in Oxford the work of Manrique, of which there is no copy in the Bodleian library, and has enabled me to ascertain that Father Hay must have derived his meagre notes of the convent history from another source. The only passage in Manrique’s *Annales Cistercienses* in which Nebothe is mentioned, is under the year 1140: ‘De Nebothe alias de Nebothel (nam Obacium transeo quia recentiorum) liber taxarum mentiat et domum ait in regno Scotie sitam, Suthandrange diocesis, centum non amplius florenorum taxa prefixa. De eo Nicolaus Arspheidius hæc pauca scribit—Nebotel (alias Nebothe) in Lavtonia (alii in Lothiana)

from east to west measures 13 feet 4 inch, from pillar to pillar, going from north to south, 9 feet 7 inches. The arches are circular, the ribs show five plain sides, each side measuring 5 inches. The key stones, now all plain, may *possit* *q* have been at one time

enriched with bosses. From the key-stone of the rib to the floor measures 12 feet.

¹ Professor Wulfs of Cambridge.

² No. 282.

³ No. 276.

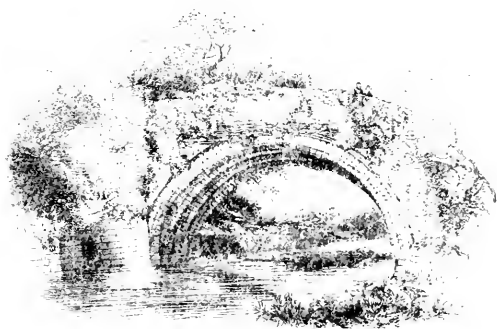
⁴ Cap. 12, sect. 4, Vol. I. p. 399, col. 1.

ordini Cisterciensi tradat sanctus David Rex. Mentio in litteris Clementis pape tertii. Hec ille : At de David Scoto, Malcolmii p[er] et Margarite sancte filio, Hector Boetius ista que sequuntur : *Cenobia quindecim, &c.,* Hactenus ille, cui per omnia concordant Joannes Leslie et ceteri Scotorum scriptores, &c. De Neubothelensi excidio post annos ferme ducentos quadraginta plus minusve, et monachis martyrio coronatis sub principe Ricardo, dicam in tempore."

Unfortunately, Manrique did not live to continue his annals so low down, and the later history of Newbattle, which he might perhaps have drawn from better sources than Boece and Leslie, is not touched by him.

At the lower end of the lawn which now stretches to the eastward of Newbattle Abbey, and of which a large part may have been once filled with the buildings of the monastery, the river is spanned by a fine old bridge of one circular arch with plain square ribs, much weather-worn.

C. INNES



TABULA.

TABULA.

CONSTABULARIA DE EDENEBURGH.

SITUS MONASTERII.

1. Carta Regis David.	Pagina 1
2. Carta Regis David.	<i>ib.</i>
3. Perambulacio inter Neubotie et Maisterton.	4
4. Confirmacio Abbatis de Sancta Cruce.	<i>ib.</i>
5. Littera Abbatis de Sancta Cruce de Petendreya [<i>Carta orig. in archivis de Newbattle</i>].	5

BALNEBUTH.

6. Carta Abbatis Sancte Crucis.	<i>ib.</i>
7. Carta Petri Graham [<i>Carta orig. apud Newbattle</i>].	6
8. Confirmacio Henrici Graham [<i>Carta orig. apud Newbattle</i>].	<i>ib.</i>
9. Confirmacio alterius Henrici.	7

VILLA JOCELINI.

10. Carta Maleolmi Regis.	<i>ib.</i>
11. Confirmacio ejusdem.	8
12. Carta Hugonis Rydale de divisio.	9

WOLLESTROTHER.

13. Carta David de Lyne,	10
14. Carta Roberti de Lyne de incremento terre,	11
15. Confirmacio Regis Willelmi,	12
16. Confirmacio Willelmi de Haya,	<i>ib.</i>

MORTHWAYT ET GLEDEWYS.

17. Carta Regis David [<i>Carta orig. apud Newbattle</i>],	13
18. Confirmacio ejusdem,	14
19. Carta Comitum Henrici,	<i>ib.</i>
20. Perambulacio Regis Willelmi [<i>Carta orig. apud Newbattle</i>],	15
21. Carta Regis Alexandri secundi,	16
22. Carta ejusdem de libera foresta [<i>Carta orig. apud Newbattle</i>],	17
23. Carta Regis reservativa,	<i>ib.</i>
24. Carta ejusdem collativa,	18

LOUCHOGOT.

25. Carta Ade filii Edulphi,	<i>ib.</i>
26. Carta Constantini filii ejus,	19
27. Carta Thome de Galwithia,	20
28. Carta Ade filii Edulphi,	21
29. Carta Constantini filii Ade,	<i>ib.</i>
30. Carta Ade filii Edulphi,	22
31. Carta Radulphi Masculi,	23
32. Carta Thome de Galwithia,	24
33. Carta Thome Masculi,	26
34. Instrumentum perambulacionis,	<i>ib.</i>

GOUERTON.

35. Carta David de Lysurs.	28
36. Carta Willelmi Lysurs.	<i>ib.</i>

GYLMURTON.

37. Carta Radulphi de Sules.	29
38. Renovatio ejusdem,	30
39. Carta Fulconis de Sules in qua adduntur quinque aere.	<i>ib.</i>
40. Confirmacio Regis Willelmi que quia tacet de quinque aeris additis minus facit pro nobis.	31

ESTKRAG ET BRAD.

41. Carta Alexandri tercii Regis,	<i>ib.</i>
42. Resignacio Thome de Dodyngston.	32
43. Carta Henrici de Bradde,	33
44. Carta Domini Willelmi de Levynston.	34

MERTON.

45. Carta Willelmi Biseth.	35
46. Assignatio facta conventui.	36
47. Renovata compositio temporalis.	<i>ib.</i>

EDENEBURG.

48. Carta Henrici Tendeman.	37
-------------------------------------	----

LETH.

49. Carta Thome de Lastalrik [<i>Carta orig. apud Newbattle</i>].	38
50. Carta Magistri de Torphephyn.	39
51. Compositio cum monialibus de Northberwick.	40
52. Carta Edwardi de Lestalric.	41

MAYSTERTON

53. Carta Mariote de Rossyve.	<i>ib.</i>
54. Carta Roberti filii ejus.	43
55. Carta ejusdem Mariote in viduitate.	44
56. Carta Ade de Rossyve.	<i>ib.</i>
57. Carta Johannis filii ejus.	46
58. Carta Regis Roberti.	47

ECCLESIA DE HERYETH.

59. Carta capituli Sancti Andree.	48
60. Resignacio vicarii.	49
61. Collacio vicarie.	50
62. Confirmacio capituli.	<i>ib.</i>
63. Institutio per decanum.	51

CONSTABULARIA DE HADYNGTON

PRESTON

64. Carta Roberti Quency.	<i>ib.</i>
65. Carta Seyr Quency.	52
66. Altera carta ejusdem.	53

TABULA

lv

67. Confirmacio Regis Willelmi.	54
68. Carta Rogeri Quency.	55

BERFORD ET POUERHOU.

69. Carte Ade Comitisse.	55
70. Carta Walrani filii Radulphi.	<i>ib.</i>
71. Confirmacio Regis Maleolmi.	56
72. Confirmacio Regis Willelmi.	<i>ib.</i>

SUYTHALE.

73. Carta Olyveri Kylward.	57
74. Carta Ade Hudardi.	<i>ib.</i>
75. Confirmacio Comitis Patricii.	58
76. Carta Ade filii Udardi.	59
77. Carta Ade Fraser.	<i>ib.</i>
78. Carta Lawrentii Fraser.	60
79. Confirmacio Comitis.	61

DECIME DE BERFORD.

80. Compositio super decimis de Berford Pouerhou et Cresswelle.	62
---	----

CRESSEWELLE.

81. Carta Hugonis Gyffard.	63
82. Carta Willelmi Gyffard.	<i>ib.</i>
83. Carta Johannis Gyffard.	64
84. Carta Walteri de Hamile.	<i>ib.</i>
85. Confirmacio Regis Willelmi.	65

CARNEFLEM.

86. Carta Johannis de Morham,	65
87. Carta Thome de Morham,	66
88. Carta Johannis de Morham,	<i>ib.</i>
89. Carta Ade Malherb,	67
90. Compositio amicabile,	<i>ib.</i>

MILLENHALEC.

91. Carta Marie de Halys,	68
92. Carta Marie de Halys,	69
93. Confirmacio Comitis Patricii,	70
94. Carta Bernardi Fraser,	<i>ib.</i>
95. Carta Laurencii Fraser,	71
96. Carta Wallevy de Strathee,	<i>ib.</i>
97. Carta Hugonis Gurlay frivola,	72

PRATUM JUXTA LESTEROTE.

98. Carta Johannis Malherb super marchiiis,	74
99. Carta Ade matris ejusdem Johannis,	<i>ib.</i>

CRUMWELSTROTHER.

100. Generalis confirmacio Thome de Morham de precedentibus et sequen- tilibus quatenus ipsum continebant,	75
101. Carta Alexandri de Sancto Martino,	76
102. Carta Ele de Sancto Martino,	<i>ib.</i>
103. Carta Johannis Malherb,	77
104. Confirmacio Regis Alexandri,	<i>ib.</i>
105. Carta Johannis Malherb,	78

FABULA.

lvi

106. Carta ejusdem de prato dato per matrem suam.	79
---	----

WESTFORTON.

107. Carta Nesii filii Johannis de Lundres.	80
108. Confirmacio Comitis Patrii.	<i>ib.</i>
109. Carta Nesii filii Nesii.	81
110. Carta Bernardi Fraser.	<i>ib.</i>
111. Carta ejusdem Nesii filii Nesii.	82
112. Confirmacio Nesii de Lundres.	<i>ib.</i>
113. Carta Johannis de Moravia.	83
114. Carta Johannis filii Johannis de Lundres.	84
115. Confirmacio Comitis de Dunbar.	<i>ib.</i>

ESTFENTON.

116. Carta Willelmi Nobilis.	85
117. Carta Willelmi de Vallibus.	86
118. Carta Radulphi Nobilis.	87
119. Perambulacio sive resignacio.	88

VICECOMITATUS DE PERLIS.

LETHAN.

120. Carta Regis Alexandri.	89
121. Littera pro extenta facienda.	90
122. Generalis confirmacio Regis Alexandri.	<i>ib.</i>

KYNCHSIDE.

123. Carta Thome Ranulphi.	92
----------------------------	----

h.

124. Litteræ ejus de salsina danda.	93
-------------------------------------	----

RUMANOCI

125. Carta Philippi Evermer.	94
126. Confirmatio Wilhelmi Regis.	94
127. Ordinatio iudicium delegatorum.	95
128. Confirmatio Episcopi Sancti Andree [<i>Carta orig. apud Northtyle</i>].	96
129. Confirmatio Regis Alexandri.	96
130. Carta Philippi Evermel.	97
131. Carta Radulphi de Veruel.	98
132. Confirmatio Philippi de Veruel.	99

KYUMADE

133. Carta Regis Quency.	100
134. Littera Jacobi de Douglas.	101

VICICOMITATUS DE LANARK

CRAUFORD LYNDLESSAY, GLENG NEVER ET LYNGLIN ET GLENGERF

135. Carta Wilhelmi de Lyndlessay.	102
136. Carta David de Lyndlessay filii Wilhelmi.	102
137. Carta Regis Wilhelmi.	103
138. Carta alterius David de Lyndlessay.	104
139. Carta ejusdem David [<i>Carta orig. apud Northtyle</i>].	105
140. Confirmatio Regis Alexandri.	106
141. Item alia ejusdem.	106
142. Confirmatio David de Lyndlessay, de donatione Wilhelmi avi sui.	107
143. Carta Gerardi de Lyndlessay.	108
144. Carta ejusdem de libertate forestæ [<i>Carta orig. apud Northtyle</i>].	108

TABULA.

lx

145. Confirmatio Regis Alexandri.	109
-----------------------------------	-----

CRAWFORD JOHANNIS.

146. Carta Johannis de Crawford	110
147. Compositio facta cum Vicario de Trauernent super decimis vicario in perpetuum.	111
148. Compositio cum abbate de Sancta Cruce de xliii s. viii d. in perpetuum.	112
149. David de Lynddessay filius Alexandri de Lynddessay concedit libertatem Baronie.	113
150. Rex Robertus confirmat concessionem Baronis per cartam de libera baronia.	116

SMITHWOD.

151. Carta ejusdem David.	117
152. Confirmatio Regis Roberti	119
153. Cautela ejusdem David contra evictionem.	120
154. Concessio capitalis serjantie Ade Huoter.	121

CLYDESDALE.

155. Carta Domini Malcolm Regis.	122
156. Confirmatio Regis Willelmi generalis	123
157. Confirmatio Regis Alexandri primi (II) de situ abbacie et locis adjacentibus et Dunpohlyr et locis adjacentibus in liberum forestam [Carta orig. apud <i>Nerbattle</i>].	124
158. Carta Domini Willelmi de Moravia de firmatione stagni molendini.	125

BATKEFH.

159. Carta Episcopi de exemptione procuratorum.	<i>ib</i>
---	-----------

VICECOMITATUS DE STRIVELIN.

SALINE DE CARSO ET PRESTON.

160. Principalis compositio inter Neubotle et Sanctam Crucem.	127
161. Finalis compositio inter eosdem sub episcopo.	128
162. Carta Regis David de Salina in Carso.	131
163. Confirmacio Regis Malcolmi.	<i>ib.</i>
164. Carta Regis Alexandri de dotacione ecclesie.	<i>ib.</i>
165. Carta ejusdem de carueata terre in Carso.	132
166. Carta ejusdem de quinque marcis in Carso.	133
167. Carta David de Lynddessay de Salina et terra.	<i>ib.</i>
168. Conventio cum Dunfermelyn de salina.	134
169. Conventio cum Kelchou de Salina . Item cum Blantrodoch.	<i>ib.</i>
170. Carta Nicholai Sulis de salina.	135
171. Compositio cum domo Sancte Crucis de duabus salinis.	<i>ib.</i>

SYMONDSTON.

172. Willelmus de Lynddessay facit Abbatem et conventum suos assignatos.	137
173. Colinis Cambel obligat se dicto Willelmo in perpetuum.	138
174. Forma distributionis viginti librarum.	141

GLASGU RENFRU ET DUNBRETANE.

175. Carta Joelinei Episcopi de tofto in Glasgu.	143
176. Carta Willelmi Gley de terra in Glasgu.	<i>ib.</i>
177. Carta Johannis filii Walleui in Glasgu.	144
178. Carta Alani filii Walteri de tofto in Renfru et reti.	145
179. Carta Regis Alexandri de tofto et reti in Dumbretane.	146
180. Carta Reginaldi burgensis de Dunbretane de tofto.	<i>ib.</i>

BALLORMY.

181. Carta Willelmi de Sancto Claro de marca solvenda pro terra de Ballormyn,	147
182. Carta ejusdem in qua substituit alium loco sui. et penam ponit.	148

BENYN.

183. Carta Ricardi Bigerton de tribus aeris in Benyn,	149
---	-----

LYTQE ET BERUICK.

184. Carta Johannis Abbi de tenemento in Litqu,	<i>ib.</i>
185. Carta Lynpln de eodem, monasterio in elemosinam,	150
186. Carta Symonis Post de terra super le Nes in Bervico.	151
187. Carta de una marca in Sutergat,	<i>ib.</i>
188. Carta Laurencii Stater de terra juxta Augustinos.	152
189. Carta Willelmi de Collevile pro terra super le Nes juxta magnas domos de Melros,	153
190. Memorandum de quadam carta per quam debemus domui de Cupro tres libras cimini vel unam piperis in anno,	154
191. Sasina de burgagiis in Beruick.	<i>ib.</i>
192. Recognicio Willelmi de Roxburgh magistri domus Dei.	155
193. Inquisitio per Maiores et ballivos de eisdem.	<i>ib.</i>
194. Carta et preceptum Alexandri Regis de quinque marcis de salinis de Carso,	156
195. Carta Gregorii de Malewille de petra cere,	<i>ib.</i>
196. Carta Johannis de Monte forti de dimidia petra.	157
197. Compositio facta cum Willelmo filio Johannis de tenemento in Neubiggung.	<i>ib.</i>

DE LIBERO TRANSITU.

198. Carta Regis Alexandri.	158
199. Carta David de Lynddessa. — Hec tangit portam de Luffenaeth.	<i>ib.</i>
200. Carta Magistri Domus de Torphephyn.	159
201. Carta Thome de Boseo.	160
202. Carta Reginaldi de Chen de libero transitu per Stralrock [<i>Carta orig. apud Newbattle</i>].	161
203. Carta Johannis de Malewyll.	<i>ib.</i>
204. Carta Walteri Senescalli.	163
205. Carta Johannis de Edynton.	164
206. Carta Alexandri de Dalahoy.	165

NEI CRANESTON.

207. Carta Domini Willelmi rectoris de Kreynton.	<i>ib.</i>
208. Carta Radulphi de Craneston.	167
209. Carta Andree de Craneston.	168
210. Carta Regis Willelmi.	169

KYNNAIRD.

211. Carte Ade Coleyill.	<i>ib.</i>
212. Assignacio redditus.	170
213. Confirmacio filii ejus ten Ade.	<i>ib.</i>
214. Defalencio Symonis Boecard de quinque marcis.	171
215. Compositio cum Reginaldo More [<i>Carta orig. apud Newbattle</i>].	172

MOLENDINUM DE STANILUS.

216. Carta Ade de Morham.	174
217. Supplicacio ejusdem facta Domino Regi.	<i>ib.</i>

218. Confirmacio Regis	175
219. Carta Willelmi Curley de Emacion, stagari et dino la terra terre.	ib.
220. Obligacio domus de planstere coltado apud Lestre. xv.	174
221. Obligacio Barone de Malvill et solvendum petram cere de Lestre et nard.	ib.
222. Tenor carte Magistri et Fratrum hospitalis Sancti Joannis Baptiste de Torplephan.	178

BULLÆ ROMANÆ

223. Bulla Innocenti III. Pape de omnibus terris et privilegiis monasterii	180
224. Bulla Gregorii X. de eisdem.	185
225. Bulla Innocenti IV. contra usurarios prodegnatos.	191
226. Bulla ejusdem contra excoisitos decimarum de novalibus.	192
227. Bulla generalis ejusdem de exemptione a conventibus loci ecclesie.	193
228. Bulla generalis Alexandri IV. confirmans indulgentias Honorii Pape.	194
229. Bulla ejusdem de prebatione decimarum.	197
230. Bulla generalis Alexandri III. de exemptione a collectis suisidialis que a retroibus.	197
231. Bulla generalis Honorii III. de novalibus post generale concilium requisitis.	198
232. Bulla ejusdem contra appellanos extorquentes mortuarie de personis inrautibus monasteria [<i>Orig. apud Newbattle cum bulla Joannis P. Honorii III.</i>].	ib.
233. Bulla Innocenti IV. de exemptione familiarium et servorum et ux. et communicatione.	199
234. Bulla Alexandri IV. contra dyocesanos qui petunt a hospitalibus et aliis beneficia ab ordine non esse gratis sed ex debito [<i>Orig. apud Newbattle sub bulla pluribus P. Jo. III.</i>].	200
235. Bulla Innocenti III. de privilegiis.	204
236. Bulla Honorii III. directis prefatis Scotie, ut mercato anni de Newbattle contra radesatores defendant.	202

237	Bulla Johannis [XXII.] confirmans compositionem inter nos et vicarium de Trauerneer.	203
238.	Bulla Alexandri IV. de privilegiis et indulgentiis.	204
239	Bulla Honorii III. contra repositionem procuratorum pecunie a legatis.	205
240.	Bulla Innocentii IV. de admissione in ordinem.	<i>ib.</i>
241.	Bulla ejusdem de visitationibus.	206
242	Bulla Nicholai de antiquis privilegiis.	<i>ib.</i>
243.	Bulla Honorii III. de conservatione privilegiorum et indulgentiarum.	207
244.	Bulla Alexandri III. super decimis animalium.	208
245	Bulla Honorii III. de exemptione ordinis ab excommunicatione.	209
246	Bulla Alexandri IV. de divinis officiis celebrandis cum famulis nostris.	<i>ib.</i>
247.	Bulla Nicholai [III.] confirmans donationem de Estirerag per Alexandrum Regem.	210
248.	Bulla Alexandri IV. de procuracionibus annexis visitationi.	<i>ib.</i>
249.	Bulla Nicholai IV. de ecclesia de Heryeth.	211
250	Bulla Innocentii II. confirmans libertates et indulgentias a predecessoribus suis concessas.	<i>ib.</i>
251.	Bulla Alexandri IV. de absolutionibus.	212
252	Bulla Alexandri IV. de immunitatibus ordinis.	<i>ib.</i>
253.	Bulla ejusdem concedens abbatibus potestatem absolvendi eos qui ordinis habitum assumunt.	213
254.	Bulla ejusdem statuens ut assedaciones terrarum sine assensu conventus facte irritæ sint.	214
255.	Bulla Innocentii II. de decimis novarum.	<i>ib.</i>
256.	Bulla Innocentii III. super decimis exactis a nutrimentis animalium.	215
257.	Bulla Lucæ III. confirmans bullas Alexandri de decimis.	<i>ib.</i>
258	Bulla Alexandri IV. de absolutionibus et dispensacionibus.	217
259.	Bulla Honorii III. de decimis.	218
260	Bulla Innocentii IV. de decimis lactis et agnorum.	<i>ib.</i>
261	Bulla Urbani III. de excommunicatione et suspensione.	219
262	Bulla Bonifacii [VIII.] de decimis et primiciis terrarum ad ordinem spectantium.	220
263	Bulla Innocentii II. confirmans fundacionem monasterii de Neubotle.	221

264	Bulla Lucii I. E. de decimis et novatibus.	223
265	Bulla Alexandri IV. confirmans bullam Lucii de decimis.	224
266	Transumptum bulle Innocentii IV. de procuratoribus visitacionum.	226
267	Carta Regis Malcolm de ecclesia de Bathket.	229
268	Confirmacio Ricardi Episcopi Sancti Andree de ecclesia de Bathket.	<i>ib.</i>
269	Carta Gervasii Abbatis de Neubotte data Rogero de Moravia.	<i>ib.</i>
270	Memorandum de tenemento in Leth.	230
271	Carta Malcolm Fleming comitis de Wygton de terra in Dunbretano.	<i>ib.</i>
272	Carta David II. Regis beneficium et confirmationem de terra Justiciary [<i>Carta oris apud N. abbatib.</i>]	234
273	Carta Willelmi de Caundels episcopi Sancti Andree de ecclesia de Mausterton.	<i>ib.</i>
274	Carta Andree Abbatis de tenemento in Leth data Symoni de Davintu.	232
275	Carta Patricii de Ramesay domini de Dunsy de cursu aquarum in eadem monasterio.	235
276	Carta Alexandri de Ramesay de eodem.	234
277	Carta David II. Regis de valle de Leodine in liberam forestam.	235
278	Carta David II. Regis de eadem foresta [<i>Carta oris apud N. abbatib.</i>].	<i>ib.</i>
279	Carta Hugonis Abbatis de tenemento in Curale in feodum in comitatu Johanni filio Murchaci.	236
280	Carta Willelmi Abbatis de tenemento in Eduburgh dato Ricardo Patonson.	237
281	Memorandum de feodariis.	238
282	Carta Willelmi Abbatis carta Willelmi de Crecleton super annuo redditu de terris de Carnabane.	<i>ib.</i>
283	Actum parliamenti Jansola regis de Curia de Barthilappis.	240
284	Carta Archiducis Abbatis Sancte Crucis de Curia in Sancto Leonards grange.	<i>ib.</i>
285.	Memorandum de summa animalium monasterii de Melros temporibus antiquis	242
	Memorandum de Curia in Registro scriptis jussu Patricii Abbatis 1470.	245
286	Carta Willelmi Hericote de annuo redditu v. s. in Halington.	244

287. Preeceptum sasine de eodem.	245
288. Instrumentum sasine de eodem.	247
289. Carta Willelmi Wrycht de annuo reddito sex solidorum et octo denariorum in Edinburgh.	248
290. Instrumentum resignationis et saisine de eodem.	250
291. Instrumentum de contractu garbarum decimantium parochialis ecclesie de Cokpen.	251
292. Resignacio et redonacio terrarum de Fremur.	253
293. Carta confirmationis Jacobi regis de eisdem.	255
295. Instrumentum saisine de eisdem.	257
296. Carta Alani Lokart domini de Lee, de annuali reddito decem merea- rum de terris de Kynnard,	258
297. Resignacio ejusdem per Alanum Lokart.	261
298. Instrumentum resignationis et saisine donacionis ejusdam annui red- ditus xiii s. et viii d. in Edinburgh,	263
299. Carta Johannis Kahew de tenemento in Edinburgh.	265
300. Instrumentum resignationis et saisine donationis ejusdem tenementi,	268
301. Carta Patricii Lin de vasta terra et orto tendente ad North Louch,	270
302. Instrumentum saisine de eisdem,	272
303. Compromissum de lignis inserendis in domo Willelmi Raperlaw.	274
304. Carta Johannis Abbatis de tenemento in Edinburgh,	275
305. Littera assedaicionis ad feodifirmam Edwardi Brus de Kynnarde [can- cellata lineis non ita vetustis].	277
306. Mandatum saisine de eadem,	279
307. Obligacio Edwardi Brus ad feodifirmam [<i>Carta orig. apud Newbattle cum sigillo integro</i>],	ib.
308. Carta Andree Abbatis facta Roberto Brus de Binning, de terris de Westbyning,	280
309. Carta Edwardi Abbatis facta Hugoni Douglas de terris de Craghous,	282

APPENDIX I

CARTE ORIGINALES.

I. Carta Edwardi domini de Lestabrich. de dimidio de Muntlauthian. <i>Orig. in archicis de Panmure</i>	288
II. Carta Willelmi Regis facta Willelmo Giffard de terris de Stradhehlian. <i>Orig. in archicis Marchionis de Lothian apud Newbattle.</i>	<i>ib.</i>
III. Carta Willelmi Regis de terra in Inverleth <i>Orig. penes W. E. Aytoun omnig. cui pendet fragmentum sigilli filo bombycino.</i>	<i>ib.</i>
IV. Carta Willelmi Regis de eadem. <i>Ibidem.</i>	289
V. Carta Regis Alexandri de Inverleyth. <i>Ibidem. cum sigilli fragmento</i>	<i>ib.</i>
VI. Carta Regis Alexandri de terris de Roskelyn. <i>Ibidem.</i>	290
VII. Quæta clamatio Johannis Abbatis de tenemento de Merton pro Willelmo Byseth milite. <i>Ibidem.</i>	291
VIII. Carta Christiane Byseth de advocacione ecclesie de Clerkyngton. <i>Orig. apud Newbattle.</i>	292
IX. Altera carta de eodem. <i>Ibidem.</i>	293
X. Confirmacio Walteri Besot de quinque mercis de Klerkynton et jure patronatus ecclesie ejusdem. <i>Ibidem.</i>	294
XI. Carta David II. Regis de Merchamyston et Merton. <i>Ibidem.</i>	295
XII. Confirmacio Walteri filii Alani senescalli, de salina in Curso, de dono Nicholai Sules. <i>Ibidem.</i>	296
XIII. Secundum instrumentum inter nos et Sanctam Crucem de terris et salinis de Curso. <i>Ibidem.</i>	297
XIV. Precleratorium conventus Sancte Crucis de eisdem <i>Ibidem.</i>	300
XV. Carta Willelmi de Lysuris de terra in feodo de Clouerton <i>Penes W. E. Aytoun.</i>	301
XVI. Carta ejusdem de eadem terra. <i>Ibidem.</i>	<i>ib.</i>
XVII. Carta Willelmi de Lysuris pro Stephano de Malevill clerico. <i>Ibidem.</i>	303

XVIII.	Carta Walteri filii Stephani de Maleville data Willelmo de Sancto Claro. <i>Ibidem</i> ,	304
XIX.	Carta Thome Modok de limitibus de Gouerton. <i>Orig. penes W. E. Aytoun, cum sigillo circumscripto</i> + s. THOME MODOC.	305
XX.	Littera licentie Edwardi domini de Gouyrton Rogero de Hauewod data, ad vendendum tenementum in Gouerton. <i>Ibidem</i> ,	306
XXI.	Carta Johannis de Graham de terra de Balnebuch. <i>Orig. apud Newbattle</i> ,	307
XXII.	Resignacio juris patronatus ecclesie de Cokepen facta per Dominum Willelmum de Ramesay dominum de Huteruse. <i>Ibidem</i> ,	308
XXIII.	Carta Patricii de Ramsay de ecclesia de Koepen. <i>Ibidem</i> ,	ib.
XXIV.	Confirmacio Regis David II. super advocacione de Kōkpen. <i>Ibidem</i> ,	310
XXV.	Carta David II. Regis pro Willelmo de Sancto Claro de quadraginta marcis de magna custumia de Monros. <i>Orig. penes W. E. Aytoun</i> ,	ib.
XXVI.	Carta Willelmi de Laundells de procuracionibus de Neubotle et Morthwath. <i>Orig. apud Newbattle</i> ,	311
XXVII.	Littera ballivatus et resignationis annui redditus de Kynnarde per Alanum Lokarte militem dominum de Lec. <i>Ibidem</i> ,	313
XXVIII.	Privilegium Alexandri pape III. de Neubotle. Quoeciens illud. <i>Ibidem</i> ,	315
XXIX.	Confirmacio Alexandri pape III. de Bereforde. <i>Ibidem</i> ,	319
XXX.	Copia ejusdam Privilegii Innocentii pape. <i>Ibidem</i> ,	ib.
XXXI.	Bulla Clementis pape. Quod nonnulli. <i>Ibidem</i> ,	321

APPENDIX II.

The compt of the Collector-General of the Thirds of Benefices, A.D. 1561, from the Record in the General Register House, Edinburgh,	322
--	-----

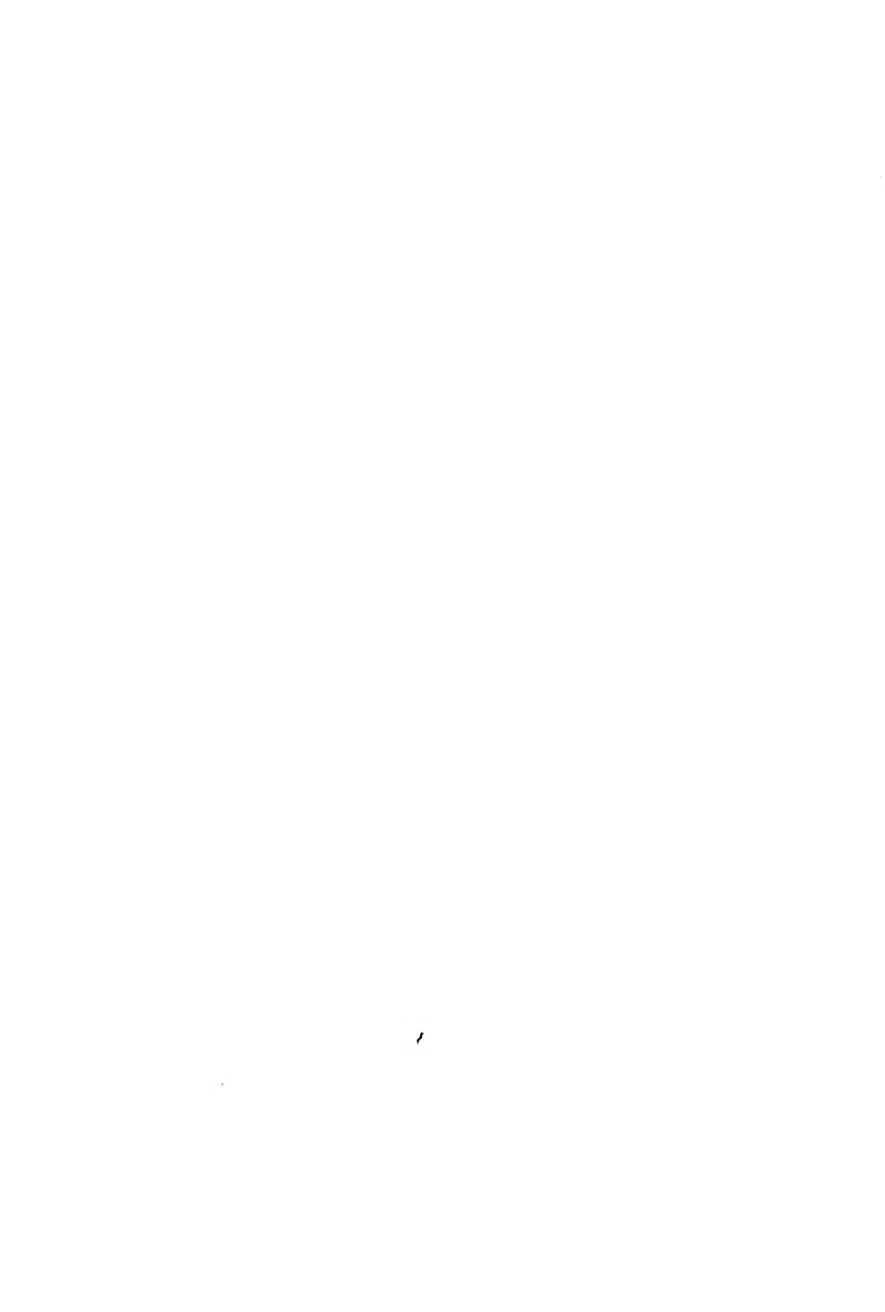
APPENDIX III.

The Rental of Neubotle from the Book of Assumption of Thirds of Benefices, the property of the Lord Pannure,	325
---	-----

APPENDIX IV.

Charge of the Temporalities of Kirk Lands, as much as regards the Abbey of Neubotle, from the Record in the General Register House. On the margin are references to a Rental of the Abbey lands,	337
--	-----

REGISTRUM CARTARUM
ABBACIE BEATE MARIE
DE NEUBOTLE.



REGISTRUM CARTARUM
COENOBII DE NEUBOTLE.

DE TERRIS SITIS INTRA VICECOMITATUM
ET CONSTABULARIAM DE
EDENEBURGH.

CARTA Reg̃ DD .

- 1 **DD** Rex Scõ . Ep̃is . Abb̃ibz . Comitibz . Iudic̃ie baronibz . Vice-
cōibus . et om̃ibz fidelibz suis toti^o Reg̃i sui saltm . Sciatis e^o dedisse ⁊
cōcessisse in ppetuā eleiam . deo et s̃c̃e M^o . et mo^ochis de Neubotle .
Ruchale . Teste alwino abb̃e de Edenet̃ . Gilb̃to p̃ore . Edwardo Can^ocell̃ .
Dunecano cōite . Hugone de coorewyll̃ . et Wakbet de l̃yberton^r ap^d Edeñ .

STIC
MONAST. G.

Carta Reg̃ DD

- 2 **DD** Rex Scõ om̃ibz hōibz tre sue cl̃icis et laicis saltm . Sciatis e^o
dedisse et p̃firmasse Eccl̃ie de Neubotle et mo^och̃ ib̃ot̃ deo seruientibz . et

ſcē **W** . Neubotle p̄ ſuas r̄ctaf̄ d̄ſas in om̄ibz . in p̄petuā elemosinā libere et quiete ſicut aliq̄ eleiā poteſt teneri et ꝑcedi liberius . exceptis duabz carucatis ſre . quas Rob̄to ferrario p̄ ſuo ſeruiçō dedi . Q̄re volo et ꝑcipio vt ip̄i cōſc̄h̄i ſint in bene . et mea firma pace ⁊ h̄redū meoz . et ſint liberi . et quieti et abſoluti ab om̄ibz exaccōibus et ꝑſuetudibz ſec̄laribz p̄ totū Reḡm in p̄petuū . Annuēte hoc et ꝑcedēte Henrico filio meo et ꝑfirmāte . Prefentibz teſtibz . Joh̄e Ēp̄o de Gleſgu . Ricardo Ab̄be de Wel̄ . Coſpat̄e et Duncan Cōibz . Hugone de Worewyh ꝑſabulario . ap̄d Edeñ . kl̄ Nouēbr̄ . Anno Inc̄r̄nacōis d̄ni . M̄l̄lmo Centefimo q̄d̄gefimo .

Pambulaçō int̄ Neubotle et Waifftō .

3 **A**micif et frat̄ibz in x̄o . H . decano et Helie Canoñ de Glaſgn . qui has litt̄as viſuri ſūt et audituri . Symon d̄c̄us Cantor Eccl̄ie Glaſḡ Sal̄ . Noſt̄it vniūſitas ſra q̄ ꝑſenf̄ ego fui . ubi ex ꝑcepto d̄ni Reḡ corā Juſticia eiꝑ ordie iudiciario diindicata eſt tota terra de Neubotle ꝑt̄ duas carucataſ ſre . q̄s Rex **DD** Rob̄to ferrario p̄ ſuiçō ſuo dederat . Ita vt ꝑd̄ca ſra plene et honorifice ꝑfate domui de Neñ . i p̄petuā eleiām remanerēt . et due carucate Rob̄to freborn ex dono . **W** . Reḡ remanerēt . Huiꝑ rei teſtif̄ ſū et ꝑſens fui ubi ille due carucate m̄ſurate et pambulate fuerūt . et aſſiḡte eidē Rob̄to freborn corā Joh̄ Glaſḡ Ēp̄o et vicecōite Alex̄o et aliis multif̄ p̄bis hōibz .

Conf̄r̄maçō Ab̄bis de ſc̄a Cruce .

4 **F**rat̄ Alwinꝑ Eccl̄ie ſc̄e Cruç de Edeñ Ab̄bs eiꝑdēq̄ ꝑuētꝑ Om̄ibz ſc̄e cat̄s Eccl̄ie filiis tā fut̄is q̄ ꝑſentibz ſal̄ et pacē bonā . Sciatiſ̄ nos

possessisse . et scripto nro confirmasse t̄ra de Ruenlale . liberā et quietā et ī
 ppetuū possidendā Abb̄i et p̄tribz Ecclie sc̄e W̄ de Neū . pp̄ t̄ra de
 Dalkiel . quā a Rege vicariā accepim⁹ . Valete .

De Remotione de pettendrei .

- 5 **E**go abbas Alwint de sc̄a Cruce notifico regibz . episcopis . comitibz .
 baronibz de sc̄otia post me uenturis . me W̄ castm̄ n̄m Radulpho
 abbati W̄ conuentui de siwebotlida concessisse . **DD** rege hoc t̄ciante W̄
 ploquente scilicet pettendreā uillā ūram unūq̄m pp̄ius erga newebothlā
 remoturā q̄m fuit illo die q̄ndo c̄uent⁹ primū illuc aduenit . Fundata em
 fuit ecclia illa a **DD** rege anno ab incarnatione d̄ni millesimo . c̄mo . xli^{mo} .

Carta Abbis sc̄e Cruce .

- 6 **V**nūūis xⁱ fidelib⁹ . hoc scriptū uisū vel auditū . Radulph⁹ d̄ci gr̄a BALNEBETH.
 abbs de Sc̄a Cruce de Eden̄ et ei⁹ d̄e loci p̄nt̄ Salim in d̄no . Nouit
 unūūitas v̄ra nos de cōi at̄entū et p̄sentū nro dedisse et possessisse ad
 feudofirmā . Abb̄i et p̄ntui de Neū . illam p̄iculā t̄re ūre in feodo de
 Petyndreih . que iacet ex oriētali pte vie regie et publice que d̄net a
 W̄of̄io de Neū . ū^o castm̄ puellay . scilz in^o parcū iux^o Neū . et riuulū
 qui d̄r balnebuth ū^o aq̄lonē et in^o viā p̄d̄cam et t̄ra d̄coy w̄of̄choy v̄f^o
 oriētē . Tenēdā et h̄nd̄ d̄cis abb̄i et p̄ntui de Neū . cū om̄ibz ass̄lamētis
 ad p̄d̄cam t̄ra in^o p̄d̄cas d̄fas p̄t̄nētibz . libere . et q̄ete ab om̄i exacc̄de .
 et inq̄etudie et ab om̄ibz aliis . que ab eadē t̄ra exigī p̄ofūt et req̄ri
 sicut eā tenuim⁹ vel tenere debim⁹ et ab om̄i sc̄clari h̄uicō . auxilio .
 sequela curie . et multura Saluif̄ decimis ad mat̄rem eccliam p̄t̄nētibz .
 Reddēdo inde nobis singl̄is annis vnā q̄t̄cā argenti . medietatē scilz ad

Pen^t · et medietatē ad fe^m s^ci Marti · Nos autē eādē trā p̄dcis coo^rch
 ot^r oīs hoīes et feīas in pp^m warātizabim⁹ ⁊ defendem⁹ · Et sciēdū
 q̄ si dēi Ab̄s et p^ous de Neū · p̄ defectu warātiza^ois et defensionif
 nre rixati fuerit et dāpnificati p̄ aliqm̄ ? Nos eisdē dāpna et exp̄nfas
 que vel quas ppt̄ hoc inc^rerit iux^r estia^oem bonoꝝ viroꝝ int̄ nos et
 ip̄os eligēdoꝝ plenarie refundem⁹ · Et ad hoc si neceffe sit per namof
 nros capiēdos vbi^{cūq̄} voluerit et nemini replegiādos volum⁹ p̄pelli · In
 hui⁹ rei test^o p̄fens sc^lptū sigillo nro g^ontuali fecim⁹ roborari ·

Carta Petⁱ de Balnebucth ·

7 **O**mībz s^ce coartrif ecclie filijs · Petr⁹ de graham fat · Sciant clerici ⁊ laici
 p̄fentes et posteri · qđ Ego petr⁹ de graham conceffi ⁊ dedi · et hac mea
 carta confirmavi dō ⁊ S^ce Marie · de Neubothle · ⁊ monachis ibidem dō
 feruientibz · P̄ salute Dⁿi mei Willi Regif · ⁊ P̄ aīa mea et p̄ aīabz
 p̄decelloꝝ meoꝝ · ⁊ p̄ aīa uxoris mee · Gene · et p̄ salute filioꝝ meoꝝ ·
 in ppetuā elemofinā trā de Balnebucth liberam ⁊ q̄etam ab oīmibz fer-
 uicijf ⁊ assifis ⁊ geldif · ⁊ oīmī exa^oione sclari ? ⁊ sicut lib̄ius ⁊ q̄eci⁹
 aliaf elemofinal suas ppetuo iure tenent ⁊ possident · Teste Alexandro
 vicecomite · Henrico de Pencatlet · Thoma de Moram · Wiffo de s^co
 Michaele · Alano fre petri de grahā · Wiffo de grahā · Robto p̄firo de
 pentlant · Josie capellano de lefwade · Josie filio henrici de Pencatlet ·
 Robto Dapifero ·

Confir^o Henrici de Graham p³mi de balnebucht ·

* 8 **O**mnibz s^ce nris ecclie filijs · Henric⁹ de grahā filio Petⁱ de G^rham ? salū ·
 Sciant ⁊ p̄fentes ⁊ futⁱ qđ ego p̄dic⁹ henric⁹ de g^rham p̄ aīa mea ⁊ p̄

Omnibz s^{cc} matris eccle^{ie} filijs. Ric^{us} de Graham sat. Sciant clerici & Laici
p^{re}terea & posteri. q^o ego pet^{er} de Graham concessi & dedi. & hac mea carta confir-
mani do. Scē^{us} ep^{iscop}us de Hereborthle. & monachis ibidem de squeremby. p^{ro} salute
D^{omi}ni mei Will^{elmi} Regis. & d^{omi}n^{ic}ā^{is} mea & p^{ro} anim^{ar}ū^{um} p^{re}decessor^{um} meor^{um}. & p^{ro} anim^{ar}ū^{um} g^{ra}m^{er}
m^{ei} Gene. & p^{ro} salute filior^{um} uicor^{um}. in p^{ro}p^{ri}etate elemosinā^m q^uam de Balnebuch li-
beram & q^uerā^m ab omibz sequentibz & assis^{is} & g^{ra}ndis. & omⁿi^{um} exactione selari. & sicut
libus & q^uerā^m alias elemosinas suas p^{ro}p^{ri}etas iure teneat & possideat. Teste Alex-
andro vicecomite. Henrico de p^{ro}ncat^{er}. Thoma de g^{ra}ham. Will^{elmo} de sco-
mehale. Alano fr^{atre} ep^{iscop}i de g^{ra}ham. Will^{elmo} de g^{ra}ham. Roberto p^{ro}p^{ri}o d^{omi}ni pet^{er}
lanc. Ioh^{anne} capellano de lesyade. Ioh^{anne} filio henrici de senard^{er}. Rob^{erto}
Dapifero.

Carta p^{ro} & Balnebuch

de Graham

añabꝫ añceffoꝝ meoꝝ dedi ⁊ conceffi . ⁊ hac mea carta confirmaui in purā ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā . do ⁊ ecclie ſcē Marie de Neubotl̄ . ⁊ conachif ibid̄ do feruientibꝫ . t̄ram de Balnebuch . ſicut riuuulꝫ cadit in eſch ⁊ q̄m t̄ram paṛ meuf petrꝫ de ḡham p̄ſc̄ptif monachis dedit ⁊ carta ſua ꝑfirmavit . Ita libe ⁊ q̄ete ab oñibꝫ ſeruiciis ⁊ affiſis ⁊ geldis . ⁊ omni exaṛtione . ⁊ ſclari ꝑfuetudie ⁊ ſicut libinꝫ ⁊ q̄eciꝫ aliaf elemofinaf ſuaſ iure ppetuo tenent et poſſident . Hiſ teſtibꝫ . Aleḡ de ſcō Martino . henř de Pencatle . Alexand de ḡhā . Johe bifeth . Normāno filio b̄tulfi . Rađ uacca . Walř frebern . Gileb de ſcō Marř . Thoma filio paḡ . Rič de ſeriant . Roḡ nepote dne Geue .

Confirmaçō altiꝫ Henř .

9 Oñibꝫ ſcē cat's Ecclie filiif . Henř de Grah̄m filiꝫ Henrici de Grah̄m ſal̄m . Sciant p̄ſentef et fut̄i q̄ Ego p̄d̄cuf Henř de Grah̄m ꝑ añā mea et ꝑ añabꝫ añceffoꝝ meoꝝ . dedi et ꝑceffi et hac carta mea ꝑfirmavi . in p̄am et ppetuā cleiām deo et Ecclie ſcē M̄ de Neū . et moṛch̄ ibidē deo ſuiētibꝫ t̄rā de Balnebut̄h . ſicut riuuulꝫ cadit in Eſch . q̄m t̄rā auuf meꝫ et paṛ meꝫ ſcilꝫ P . et H . de Grah̄m p̄ſc̄ptif monachif dederūt . et cartif ſuiſ confirmauūt . Ita libe et q̄ete ab oñibꝫ ſuiciis . et affiſis . et geldis et oñi exaṛçōe . et ſclari ꝑfuetudie . ſicut aliaf elemofinaf ſuaſ iure ppetuo tenēt et poſſident . Hiis teſtibꝫ . Wiſſo Cumyn . Adam filio Gileberti et aliis .

Carta Malcolm̄i Reḡ .

10 Malcolmꝫ Rex Scot̄i . Ep̄is . Abbibꝫ . Cōibꝫ Baronibꝫ . Juſticiif Vicecōibꝫ VILLA JOCELEINI. conit's et oñibꝫ ꝑbis hōibꝫ tociꝫ reḡi ſui cl̄icif et laicis . Salm̄ . Sciatiſ

me p̄ animabus Regē David ani mei . et cōitis Henrici pat̄f mei . in p̄petuam
 eleiām dedisse deo et Eccleie bēe W̄ de Neū . et frat̄ibz ibidē deo f̄iētibz
 villā Gocelinū coci . cū suis r̄t̄if d̄ifis . scilz ab oriētali p̄te p̄ r̄tal̄ d̄ifas
 int̄ frā de Cranestōn . et frā de Gocelynton . vsq̄ ad riuulū quēdā qui
 sepat̄ p̄uoiat̄as fr̄as . et sic p̄ r̄tas d̄ifas int̄ easdē fr̄as v̄l̄ occidentē vsq̄
 ad frā de Neubotle q̄m Rex David anū me⁹ eis dedit . et sic uersus
 aquilonē p̄ r̄tal̄ d̄ifas sicut frā de Gocelynton se extēdit vsq̄ ad frā de
 Neū . deinde uersus oriētē p̄ r̄tal̄ d̄ifas int̄ easdē fr̄as vsq̄ ad viā regiam
 que vocat̄ deref̄rete . et sic p̄ deref̄rete vsus aquilonē vsq̄ i q̄ndā
 pfundā ficum . et sic uersus oriētē p̄ sicū illū int̄ d̄ifas de Dalketh et
 de Gocelyntō vsq̄ in vnū maref̄iū . deinde p̄ mediū memoratū maref̄iū
 ūl̄ oriētē vsq̄ ad d̄ifas de Couf̄rud . et sic p̄ d̄ifas de Couf̄land vsq̄ ad
 p̄dēas d̄ifas de Cranestōn . Volo itaq̄ et p̄cipio vt p̄dēci cōnaciū de Neū .
 totā p̄uoiatā frā de Gocelynton teneant et possideant in p̄petuā eleiām .
 libere . pacifice et quiete . ab om̄i f̄iūco et q̄fuetudie s̄i pp̄am frā ip̄ius
 Abbat̄ie de Neū . liberi⁹ et quieti⁹ tenēt et possident . Hiis testibz W .
 et ~~DD~~ frat̄ibz Regē . D̄na Ada cōitiffā matre Regis et aliis .

Walcolmi R . de frā Gocelini i p̄fir̄t̄ doū ani sui .

- 11 **W** . rex fecit̄ . Epis . Abb̄ibz . Comitibz . Baronibz . Iusticiis . Vice-
 comitibz . Om̄ifris ⁊ om̄ibz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ regni sui clericis et laicis
 sat̄ . Sciatis me p̄ animabz regū David ani mei ⁊ comitū Henrici p̄ris
 mei in p̄petuā elemosinā dedisse deo ⁊ eccleie S̄cē MARIE de seubothle . ⁊
 fr̄ibz deo ibidē feruientibz . Villā Gocelini coci cum suis rectif diuisif .
 Preterea p̄cedo eis ⁊ confirmo om̄es possessiones . in terrif . ⁊ Aquif .
 pratis ⁊ Pastuif . ⁊ Nemoribz . ⁊ om̄s consuetudines ⁊ libertates quas eis
 anū me⁹ rex ~~DD~~ . ⁊ pat̄ meuf comes Henric⁹ concessierunt ⁊ cartif suis
 confirmauerunt . Insup uolo ⁊ firmit̄ p̄cipio q̄d nullus sup meū plenariū

foriffaētū in aliquo foriffaciāt infra diuifaf terrarū fuarū excepta eoꝝ licentia · Teftꝝ · Waltero canceff · Hugo de Woreuiff · Walff de bolebec · Walff filio Alaxi · Walff de ridale ·

Carta Hugōis Rýdale de dífis ·

12 **O**mibꝫ x¹ fidelibꝫ hoc sc'ptū visuꝝ vt̄ audituꝝ · Hugo Rýdel oiles dñs de Cranestō · salū ī dno · Nouit̄ vniūfitas v̄ra q̄ cū diutina effēt controuerfia in̄t̄ oꝛe ex pte vna · et Abbem de Neubotle · et einfdē loci quētū ex altera sup finibꝫ seu dífis t̄re mee de Kranestō · et de Neubotle et de goelýntōn t̄raꝝ dēoꝝ Abbis et Conuētꝝ · Ego tandē p̄ vicinof amicos meos ac p̄ pbos ac fideles hōines pat'e veracit̄ intelligens et p̄ c̄to sciens · me n̄hm̄ ius in p̄dēis t̄ris de Neubotle et de Goelýntōn vlt̄^r dífas suble'ptas habuiffē seu h̄re debuiffē p̄itꝝ renūciāni om̄i accōi et petiōi mee sup dēis terris · Et concessi ac in ppe^m p̄ me et h̄redibꝫ meis · ac afflig^rtis quiete clamaui · dēis Abb̄i et quētū quidd' Juris sperabam h̄re vel optinere in dēis t̄ris vlt̄^r has dífas · seilꝫ ex aquilonali pte incipiēdo ad locū qui vocat̄ capud fontis · qui ē in̄t̄ terrā de Goelýntō · et terrā de c̄nestō et inde úsus ault^m ascendendo p̄ quindā vetem viam in̄t̄ t̄ram de c̄nestun et t̄rā de Neū · iux^r petras p̄ dífis pōitas · vsqꝫ ad Regiam viam q̄ ducit de villa que vocat̄ le fford vsqꝫ ad Wostū de Neū · et sic versus ault^m descendendo p̄ eādē Regiam viam · vsqꝫ ad locū ubi t̄ra culta de Neū · et pastura de Craneston d̄idunt · et inde úl^o occidentē in̄t̄ p̄dēam t̄rā et pasturā · sicut petre p̄ dífis pōite testantꝝ vsqꝫ ad vadū riuli de Vogerýn · vbi t̄re de Neubotle · et de Craneston et de Vogerýn d̄idūt · Predēi quidē Abb̄s et q^{tu}s michi p̄ bono pacif p̄petuif tempibꝫ h̄nde in p̄dēis terris · decem libras bonoꝝ f̄līg^r p̄soluerūt · Ad obseruacōem v^o p̄dēay dífay seu finiū · obligo me et h̄redes meos seu afflig^rtos ad soluendum tocies dēis Abb̄i et q^{tu}i quidē ginta libras noīe pene vna cū p̄dēis decem lib̄ · dandas paupibꝫ

vel quibuscūq; piis locis voluerit quocienscūq; obtigit me vñ heredes meos seu affligētos . aliquid juris ult^r p̄dēas dīfas reclamare vna cū dāpnis intēsse et expñ . que vel quas . p̄dēi Abb̄s et 9^{tus} inc^{er}erint vel fecerint p̄ defectu p̄dēe p̄cessionis . et quieteclamaōis . ex pte mea vel h̄redū meoz seu affligētoz . q̄ absit nō obfuate . Sup̄ quibz dampnis t̄ expñs credet^r dēis Abb̄i et 9^{tu}i p̄ simplex ūbū snū fm̄ . sine alicui⁹ alii⁹ onere p̄baōis . Et vt om̄ia et singla p̄missa firmiter et fidelit̄ obfuet^r et adimpleant^r . Ego fidem meā p̄stiti . et tacit^r sac^rl̄cis Euangeliis . iurani p̄ me et h̄redibz meis vt affligētis . q̄ nūq^r 9^{tu} p̄fens sc̄ptū in aliq^o venire temptabim⁹ . Subiciendo nos iurificōi et colicōi Ep̄i S̄ci And̄r . vel cui⁹eūq; alii⁹ Ep̄i . Archidi . seu Iudicis ordinarii . quē dēi Abb̄s et 9^{tus} elige vel adire volūnt vt ad om̄ia hec et singla possint nos p̄ sn̄iam exōis i p̄fonas ūras . nulla monicōe p̄missa . et etiā p̄ sn̄iam int̄dēi . in t̄ras nostras . remoto quolibet app̄llaōis obstaculo coartare . Renūciādo in h̄is om̄ibz et singlis sup^rdēis p̄ me . et h̄redibz meis et affligētis . om̄i Juris remedio canōici et ciuilis . et om̄ibz lit̄is impet^rtis et impet^rndis . a quocūq; iudice i quocūq; foro eccl̄astico et seculari ac iudicif̄ officii imploraōi et p̄stitucōi de dualz dietis . et om̄ibz indulgētis et p̄uilegiis indultis vt indulgēdis nob̄ 9^{tu} p̄fens sc̄ptū seu instrumētū qualicūq; valituris . et Abb̄i et quētui memoratis aliq^{ten}9 nocituris . In hui⁹ rei test^r p̄fenti sc̄pto sigillū meum appofui . Test^r dn̄is . W . de S̄co Claro tūe vic^o de Edeñ . W . de Haȳa dno de louchgorward . Alano de Orm̄yftō . Heur̄de W̄ynton . Bernardo de keth . And̄r de Cranefton . Alex^o de ft^rtun . et multif aliis .

Carta DD̄ de lyne .

- WOLLESTROTHER. 13 Om̄ibz sc̄e mat^s Eccl̄ie filiis p̄fens sc̄ptū visu^r vel auditu^r . David de ŷne fili⁹ Rob̄ti sal^r . Sciatis me p̄ salute d̄ni mei Reḡ Willi et p̄ aīabz pie memorie Reḡ David et Reḡ Walcolmi . et p̄ aīa mea et p̄ aīabus

ꝑdecessōꝝ et successōꝝ meoꝝ in puram et ꝑpetuam eleiām dedisse et hac
 carta mea ꝑfirmasse . deo et Ecclē Sctē W^o de Neū . et mo^och ibidē dō
 fūiētibꝫ totam peteram de loequeruard que vocat^r Whuestrother et totam
 illam t̄rā que iacet inf̄ ipsam peterā et difas de Neū . Ita libere ⁊ ꝑete
 plenarie . et honorifice ab omī fūiō et exaccōe et ꝑsuetudie . sicut aliq^o alia
 eleiā liberi^o aut ꝑeci^o datur aut tenet^r . Reddentibꝫ illis ānuati michi et
 h̄redibꝫ meis vnā lib^om ꝑipif ad festū Scti Michaelis . Concedo etiā eis et
 ꝑfirmo in t̄ra mea h̄suf loequeruard spaciū sufficient ad focalia sua siccanda
 et liberū ingressū et egressū ꝑ t̄rā meā ad ea carianda . Hanc ꝑnoīatan.
 eleiām . ego Dauid et h̄redes mei ꝑ dei grām et auxiliū dñi mei Reg^o ꝑt^o
 om̄f hoīes qui sunt vel fut^ri sunt in ꝑpe^m warantizabim^o ꝑdēis monach̄ . Et
 ut hec mea donacō rata et stabili in ꝑpe^m ꝑmaneat ꝑsent̄ sc̄ptū sigilli mei
 ꝑꝑsione roborari . Testibus Jocelino Glasg^o Ep̄o . Symone Glasg^o ar^odī .
 Agniulfo decano ⁊ aliis .

Carta Robti de lyne de inc^omēto t̄re .

- 14 **R**obtus fili^o dauid . Om̄ibꝫ sc̄e cat^s Ecclē fidelibꝫ et filiis Salū . Sciatif
 me ꝑ salute dñi mei Reg^o Willi . et ꝑ aīabꝫ ꝑie memorie Reg^o I^o . et Reg^o
 Malcolm̄i et mea et ꝑdecessōꝝ meoꝝ . et successōꝝ . in purā et ꝑpetuam
 eleiām dedisse . et hac mea carta ꝑcessisse et ꝑfirmasse deo . et Ecclē Sctē
 W^o de Neū . et mo^och ibidem deo fūiētibꝫ peteram de lochq̄rwer q̄ vocat^r
 Whuestrother . quā pat^r me^o illis dedit . et totā illā terram que iacet inf̄
 ipsam peterā . et diuisas de Neū . ita libere et quiete plenarie et honori-
 fice . s^d aliq^o eleiā . liberi^o . quicci^o ꝑleni^o et honorificēci^o . dat^r aut tenet^r
 aut possidet^r . Reddētibꝫ illis annuati michi et h̄redibꝫ meis vnā lib^om ꝑipif
 ad fe^m Scti Michael̄ . Concedo ⁊ eis et ꝑfirmo in t̄ra h̄suf lochq̄werwerd .
 sufficient spaciū ad focalia sua siccanda . et liberū ingressū et egressū ꝑ t̄rā
 meā ad ea carianda . Hanc ꝑnoīatam eleiām ego Robtus et h̄redes mei ꝑ grām

dei . et auxiliū dñi mei Reġ . cont^r om̄f hoīes qui sunt vel futuri sunt in ppe^m warantizabim⁹ . Preſea ad maiorē certitudiem . et ſecuritātē p̄dce donacoīs et q̄firmacoīs feci ſoſſatā in^l me et ip̄os p̄ dñis fieri . et petraf defup erigē . Hiis teſtibz . Henř de Brade . vicecōite de Ed̄ . Michaele c̄lico . Maġro ſteph̄o p̄ſona de lochqwerward . Henrico de Grame . Johe de g^rham et cōltis aliis .

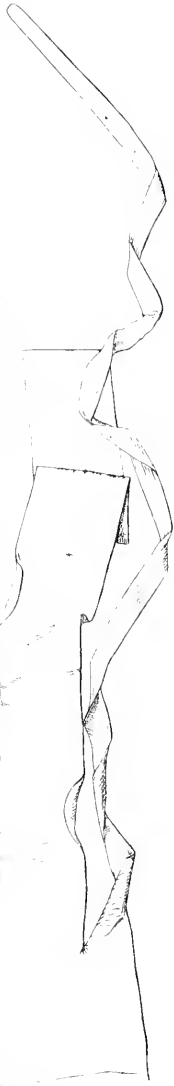
Confirmaċo Reġ Wiſſi .

- 15 **W** . dei gr̄a Rex Scott^o Om̄ib⁹ pbis hōibz toci^o ūre ſue ſalſm . Sciant p̄ſentes ⁊ poſteri q̄ concessiſſe et hac mea carta confirmāſſe deo ⁊ Eccēie S̄cē Q^o de Neū . et co^rchif ibidē deo ſuic̄tibz . in ppetuā eleſam . illam peteram de lochqwerwerd . q̄ vocat^r Wulueſtrother . q^m ⁊ **DD** fili⁹ Rob̄ti eiſ dedit et carta ſua confirmauit . Concedo ⁊ ei� cadē aſſiamēta in ūra ei⁹dē Dauid ad focalia ſua ſiccanda . q̄ p̄dcus Dauid eiſ dedit . et liberū in^gſſū in ūrā eiſdē Dauid et e^gſſum ad ea cariāda . Tenēd sⁱ ita libere quiete et honorifice s^a carta p̄ſc̄pti Dauid eiſ teſtat^r et q̄firmat . Saluo ſuic̄o meo . Teſt^r **DD** fratre meo . Matheo Ep̄o Ab̄doneñ . Cōite Duncano . Roberto de Quency . Phylippo de Walloñ et aliis .

Conf^rmaċo Wiſſi de Haya .

- 16 **O**m̄ibz s̄cē Mat^rs Eccēie filiis p̄ſentibz et fut^ris . W . de Haya . fili⁹ Joſis de Haya . coīles et dñs de lochqwerwerd ſalſ in dño . Nouit vniūſitas ūra me deditiſſe et concessiſſe et hac p̄ſenti carta mea q̄firmāſſe in purā et ppetuam eleſam . deo ⁊ Eccēie S̄cē Q^o de Neū . et co^rchif ibidē deo ſuic̄tibz et in ppe^m ſnitu^r peterā de lochqwerward que vocat^r Wulueſtrother . quā Rob̄t⁹ fili⁹ **DD** q^{ndā} dñi de locherū . et ip̄i⁹ pat^r illis dedit . et totam illā terrā

Arce Scot. epi. abbatibz. comitibz. baronibz. iusticiis. viccomitibz. Quinque. et omnibz p'bis hominibz toti regni
sin cluic. et laicis francis. anglicis. scotis. sat. Sciant ta posteru qui presente me dedisse. et dedisse do. i. see. marie de
neibz. eborac. et fraxibz. ibidem do. sermentibz. mochi. et i. bosco. et plano. pas. pasceus. et herbi. p'istas. nominatas. dunsas.
sat. sic. blanchebur. ne. descendit. de. montibz. et cadit. in. g'edehus. sic. pas. dauar. uebur. ne. uenit. de. montibz. et cadit. in. g'ed. et sic.
duo. puuli. descendit. de. missu. q. rego. et hoc. ches. hered. et cadit. hic. inde. in. g'edehus. et q'ed. hoc. ita. libere. honorifice. et
q'ere. in. p'petuam. elemosiam. sic. aliq. elemosia. libere. et q'ed. datur. et tenet. p'presencibz. testibz. henrico. comite. filio
meo. lohanne. epo. dunelm. comite. hugone. de. mores. uile. Willelmo. de. sumere. uile. Willelmo. de. lundesia. Waltero. de
ridale. Waltero. de. lundesia. R. condulfo. de. iules. h. yngel. rom. clerico. ap. castellu. puellagrum.



que iacet in^e ip̄am peterā et difas¹ de Neū . et sufficient¹ spacū ad focalia sua siccanda . sicut fossata in^e oē t¹ ip̄of facta . et petre hū⁹ oriētem vsq¹ in magnū sicū erecte testant² . et liberū in^estūm . et cētūm p¹ terrā meā ad ip̄a focalia cariāda . Ita libere quiete plene et honorifice s^d aliq^e eleſa in Reg. Scoē . liberius quicē⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificēci⁹ dat¹ aut tenet² vel possidet² . Et p̄t¹ hoc ob speciale amorē quem gero erga p̄dēos co^ochos et domū de Neū . remisit eis p¹ me et h̄redib³ meis in ppe^m illā ānuā lib¹m pipis q^m dēns Rob^o sibi et h̄redib³ suis p̄cipiēdam in carta sua referuauit . Hanc aut¹ donacōem concessione et g^ou^oernacōem . cū om̄ib³ p̄noīatis Ego Willm̄s de Haȳa . et h̄redes mei p̄dēis monach³ de Neū . p^o om̄s hoīes et feminas in ppe^m warantizabim⁹ acq̄etabim⁹ et defendem⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testim̄ p̄senti carte sigillū meū apposui . Hiis testib³ . v^otabli patre W . Ep̄o Sēi And¹ . dno Rob^o Abbe de Sēa Cruce de Edeñ . dnis Hugone de Berkelay¹ Justic¹ laudoñ . W . de Sēo Claro Vic¹ de Edeñ et aliis .

W^d q¹ Carte . de Wāyft^o nō ponūt² hic in ordie suo tū q¹ opuf ih̄d iudicō meo ex pte est incōpletū . et ex pte litigiosum . Simile senēo de Cranestōn .

Carta Regis David . De donatione de Northa .

- 17 **D** . rex sco¹ . Ep̄p̄ . Abbatib³ . Comitib³ . Baronib³ . Justiciis . Vice-^{*} comitib³ . Winiſtris . et om̄ib³ p̄b¹ hominib³ toci⁹ regni sui cleric¹ et laic¹ . franc¹ . anglic¹ et scott¹ . sal¹ . Sciant tā poster¹ q^m present¹ me dedisse et concessisse do¹ t¹ scē marie de newbothle et fratrib³ ibidem do¹ seruientib³ mortluweit ī bosco et ī plano p^otif pascuif et herbi¹ . p¹ istas nominatas dimissas scit¹ sic blancheburne descendit de montib³ et cadit in gledeluf . et sic pardauarneburne uenit de montib³ et cadit ī esch . et sic duo riuali descendūt

de muſſo q³ ↯ retro thoccheueud . ⁊ cadunt hic ⁊ inde i gledehuf ⁊ efeh . ⁊ hoc ita libere honorifice ⁊ q³ete in ppetuam elemofinam ſic aliq³ elemofina liberi⁹ ⁊ q³eci⁹ datur ⁊ tenet² . prefentib⁵ teſtib⁵ . henrico comite filio meo . Johanne ep̄o . Dunecan comite . Hugone de morevile . Willo de fumerevile . Willo de lindefia . Waltero de ridale . Waltero de lindefia . Rondulfo de fulef . hyngelrom clerico ap̄ caſtellū puellarum .

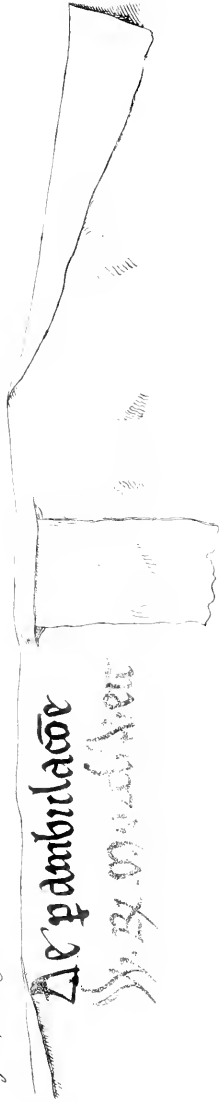
Conf³maçõ ei⁹d .

- 18 **D**avid Rex Scott^o . Ep̄is . Ab̄bib⁵ . Cõib⁵ . Baronib⁵ . Juſticiis . Vicecõibus et om̄ib⁵ p̄bis hõib⁵ toci⁹ Regni ſui . cl̄icis et laicis . francis anglicis et Scottif . ſal̄m . Sciant tam poſteri q³ p̄ſentes me dediffe . et ꝓceſſiffe dõ et Ecc̄ie S̄c̄e M^o de Neū . et frat^{ib} ibidē dõ futuris . Neubotle et Worthwait . in boſco et plano . p³ſtif . paſcuif . et herbis . p r³taf d̄iſas ſicut Ego et Hugo de Worewiſſ . Walfus de Rýdale . Ricardus de caſtello . Petrus fili⁹ kereebaldi . et aliū barones mei meū pag³ũm^o . ⁊ p̄ hoc Ruchalech . et trā q³in Robt⁹ ferrari⁹ eis dedit ⁊ conceſſit et vnā ſalinā in blankelande . et paſnagiū p totū foreſtū meū et materiem ad edificia ſua conſtruēda . ſ^d ad op⁹ meū dnicū . et hoc ita libere honorifice ⁊ quiete in ppetuā eleiām ſ^d aliq³ eleiā liberi⁹ et quicci⁹ dat² et tenet² . Prefentib⁵ teſtib⁵ Henr̄ Cõite filio meo . Ofwaldo Carleleñ Ep̄o . Hugone de Worwiſſ . Willo de Somwiſſ . ap^d Caſt^m puellaꝝ .

Carta Cõitis Henr̄ .

- 19 **H**enic⁹ Comes fili⁹ Reḡ Scott^o . Ep̄is Ab̄bib⁵ . Cõib⁵ Baronib⁵ Juſticiis Vicecõib⁵ . et om̄ib⁵ p̄bis hõib⁵ toci⁹ Reg³ patris ſui . cl̄icis et laicis fr̄ncis anglicif et scottif . ſal̄ . Sciant tam poſteri q³ p̄ſentes . me ꝓceſſiffe et

In die Regi Rex fore. In f. Attrib. Courab; Jurisac. vicorum. Gmsistr. In dms; pb hominub; tota die sue
 etas; Inual siliy Seldaw profenes; In fari ad Anno Ab medietate dny. v. d. f. v. m. die edictationis fce quaf
 paper nro suffe mite. In palmbulaa dante de Word Wher ut Mondos de Embort. In f. vnde fce mte Alce
 vicorum meo de hdmung. In Sumo fit Waltheo vicorum de tucque. In Miss; quptius pb hominub; mes. quof cum
 et ad hoc ipm aufertim quaf ficut tue palmbulaa fuerit. In ficut eptel R. ex. In m. mei restent; In dms; Mond
 etis conftruo. In fymie tui paguo. set hawo bla bethwre deebro de mortib; In abder in blede Wal. In ficut palmbulaa
 byque uenit de mortib; In abder in eph. In ficut huo vniud; defendit de missa que; per Dookes heues. In abder hinc In
 iude in blede Wal. In eph. Volo redig; In fapio ut ppendi Wo nadii pdcam Mod Wehter infra pbtetis dauifal abeo. hitee
 In q. eeo. pteandne In honoz fice in feppeclum elemofulaty reuelat hawo aliqui libus In qeri. pteand; In honoz fice; tenet. In f. f.
 hene. In ficut eptel R. ex. In hui meo affatny / Def. A. Me de Meffoy. Sic de Wozaull. off. Roberto de L. in. Walto
 M. f. phidpp de villoy. Alce. de fco mstrano vicorum de habduing Sumo fit Welb; In vicorum de tucque; Sumo f. f. f. d. d.
 habduingim;



De palmbulaa
 In. B. m. c. d. l. i. e.

ϑfirmaffe . do et Ecclie S̄ce Ω^o de Neū . et frat'bz ibidē deo ſuic̄tibz Neubotle et Worthwayt . in boſco ⁊ plano . p^otif . et pafeuif et herbis . p illas dīſas s^d pat^o me^o eū baronibz in carta ſua noīatis pag^ouit et s^d ego ip̄e poſtea illas pag^oui . Et p̄t hoc Ruchalee et fram q^om Robert^o ferrari^o eif dedit ⁊ cōceſſit . et vnā falinā in Blankelande et pafnagiū p totū foreſtū . quiete . et mānēm ad edificia ſua ϑfrnenda s^d ad op^o meū dnicū . Volo itaqz vt oīa hec p̄dca teneant ⁊ habeant in ppetuā eleīam Ita libere honorifice ⁊ quiete . s^d aliq^o eleīa liberi^o ⁊ quicci^o dat^o et tenet^o . Prefentibz teſtibz Athelwaldo Caroleū Ep̄o . Alwýno Abbe de Sca Cruce . Willo Abbe de St'uelyn . Oſberto p^ore de Jeddewurthe . ⁊ multis aliis .

No^o q inſ iſtā cartā Comī Henr̄ ſup ϑ^omaçõe fr̄e Robti ferrarij noſ nt dr̄ date . et cartam Symonif canoici Glaſz de pambulaçõe inſ Neubotle ⁊ fr̄a dci Robti . magna est rixa et nulla poſſeſſio s^z ppe^o alienaçō a noſ . vt p̄z i p^omo folio C .

De pambulaçõe .

20 **W** . dī gr̄a Rex ſcott^o . Ep̄if . Abbibz . Comitibz . Baronibz . Juſtic̄ . *
vicecoñ . comiſtrif . ⁊ om̄ibz p̄b hominibz tocio^o fr̄e ſue cl̄icif ⁊ laicis ſalm̄ . Sciant prefentef ⁊ fut^oi . qđ anno ab incarnatione dñi . ω^o . e^o . lxxx^{mo} . iiij^o . die exaltationis ſce crucif . p̄cepto meo fueſt iurate . ⁊ pambulate diuiſe de Wordwehit inſ Monachof de Neubotl . ⁊ ÐÐ vniat p̄ſentib^o . Aleḡ vicecoñ meo de hadintuñ . ⁊ Simōe fil̄ Walbet vicecoñ de t^ouequeir . ⁊ alijs q^omplimif p̄b hominibz meif . quof cum eif ad hoc ip̄m miſeram . quaſ ſicut tūc pambulate fuerūt . ⁊ ſicut carta Regif ÐÐ aui mei teſtatur ! p̄dēis monachif confirmo . ⁊ firmiter teñi p̄cipio . ſc̄t ſicut blakeburne deſcēdit de mōtibz . et cadit in Gledewif . ⁊ ſicut pardauaneſburne uenit de mōtibz ⁊ cadit in eſel . ⁊ ſicut duo riuali deſcendūt

de mulla . que ꝛ ret^o Toekeshened . ꝛ cadit hinc ꝛ inde in Gledewif .
 ꝛ efch . Volo itaqꝫ ꝛ ꝑꝑio ut predicti monachi ꝑꝑdēam Modwehit infra
 ꝑꝑdictas diuifas adeo libere ꝛ q'ete . plenarie ꝛ honorifice in perpetuam
 elemofinam teneant ficut aliqu^m liberius ꝛ q'eci^o . plenari^o . ꝛ honori-
 ficēci^o tenēt . ꝛ ꝑꝑfident . ꝛ ficut carta Regis ÐÐ aui mei testatur .
 Test^o . A . Abbe de Welrof . Ric^o de Woreuif . ꝑꝑt^o . Robto de Q'nci .
 Walfo Olif^o . philipꝑ de valloñ . Aleḡ de fco martino vicecoñ de
 hadigtun^o . Simōe fit Welbij . vicecoñ de t'ueqir . Simōe f'fer . Aꝑd
 hadigtuniam .

Carta Reg^{is} Alex^{is} sc̄di .

- 21 **A**leḡ dei gr̄a Rex Scott^o . Om̄ibꝫ ꝑbis hōibꝫ toci^o fr̄e sue . salē . Sciant
 ꝑꝑfetes et fut^o . nos karitatis intuitu deſiſſe . conceſſiſſe . et hac carta nra
 confirmāſſe deo . et Ecclie beate M^o de Neū . et coſc̄ch̄ ibidem deo ſuientibꝫ
 et in ꝑꝑem^m ſuitur^o . terram noſtr^m et foreſtum noſtrū de Gledewýs .
 Tenend et hnd̄ eiſdem coſc̄ch̄ ꝑ r^etal^o diſas ſuas . et cū om̄ibꝫ ꝑtinēciis
 ſuis iuſtis . in liberā . puram et ꝑꝑetua^m eleſiam . Ita libere quiete plenarie
 et honorifice . ſ^d aliq^o eleſia in tota fra nra . ab aliquibꝫ viris Reliḡ liberi^o ꝛ
 quieci^o . pleni^o et honorificēci^o tenet^o et poſſidet^o . Volum^o ꝛ et ꝑꝑcedim^o .
 vt dēi coſc̄chi modis om̄ibꝫ quibꝫ ꝑoſſunt comodū ſuū faciant de ꝑꝑdēa fra et
 foreſto de Gledewýs . Ita tñ q^o ipſi . n^o ꝑ ſe n^o ꝑ alioſ venent^o in ꝑꝑdēa terra
 vel foreſto de Gledewýs . n^o aliq^m aliū vllō unq^o tempe venari ꝑꝑmittent .
 Q^ore firmi^o ꝑhibem^o ne quis in ꝑꝑdēo foreſto de Gledewýs venet^o ſup nram
 plenariā foriſſačuram . Teſt^o venābli ꝑre nro in xp̄o . W . Ep̄o Glaſg^o .
 Canceſſ . Waḡro . D . de Bernh^m canla^o . Robto capllo . Rogero Auenel
 ꝛ aliis cultis .

Carta R . A . f . de Worthwait ⁊ Gledewis ī libū forest⁹ .

- 22 **Alex** ⁊i G̃ra Rex Scott⁹ . Om̃ibꝫ probis hominibꝫ Toci⁹ t̃re Sue Salīm . *
 Sciatis qđ Abbi ⁊ monachis de Neubotyl concessimus . Vt t̃ras suas de
 Worthwayt̃h . ⁊ de Gladwys⁹ habeant in liberum forestum . Q̃r̃ firmi⁹
 prohibemus . ne quis in d̃cis t̃ris sine eozdem Licencia secet . aut nenetur
 sup ñram plenariam foriff̃curam . . . Libraz . Test⁹ . Walter fit Alañ .
 SenecaH . Justic̃ Scoe⁹ . Bernard FraS . Apud castrū Puellaꝫ . iij⁹ . die
 Junij . Anno Regñ Dominj Regis ⁊ vicefimo quinto .

Carta Reg̃ referuativa .

- 23 **Alex** . dei g̃ra Rex Scott̃ . Om̃ibꝫ pbis hōibꝫ toci⁹ t̃re sue salī . Sciatis
 p̃sentes et fut̃i nos karitatis intuitu . dedisse cōcessisse et hac carta nost̃r
 confir̃sse deo ⁊ Eccl̃ie beate M̃ de Neū . et mõch̃ ibid deo s̃uictibꝫ et in
 ppe^m s̃uictū . t̃rā nost̃r et forestum ñm de Gledewys . Tenēd ⁊ h̃nd
 eis̃d comach p̃ r̃tal d̃fas suas et cū om̃ibꝫ p̃tinēciis suis iustis . in liberā
 p̃am et p̃p̃t̃ cleiā . Ita libere q̃ete plena⁹ et honorifice s̃^l aliq̃ cleiā in
 tota t̃ra ñra ab aliq̃ibꝫ viris Religiosis liberi⁹ ⁊ q̃eci⁹ . pleni⁹ et honorificeci⁹
 tenet⁹ et possidet⁹ . Volum⁹ ⁊ et cōcedim⁹ vt d̃ci mõchi modis om̃ibꝫ quibꝫ
 potūt comodū suū faciāt de p̃d̃ca t̃ra et foresto de Gledewys . Ita in q̃
 ip̃i ñc p se ñc p alios venēt⁹ in p̃d̃ca t̃ra vel foresto de Gledewys . ñ
 aliq̃e aliū ṽllo ṽmq̃r tempe venari p̃ntant . Q̃r̃e firmi⁹ plūbem⁹ . ne quis
 in p̃d̃co foresto de Gledewys venet⁹ sup ñram plenariā foriff̃aturā . t̃ .
 veñabli p̃re ī x⁹ W . Ep̃o Glasg̃r CanceH . W̃agro D . de Berigh^m .
 cañar . Nicholao de Sules . ap^l Castrū Puellaꝫ . viij die Octobr̃ anno
 Regni d̃ni Reg̃ vicefimo p̃mo .

Carta ei⁹d collativa .

- 24 Alex dei grā Rex Scoti . Omibz pbis hōibz toci⁹ tre fue . salīm . Sciatis q Abbi et co^ochi de Neū . concessim⁹ vt tras suas de le Northwaýt et de Gleddewýs habeant in liberū foreftū . Q^{re} firmū phibem⁹ ne quis in dcis tris . sine eoꝝdem licēcia fecet aut venet² sup nof^om plenariā foriffacturā decē lib^oꝝ . Test^o Walfo filio Alani Señ Justic Scoč Bernardo Fras ap^d Cast^m Puellaꝝ tēo die Junij . Anno Regⁱ dñi Reg^o . vicefimo Q^{nto} .

Carta Ade filii Edulphi .

- LOUCHOGOW. 25 Sciant p^ontes et futuri . q Ego Adam filio Edulphi . dedi et concessi . et hac mea carta p^ofirmavi . p a^oabz dñi Alani de Galweth . et dñi mei Comitis Atholie Thome fratris sui et dñi Roulandi patris sui . et dne Elene cat^s sue et p a^oabz a^onceffoꝝ et successoꝝ suoꝝ . et p a^oa mea . et a^oabz o^om a^onceffoꝝ et successoꝝ meoꝝ . in purā et ppetuā eleiam . deo t^o he Marie de Neū . et co^ochis ibidem deo suiētibz . illam tra in tritorio de Loughogou . q est in oriētali pte ipi⁹ tre de lochogov . Q^m scilz ego illis corā Wilo de Worauia et Ricardo de Worewiff . et aliis multis pbis hōibz pambiani . p has scilz difas . sicut riulus Pardemannesburne cadit in Esch . et sic ascendendo p pardemannesburne v^oq ad finē de dromcroýt^h . et sic p t^onfuerfum ipiuf tre de Lochogov . s^d lapides positi sunt p difis . v^oq ad collem qui vocat² flankau . qui est ab oriētali pte de Týmpanifchau . et sic ab illo colle . descēdendo v^oq in riulū qui vocat² louthburne . sicut lapides ponūt² p difis . et sic descēdēdo sicut idem riul⁹ cadit in Esch . Hanc tra cū omibz p^ontēciis suis et a^offiamētis . p has p^onoiatas difas tenebt p^odci co^ochi . in purā et ppetuam eleiam de t^oe t^o f^oredibz meis . Ita libere . quiete . plena^r . et honorifice . ab o^om suiēo exaccōe et p^ouetudie et

seculari demāda . et omī alia exigētia que exigi potest in frā . Ego v^o et h̄redes mei totam p̄d̄cam frā cū omībz p̄tinēc^o et aŷiamētif sepedcīs W^osc̄h . q^o omīs hoīes et omīs feīas . in ppe^m warātizabim^o et ab omī fūicō defendem^o . Et in hui^o donacōif . et warantizacōis et defenŷionis testi-
moniū p̄ŷenti sc̄pto sigillū meū appoŷui . Hiis Test^o . Ricardo Vuŷeth . Rađ de VmeH . Wilone Cornet . Ricardo de WorewiH . Conŷtātino filio meo ⁊ aliis .

Carta q̄ŷtātini filii ei^o .

26 Sciant p̄ŷentes et futⁱ . q̄ Ego Conŷtantin^o fili^o Ade filii Edulfi . cōceŷŷi et hac carta mea q̄firmāui . deo ⁊ h̄e W^o de Neū . et W^osc̄h ibidem deo fūicō-
tibz donacōem illā q^m pat^r me^o eiŷdē W^osc̄h in p^ram et ppetuā eleciām dedit . et carta ŷua q̄firmāuit eiŷ . ŷcilz illam frām in fritorio de lochogov . que eŷt in oriētali pte ip̄ius fr̄e de lochogov . q^m ŷcilz pat^r me^o illis corā WiHo de Worauiā . et Ricardo de WorewiH . et aliis multis hōibz pambu-
lauit . p̄ has ŷcilz diuiŷas . ŷicut rinul^o qui vocat^r Pardemannesburne cadit in Eŷch . et ŷic aŷcēdendo p̄ pardemannesburne vŷq̄ ad finē de Dromeroyth . et ŷic p̄ t^rnŷūm ip̄i^o terre de lochogov . ŷicut lapides p̄ōiti ŷunt p̄ diŷis . vŷq̄ ad collē qui vocat^r ŷtanlau . qui eŷt ab oriētali pte de Tympayneŷchau . et ŷic ab illo colle deŷcendēdo vŷq̄ ad rinulū qui vocatur louthburne . ŷicut lapides ponūtur p̄ diŷis . et ŷic deŷcendendo ŷicut idem rinul^o cadit in Eŷch . Et ego et h̄redes mei . eādē donacōem cū omībz lib̄tatibz et aŷiamētis . et diŷis que in carta pat^ris mei q̄tinētur eiŷdē W^osc̄h warātizabim^o . et ab omī ŷeculari q̄ŷuetudie et exaccōe et demāda defendem^o q̄t^o omīs hoīes et omīs feīas i ppe^m . Hiis Test^o . Ricardo Onŷeth . Rađ de VermeH . Riđ de Wore-
wiH . Conŷtātino filio meo . Dunecano fr̄e meo . Hugone p̄lona fr̄e meo . Pet^o de Wyttigh^rm .

Carta thōe de galwithia .

- 27 **V**niūsis xpi fidelibz has litas visuris vel auditur . Thomas de Galweth Comes Attholie . salē in dno . vniūsitati vre significam⁹ . Nos die pietatis intuitu . et p aīabz oīm aīcessōz nroz et successōz ꝑcessisse et ꝑsenti carta nostr^x ꝑfirmasse . in purā et ꝑpetuam eleām deo ꝑ ꝑe Ω^o de Neū . et coascēn ibidē deo fūiētibz totā illam t̄ram in t̄ritorio de lochogov que est in orientali pte īpius t̄re de lochogov . qm̄ scilz Adam fili⁹ Edulphi dēis coascēn dedit ꝑ ꝑcessit . et sua carta ꝑfirmavit . et corā multis ꝑbis hōibz ꝑmblavit ꝑ has scilz dīfas s^d riuhuf qui vocat² pardāmānesburne cadit in Efelc . et sic ascēdēdo ꝑ pardāmānesburne vsqz ad finē de dromeroꝝch . et s^o ꝑ t^onsuerfum īpius t̄re de lochogov s^d lapidel ꝑōiti sunt ꝑ dīfis . vsqz ad collē qui vocat² stanlan . qui est sub oriētali pte de Tȳmpaynclhav . et sic ab illo colle descēdēdo vsqz ī riuhlū qui vocat² louthburne . s^d lapidel ponūtur ꝑ dīfis . et sic descēdēdo s^d idem riuhl⁹ cadit in Efelc . Hanc t̄rā cū oīmibus ꝑtinēciis suis et aȳsiamētis ꝑ has ꝑnoīatas dīfas tenebūt ꝑdēi coascēni in puram et ꝑpetuam eleām de dēo Adam filio Edulfi et hredibz suis libere . quiete plenarie . et honorifice . ab oīmī fūiēo exaccōne . ꝑsuetudie seclari et demanda . et ab oīmī alia exigētia que potest exigi in t̄ra . Dicit⁹ v Adam fili⁹ Edulfi . et hredes sui totam ꝑdēam t̄rā . cū oīmibz dēis ꝑtinēciis et aȳsiamētis . seꝑedēis monach⁹ ꝑ oīs hoīes in ꝑꝑe^m warantizabunt . et de oīmī fūiēo defendent s^m q carta quā de dēo Adam filio Edulfi inde hnt . ꝑꝑortat ꝑ testat² . Saluo fūiēo nro . Hiis testibz . dno Abbe et ꝑuētū de kȳlwȳnȳn . Waltero Claphm . Gaufrido de bofo ꝑ aliis .

Carta . A . filii Edolphi .

- 28 **N**otū fit om̄ibz p̄sentibz et futuř q̄ Ego Adam fili⁹ Edulfi dedi et ꝓcessi et hac p̄senti carta mea ꝓfir⁹ ui . deo ꝓ ꝓe Ω⁹ . et coꝛch de Neū . in liberā et purā et ꝓpetuam eleīam ad incremētū terre q̄m p̄⁹ dedi eis in feodo meo de lochogov . aliam ꝓorēdem eiufdem fr̄e mee . illam feilz que tendit ascendendo . ūsus occidētem . a fra coꝛdem coꝛchoꝝ ꝓ ꝓdomānesburne vīq̄ vadū qđ est ab occidētali pte collīū qui vocant̄ blakelanys et sic dir̄te ꝓ t̄nuerfum uerfus aq̄lonē ꝓ mediū nullūm vīq̄ in louchb'ne ex occidētali pte de Tȳmpaynfchav . et sic ūsus oriētem ꝓ lochburne vīq̄ ad stanlau . et de stanlau uerfus meridiem ꝓ pet̄f ꝓōital inē frā ip̄am quā p̄⁹ dedi eis uerfus aut̄m vīq̄ Pardemānesburne . Hanc totā ꝓnoīatā fr̄am . cū om̄ibz ꝓtinēciis suis et aȳfiamētis ad eam sp̄tantibz vel sp̄tare debentibz volo vt ꝓdēi coꝛchi habeant et teneant de coꝛe ꝓ h̄redibz meis in ꝓpe^m sibi et fucefforibz suis . liberā et quietā ab om̄i fecta curie et ūiēo . et exaccōe et demanda . que potest exigī vel euenire i frā . Et ego et h̄redes mei totā ꝓdēam fr̄am . cū om̄ibz ꝓtinēciis et aȳfiamētis warantizabim⁹ ꝓdēis coꝛch ꝓt̄ om̄is hoīes et om̄s feīas . et de om̄i ūiēo defendem⁹ . Test̄ . Johe Warefcallo . David fr̄e ei⁹ . Ricardo Vuyet . Gaufrido de bofco . Dunecano fratre meo et aliis .

Carta Conftātini filii Ade .

- 29 **S**cient om̄is tā p̄sentef q̄ fut̄i q̄ Ego ꝓstantin⁹ filii Ade filii Edulfi dedi et concessi et hac p̄senti carta mea ꝓfir⁹ ui . deo et ꝓe Ω⁹ de Neū . et coꝛch ibidē dō ūiētibz . in liberā et purā et ꝓpetuam eleīam . q̄mdā ptē fr̄e mee in tritorio de louchogov . illam feilz q̄ ꝓxi⁹ est illi fr̄e q̄m ꝓal̄ me⁹ eiufdem coꝛch dedit feilz langeflage . et pardomāhale et sic ex austru

pte ascendendo p riuū qui vocat² pdomāneburne vsq̄ pxīm vadū qđ est ex occidētali pte . ult^r colles de pdomāneburne . et sic ab illo vado uersus aquilonem p fossām factam int̄ trā de lochogov . et trā q^m dedi eis vsq̄ ad collē vbi lapides positi sunt . et sic ab illo colle dir^rte in t^rnsuersum sicut pet^r posite sunt p divisīs . et sicut quidā sicut ex occidētali pte de Týmpaynsage cadit in lothburne int̄ todeholes et týmpanefchau et sic p louthburne vsus oriētem vsq̄ ad stanlaue . et de stanlaue vs⁹ meridiem p petras pōitas int̄ trā q^m pat^r me⁹ eis dedit et trā pnoiatam vsq̄ in pdomāneburne . Hanc g^r pnoiatam trā cū om̄ibz p̄tinēciis et libtatibz et aysiamētis ad eā sp̄tantibz vel de iure sp̄tare debētibz volo vt p̄dēi mo^rchi habeāt et teneāt de oie ⁊ h̄redibz meis . sibi et successoribz suis . liberā et quietam ab om̄i sniō . et exaccōe . et secta curie ⁊ demāda sicut aliq^r eleia libi⁹ quicic⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificenci⁹ ab aliquibz viris Reli⁹ in trā Scoecie tenet² et possidet² . Ego v^o et h̄redes mei totam pnoiatā trā cū om̄ibz p̄tinēciis . et aysiamētis suis p̄dēis mo^rchis q^r om̄s hoīes warātizabim⁹ et ab om̄i fūiō defendem⁹ . Hiis test^r . dno Rogero de Quency . Ada filio Edulfi p̄re meo Radulpho Wasculo . yuone Coco et mult^r aliis .

Carta Ade filii Edulphi .

∴0 Sciant om̄s tam p̄sent^r q^r fut²i q Ego Adā fili⁹ Edulfi p̄cessi et hac p̄senti carta mea p̄firmari deo et b̄e W^o de Neū . et W^och̄ ibidē dō fūiētibz illam trā de louchogov . q^m constātū fili⁹ me⁹ eidē dedit . in purā et p̄petuam eleiam . scilz que pxī^r est t̄re illi . q^m ego eidē mo^rch̄ dedi iux^r tockeshewyđ . cū om̄ibz p̄tinēciis . et aysiamētis et libtatibz ad eādem trā sp̄tātibz vel de iure sp̄tare debētibz p oia sicut carta eiusdē p̄stātini testatur . In lui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄senti sc̄pto sigillū meū apposui . Hiis test^r dno Rogo de Q^oney . David Warescallo . et Ricardo fr̄e eius et mult^r aliis .

Sane no^d q si quis velit cognoscere difas de le Worthwait ex pte sua occidentali et septēt'onali · omiffis cartis p̄lē'ptis · habet studere cartā Radulfi Wafculi et sequētes · q̄. oīs alie donacōes icludunt² inī istā cartā Radulphi et donacōem Regē Dauid de le Worthuayt · s^e puto sentiendū .

Carta Radulphi wafcili .

31 **O**mībz p̄sent̄ sc̄ptū visū vel auditū Radulph⁹ Wafculus dñs de louchogov salm · Nouit̄ vniūsitaf v̄ra t̄e p salute aīe mee · et aīabz aīcessōz et successeōz meoz dedisse ⁊ concessisse · et hac p̄senti carta mea p̄firmasse · deo ⁊ Ecclē s̄e W^e de Neū · et woc̄ch̄ ibidem dō s̄uētibz · q̄m̄dā ptē t̄re mee in t̄ritorio de louchogov · p has noīatas diuifas distīnctam · seilz in oriētali pte sicut louthburne cadit in Wereburne · et inde versus occidentē p louthburne vsq̄ ad collē quēdam qui dicit² Gretlan · et de Gretlau p t̄nsuerfum uersus aquilonē vsq̄ hathyrbrig^o · sicut lapides p dīfis pōiti testant² · et de hathyrbrig^o v̄l⁹ aq̄lonē vsq̄ ad diuifas inī K̄ynggesside et louchogov · et inde uersus oriētē p diuifa sde K̄ynggesside et louchogov vsq̄ ad difas de Wountlouthen · et inde p dīfas de Wontlouthen · sicut Wereburn cadit in louthburne · Hanc g¹ totā terram volo vt habeant et teneant p̄dēi woc̄chi et successeōes sui de t̄e ⁊ h̄redibus meis · cū omībz ptineñ · et aīfamētis ad eam sp̄tantibz vel de iure sp̄tare deb̄ntibz in t̄ris aq̄uis et aliis rebus · q̄ sunt sup̄ t̄am v̄t̄ subt⁹ · in puram et p̄petuā elemosinā immunē et quietam ab omī exaccōe et demanda seculari · que potest̄ exigi ut̄ eueire in t̄ra · Ita integre et plenarie et honorifice sicut aliq̄ alia in toto regno Seocie tenet² et possidet² · Et ego et h̄redes mei totam elefam p̄dēam p̄dēis woc̄ch̄ warātizabim⁹ q̄t² oīs hoīes et oīs feīas · et de omī s̄uicō v̄l⁹ supiores d̄nos defendem⁹ · Prelea do et p̄cedo eis̄d woc̄ch̄ et h̄c̄e p̄senti carta confirmo liberā cōmunionē ad aīia sua in tota pastura mea que

est in occidentali parte p̄dē elie vfg ad riulū qui vocat^r Peblis . et inde p t^rnsūm vfg ad collem qui vocat^r Hýrdlau et inde ad quemdam collem qui vocatur Scatbreg^r . et de Scatbrig^r vfg ad quēdam ficum . qui est in aufrali parte de Scatbrig^r et de sico vfg ad Wettebýris . et de Wýttebýris vfg ad blackebýris . et sic de blakebyris vfg ad riulū qui vocatur louthburne . et inde p louthburne vfg ad p̄fatū collem qui vocat^r Gretlau . Habendam in ppetuū de oē t̄ hredibz meis cū om̄ibz ptinēciis et aŷiañtis eiusdē pasture . Ita q nullus ali⁹ vicinus vel longinq̄us in eadem pastura aliq^m habebit cōionē p̄ hoīes meof in fra mea de lochogov manētes . qui cōcabunt in ea cum suis ppriis auerūis t̄m . et meis . ad p̄dēam frā de lochogov ptinētibz . Set nec Ego n^r aliquif ho meus ex pte mea eādem pasturā edificabim⁹ . aut redigem⁹ in culturā . Ipam aut cōionē q^m eis p̄cessi et hac carta mea p̄fir^rui . Ego et hredes mei warātizabim⁹ p̄t^r om̄s hoīes t̄ om̄s sc̄ias . et de om̄i sūicō defendem⁹ . Pro hac aut donacōe . p̄cessione warantizacōe et p̄fir^racōe sep̄dēi cōsc̄chi soluent michi et hredibz meis in ppe^m q^mq̄ solidos sterligoy ānnati int^r octauaf sc̄i Michaelis . p om̄i sūicō . Hiis test^r Ricardo Vuŷeth . Tho^r de Haŷa . Adam filio Edulfi . Ricardo p̄sona de Culture . Ricardo de Dodýnstoñ . Johe de Golyn t̄ multis aliis .

Carta Thome de galwithia .

32 Vniūsis xp̄i fidelibz lit̄as has visu^r vel auditu^r Thomas de Galwithia . Comes Attholie salē . Vniūitati v̄re sig^rificam⁹ . nos d̄e pietatis intuitu t̄ p aŷabz om̄ añcessoy n̄roy et successoy . concessisse et p̄senti carta nost^r cōfirmasse in purā et ppetuā elemosinam deo t̄ be^ro W^r de Neu . et mo^rch̄ ibidem deo sūic̄tibz . totā illā frām in t̄ritorio de lochogov . q^m Radulph⁹ Waseul⁹ d̄ns de lochogov . eiusdē cōsc̄ch̄ in purā et ppetuā eleŷiam dedit et p̄cessit et carta sua p̄fir^ruit . p has noīatas d̄ifas . scilz in oriētali pte sicut

louthburne cadit ī W̄ereburn . et inde verſus occidentē p̄ louthburne . vſq; ad collem quēdā qui dicit⁹ Gretlau . et de Gretlau p̄ t^ranſūm verſus aq̄lonē vſq; ad Hathýrbrig⁹ . ſ^d lapides p̄ difis poſiti teſtant² . et de Hathýrbrig⁹ vſus aq̄lonē vſq; ad difas int̄ kýnggeffide et louchogov . et inde vſus oriētem p̄ difas de kýnggeffide et louchogov . vſq; ad difas de W̄ountlouthýen . et inde p̄ difas de W̄ountlouthýen . ſ^d W̄ereburn cadit in louthburne . Hanc totam t̄ram cū om̄ibz p̄tinēciis ſuis et aſſiamētis p̄ has p̄noſatas difas tenebūt p̄dēi cōſci . in puram et p̄petuā eleſiam de dēo Radulpho W̄aſculo et h̄redibz ſuis . libere quiete plenarie et honorifice ab om̄i ſuico . exacōde conſuetudie ſeculari et demanda . et ab om̄i alia exigētia que exigi vel euēire poteſt in t̄ra . Dicitus v^o Radulph⁹ W̄aſcul⁹ et h̄redes ſui totam dēam t̄ram . cū om̄ibz dēis p̄tinēciis et aſſiamētis . ſepedēis cōſcis . p̄t^r om̄s hoīes et ſc̄as in p̄pe^m warātizabunt et ab om̄i ſuico defendent ſicut carta q̄m de p̄dēo Radulpho W̄aſculo habēt p̄portat et teſtatur . Preſtea concedim⁹ eiſdē cōſci et hac p̄ſenti carta p̄fir^m cōionem ad aūia ſua in tota paſtura illa que eſt in occidentali pte dēe Elie vſq; ad kinulū qui vocat² Peblis . et inde p̄ t^ranſūm vſq; ad collem qui vocat² Hýrdlau . et inde ad q̄ndā collē qui vocat² Scatbrig⁹ . et de Scatbrig⁹ vſq; ad q̄ndā ficū . qui eſt in aſtrali pte de Scatbrig⁹ . et de fico vſq; ad Wýtýris . et de Wýtýris vſq; ad blackbýris . et fic de Blackbýris vſq; ad kinulū qui vocat² Louthburne . et inde p̄ louthburne vſq; ad p̄latū collem qui vocat² Gretlau . ſindā in p̄pe^m de p̄dēo Rad⁹ W̄aſculo et heredibz ſuis cū om̄ibz p̄tinēciis et aſſiamētis eiſdē paſture . Ita q̄ nullus aliuf vicin⁹ vel longin⁹ in eadem paſtura aliq̄m cōionē habebit p̄t̄ p̄dēm Radulphū W̄aſculū et hoīes ſuos de louchogov . qui in eadē paſt^a cōicabūt cum ſuis p̄priis aūiis . ſm̄ ad t̄rā de louchogov p̄tinētibz . Set n^o ip̄e Radulph⁹ W̄aſcul⁹ n^o h̄edel ſui n^o aliqui hoīm ſuoꝝ . eādem paſturā edificabūt . vel redigent in culturā . Set ip̄e Radulph⁹ maſcul⁹ et h̄redes ſui liberā cōionē dēe paſture cū dēis p̄tinēciis et aſſiamētis ſc̄dm tenorē carte ſue dēis cōſci in p̄pe^m warātizabunt . et

ab om̄i ſuiçō defendent . Saluo ſuiçō noſtro . Hiis Teſtibz Adā filio
Edulphi . Gaufrido de boſco . Rogō Loreng^o . Hungone Wallherb et aliis .

Carta Thome Waſculi .

- 33 **O**m̄ibz hoc ſc^optū p̄ſent viſu^r vel auditu^r Thomas Waſcul^o Dñs de Louchogov Salūm in dño . Noſtitit me ꝑceſſiſſe et hac p̄ſenti carta mea ꝑfir^oſſe deo
⁊ Ecclie beate Marie de Neū . et coſc^och̄ ibidē do ſuiçētibz et in ppe^m ſuitu^r
totā illam t̄rā cū cōione paſture in teneñto de louchogov ꝑ ſuas r^otaſ dīſas .
quas Radulph^o Waſculuf au^o me^o dñs q^ondā de louchogov p̄dēis coſc^och̄is in
purā et ppetuā eleiām contulit . h̄ndā et tenēdā dēis coſc^och̄ et ſucceſſoribz
ſuiſ in purā et ppetuā eleiām cū om̄ibz lib̄tatibz et aſſiañtif et dīſif . adeo
libere . quiete . pacifice et honorifice . in om̄ibz et ꝑ oīa . ſ^d carta p̄dēi
Radulphi ani mei et ꝑfir^oçō Thome de Galwýthia Cōitif Attholie . eiſdem
inde ꝑſecte . meli^o et ꝑſeçū^o in ſe ꝑportant et teſtant^o . Reddendo inde
ānuatim michi et h̄redibz meiſ q^onq^o ſolidos ſterliçoz . inf^o Octavas ſēi
Michaelis ꝑ om̄i alio ſuiçō et exaccōe vel demāda ſeculari . que ꝑōit exigi .
vel euçire in t̄ra . Et ego p̄dēuf thomaſ waſculuf et h̄redes mei et aſſig^oti
p̄dēam t̄rā cū cōione paſture . in teneñto de louchogov ꝑ ſuas r^otaſ et
vſitataſ dīſas ꝑ tenorē inſtruñtoꝝ ſuoꝝ p̄dçoz p̄dēis coſc^och̄ ꝑ añdēis q^onq^o
ſolidif ānuatim ſoluendis ꝑt^o om̄f hoīel et feiſas . in ppe^m warātizabim^o ad-
quietabim^o ⁊ defendem^o . Hiis teſtibz . WiHo de Sço Claro . Ricardo Owjet
çōlilitbz . WiHo de Rameſay . Waltero de lacu . Rogero Wareſcallo et aliis .

Inſtrumētū pambulaçōis .

- 34 **S**ciant p̄ſentef et fut^oi . q^o cū diutina fuiſſet ꝑtrouſſia inl^o Ab̄bem et Woſchof
de Neū . ex vna pte et Alexm de Drochyl . et Aliciā vxorē eiuf ex alia ſup

dñif int̄ trā de kýnggeffide . et fram dcoꝝ Abbis et Wo^ochoꝝ . q̄ vocat^o
 fpurland . tandē mediātibꝫ hinc inde amicif . om̄if cōtēco amicabilif est
 fopita . Ita q̄ iste dñe de ceto int̄ pdēas trāf inuiolabilif obfuent^o tam p̄ parte
 dcoꝝ Abbif et Wo^ochoꝝ q^o p̄ pte dcoꝝ Alex^o et Alicie vxorif sue et heredū
 vel assignatoꝝ suoꝝ ī ppe^m scilꝫ a capite fontif qui vocat^o berifweH ūfuf
 occidentē linealif ficut p^otum et trā arabilis didunt . ufq̄ ad riunlū qui
 descendit de kýnggeweH . Et fic ficut idem riunluf ab antiquo descendit de
 eodē fonte p^omo uerfus auf^m deinde uerfus occidentē . Ita q̄ tota petera
 fubt^o villam remaneat dñif Abbi et Wo^och . Ad obfua^oem quidē dcāꝝ
 difaꝝ pdēus Ale^x et Aliciā vxor eiuf fide int̄pōita . et tactif sac^ol^ois evan-
 gclif iurauerūt in p̄fencia fubf^optoz̄ testiū p̄ se et fuif hredibꝫ vel affig^otis q̄
 nūq^o p̄ fe vel int̄pōitā p̄fonam p^ot pdēos Abbem et Wo^ochos . aliquid Juris
 ult^o pdēaf difas reclamare attēptabunt . Inſup pdēus Ale^x . et Alicia vxor
 ipi^o ſubieccēt fe Jurifdicōi Archid Glaſg^o qui p̄ tempe fuerit . q̄ poſſit eof
 nō obftāte ap̄llōis remedio ad obfua^oem pdēaz̄ difaz̄ p̄ cenſurā eccliaſ-
 ticā cōpellere . In hui^o teſtimōiō p̄pōſicōis et plenā ſec^oitatē dēus Ale^x et
 Alicia vxor ei^o . ſua figilla appoſuerūt huic ſc̄pto . Teſtibꝫ Philippo de
 Roumanoch . Rogero filio Oggov . Gilerifto de Schopelaus . Roḡ filio
 Roḡ . Reginaldo Stenardiſtoñ . Adam bulloc . Thoma filio Waldou .
 Adā filio Molk^o . Wiſſo de Auetrine ⁊ aliis .

Carta DD de lyfurs .

35 Notū fit om̄ibꝫ p̄ſentibꝫ et futu^r . q̄ Ego Dauid de lyfurs dñs de Gouertoñ GOUERTON.
 p̄ ſalute aīe mee et aīceſſoz̄ et ſucceſſoz̄ meoz̄ . dedi et hac carta mea
 p̄ſenti p̄ſir^oui in p^oam et p̄pē eleiam deo et h̄e W^o et Wo^och de Neū . vnā
 porcōne petere mee ad fodiēdū et cariādū p̄ trā meā f^om volūtātē ſuā et
 vtilitatē ſine om̄i īpedimēto . Illam ſcilꝫ porcōnem ex austruāli pte pdēe
 petere q^om ego Abbi Conſtantino et Wo^och ſecū v̄ientibꝫ . in pp^oa p̄ſona

mea afflig^rni · cū afflētētibz ω^l · Nieho Capllano de kerigtoñ · et Greg^o Capellano de Lefward · et Wiſſo fr̄e meo et aliis hōibz meis · volo g^l vt p̄dēi Ōo^rchi p̄dēam porcōem petere p̄dēe habeant et teneant de cōe · et h̄redibz meis · et vſum ei⁹ ſibi nēcm s^d p̄dēm ē ī ppe^m · Ita libere ⁊ quiete ſine om̄i ſuico et exaccōe · s^d aliq^r eleſa liberi⁹ ⁊ q^leci⁹ ī om̄i Regno Scoocie · tenet² et poſſidet² · Et Ego et h̄redes mei hanc donaçonem ꝑtra om̄s hoies et om̄s feias warātizabim⁹ p̄dēis Ōo^rch · et ab om̄i ſuico defendem⁹ · Concedo etiam eiſ libtatē faciēdi domūculam vnā iux^r peterā p̄dēam in ſra mea · ad receptacula ſodiētū petas · et paſturā bou ſuoꝝ qm̄ cariabūt petas ſnas in cōra mea ſine īpedimēto bladi et p^rti · et alia aſſiamēta q̄ ibidē poſſunt h̄re ſine dampno · ⁊ Wiſſo de Raneflāy dno de Dalwuffy · Wiſſo de hutſrluſe dno de Cocpen · Nicholao et Greg^o Capellanis · Conſtātino de Lonchogov · Tho^r Mareſcallo · Tho^r de tēplo et aliis ·

Carta Wiſſi lyfurs ·

36 Vniūſis xp̄i fidelibz hoc ſeꝑtū viſu^r vel auditu^r · Willm̄s de lſfurs dñs de Couerton^r · Salūm etnā in dno · Notūit vniūſitas v̄ra cōe ꝑceſſiſſe et hac p̄ſenti carta mea conſir^rſſe donaçonem factā a patre meo · de q^ddam porcōe petarie in territorio de Gouſtoñ Ōo^rſſio de Neubotle · et Ōo^rch ibidē deo ſuientibz ꝑ ſuas r̄tal diuiſas ꝑ quas pat^r me⁹ corā multif fidedignif dēam donaçonem dēis Ōo^rch afflig^rnit · Tenēdā et h̄ndam s^l et ſuceſſōribz ſuis libere et q^lete ab om̄i ſeculari exaccōe et demāda ſicut carta pat^rs mei inde confecta pleni⁹ ꝑportat et teſtat² · Et inſup Ego ꝑ ſpali ꝑrogatīa amorif · quē habeo erga dēm Ōo^rſſiū · in augmētum patne donaçonis · dedi · et ꝑceſſi · et hac p̄ſenti carta mei ꝑſir^rni dēif cōnach duas acras fr̄e ꝑx^o adiacētes ex ꝑte auſt^rli vie que ducit ad dēam petariam · que ſra extendit ſe vſq̄ in Wytteriggemýre cū paſtura ad duodeci vaccas · om̄i tempe tam hyemis q^r eſtatis in cōi paſtura de Gouſtoñ paſcendas cū ſequela ſua · vni⁹ anni · vel ad cōltonef ꝑ eſtācōe

dēaꝝ vaccaꝝ faciēda · feilꝝ decē cōultonū p vacca vna estiaōe faciēda ·
 Concedo eciam dēis cōnachi q̄ ip̄i hēbt vnū hoīem residētē in dēa f̄ra · ad
 p^eandūm fossurā et siccaōem petay suay · et aialīū suoy alimēta · Et
 p̄fca ꝑcedo eis lib̄tatē ad ext^ehendū a dēa petaria et ad siccaūdū petas
 suas sup̄ f̄ram meā sine oīni impedimēto · Hanc autē donaōem · dēis
 cōc̄h̄ feci · in purā et p̄pet̄ eleīam p̄ aīabꝝ p̄deceffoꝝ et succelloꝝ meoy ·
 cū oīmbꝝ lib̄tatibꝝ et aīfiamētīf ad dēam f̄rā et ad tot aīalia sp̄tantibꝝ ·
 Concedo ƒ̄ eis vt qū cariaūt petas suas · habeant lib̄ū inḡffum et eīḡffum p̄
 mediā f̄ram meā p̄p̄iq̄uori itinere · qđ elegit absq̄ dampno p̄ti ƒ̄ bladi ·
 Q̄m donaōem Ego ƒ̄ h̄redēf mei cont^e oīs hoīēf et feīas warātizabimꝝ ƒ̄
 defendemꝝ · Test^e · dno Willo de lunthūꝝ dno Ricardo de heffeweH ·
 P̄ho de Euermers et aliis ·

Carta Radulphi de Sules ·

37 Oīmbꝝ s̄e cōat's Eccie filiis · Ranulph^o de Sules pinēna Reḡ Scott ·
 salē · Sciant c̄lici et laici p̄sentef et potteri · q̄ Ego Radulph^o · conceffi et
 dedi et hac mea carta ꝑfir^eui · do et S̄e W^o de Neū · et cōc̄h̄ ibidē do
 f̄uīētibꝝ p̄ aīa d̄ni mei Reḡ David · et Henrici Cōitīf filii eius et p̄ aīa Reḡ
 W̄alcolmi · et p̄ salute d̄ni mei Wilh̄ Reḡ · et p̄ salute aīe mee · in p̄pet̄
 eleīam vnā carueatā f̄re in Gillenuriltōñ de dnico meo · s^d Gaufrid^o de
 W̄alev̄n · cū alijs p̄bif hōibꝝ eam menturauit · liberā et quietam ab oīmbꝝ
 f̄uiciis et affil^o ƒ̄ geldis et oīni exaccōe feulari · et sicut liberi^o ƒ̄ quicci^o
 alias eleīas suas p̄petuo jure tenent et possident · Teste Willo Abbe de
 W̄elf · Osberto Abbe de Jeddewort · Waltero filio Alani · Lyulpho filio
 W̄ach^o · Gaufr^o de W̄alev̄n · ƒ̄ al^o ·

GYLMORTON.

Renonaço eiusdem .

38 **V**niūsis s̄cē Wāt'f Ecclie filiis . Ranulph⁹ de Sules fili⁹ Wihi de Sules salī .
 Sciant p̄sentes et fut²i . q̄ Ego Ranulph⁹ de Sules . p̄ illa carucata fr̄e
 in Gillemoretoñ . q̄m patruuf me⁹ Ranulph⁹ de Sules pin̄cna Reḡ Scottoꝝ
 deo ⁊ Ecclie s̄cē W^o de Neū . et mo^och̄ ibidē dō h̄iūētibꝫ et in ppe^m s̄uituī
 in ppeī eleīam dederat et p̄fir^ouat . et ego carta mea p̄fir^ouerā . vnā aliā
 carucatā fr̄e et q̄nqꝫ acraf in p̄fata villa de Gyllemoretoñ in efcambio dedi et
 h^oc carta mea p̄fir^ouī . feilꝫ oētogita decē acraf int̄ illas duas vias q^oꝝ vna
 ducit ab Edeneb²g^o verfus aust^m . alfa W^ol^o Malevyn . et alias vigēti acras
 usuf dīfas de Wýmet et loggetoñ . Concedo ⁊ eif ⁊ confirmo vt habeant p̄
 frā meā liberū et raçonabilem inḡffū ⁊ cōffū sine disturbaçõe meoꝝ ouibꝫ ⁊
 aīalibꝫ suis de vna fra sua ī alfam . Hanc carucatā fr̄e de tōe ⁊ h̄redibꝫ
 meis in ppeī eleīam tenendam p̄dēis tō^och̄ concedo et confirmo . Ita libere
 et quiete ab om̄ibꝫ assisif et geldis et om̄i exaçoõe seculari . sicut liberi⁹ ⁊
 quiceī⁹ aliaf eleīas tenent et possident . Testibꝫ Ricardo de Sulef fr̄e meo .
 Edmūdo de loggeton^o . et Pat^oçō fr̄e ei⁹ . Radulpho filio Elýe . et aliif
 multis .

Carta fulcōis de fules ī q^o addūt² q̄nqꝫ ac^o .

39 **O**m̄ibꝫ s̄cē wāt'f Ecclie filiis p̄sētibꝫ et futuī . Fulco de Sules salīm .
 Sciatis me p̄cessisse et hac p̄senti carta mea p̄fir^ouē deo ⁊ Ecclie s̄cē W^o de
 Neū . et tōnac̄h̄ ibidē deo h̄iūētibꝫ . vnam carucatam fr̄e . et q̄nqꝫ acraf in
 villa de Gillemton . quā frā Ranulph⁹ de Sules fili⁹ Wihi de Sules ip̄is in
 efcambio dederat p̄ illa carucata fr̄e quā Ranulph⁹ de fules patruuf ip̄ius .
 R . pin̄cna dñi Reḡ Scoe^o p̄fatis tō^och̄ in ppeī eleīam dederat . et carta sua
 p̄fir^ouerat . feilꝫ . Oētogita et decē acras int̄ illas duas vias . q^oꝝ vna ducit

ab Edeñ vñus auſt^m et alſa ū⁹ Walwýn . et aliaſ vigēti ac^t vñus difas de Wýmet ⁊ de logetoñ . Concedo ⁊ eif ⁊ 9firmo vt habeant p^r trá meā liberū et raçonablen inggffum et e9ffū ſine aliq^r diff⁹baçde meoꝝ ouibꝫ et aialibꝫ ſuiſ de vna trá ſua i alſam . Hanc carucatā tře de 9e et ħredibꝫ meis . in ppeĭ eleĭam tenēdam p^rdeĭſ monaĭ 9cedo ⁊ 9firmo . Ita libere ⁊ q^rete ab oibꝫ ħuiciĭſ et affiſis et geldis . et oñi exaçde ſeculari . ſ^d libi⁹ ⁊ q^reci⁹ aliaſ elemofinas ſuas poſſident ⁊ tenent . Hiis t^r . Philippo de Vaiĭ Camāſ dñi Reg⁹ . Robto de carrātile . 9a9ro Joĭe 9edico ⁊ oult^r aliis .

Conf^rmaço Reg⁹ Wiĭi .

- 40 **W** . Rex Scoe⁹ oñibꝫ pbis hōibꝫ toci⁹ tře ſue clĭciĭſ et laicis ſalĭm . Sciant p^rſentes et futuri me 9ceſſiſſe . et hac carta mea 9fir^rſſe . Eccĭe ſcē 9^e de Neū . et 9oc^rch^r ibidē deo ħiūĭtĭbꝫ . illam carucatā tře q^rm Rand de fules eif dedit in Gillemoreſton⁹ . Tenēdā in libām ⁊ ppeĭ eleĭam . Ita libere ⁊ quiete et honorifice . ſ^d carta ĭpius Rand eif teſtat⁹ et 9fir^rt . Teſt^r Ricardo E9po ſcĭ And^r . Niçho Canceĭ . ÐÐ Olyfard .

Carta Aleĭ ħcij Reg⁹ .

- 41 **Aleĭ** dei 9^rcia Rex Scoe⁹ . Oñibꝫ pbis hōibꝫ toci⁹ tře ſue . ſalĭm . Cum ESTIRAG. Thomas fili⁹ Wiĭi de lambirtoñ . in vigilia 9oꝝ a9loꝝ . Pet^r et Pauli ap^d caſt^m puellaꝝ . in p^rſen^r nra 9ſtut⁹ . corā Pat^rço de Grah^rm 9olite . Wiĭo de Kýnggorn tūc 9ſtabla^r dēi caſtri nri . et Ranulpho de Gardropa nra . totū juſ et clamiū . qđ ħuit vel ħire potuit i trá de Eſtirerag⁹ de Gorgýn cū ptinēciis p^r ſe ⁊ ħredibꝫ ſuiſ in ppe^m noſ p^r futū et baculū reddiderit . reſig^ruerit et quietū clamauerit nō coaç⁹ ſua bona et ſpontanea volūtate . Sciant p^rſentef et fut^ri . Nos p^r aĭe nre ſalute et p^r aĭabꝫ Regū añceſſoꝝ nroꝝ .

p̄noꝝ . et h̄redū n̄roꝝ dedisse . concessisse et hac p̄fenti carta n̄ra p̄fir̄sse . deo ⁊ Ecc̄ie beate M̄ de Neū . et cōs̄c̄h̄ ibidem dō h̄uētibꝫ et fuitū ad unā p̄itāciam sinḡlif̄ annis h̄ndā die beati Jacobi ap̄li illā h̄rā de Estireraḡ de Gorgyn cū iustis p̄tinent̄ suis p̄ r̄tal̄ suas d̄ifas . et eadē die b̄i Jacobi celeb̄bant cōf̄l̄as p̄ nob̄ ānc̄essoribꝫ pueris et h̄redibꝫ n̄ris . in p̄pe^m . Tenendā et h̄ndam p̄d̄c̄if̄ m̄s̄c̄h̄ de nob̄ . et h̄redibꝫ n̄ris . in puram et p̄p̄et̄ eleiām . adeo libere . quiete . plenaꝝ et honorifice . sicut aliq̄ elemofina de nob̄ p̄cessā . ī regno n̄ro liberi⁹ et q̄l̄eci⁹ iuste tenet² et possidetur ex^r Regale . cū lib̄tatibꝫ et aꝝf̄iāntif̄ ad d̄cam fram p̄tinētibꝫ . Test̄ Waltero Comite de Meneteth . Pat̄c̄o de Gralt̄m . And̄r de Worania . Johe de Kynros . Walfo de L̄ynddeffay . cōlilitibꝫ . p̄mo die Julij . Anno Reḡ n̄ri t̄cesimo quinto ap̄^d St̄uelyn .

Ista donac̄o h̄re de le Craḡ inportat p̄itāciā faciēdā die b̄i Jacobi ānnati .

Resignac̄o th̄oe de Dodyngfton^r .

- 12 **A**lex̄ dei ḡtia Rex Scoe . Om̄ibꝫ p̄bis h̄oibꝫ toci⁹ h̄re sue . sal̄i . Cū th̄o^s de dodyngfton nob̄ resign̄erit p̄ fustū et baculū totū jus ⁊ clamiū qd̄ h̄uit v̄ h̄re potuit . in h̄ra de Estireraḡ de Gorgyn cū p̄tinēt̄ . Sciant p̄fentes ⁊ fut̄i nos dedisse . cōcessisse . et hac p̄fenti carta n̄ra p̄fir̄sse . Walcolmo de lambertoñ filio Willi filii d̄ni Alex̄ de lambtoñ totam illā h̄rā de Estireraḡ de Gorgyne p̄ homagio ⁊ h̄uic̄o suo cū om̄ibꝫ p̄tinēt̄ suis p̄ has d̄ifas sc̄ilꝫ . ineciēdo in austro ad d̄ifas in̄ Bradd̄ . et p̄d̄cam h̄rā de le kraḡ et inde v̄fus occidentē vsq̄ ad d̄ifas illi⁹ Craḡ . q̄m step̄hs loccard cōles tenuit et inde uersus aquilonē vsq̄ ad d̄ifas de Werhamestō et inde uersus occidentē usq̄ ad d̄ifas in̄ Werhāestō et Bradd̄ . sine aliq̄ retinēto . Tenēdā et h̄ndam p̄d̄c̄o Walcolmo . et h̄redibꝫ suis vel assign̄tis . de nob̄ et h̄redibꝫ

ñris in feodo et hreditate · libere quiete plenarie et honorifice · cū oñibz
libertatibz et aŷŷiamētibz ad p̄dicā h̄ra p̄tinētibz · Reddēdo inde annuatī nob̄ et
h̄redibz ñris tempe nūdinaz de Hadigton vnā lib̄m p̄p̄is · Saluis in nob̄
ŷuiciis debitif et p̄ŷuctis de dēa terra · In em̄ r̄ rest̄ has lit̄as ñras fieri
fecim⁹ pat̄etef · ¶ Pat̄ēo Cōite de Doubarr · Joŷe Cumyn ŷibo · Wille
de ŷōo Claro · et Symōe f̄ŷer · ap̄l̄ t̄ueq̄r · ī ŷōdo die decemb̄r · Anno
Reḡl̄ ñri viceŷimo nono ·

In iŷta poŷŷiori carta del kraḡ exp̄mūt⁹ diuife h̄re ip̄ius · et nō ī
p̄ori ·

Carta Henrici de Bradde ·

- 43 Oñibz has lit̄as viŷur vel audir̄ Henr̄ de Bradd̄ dñs de Brid̄ ī laudonia · BRAD
ŷalf̄ in dno ŷemp̄ññā · Nouit̄is me p̄ ŷalute aīe mee / et p̄ aīibz oīm aī-
veŷŷōy et ŷuccēŷl̄ meoy dediff̄e · p̄ceŷŷ̄ et h̄c̄e p̄ŷenti carta mea p̄ŷuall̄e dō
et cōŷc̄ŷō h̄c̄e W̄ de Neū · et cōŷc̄h̄ ibid̄ deo ŷuictōy et in p̄p̄m̄ ŷūtur̄ ad
increm̄tū · et aŷŷiamētū h̄re ŷue de le kraḡ totū p̄tū meū q̄d̄ vocat̄
Weduŷpeth · et fontē qui eŷt in eodem p̄tō · et ortū quēdā qui vocat̄ ŷeotte-
fauld cū libero introitu et exitu · et cū oīmōd̄ lib̄tatibz et cōmōlitatibz ad
p̄dic̄ē · p̄ŷum̄ / fontē / et ortū ŷp̄tantibz · et de jūr̄ vel de p̄ŷuctudie
ŷp̄tare deb̄ntibz · Tenēd̄ et h̄nd̄ cū d̄ cōŷc̄h̄ et eoy ŷuccēŷŷōibz in lib̄am̄ par̄ā
et p̄p̄ē elemōŷinā · lib̄e · quiete · plenar̄ et honorifice · ŷine aliq̄o reti-
neñto mei vt̄ h̄redū meoy vel aŷŷiḡtoy · Ita vt̄ nec Ego n̄ h̄redes mei
n̄ aŷŷiḡti · qui p̄ tempe ŷūnt̄ · Jus vt̄ clamiū · in p̄dic̄is / p̄tō / fonte / et
orto / vel aliq̄o eoy de ceŷō vendicare poŷim⁹ · n̄ aliq̄ud̄ exiḡē p̄ eiŷdem
p̄t̄ orac̄ōnū ŷuff̄r̄ḡia · Et ego Henr̄ p̄dic̄us · et h̄redē / et aŷŷiḡti mei
p̄dic̄am̄ donac̄ōem meā p̄dic̄is cōŷc̄h̄ factā · p̄l̄ oīm̄ hominēf et ŷc̄ŷas ·
warāti · acq̄ŷtabim⁹ · et ab oīm̄ ŷuicō ŷeculari exac̄cōe et demāda · in p̄p̄m̄

defendem⁹ . In hui⁹ r̄ . ī . p̄ carte . sigillm meū ē appēsū . Ʀ . dn̄is .
 WiHo . et laurēō de Abrenithȳn et W . de leuȳnft⁹ ȳ militibz ȳ aliis .
 xxv . die ȳcnf⁹ Ʊaij Anno do¹ . Ʊ^o . ecc^{mo} . tricesimo octauo . Do ecia
 et ꝑcedo et ꝑfenti carta mea ꝑfirmo . eisd⁹ ȳoc^{ch} ȳ eoꝝ fucec^{fl} cōmuniam
 in ȳora et in petera mea vbiq⁹ inf⁹ trā meā de Bradd ad q̄rendū focale ꝑ
 fufcētaçõe hōinū suoꝝ . inf⁹ dēam trā suam de le krag⁹ cōmorātiū tanq⁹
 ad op⁹ meū dn̄icū . cū libero int⁹itu et exitu ad q̄rendū . ficcandū et cari
 andū dēm focale q⁹ciens necesse fuerit sine īpediūto mei . h̄redū et affig⁹toꝝ
 meoꝝ . et q⁹ȳcūq⁹ balliuoꝝ n̄roꝝ ꝑfentiū et fut⁹oꝝ . sine exacçõe qualibet
 et ꝑitaçõe ꝑ hui⁹noī aȳfianūto . Et ego Hen⁹ ꝑdēus . h̄redes et affig⁹ti
 mei . Oīs ꝑdēas donaçones . et ꝑcessionef meas dēis ȳoc^{ch} . et eoꝝ fue
 cefōribz factas ꝑt⁹ oīs hoief et feias . warāti⁹ . acq⁹etabim⁹ . et ab oīi
 feculari fūiçõe exacçõe et demāda . in ꝑpe^m defendem⁹ . In hui⁹ r̄ . ī
 ꝑfenti carte sigillū meū ē appenfum . Et ad maiorē fecuritatē sigillū veī
 in x^o pat⁹s dn̄i . J . dei g⁹cia Abbis fce Crue⁹ de Edeū . eid⁹ carte apponi
 ꝑc⁹auī . Dat⁹ ap⁴ Neūb vt s⁹ . tefibz vt s⁹ .

Carta Dni W . de leuȳnftoī .

44 Oīb⁹z hāc cartā viſu⁹ vel auditu⁹ . WiH de leuȳngfton Ʊiles . dn̄s de
 Drumry cūnā in dno ſalf . Nolūtis me ꝑ ſalute aīe mee . et Ʊargarete
 ſponſe mee . et liberoꝝ n̄roꝝ . et ꝑ aīabz pat⁹s mei And⁹ et ȳat⁹s mee
 Elene et oīm aīceffoꝝ et fuceffoꝝ meoꝝ de ꝑ . et hac ꝑfenti ca⁹ . mē .
 ꝑt⁹ . deo et fce Ʊ^o de Neubote et ȳoc^{ch} ibid⁹ dō fūietibz et in ꝑpe^m
 feruitū⁹ ac hōibz ſs qui ꝑ tempe fuerint t⁹e fue del Eftȳrkragh de
 Gorgȳne habitatores . libertatē molendī q̄cūq⁹ blada ſua de cultura dēe
 t⁹e del Eftȳrkragh ꝑuēiencia ad molendinū meū de Gorgȳne imēdiate poſt
 bladū meū dn̄icū abſq⁹ multure ꝑſtaçõe . Soluēdo molendina⁹ vnā ferlotam
 de celd⁹ t⁹m ꝑ oīmoda exigēcia . Hanc v^o libtatem dēis ȳoc^{ch} et hōibz ſs

del Estyrkragh vt ðmittit ꝑcessam . Ego Wills de leuýngiton^o pdcus . et firedes mei . et allig^oti . warati^o . acq^oletibim^o . et ꝑ^o om̄s hoīes et feias in ꝑꝑe^m defendem⁹ . In hui⁹ rei testimoniū ꝑfenti carte sigillū meū est appositum . Testi^o Dno Johē dei grā Abbe s̄cē Cruē de Edon . Dnis . Alex^o de Seton . **Ð** del Wenys . Will de Abuythyn cōsilitibz . Johē de Elfynton . Robto de Fauſyd . Radulpho de Franest . ap^d Neub . iij . die **W**reij . āno dōⁱ **W**^o ecc^{mo} . r̄cesio octauo .

Carta Willi bifeth .

45 **V**nīāis xpī fidelibz ꝑfentes lītas imp^otuē . Willm̄s Bifeth cōles salū i duo . Nouerit vnīūitas vest^o me ꝑ me t̄ firedebz mei . seu allig^oti^o nris quib^o cūq; cōcessisse et ꝑfenti sc̄pto meo ꝑfir^oile vī^o Reliē . abbi et ꝑ^o de Neū . et eoz successōribz in ꝑꝑetuū . tres ^oreas annū reddi⁹ ꝑ demōia t̄ clamio qd habuerunt . et ꝑtendebant se h̄re in h̄ra illa de Merton^o . que fuit Reū fili^o Robti . Soluēdas eisdem Reliē singlū annū in ꝑꝑe^m ap^d Neū . ad f^o S̄cī Jacobi aplī . de firma seu fr̄tibz dēc h̄re in **W**toū sub ꝑe^o dimidio ^oree sterli soluēde fabrīce s̄cī Andī singlis vicibz quibz soluēdo dēi annū reddi⁹ ꝑ vnū mendem integrū post ꝑlōm t̄m retardata fuerit i om̄i euentu . nisi ꝑtingat dēam h̄ram de **W**ertoū ꝑ eōm guerrā sic tōtū leuatiari . q̄ nichil de fir^o seu fr̄tibz dēc h̄re possit leuari seu recuperari . Et si ꝑtingat ꝑiōd^o casu excepta cōi guerra vt sup^o dēam t̄ ꝑdēi annū reddi⁹ soluēdōm retardari ꝑ spaciū duoz mēsiū post ꝑclatū t̄m t̄ obligo eoz et firedes meos seu allig^otos nostros q^o cūq; ac om̄ia bo^o nra mobilia et imobilia fūda t̄ hita in q^o cūq; vicecōitatu inuenta fuerit fore capiēda ꝑ vicecōitē eiu^o vicecōitat^o et fergetes suos diūngēda et detinēda sine aliq^o r̄q̄legiācōne . ac vendēda . irrequita alicui⁹ licēcia . don^o de ꝑlato anno cōlditu vnacū damū . iactū et expns̄ . si que occasione dēi annū reddi⁹ suo timo nō soluti . incurrerint . aut fecerit . **I**m̄ ꝑsiderācōem duoz viroz fidelignoꝝ ꝑ

MERTON

viceōitem loci illi⁹ ad hoc et̄coꝝ fuerit plena^r eis fatiffēm . Nichilō⁹ p̄lca pe^r dī cōree soluēde fabrice S̄ci And̄i . si omiffa fuerit in suo robore pmanēte . Renūciādo in h^ce pte omī excepcoi ju^r et facti . que p̄ p̄sentē obligacōem obici potit in fut^um . et p̄cipue juri dicēti ḡnalem renūciacōem nō tenere . In cui⁹ rei testimoñ p̄sentibz lit̄is sigillū meū appofui . Hiis testibz . dno . W . de S̄co Claro . D̄no Ricardo de St^rton . cōsilitibz . Wāgro Walecolmo de Rameffay et aliis .

Affig^rco faeta p^um .

- 46 **V**niūsis sc̄e cat̄s Eccl̄ie filiis . Cisterciōn ord̄is psonis . Frat̄ Geruasi⁹ d̄eus Abbas de Neū . et̄nā in dno Sal̄ . Nouerit vniūitas v̄ra Nos ex p̄uētus n̄ri cōi consensu . ac t̄ veū . pat̄s d̄ni Wilh̄i Abb̄is de Wel̄ consensu p̄p̄t pacis karitatisq̄ custodiā ac sup infirmoꝝ statū adhibēdam deligēciam ordinasse . et p̄sentis sc̄pti tenore quide concessisse ad Infirmatoriū cōschoꝝ dom⁹ n̄re . illas tres cōreas ānni reddit⁹ . quas a dno Wilh̄o Byfeth de W^otoñ et suis h̄redibz ānuati p̄cipe consuenim⁹ p̄ q̄dam t̄ra in tenemēto de Wertō p̄ Refum filiū Rob̄ti . nostro cōs^rtio collata . Quafquidem tres cōreas ānni reddit⁹ f̄m dispōicōem prioris et infirmarii qui p̄ tempe fuerit in vsus infirmoꝝ et recreacōem debiliū expendendas . n^o in vsus alios p̄utendas omiffim⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testimoñ p̄senti sc̄pto sigillū n̄m vna cū sigillo d̄ni W . Abb̄is de Wel̄ est appensum . Da^r apud Neū . in Octāu sc̄i Laurēcij . Anno gr̄e W^o . ccc^o . duodecimo .

Renouata p̄p̄o tēpat̄ .

- 47 **A**nno doⁱ W^o . ccc^{mo} . q̄rtodecimo . In festo S̄ci Mathie Apli ap^o W^ost̄iū sc̄e Crucif de Edeñ . Ita p̄uēit inf̄ Reliḡ virof Abbem et p^um Wonal^rū de

Neubotle ex pte vna . et dñm W . Byfeth de Wertoñ cõilitē ex altera . videſz q cū ſup exaccōe decē libraꝝ de arreragiif penſionis annue Q^dginta ſolidoꝝ p q^ddam tra ī villa de Wertoñ . que fuit Refi filii Roberti dco cōſtō de Neū . ad fe^m ſcī Jacobi apli p eūdem dñm Wiſhm ſoluende . et iam p qⁿq^s annof ſub^tēte in^t pteſ memorataſ orta fuiffet matīa diſſenſionis : dci Reliḡ p bono pacis dca arreragia p quatuor cō^rreif argēti . ad feſtū pent^e et fei cōarū in h̄yeme . hanc ordina^cōem ſequent p eq^lef medietates dcis Reliḡ ſoluendis eidē dno Wiſho vnāmi p^oſenſu p^odonādo remiſerūt . p̄dci 7 Reliḡ inſtantif guerre picula p^oſideranteſ ad inīta^cia dci dni Willi et dñe Wargarete ſponſe ſue p^oceſſerūt dco dno W . et h̄redibz ſuiſ et aſſiḡ^tiſ diminu^cōem dce penſionif . xl . ſolidoꝝ fieri ſingulis annif quīq^s annoꝝ . hanc ordina^cōem imediate ſequentium . In hunc modū ſcilz q dñs W . et h̄redes ſui vel aſſiḡ^ti . ſoluent ad fe ſcī Jacobi Apli anni grē . 0^l . ccc^m . qⁿtid . ſex ſolidos et viij den . et ad fe^m ſcī Jacobi āni imediate ſeḡtis . decē ſ . et ſinglif ānif t^rum annoꝝ ſubſeḡtiū ad eūdē t^rim trefdecī ſol . et iij d . pⁿeipali p^ouē^cōe nichilō^o poſt finē dcoꝝ qⁿq^s annoꝝ . in ſuo robore ſemp durāte . hoc 7 addito . q euolutis qⁿq^s annif diminu^cōis vt dcaū ē . p̄fat^o dñs W . et h̄redes ſui vel aſſiḡ^ti . ſinglis ānis ad fe^m ſcī Jacobi . ſoluent dcos q^dginta . ſ . dcis Reliḡ in omī euentu ſive pax ſive guerra fuerit in ppe^m . nullo pponēdo obſtante . Et ad h̄ omīa et ſingla p̄miſſa fidelit^o obſeruanda pteſ p̄moīate ſe ſiḡill ſuis obligauerūt . Inſup et dca dña Wargareta ſponſa dci dni Wiſhmi fide media ſe obligauit . q nūq^o in vita ſua . vel poſt mortē dci Willi . ſi ipm p^o mori p̄tīḡit . v̄bo vel factō p^o p̄uē^cōes p̄ſc^optal p^ouēire attēptabit . In hui^o rei teſt^o pti hui^o ſe^opti penef dcos Abbem et p^omm de Neub . ſigillū dci dni W . eſt appenſum . Parti v^o penef dñm W . remanēti ſigillū W^oſtīij de Neū . eſt appōitum . Dat^o . anno die 7 loco ſup^odcis .

Carta Henrici tendeman .

- 18 **V**immeris xⁱ fidelibz p̄sentes l̄ttas visū vel auditū . Henric⁹ Tendeman
 h̄ntor de leth . et Wātilda uxor ei⁹ salū in dno . Nouit uniūlitas v̄ra nos
 p̄ salute aīay n̄ray . et p̄ salute aīe Wātilde d̄ce . Monache . n̄nō p̄ aīabz
 Ricardⁱ d̄i W̄o^lchⁱ . et d̄ni Baldredi q̄ndā r̄toris Eccl̄ie de lastabrik^o . et p̄
 aīabz oīa aīec̄lōy et succ̄lōy n̄roy . de . ̄ . 7 . hac ca⁹ . n̄ . p̄fir^olle .
 deo et Eccl̄ie sc̄e M̄ de Neū . et mo^ochⁱ ibid deo h̄nētibz et in p̄p̄^m h̄ntū
 illam t̄rā in burgo de Edeñ p̄xiam vie p̄ q̄m itur h̄nt^o leth . ex occidentali
 pte eiusdem vie h̄ntē duas p̄tetas in fronte . cū domibz ī eadē t̄ra sitis . et
 cū crosto adiacēte . Tenēd et h̄nt d̄s mo^ochⁱ in p̄p̄^e elem̄am libe . q̄ete .
 et honorifice abiq̄ oīi exacōe et demāda . Faciēdo inde solūno dno Regi et
 burgo de Edeñ qd eadē t̄rā facere p̄uenit . Nos v^o Henric⁹ et Wātilda et
 fideles n̄ri hanc t̄ram cū p̄tincēis suis p̄latif mo^ochⁱ p̄ oīl hoīef et sc̄ias .
 in p̄p̄^m warāuzabūbz et defendem⁹ . In cui⁹ r̄c. 7 . hinc sc̄pto vna cū
 sigillo d̄i Henⁱ Tendeman sigillū eōe de Edeñ est appēhōm .

Carta Thome de Lastabric de homo de leth . xxv . ped ī longv̄ et tāt ī laī

- * 40 **S**ciam p̄sentes et futuri . qd Ego Thomas de lastabrich dedi et concessi . et
 hac p̄senti carta mea confirmari . deo et beate Marie et p̄uēni de Neuboile .
 vnam t̄ram in leth t̄gēta pedū in latitudine . et t̄m in longitudine . q̄ntū
 oīem̄ eoz ex ut^oq̄ pte habent . sc̄ilicet . illam t̄ram que iacet in^t t̄rā
 Julis sibi Radulfi . et t̄ram Willi W̄oif̄er . in parām et p̄p̄etūā elemosinā .
 ita libe et q̄ete . sicut abiq̄ elemosia eis liberi⁹ et q̄eci⁹ datur . tenendam
 de me et h̄edibz meis libere et q̄ete ab oīi seculari consuetudine . seruicio
 et exactione . Reddēdo inde annuatim m⁹ et h̄edibz meis p̄ oīūbz seruiciis et
 duob⁹ denariis et obtm̄ . sc̄ilicet mū denariū ad pentecosten . et unū denar̄ et

obtm ad festū sēi Martini · Ego u^o p̄dcs Thoñ ꝛ hēdef mei · p̄dēam frā · deo ꝛ beate Marie et p̄dco conuentui de Neubotle ꝛ cont^r ōs hoīes warantizabim⁹ · Hiif Tefitibꝫ · Hugone de figillo clerico Regif · Adā clerico · Roṡ · ꝛ Simōe cap̄llis · Rad Britone · Fulcoñ de fulef pinēna Regif · Joñe de graham · Hērico de graham ꝛ cōltif aliis ·

Carta Wağri de torpheph̄y ·

50 Vniūſis sēe cōat's Ecclēe filiis ad q^os p̄ſens ſc̄ptum p̄uenit · Fra^l Gaufr̄dus de Saultoñ · Wağr sēe dom⁹ hospitalis sēi Joñis Jerlm de Torpheph̄yn locū tenens · et eiūſd dom⁹ fr̄es · ſalū · Nouit vniūſitas v̄ra nos cartā donacōis Gilbt̄i filii Henr̄ de leeth impexiſſe ſub hac for^a · Om̄ibꝫ sēe cōat's Ecclēe filiis cl̄icis ꝛ laicis p̄ſentibꝫ ꝛ fut^{is} · Gilbt⁹ fili⁹ Henr̄ de leth eūnā in dno ſalū · Nouit vniūſitas v̄ra · cōe dedifſe · ꝛceſſ^o et hac p̄ſenti carta mea ꝛmaſſe dō · ꝛ Ecclēe be^e W^o de N^o · et cōſ^och̄i ibid deo ſuiētibꝫ et in ppe^m ſiūtūꝛ · q^omdā ptē terre mee in villa de leth · illā ſcilꝫ q̄ iacet in pte occidentali int̄ fr̄am dcoꝝ cōſ^ochoꝝ quā tenēt de Wonialibꝫ de Northbuic^o · et int̄ fr̄am meā ex oriētali pte · ſicut petre p̄ d̄iſis pōite teſtant^o · Tenēdā et ſndā p̄dc̄is cōſ^och̄i · et eoꝝ ſuceſſoribꝫ de cōe ꝛ h̄redibꝫ meis ſine aliq^o retinēnto ad op⁹ meū vel h̄redū meoꝝ in purā et ppe^t eleiām · adeo libe · ꝛ q^oete pleñ ꝛ honoꝛ · ſicut aliq^o eleiā · libi⁹ ꝛ q^oeci⁹ et honorificēci⁹ tenet² v̄t poſſidet² in Regno Scocie · q^oten⁹ me · ſeu h̄redes meos tangit ſeu tanḡe poſit̄ in fut^{um} · Reddendo inde ānuatī domui de Torpheph̄yn vnā lib^om pipif ad ſe^m annūciacōis be^e W^o virg^o ī cōſ^orcio ap^d torpheph̄yn p̄ om̄i auxilio · et ſeculari ſuiūcōe exaccōe et demāda que eūñire poſſit in fr̄a vel exigi · Ego v^o Gilbt⁹ et h̄redes mei p̄dēam frā eū om̄ibꝫ ſuis p̄tinēt^o · libtatibꝫ et aſſiamētif ad ipam p̄tinētibꝫ vel p̄tinere debūtibꝫ ſeu valentibꝫ · ſepedc̄is cōſ^och̄i · et eoꝝ ſuceſſoribꝫ · ꝛ om̄s hoīes et feiās · warātizabim⁹ · acq^oetabim⁹ et defendem⁹ in ppe^m · In cui⁹ rei t̄ · p̄ſenti

sc̄pto sigillū meū appoſui . Hiis teſtībꝫ . d̄no W . Abbe de ſc̄a Cruce .
 dn̄is . Wiſſo de ſc̄o Claro . W . byſeth . Ricardo de Stratoñ . Militibꝫ .
 W . Coſiablā . Gauido t̄ W . Broun . ſuic̄tibꝫ d̄ni Reḡ . et aliis mult̄ .
 Q̄m quidem donac̄ōem in for̄ ſup̄^o annotata . acceptam^o . ratificam^o et
 p̄ nob̄ et ſuccēſōribꝫ ſris c̄n̄^o . Ita in q̄ p̄d̄c̄i Cōſc̄i de Neū . t̄ eoz
 ſuccēſōres . d̄ nō crucē . hoſp̄italis ḡimne portantē . in p̄d̄c̄a t̄ra p̄petuo
 ſuſtentabunt . et ſoneſt̄ . ac t̄ r̄toſ ſineſ t̄ limitēſ p̄d̄c̄e terre certof t̄
 patētēſ . et inniolatoſ conſuab̄t . In q̄^o i p̄ſenti ſcripto eōe ſigillū dom^o
 ſre appoſuim^o . Hiis ū . ſibꝫ Hen̄ de Hampſoñ . Ricardo de Dodyngſtoñ .
 Johe de Aubland . Hauone de Saſſibirieñ t̄ aliis .

Cōpo cū Cōſialibꝫ de Northbū .

Quē q̄ Cōſiales de Northbūick ſunt de nob̄ ſc̄m liſſam de v̄bo in
 v̄bū . videlꝫ .

- 51 **O**m̄ibꝫ x̄ⁱ fidelibꝫ hoc ſc̄p̄^t viſuū v̄t̄ audituū . Frañ . Wiſſo dn̄s Ab̄b̄s de
 Neū . et eiuſdem loci quē^t falī i d̄no ſc̄ap̄it̄ . Nob̄it̄ vniūſitas t̄ra nos
 firm̄it̄ obligatoſ teneri . maḡro . Prioriſſe . et p̄^o de Northbūick et ſuc-
 ceſſōribꝫ ſs ad ſoluendū in p̄p̄^e vnā dimid̄ oſ^orean legalis monete quolibet
 anno int̄ Octaū ſc̄i Mart̄i in hyeme p̄ p̄nc̄a firma toci^o t̄re ſue de lecth̄ .
 ſc̄lꝫ de vno toſto in eadē villa t̄ de t̄bꝫ aeris t̄re in Grenſide . Quod q̄d̄
 t̄ ſc̄ū cū p̄d̄c̄is t̄bꝫ aeris terre nob̄it̄ et ſuccēſōribꝫ ſris dederūt . et dimiſerūt
 in p̄p̄^e . Tenēd̄ et ſind̄ nob̄ et ſuccēſōribꝫ ſris ab̄ eiſd̄ et ſuccēſōribꝫ ſs
 cū om̄ibꝫ p̄iōer̄ ſib̄t̄atibꝫ et aſſiāntiū . ad dēa toſtū t̄ t̄ram p̄iōer̄tibꝫ
 vel p̄iōer̄ valētibꝫ p̄ dimidia oſ^orea p̄l̄ca ad p̄d̄c̄m t̄m quolibet anno ap̄^d
 Northbūick ſine v̄l̄iori dilac̄ōe eiſd̄ t̄ ſuccēſōribꝫ ſs in p̄p̄^e p̄ſoluēda
 fidelit̄ . ſub p̄^o xj . deū ad coopturā Eccl̄ie quē^t de Northbū ſoluēdoꝝ .
 quolibet die poſt p̄l̄c̄m t̄m q̄ p̄l̄ca ſr̄^e ſicut p̄d̄c̄m ē . nō fuerit p̄ſoluta .
 Et ne aliqd̄ de p̄d̄c̄a t̄ra ſua p̄ nos et ſuccēſōrēſ ſros . eiſd̄ et ſuccēſōribꝫ

ss in pofum poffit oriri p̄iudiciū . Nos p̄ noſ et fucefforibz n̄ris in ppe^m renūciam⁹ . Om̄ibz littis impet^{at}is vt̄ impet^{at}nd̄ . et oī iudicif officii imploraēōi . b̄n̄fīcō in integrū refitucōis . de dolo feu in factū accēōi . n̄non et cuilibet alti accēōi . et oī defenfioni . et excepēōi et cuilibet iurif remedio canōici et ciuilis . qđ 9^{at} hoc inf^{at}mētū . vel factū in toto vel in aliq^{at} fui pte obici poffit feu opponi . et qđ noſ et fucefforibz n̄ris p̄deffe . et dēis māḡro p̄oriffē vt̄ 9^{at} . et fucefforibz ss pōit obēe . In cui⁹ n̄i ī p̄fenf sc̄p̄i cōi figillo ca^{at} n̄ri fecim⁹ roborari .

Tranſcriptū cuius^{at} carte W̄ōialiu de Northbwyk .

52 **V**niūf^{at} sēe n̄ris Ecclie fit . Edward⁹ de leſtalic ſalm̄ . Sciāt tam p̄ſentes q^{at} futuri me dediſſe et hac mea carta cōfirmaffe ſc̄imonialibz de Northbwyk vnū toftū ap^{at} leth . et tres acras t̄re apud grenfide ī ppetuam elemofinā . tenend de me ⁊ h̄edibz meis ita libe ⁊ q̄ete ſicut ego liberius et q̄etius poffū dare . Teſtibz h̄iis . Hugone Ep̄o ſc̄i And̄ . Cōite Duncano / W̄ichaele cl̄ico / Edwardo cap̄to de Laſtaliū ⁊ n̄ltis aliis .

Carta W̄ariote de Roſſyue .

53 **P**ateat vniūf^{at} p̄ſentibz et fut^{at}is has littas viſū vel auditū . q̄ Ego W̄ariota vxor Nigelli de Karrik^{at} filia q^{at}ndā d̄ni Rob̄ti de Roſſine militis vendicōi t̄cie partif terre de W̄ayſtōn ppe Neubotle cū ptinēciif et aduocacōe Ecclie ad me dudū jure hereditario ptinētis . p dēam w̄aritū meū . et Rob̄tū filiū meū ⁊ h̄redem Reliḡ viris abb̄i et 9^{at} w̄ar̄t̄ni de Neū . Cūſc̄ieñ ordiſ p q^{at}dam ſūma p̄cūie p nos recepta . et in vſus et vtilitatē n̄ram 9^{at} facte ⁊ meū confenſū . nō vi . n^{at} metu . n^{at} coacōe aliq^{at} w̄ariti mei vt̄ cui⁹ eūq^{at} alti⁹ ſponte p̄bui exp̄ſſum . et p̄dēam t̄ciā ptem terre de W̄aiſtōn . cū ptinēciif et

MAYSTERTON

aduocacōe Ecclie vna cū carito meo et filio meo p̄dēis . In manibz mag^rfici p̄ncipif dñi Robti dei gr̄cia Reḡ Scottoꝝ illust^rs . p̄ fustē et bacm̄ . pure . sponte ⁊ libe absq̄ vi . vel metu . vel coaccōe aliq^r cariti mei vī cui⁹cūq̄ alti⁹ refi^rg^rui ad infeodandū dēos Reli^g p̄petuo de eadē . Tenēda ⁊ h̄nda in libam . purā et pp̄et cleīam iux^r tenorē carte dēi dñi Reḡ eidē inde confecte . pp̄t qđ vt p̄dēe vendicō / refi^rg^rō / et infeoda^rō in p̄pe^m robur optieant firmitatis . In p̄fencia veñ pat^rs dñi Wifii de lambton^r dei gr̄cia Ep̄i sc̄i And^r iuravi tacitū fac^rfēis euangeliis q̄ cont^r p̄missā . sic de exp̄fio ofensu meo facta nūq^r clam vel palam . eciā in viduitate mea . si p̄tigat dēam caritū meū ante me diem claudere extremū . p̄ me vī p̄ aliū p̄t^rneīam fut^ris tēpibz . Et si p̄tigat qđ abfit me aliq^d in p̄riū attēptare mouēdo litem p̄ dēos Reli^g p̄ p̄dēa fra corā quib⁹cūq̄ iudicibz secularibz aut eccliaficis obligo me et h̄redes meos ad soluēdū fabrice Ecclie sc̄i And^r q^d d^rgāta ti f̄llig^r . et tātūdem fabrice Ecclie de Neū . añ om̄em litis in^gffū . Q^m quid penā dñs Ep̄us sc̄i And^r qui p̄ tempe fuerit . vel ei⁹ Offiē potit exi^ge . stati facta q^rcūq̄ impet^rōe p̄ me vī h̄redes meos de h̄ris Regiis vel q^lb⁹cūq̄ aliis p̄t^r p̄missā . Et q̄ nichilō⁹ dēus dñs Ep̄us sc̄i And^r vel eius Offiē qui p̄ tempe fūit valeat me et h̄redes meos dist^rngē de plano absq̄ strepitu iudiciali . p̄ sūiam exōis . et p̄ om̄odam aliā censurā eccliaficā añ om̄em litis in^gffum . ad desistēdū a tanta tenūitate . et ad obfua^rōem jura^rnti mei . sic sponte p̄fitti nō obfiate aliq^o in p̄riū p̄ponēdo . Renūciaui ⁊ p̄ dēam jura^rntū meū p̄ me ⁊ h̄redibz meis . oī iur̄ bñfīcō canōici ⁊ ciuilis . qđ dēis Reli^g in h^ce pte potit obesse et no^b in aliq^o p̄desse . In hui⁹ r̄i ē p̄sentibz h̄ris sigillū meū appofui . Et ad maiorē fidē faciēdā sigillū veñ pat^rs dñi W . de lābtō dei gr̄cia Ep̄i sc̄i And^r p̄dēi / vna cū sigillū diferetoꝝ viroꝝ cōagroꝝ . Robti sc̄i And^r . et Wifii Landonie ar^ddiaconoꝝ eidē appōi p̄curauī . Da^r ap^d Lýttona in Ecclia po^h eiufd̄ ville die veñis pxi^r post fe^m bī Ambrosij Ep̄i et p̄ . Anno gr̄e Dñi Trefcent̄ vicefimo .

Carta Robti filii ei⁹ .

54 **P**ateat vniūf^r p̄fen^o ⁊ fut^ois . has fr̄as visu^r vel auditu^r . q̄ Ego Robt^o Nigelli de karrik^o . et Mariote de Rosline fili^o ⁊ heres in p̄fencia veū p̄ris d̄ni W . de lābton^o dei g^racia Ep̄i sc̄i And̄r p̄sonatr̄ o^rstitutus p̄ me ⁊ h̄redibz meis . tacit^o sac^rof̄cis evangelii iuravi . q̄ cont^o vendicōem et alienacōem t̄cie partis fr̄e de Wayfston p̄pe Neū . cū p̄tinēciis et aduocacōe Ec̄cie p̄ p̄d̄cos pentes meos ⁊ me / de exp̄f̄o consensu coat^os mec . Reliḡ viris abbi et o^rni Wo^rf̄m de Neū . Cūf̄ficiē ord̄is factam n^o ⁊ o^r refiḡcōem ei^odē fr̄e . cū p̄tinēciis et aduocacōe Ec̄cie . q^rm ī māibz coḡfici p̄ncipis . d̄ni Robti dei g^racia Reḡ Scottoz̄ illust^os p̄ fustē ⁊ bac̄m fecim^o . ad infeodandū d̄cos Reliḡ p̄petuo . nūq^o . clam . vel palā . p̄ me vel p̄ aliū o^ruēiam fut^ois tempibz . Et si o^rtigat me vt̄ h̄redes meos qd̄ abfit aliq^d in o^rriū attēptare . mouēdo litem o^r d̄cos Reliḡ p̄ p̄d̄ca fr̄a corā quib^oeūq^o iudicibz secularibz ant eccl̄iasticis / Obligo me . ⁊ h̄redes meos ad soluēdū fabricē Ec̄cie sc̄i And̄r q^dḡita h̄ ft^o et tantūdem fabricē ec̄cie de Neū . añ o^mem litif̄ inḡf̄sum . Q^rm q^ddē penā Ep̄us sc̄i And̄r q^l p̄ tempe f̄uit vel eiuf̄ Offiē po^tit̄ exiḡe statī facta q^oeūq^o impet^ocōe de lit̄is Regiis vel quib^oeūq^o aliis p̄ me vel h̄redes meos o^r p̄missā . et q̄ nichilō^o idē Ep̄us sc̄i And̄r . qui p̄ tēpe f̄uit vel ei^o Offiē valeat me dist^ouḡe de plano absq^o strepitu iudiciali p̄ sn̄iam exēōis et p̄ o^modā censurā eccl̄iasticā añ o^mem litis inḡf̄sum ad desistēdū a tanta tem̄itate . et ad obliuacōem iuram̄ti s^o p̄ me sponte p̄f̄iti . Nō obstante aliq^o in o^rriū p̄ponēdo . Renūciam^o ⁊ p̄ d̄cm iuramētū meū p̄ me ⁊ h̄redibz meis . o^mi iur̄ b̄n̄f̄ico canōici ⁊ ciuīlis qd̄ d̄cis Reliḡ in h^oc pte po^tit̄ obesse . et michi ⁊ h̄redibz meis ī aliquo p̄desse . In cui^o r̄ ī p̄sentibz h̄ris sigillū meū apposui . Et ad maiore fidem faciēdā figi^ollm veū p̄ris d̄ni W . de lābton dei g^r Ep̄i sc̄i And̄r p̄d̄ci vna cū figi^oll̄ d̄feretoz̄ viroz̄ . coḡroz̄ Robti sc̄i And̄r . et Wi^oll̄ laudo^o ar^odiacono^o ei^od̄ apponi p̄eurai . Dat^o ap^o l̄yfto^o vt̄ sup^o .

Carta eiꝰd Wariote ī viduitate .

55 **V**niūf^o xⁱ fidelibꝰ hanc cartā visuꝝ vel audituꝝ . Wariota Relicta Nigelli de karrik^o . filia q^ondā dñi Robti Rosfiue cōlitis salū in dño . Notū vniūf^oitas v̄ra me in libera viduitate mea p̄ salute aīe Nigelli p̄dēi q^ond^o cōariti mei . et p̄ aīabꝰ oīm aīcessōꝝ et successōꝝ meoꝝ dedisse . ꝑcess^o et h^oc p̄senti carta mea ꝑmassē deo ⁊ Ecclēie scē W^o de Neū . et W^och ibid deo hūietibꝰ et in ppe^m suituꝝ hēiā ptē hēre de Wayf̄ton q̄ me jure hēditario ꝑtigit cū oīmod^o p̄tinēt^o ⁊ lib̄tatibꝰ suis . et cū aduocacōe Ecclēie . Tenēdā ⁊ h̄nd dēis Relig^o et eoꝝ successōribꝰ in ppe^m de cōe ⁊ hēredibꝰ meis in lib̄ā p^oam et ppe^t eleiā . Ita lib̄e . q^oete . pleū ⁊ honorifice s^d aliq^o eleiā in Reḡ Sco^o libi^o q^oeci^o pleni^o et honorificēci^o tenet^o aut possidet^o . Faciēdo īm fec̄tā curie dñi Reḡ ap^d Edeñ . que debet^o p̄ eadē . In hui^o rī ī p̄senti carte sigillū meū ē appōitū . Test^o dñis Hen^o de scō Claro . Alex^o de Setō . Willo de Abrenȳthyn . Robto de Weynhers cōlitis ⁊ aliis cōlitis .

Carta Ade de Rosf̄yne .

56 **P**ateat vniūf^o p̄sentibꝰ et fut^ois . has lītas visuꝝ vel audit^ois . q̄ Ego Ada vxor Gilbti de Aytōn . filia q^ond^o dñi Robti de Rosf̄yne cōlitis vendicōi hēie partif hēre de Wayf̄ton ppe Neubote cū p̄tinēciis et aduocacōe Ecclēie ad cōe dudū jure hēditario p̄tinētis p̄ dēm cōaritū meū et Joħem filiū meū ⁊ hēredem . et cōe Relig^o viris abbi et ꝑ^omi de Neū . Cist^o ordis p̄ q^odā ꝑcūie sūma p̄ nos recepta . et in vsus et vtilitatē n̄ram ꝑūsa facte ! meum consensum n̄ vi . n^o metu . n^o coacōe aliq^o mariti mei vel cui^ocūq̄ alii^o sp̄onte p̄bui exp̄ssum . et p̄dēam hēiā partē hēre de Wayf̄ton cū p̄tinēciis et aduocacōe ecclēie vna cū cōarito meo et filio p̄dēis . ī manibꝰ cōag^ofici p̄ncipis

dñi Robti dī g^r Regⁱ Scotti illuſt's p fuſtē et bac̄m p^oe ſponte et libere
 abſq̄ vi vel metu vel coac̄ōe aliq^r cōariti mei . vel cui⁹cūq̄ alii⁹ reſig^rui .
 ad infeodandū dēos Reliḡ ppetuo de eadem . Tenēda et fnda in libā p^oam
 et ppet̄ eleiam iux^a tenorē carte dēi dñi Regⁱ eiſdem inde confecte . ppet̄ qđ
 vt p̄dēe . vendiō . reſig^rō . et infeodaō in ppe^m robur optineāt firmitatis .
 In p̄ſencia veñ p̄ris dñi Wiſſi de lambton dī g^r . Ep̄i ſc̄i And̄ iurani tacit̄
 fac^rſcis evanḡ q̄ cont^r premiſſa / ſ^c de exp̄ſſo conſenſu meo facta / nūq^r
 elam vel palā ƒ in viduitate mea ſi p̄tingat dēm cōaritū meū añ me diē
 claudere extremū p me vt p aliū p^oneiam fut^oif tempibz . Et ſi p̄tingat qđ
 abſit me aliquid in p^oriū attēptare . monēdo litem p^o dēos Reliḡ p p̄dēa fra
 corā quib⁹cūq̄ iudicibz ſec̄laribz aut Ecceſiaſtiē ? Obligo me ƒ h̄redes meos
 ad ſolvend̄ fabrice ſc̄i And̄ q^rd^rgita li ſt^o . et tantūdē fabrice Ecceie de
 Neū . añ om̄em litis inḡſſum . Q^rmq^rd penā dñs Ep̄us ſc̄i And̄ vel ei⁹
 offiē qui p tempe fuerit . poſit exiḡe ſtatī facta q^rcūq̄ impet^rōe p me vt
 h̄redes meos . de lit̄is Regiis vt q^rbuſcūq̄ aliis p^o ſimiffa . Et q̄ nichil⁹
 dēus dñs Ep̄us ſc̄i And̄ vel ei⁹ Offiē q^r p tempe fuerit valeat me ƒ h̄redes
 meos diſt^ruḡe de plano abſq̄ ſtrepitu iudiciali p ſniam exōis . et p om̄odā
 aliam cenſurā ecceſiaſticā añ om̄em litis ingreſſum ad deſiſtendū a tanta
 tem̄itate . et ad obſuac̄ōem jurañti mei ſic ſponte p̄ſtiti . Nō obſtante aliq⁹
 in p^oriū pponēdo . Renūciaui ec̄iā p dēm jurañtū meū p me ƒ h̄redibz
 meis om̄i ju^r bñſc̄ōe canōici ƒ ciuilibz qđ dēis Reliḡ in hac pte poſit obeſſe et
 nobis in aliq⁹ pdeſſe . In hui⁹ ƒ ī p̄ſentibz lit̄is ſigillm meū appoſui . et ad
 maiorē fidem faciendā ſigillm veñ p̄ris dñi W . dī g^r . Ep̄i ſc̄i And̄ p̄dēi .
 vna cū ſigill̄ diſcretorū viroz cōagrorū Robti ſc̄i And̄ et Wiſſi laudonic ar̄d
 eiſd appōi p^oani . Dat̄ die loco ƒ anno vt ſ^c .

Carta Johis filii ei⁹ .

- 57 **P**ateat vniū^r p̄sentibz et fut^ris . has t̄ras vifū^r vel auditū^r . q̄ Ego Johes Gilbt̄ de Aytōn . et Ade de Rossyue fili⁹ et heres in p̄sencia veñ̄ p̄ris d̄ni Willi de lambt̄o d̄i g^r Epi s̄ci And̄r p̄sonatr̄ p̄stitut⁹ p̄ me ⁊ h̄redibz meis . tactif̄ fac^ro^rfc̄is Euang^r . iurauī . q̄ cont^r vendicōem et alienacōem t̄cie p̄tis t̄re de Wāyfstōn p̄pe Neū . eū p̄tinēciis et aduocacōe Eccl̄ie p̄ p̄d̄cos pentel meos . ⁊ t̄oe . de exp̄f̄lo p̄sensu coat^rs mee Reliḡ viris abb̄i et p̄^uo^r t̄m̄ de Neūb . Cist^r ord̄is . factam . n^r ⁊ p̄^r refig^rcōem eiūd̄ t̄re eū p̄tinēc^r ⁊ aduocacōe Eccl̄ie . q^rm in māibz mag^rf̄ici p̄ncipis d̄ni Rob̄ti dei g^rcia Reḡ Scottoꝝ illu^rst̄s p̄ fust̄ et bac̄m fecim⁹ / ad inf̄codādū d̄cos Reliḡ p̄petuo de eadem / nūq^r clam vel palam p̄ me . vel p̄ aliū p̄^rueiam fut^ris tempibz . Et si p̄t̄igat me vī h̄redes meos qd̄ absit̄ aliq^d in p̄^riu attēptare mouēdo litē p̄ d̄cos Reliḡ p̄ p̄d̄cā t̄ra corā q^bcūq̄ judicibz secularibz aut Eccl̄iastic̄ ⁊ obligo me et h̄redes meos ad solūēdū fabrice Eccl̄ie s̄ci And̄r xl^r . li^r ft^r . et tantūdē fabrice Eccl̄ie de Neū . añ oīem litif̄ inḡf̄sum . Q^rm q^ddē penā Ep̄us s̄ci And̄r . qui p̄ tēpe fuerit vel ei⁹ Offiē p̄f̄it̄ exiḡe stat̄i facta q^rcūq̄ impet^rcōe p̄ me vel heredes meos . de litif̄ Regiis . seu quib^rcūq̄ aliis p̄^rmissā . et q̄ nichilō^r Ep̄us s̄ci And̄r qui p̄ tempe fuerit . vel ei⁹ Offiē . valeat nos dist^rngē de plano absq̄ strepitu judiciali p̄ sn̄iam excōis . et p̄ oīmodam cēsuram eccl̄iasticā añ oīem litis inḡf̄sum ad desistēdū a tanta tem̄itate . et ad obf̄uacōnem jurañti . sic p̄ me p̄f̄iti . Non obt̄ate aliq^d in p̄^riu p̄ponendo . Renūciaui eccl̄iā p̄ d̄m jurañtū meū . p̄ me ⁊ h̄redibz meis . oīi jū^r b̄nf̄ico canōici ⁊ civilis . qd̄ d̄cis Reliḡ in hac pte p̄f̄it̄ obesse et michi et h̄redibz meis in aliq^d p̄desse . In cui⁹ r̄i t̄ p̄f̄it̄ibz litif̄ sigillm̄ meū apposui . Et ad maiorē fidem faciēdā sigillū veñ̄ p̄ris d̄ni W . de lambt̄o dei g^r . Epi s̄ci And̄r . vna eū sigill̄ . discretoꝝ viroꝝ maḡroꝝ . d̄ni Rob̄ti s̄ci And̄r . et W . laudonie ar^d . eidē appōi p̄c^rauī . Dat̄ ap^d l̄yftōn^r vt sup^r .

Carta Reg̃ Robti .

58 **R**obert⁹ dei gr̃cia Rex Scottoz . Om̃ibz p̃bis hom̃ibz toci⁹ fr̃e fue tā cl̃icif q^a laicif sal̃ . Sciatis nos p̃ salute aīe ñre et p̃ aīabz om̃ aīcessoz 7 successoz ñroz Regū Scoō . de . cō . et hac p̃senti carta ñra gr̃ific̃e . deo et bẽe W^e virg̃i de Neū . Abbi . et co^scl̃is ibidē deo suiētibz et in p̃p̃e sm̃itū . duaf partes fr̃e de Wāyſſton p̃p̃e Neū . eū aduocacōe Ec̃cie ciuiklem . Quaf duas p̃tel fr̃e sup̃d̃cē . Nigell⁹ de karrik^o 7 Wariota sponſa ſua . Gilbt⁹ de Aytōn . et Ada de Roſſyue vxor d̃ci Gilbti . nobis p̃ fuſtem et bachm . in p̃ſencia nobliū de Regno ñro ſurſum r̃ddid̃er̃t . et oīo reſig^aner̃t . Tenēdas et h̃ndas d̃cis Abbi et co^scl̃ et eoz ſuccēſſoribz . in p̃p̃e de nob 7 h̃redibz ñris . p̃ om̃ r̃tal metas 7 difas ſuas . vna eū aduocacōe Ec̃cie ſup̃d̃cē cum om̃ibz cōmoditatibz . lib̃tatibz aīſiam̃tis et juſtis p̃tinēciis ſuis in liberā p̃am et p̃p̃e eleiā . adeo lib̃e . p̃e . q̃ete 7 honorifice / s^a aliq^a eleiā in Reg^o ñro alicui co^sſſio / ſeu pio loco p̃ aīcessoz Regē Scoō ſeu p̃ nos data 7 p̃ceſſa lib̃i⁹ 7 p̃zi⁹ . quicci⁹ aut honorificēci⁹ tenet⁹ aut poſſidet⁹ . Faciēdo inde ſectam ad curiā Juſticiarie ñre ap^d Edeneb²gh quocienſ ibidē tenebit⁹ p̃ om̃mod̃ aliis ſuiciis . exaccōibz p̃ſuetudibz et demādis . Ita q̃ de duabz p̃tibz fr̃e ſup̃d̃cē . nich̃ p̃ nos aut ſuccēſſores ñros exigi valeat in fut⁹um p̃t̃ ſectā tm̃no ſupi⁹ ſpecificatam et p̃t̃ oraconū ſuff^agia deuota 7 . Q^are firmi⁹ phibem⁹ . vicecōibz ñris de Edeñ . et eoz baſſis . qui p̃ tēpe fuerit . q̃ d̃cos Reliḡ p̃ duabz p̃tibz fr̃e ſup̃d̃cē . vlt^a cōceſſionē ñram ſup̃d̃cēam aliq^d exigēdo . ſeu demandando nullaten⁹ inquietare p̃ſumant . In cui⁹ rei teſtimōñ p̃ſenti carte ñre ſigillm̃ ñrm̃ p̃cepim⁹ appōi . Teſtibz veſi pat^{ibz} . Wilhmo et Wilhmo dei gr̃cia ſc̃i Andr̃ et Dunkeldeñ Ep̃is . Bernardo Abbe de Abrebrot̃h cancell̃ ñro . Thoma Ramulphi Cōite Woraue . dno Vaſh Anandie et Wānie dilecto Nepote ñro . ap^d Abrebrot̃h . xx^{mo} die Wāij . Anno Regni ñri q̃ntodeciō . et d̃ni W^o . ecc^{mo} . xx^{mo} . vt s^a .

W^e . q Ada vxor Gilbti de Aytton de q^r sup^r mēō facta est defūcto eod marito suo in viduitate sua venit ad W^ost^riū vendicans t^ra de W^{ay}tō ipam jure hēditat^r otigētē . allegansq^q quidq^d tēpe dēi mariti attēptatū fuit p vendicōem ⁊ resig^acōem frivolum effēt hndū et inualidū iux^r leges et ofuetndies Reg^g . h tⁿ induc^ta fuit . vt in libera viduitate sua . infeodaret nos de t^ra ipam otigente . f^m tenorem carte fororis sue p omnia . cui⁹ data fuit i f^o bi And^r . Anno . W^o . ccc^{mo} . xxxviii^o .

Cap^m s^ci And^r .

EC. DE
HERVETH.

59 Omibz . hoc sc^lptum visu^r vel auditu^r . Johānes p^or et Ca^m s^ci And^r in Scocia sal^t in d^o sempitⁿa . Nouit vni^uersitas vest^r nos tenore lit^ra^r p^rsentiu appbasse ratificasse et ofirmasse donacōem et concessione q^m pat^r veⁿi W^{il}hs Fra^s dei g^racia Ep^s s^ci And^r fecit do et be W^o de Neubotle . et mo^rch^o ibid do h^uietibz et in ppe^m h^uitu^r . de Eccl^{ia} de Herveth . eū dec^{is} fr^uctibz redditibz et puētibz . ac omⁿodis p^rtinēciis . eisd^o mo^rch^o in v^us p^ros collata et cōcessa sb h^uis v^ubis . Vni^uers^o scē cot^rs Eccl^{ie} filiis p^resentes lit^ras insp^rtu^r . W . m^ul^uacōe d^{ia} s^ci And^r Ep^s sal^t in d^{no} sempit^r . Nouit vni^uersitas v^ra q^u Nos donacōem . q^m d^{na} Elena de la Zuche filia dⁿⁱ q^und Rogeri de Q^uney fecit do et be W^o de . N^o . et W^och^o ibid do h^uie^o . ⁊ in ppe^m h^uitu^r de Eccl^{ia} de Herveth . tenore p^resent^r ratificat^r et ofirmantes . decias . fr^uct^o . reddit^o et puent^o ip^us Eccl^{ie} eū suis p^rtinēciis cedente vt decedēte ip^us Eccl^{ie} r^uctore . qui nūc ē / d^{is} W^och^o de N^o . in p^ros v^us . d^{ie} karitatis intuitu . conferim⁹ . concedim⁹ et of^rmam⁹ i ppe^m . Salua no^t et successioribz n^ris collacōe vicarie ei⁹d eccl^{ie} cui⁹ porcō valeat vigiti . li . in q^r porcōe assignēt⁹ . vigiti acre t^re ppetuo vicario eū p^rtinenciis et a^ust^ramētis eiusd^o t^re / q^u vigiti acre allocētur eidē p decē s . Residū v^o . xx . li vicari⁹ qui p tempe fūit . in dena^r num^uatis p man⁹ abbis q^u p t^re fūit . ad duos āni t^rios . scilz ad fe^m Pent^r .

et sc̄i Wārū p̄cipiet . Et si abbas in soluōe d̄caꝝ . xx . li . cessauit / decē
 d̄ce pochie ī manu Ep̄i seq̄st̄e p̄sistat q̄ usq; vicario de porōe p̄d̄ca vna cū
 dāpnis et exp̄ns̄ . q̄s idē vicari⁹ sustinuerit p̄ defeōtu soluōis sup̄d̄ce plenarie
 fūit satisfactū . vicari⁹ v̄o qui p̄ tēpe fuerit p̄ om̄ib; om̄ib; ordinariis respon-
 debit . Abbas v̄o q̄ p̄ tempe fūit om̄nodam subīcōem et reuēnciam . q̄ in
 ab̄bs de Welros vel aliq̄t ali⁹ ab̄bs in Regno Scōt vel alibi . Cistēciē ord̄is
 ec̄ciam h̄ns poeh̄ in pp̄os vsus facit Ep̄o suo vt̄ facere tenet⁹ nob̄ et success̄
 n̄ris exlubebit . saluis nob̄ et success̄orib; n̄ris Ep̄alib; n̄ris in om̄ib; . In cui⁹
 rei testimōn̄ p̄sentib; sigillū n̄m apposui⁹ ap̄d̄ S̄cam Crucē de Edeñ die d̄c̄
 p̄xi^a añ fe^m sc̄i Barnabe ap̄li . anni gr̄e W̄ . cc^m octogēsimi q̄nti . p̄sentib;
 h̄is testib; . W̄aḡro . WiH ar̄d̄ Laudoñ . W̄aḡro Bald̄do Offic̄ n̄ro .
 W̄aḡro R . de Wýttoñ . W̄aḡro T . de Aýt̄ . et aliis . Et in sig^m ec̄iā
 hui⁹ q̄firmacōis n̄re . p̄d̄cis mōc̄h̄ de N̄ . concessē misericord̄ et collate .
 huic s̄pto sigillū cōe ca³ n̄ri fecim⁹ apponi . Test̄ W̄aḡro Baldredo Offic̄
 sc̄i And̄r . W̄aḡro Nieho de Ballýgnauch . W̄aḡro . J . de Wonedý r̄tore
 sc̄olaꝝ . Michaele de st̄uelyn . et R . c̄lico burgētib; ville sc̄i And̄r . et
 aliis . Dañ die ̄t̄ anno sup̄d̄cis .

Refiḡcō Vicarii .

60 **R**eūendo p̄ri in x̄o . ac d̄no suo ven̄ando . d̄no . WiHo de lambt̄ d̄ia
 puiden^a sc̄i And̄r Ep̄o . deuot⁹ suis si plac; Capells WiHs d̄cus Blař . dudū
 vicari⁹ de Herýeth seip̄m cū om̄i honore et reuē^a debitis tanto Pat̄ . Vicariā
 Ec̄cie de Herýeth sup̄d̄ce v̄re d̄yoō q̄ in ex v̄ra collacōe karitatē canōice
 sum adept⁹ ac in eadē auc̄te v̄ra l̄ie institut⁹ . cū om̄ib; suis jurib; et p̄tiñ .
 in v̄ras fac̄f̄cas man⁹ refigno . mera p̄a et spontanea volūtate . In cui⁹ r̄i
 ī p̄sentib; sigillū meū apposui . Et q̄ sigillū meū plurib; ē incoḡtū sigillū
 reuēndi viri ab̄bs de Dunfinelýn p̄sentib; apponi p̄c̄am̄i . Dañ ap̄d̄ Neū .
 xj . kl̄ decem̄b̄ . Anno do¹ . W̄^o ecc^{mo} . Nono .

Collaço Vicarie .

- 61 **V**niūſ xpi fidelibz pſentes tras inſpētūſ . W . de lambirtoñ . miſaçoē dīa Ecēie ſcī Andſ oīnīſt hūilis . ſalt . in oīm ſaluatore . Nouītis nos dilectoz in x^o filioz abbis et oīent^o coſtūi de Neū . Cifſcieñ ordīs . ſre dyoō . oppſſiones q^æ plurimas . et multiplarias conſiderātes anguſtias . eiſqz ppſ hoc pio cōpatiētes affectu . oīs frctus et obuēōnes . ad vicariā Eccleſie de Herſyeth dēe dyoō q^æliſcūqz ſpctantes . karitatis intuitu pſatis Religioſis conſulīſſe ipſos frctus et obuēōnes ppſ fabricā Ecēie coſtūi pſdēi in vſus pp'os pp'etuo poſſidendas . de cēto aſſignātes . Ita ſn q dēa Ecēia de Herſyeth debitis n̄ defrandet^o obſequiis . et de oneribz tā ordinariis . q^æ ex^oordinariis dēe vicarie incūbentibz debite faciant reſponderi . In cui^o rei teſtimōn̄ has tras ſras ſigilli ſri cōnūmine roboratas eiſd̄ fieri fecim^o patētes . Dat^o ap^o Neū . xj . kſ decēbſ . Anno vt ſ^æ . ccc^{mo} Nono .

Confir^o cāpli .

- 62 **V**niūſ . ſcē coātris Ecēie filiis has liſſas viſūſ vel auditūſ . Adam p'or Ecēie ſcē Andſ . et eiūſdem loci oīent^o . eſnā in dno ſempitnā . Notū ſit vobis p pſens ſc'ptum . q eū p inſp'ōem cui^odam ſre veñ pſis dñi WiHi dei g^ocia Epī eiūſdē Ecēie ſcē Andſ ſigillo ſuo oſignate nob̄ facta fuerit plena fides ſup donāōne . oſceſſione . et liſſe ſue oſfir^oōe vicarie de Herſyeth Reliḡ viris . abbī et conuētui de N̄ . Cifſcieñ ordīs . et ſuceſſoribz ſs . ab eodem in pp'os vſus facta . Cui^o donāōis . oſceſſionis . et oſfir^oōis tenor talis ē . Vniūſ xpi fidelibz pſentes liſſas inſpētūſ . W . de lambyrtoñ miſaçoē dīa Ecēie ſcē Andſ oīnīſt hūilis . ſalt in oīm ſaluatore . Nouītis nos . t c^o vt ſup^o px^o carta . Q^æmq^od donāōem . oſceſſionē et oſfirmāōem . de vnāimi conſenſu et aſſenſu oīm et ſingloz de Ca^o ſro ratam et firmā hēim^o .

et p̄ p̄sentē cartā n̄ram p̄ nob̄ et successōribz n̄ris d̄cis v̄r̄ Reliḡ et successōribz
 s̄s . in om̄ibz in p̄p̄m̄ ḡfir̄m̄ . Et in siḡm̄ ḡcessōnis et ratificacōis et ḡfir̄cōis
 n̄re eisd̄ v̄r̄ Reliḡ p̄ nos facte p̄sentē cartā cōis sigilli capli n̄ri appōsicōe
 roborauim̄ . Teste cap̄ n̄ro . Dať ap̄ d̄ s̄m̄ And̄ . p̄mo die M̄reij . Anno
 d̄ni . M̄ . ccc̄mo Nono .

Instituō p̄ Decanū .

63 **W** . de lambyrton / cōsacōe d̄ia s̄ci And̄ Eps̄ . dilecto s̄¹ in x̄o . Decano
 x̄anitatis de Hadyngton sal̄ et beñ d̄iam . Quia vicariā Ec̄cie de Herýeth
 n̄re dyoces̄ . vacantem et ad n̄ram collacōem sp̄tantem pleno jure viris
 Reliḡ et dilectis filiis n̄ris . Abbi et ḡuetui M̄on̄ de N̄ . Cisterciēn̄ ord̄is d̄e
 dyoc̄ nup̄ ḡtulim̄⁹ intuitu karitatis . eadē ad fabricā Ec̄cie M̄on̄tūi p̄d̄ci eisd̄
 in v̄sus pp̄os de c̄c̄to assiḡntes vōb̄ firm̄it̄ p̄cipiēdo mandam̄⁹ . q̄tin̄⁹ d̄cos
 Reliḡ . vel aliquem eoz̄ noīe ad hoc p̄ eod̄em deputatum . in p̄statam
 vicariam aucte n̄ra institutis . et in corporalē possessiōnē eiusd̄ inducat̄is
 eod̄em . inductosq̄ eadē aucte defendatis . Cont̄dictōres quolibet ac
 rebelles . si qui s̄iunt p̄ censurā Ec̄ciaficam canōice ḡpescētes . In siḡm̄ v̄o
 instituōis p̄ vos facte . t̄d̄iteq̄ possessiōnis sigillū v̄r̄m̄ p̄sentibz apponatis
 penes p̄d̄cos institutos p̄petuo remanfuris . In cui⁹ rei t̄ has litt̄as n̄ras .
 pendenti sigillo n̄ro siḡtas eisd̄ f̄i fecim̄⁹ patētes . Dať ap̄ d̄ . N̄ . kt̄ . et
 āno sup̄c̄d̄cis .

Carta Rob̄ti Q̄ncy .

64 **V**niūsis t̄ c̄ Rob̄t⁹ de Q̄ncy sal̄ . Sciatis c̄e dedisse . et hac mea carta
 ḡfir̄sse deo et Ec̄cie s̄c̄e M̄ de N̄ . et M̄o^{ch} ibid̄ do s̄iūitibz Grangiā de
 Prestōn̄ de tellure de T̄uernēt . sc̄iz̄ hanc tr̄ā . et hanc ḡngiā . p̄ has

noīatas dīfas . sicut rinul⁹ de Wýtterigh ad oriētalem ptem descendit ī
 cōare . v⁹q³ ad dīfas t̄re Abbis de Dunfīmelyn de Inūlesehe . et de Ponttekj̄n .
 scit̄z sicut rinul⁹ descendit de Fanf̄yde ī cōare et s^d ego coram p̄bis
 hōibz . int̄ meū d̄nicū et W̄eduffat eis pam̄blauī . et fossas ibidem in
 testimoū fieri feci . Hanc g^{ra}ngēā et hāc t̄ram eis dedi . et g^{ra}maui . Tenēdam
 de cōe t̄ f̄redibz meis in p̄p̄t̄ eleām . Ita libere et quiete ab om̄ibz
 g^{ra}fuetudibz . et s̄uic̄is . et exaccōibz secl̄aribz scit̄z . a placitis . a mo-
 lendinis . a forefac̄tis . et auxiliis . et om̄ibz aliis rebz . que vel Regi v̄t
 michi . vel alicui alteri seculari p̄tinēt s^d aliq^{ra} eleāa liberi⁹ . t̄ q̄eci⁹ dari aut
 teneri p̄t . Sup̄ h̄ ecīā cōcedo eis et g^{ra}mo cōmunē pasturā t̄re mee de
 Traūent . et liberū exitū ad eādē pasturā vtendam . scit̄z septigētis onibz .
 et bob⁹ qui p̄dēam t̄ram de Preston opari debent . Ita vt n^o ego Rob̄s .
 n^o hōies mei dim^otem⁹ t̄ras n̄ras excolere p̄pter liberū exitū quē W̄o^{ra}chi
 debēt t̄re ad eandem pasturam vtendam . Concedo etiam eis et g^{ra}firmo ī
 p̄p̄t̄ eleām sex acras p^{ra}ti in p^{ra}to meo de Trauernent . et xx . caratas de
 pet̄ys ī mea d̄nica petera . et focalia ad eādē g^{ra}ngiā in cōi vbi hōies de
 villa focalia sua accipiūt . Hanc g^{ra}ngiā et om̄ia p̄noīata t̄ ego Rob̄s de
 Q^{ra}nc̄y et h̄redes mei g^{ra} om̄s hōies eis d̄ cō^{ra}ch̄ in p̄p̄t̄ warātizabim⁹ . t̄
 Jocelino Ep̄o de Glasgū . Arnaldo Ab̄be de W̄aylros . Enkerbaldo Ab̄be
 de Dunfīmelyn . Dunecano Cōite . P̄ho de Eūmel . et P̄ho filio eius et
 cōultis aliis .

Carta Sejr quēcy .

- 65 Vniū^{ra} sēe cōat̄s Eccl̄ie filius . Sejr de Q^{ra}nc̄y Comes Wyntonie . salī . Sciant
 p̄sentes et futuri me ḡcessisse . et hac mea carta ḡfir^{ra} deo et Eccl̄ie sēe
 W^{ra} de Neū . et cō^{ra}ch̄ ibidē dō s̄uētibz . g^{ra}ngēā et t̄rā de Preston de
 tellure de t̄uernent q^{ra} p̄t̄ me⁹ Rob̄t⁹ de Q^{ra}nc̄y p̄fatis cō^{ra}ch̄ in p̄p̄t̄

eleſam dedit . et carta ſua eis ꝑfirmit . ꝑ has ſciſꝝ noſtatas diſas ſicut riunlus de Wýgtrig ad oriētalem ptem deſcēdit in cōare vſqꝫ ad diſas frē Abb de Dunf de Inūefch et de Pontekýn . et ſicut riunlus deſcendit de Fauſyd i cōare . et ſ^d pat⁹ me⁹ corā ꝑbis hōibꝫ . in^t ſuū dñicū et Wodulſat eiſ pambulan^t . hanc g^rngiā et hanc frā cū omībz ayſiamētis q̄ in carta pat^s mei ꝑtinēt² ꝑdēis cōſc̄h in ꝑꝑet eleſiam ꝑcedo et ꝑfirmo . Ita libere t ꝑete ab omībz cōſuetudībz . et ſuicūſ et exaccōibꝫ ſecularibꝫ . ſciſꝝ a placitis . a molendinis . a foriffactis . et auxiliis . et omībz aliis rebꝫ . q̄ ad Regē . vel ad aliū quēlibet ſecularem ꝑtinēt . ſ^d carta pat^s mei in omībz teſtat² et ꝑfirmat et aliq^r eleſia liberi⁹ aut quieci⁹ . donari v^t teneri ꝑt . Teſt^r . Rogero Electo ſc̄i And^r . Jocelino Epō Glaſg^r . Ernaldo Abbe Rýcnaſ . Hugone Cance^{ll} dñi Reg^{is} et aliis .

Et nota q ꝑtuor Carte ꝑdēi Seýri ſunt eiſdem tenoris ſub diuſitate ſigilloꝝ . vnde qui ſit vnā ſit om̄s . q^m ad eff^{em} .

Alta carta ei⁹d .

- 66 **V**niūſis ſc̄e mōtris Eccl̄ie filiis . Seýr de Q^{ue}ncy Comes Wyntonie . ſalū . Sciatis me dediſſe . et hac mea carta ꝑfir^{iſſe} deo t eccl̄ie ſc̄e W^o de Neū . et cōſc̄h ibid deo ſuicūſ in purā et ꝑꝑet eleſiam ad incremētū elie . q^m in pat⁹ me⁹ Rob^tuſ eiſd ꝑtulit in fritorio de Traūnēt totā videlꝫ medietatē cōareſii extendentis ſe ab occidente in oriētem . uſqꝫ ad Riunlū de Wýgtrig . illam ſciſꝝ ptem que ꝑꝑior eſt culture ſue . Inſup carbonariū et q^rrariū in^r ꝑnoiatū riunlū de Wigtrig et diuiſas de Pontekyn et Inūefke . et in acceſſu cōaris et in reſeſſu . Volo itaqꝫ et ꝑcipio vt null⁹ hōinū meoꝝ in^r diſas g^rngie de Preſtō n^o i pat²a n^o in carbonario . n^o in q^rrario poſſit cōmuniā aliq^m ſire abſqꝫ cōſenſu v^t bona volūtate eoꝝdē cōſchoꝝ . hiis

ī · W · Ep̄o sc̄i And̄ī · Inḡāno de Ballia · Symōe de Q̄neý · Alex° de Setoñ et aliis ·

Et no^r q̄ ista carta h̄t sigillū differens ab aliis ·

Conf̄maçō Reḡ W ·

67 **W** · dei gr̄a Rex Scot̄ī · Ep̄is · Abb̄ibz · Coñibz · Baronibz · Justiciis · Vicecōibz cōis̄s et oñibz hōibz toci⁹ fr̄e sue ec̄cis et laicis sal̄ī · Sciant p̄sentes et fut²i me p̄cessisse et hac mea carta p̄fir̄s̄e d̄o et Ec̄cie sc̄e Marie de Neū · et cōsc̄h̄ ibid̄ deo s̄uic̄tibz donac̄ōem gr̄ngie de Prestoñ · q̄m Rob̄t⁹ de Q̄neý et Seýr de Queneý fili⁹ eius eis dederūt et cartis suis p̄fir̄ueñt ī p̄pet̄ eleiām et hoc ita libere et quiete plenarie et honorifice · sicut aliq̄m eleiām liberi⁹ et quicci⁹ tenēt et possident · et sicut eoꝝ carte in oñibz testāt² et p̄firmant · saluo seruic̄o meo · Test² Jocelino Glasg^r Ep̄o · Ern̄ Abbe de Welf · Ricardo de Worewyth p̄stablā · Walto Olifard ap^d Hadigton ·

Carta Roḡi Q̄nci ·

68 **Sci**ant p̄sentes et futuri · q̄ Ego Roger⁹ de Q̄neý · Intuitu pietatis · et p̄ salute aīe mee et aīaꝝ oīm aīcessōꝝ et fuc̄ meoꝝ · concessi et hac p̄senti carta mea confirmaui deo et Ec̄cie bē W^o de Neū · et cōsc̄h̄ ibid̄ d̄o s̄uic̄tibz gr̄ngiam de Preston de tritorio de Trauernēt · in libām et p̄am et p̄pet̄ eleiām cū oīi tr̄a adiacente · et oñibz p̄tinēciis s̄s · et oñibz aýfiamētis · et incremētis que auus me⁹ Rob̄t⁹ de Queneý dedit illis · et carta sua p̄fir̄uit · et pat̄r me⁹ Seýr de Q̄neý addidit · et sua carta p̄fir̄uit · cū carbonario et q̄rrario · et oñibz aliis reb⁹ eidem gr̄ngie donatis et additis

p̄ om̄ia s^d carte et p̄fir^cōes p̄dēi aui et pat's mei p̄portant . Hanc p̄fatam
g^rungeā cū om̄ibz p̄tinēc^r s̄s . et aýfiamētis et incremētis . et om̄ibz aliis rebz
ad eā sp̄tantibz vel sp̄tare debentibz ! Ego et heredes mei p̄dēis t̄o^rc̄h̄ de
Neū . warantizabim⁹ et defendem⁹ cont^r om̄s hoies . Hiis testibz . wāḡro
Alex^o de s̄o W̄artino tūc Offiē Laudoñ . Radulpho Nigro tūc decano .
Wilmo de Golýn tūc Senefcallo dñi Ep̄i s̄ci Andr̄ . Wāḡro Huḡ clīco
meo . et aliis .

Carta Ade Comitisse .

- 69 Ada cōitiffā wāf Reḡ Scotī . Om̄ibz pbis hōibz s̄s . et amieis clīcis et laicis
p̄fētibz et futuř salī . Sciatis me . de . 5 . et hac p̄fenti carta mea p̄f^r .
in libā et p̄pēt elēam deo et Ec̄cie s̄cē W^o de Neū . et t̄o^rc̄h̄ ibidem deo
h̄iētibz Berford et vnā carucatā t̄re sup p̄fere . q̄ dr̄ Por hoy . Ita plenā
s^d Rodbt⁹ fili⁹ Gaufridi cas meli⁹ et pleni⁹ tenuit . et p̄ easdē d̄fas p̄ quas
Robt⁹ illas tenuit . Q^re volo vt p̄dēi t̄o^rc̄h̄i p̄noīatas terras teneant de t̄e
et de h̄redibz meis ī p̄pē^m ita libere et q̄'ete . s^d aliq^r alia eleīa meli⁹ liberi⁹
q̄'eci⁹ et honorificēci⁹ p̄ffidet² in toto Regno Scoē . Ita t̄n q̄ ī nullo tempe
t̄o^rc̄h̄i p̄dēi faciant ibi abbat̄iā n^c q̄'dq^r dampni vel disturbacōis q̄rant
abbathie s̄c̄imōialiū de Hadýgton n^c e p̄f̄lo s̄c̄imōiales t̄o^rc̄h̄i . Ego aui
et h̄redes mei p̄dēas t̄ras p̄noīatis t̄o^rc̄h̄i cont^r om̄s calūpniantes warātizare
debem⁹ . T . ÐÐ filio meo . Alex^o de s̄o W̄artino . W . de Haḡa . Henrico
et Wilho filiis Pet³ de Grah^m et aliis t̄ultis .

BERFORD ET
FOCERHOI

Carta Walrani filii Radulphi .

- 70 Om̄ibz s̄cē dei Ec̄cie filiis . Wallerann⁹ fili⁹ Radulphi . salīm . Sciatis t̄e
cōcessisse et p̄fir^rh̄e deo et Ec̄cie s̄cē W^o de N̄ . terrā Rod de Berford que

michi jure hereditario otigit . in ppet̄ eleiām libā et q'etā ab oīni t'reno
 fūiō . et oīni cōfuetudie p falute awneuli mei Rod . et p falute aīe mee et
 vxoris mee . et pat's mei et mat's mee . et oīm aīceffioꝝ meoꝝ . **ƿ** .
 turftano p'ore RyeuaH .

Conf'maō Reḡ Walcolmi .

71 **W**alcolm⁹ Rex Scoe⁹ . Abbibz . Cōitibz Baronibz Justiciis Vicecōibz
 ppōit̄is Wilt's oīmbz suis pbis hōibz toci⁹ t're sue . Francis . et Anglis .
 et Scott⁹ . cl̄icis et laicis . sal̄ . Sciant pōsteri tanq⁹ p̄sentes . me ꝑcessisse .
 et hac mea carta ꝑfir⁹ffe donaōem matris mee . Ade Cōit̄ifē Northūbr⁹ .
 q⁹m contulit dno deo et Eccl̄ie scē W⁹ de Neubolla . et fr̄ibz einfd̄ loci .
 fei⁹z frā illā q̄ fuit Robti filii Galfridi in hadigtonfira . sci⁹z bereford . et
 unā carucatā terre sup Pofre libe et quiete in eleiā ppet̄ . ꝑut carta cōit̄ifē
 mat's mee cif testat⁹ . **ƿ** . R . Eꝑo de scō Andrea . W . Eꝑo Worauieni .
 Greḡ Eꝑo dunkeldeñ . **ƿ** . abbe de dunfmelyn .

Conf'maō Reḡ Willi .

72 **W** . Rex Scott̄ Eꝑis Abbibz . Cōibz Baronibz Justiciis Vicecōibz ppōit̄is
 Winiſt's . cūct̄isq̄ pbis hōibz toci⁹ t're sue sal̄ . Sciant p̄sentes et fut⁹i me
 ꝑcess⁹ et hac mea carta ꝑf'masse . in liberā et q'etam et ppet̄ eleiām . deo
 et Eccl̄ie scē W⁹ de N⁹ . et wōnacl̄i ibidē deo fermiētibz donaōes quas Ada
 cōit̄ifā wāl̄ mea fecit eis de Bereford . et carucata t're sup Pofre que dr̄
 Por Hoý . Q⁹re volo et firmi⁹ p̄cipio vt p̄dci wō⁹cl̄i p̄noīatas t'ras teneant de
 watre mea et h̄redibz s̄s . ita plena⁹ s⁹d Roſb filii Galfridi eas pleni⁹ et meli⁹
 tenuit et ita libe et quiete ab oīni seculari exaēōe et ꝑfuetudie s⁹d alias
 eleiās suas tenēt et possident . wāl̄ aūt̄ mea et h̄redes sui . ꝑ⁹ oīs calūp-

niātes p̄dc̄is mo^och̄i fr̄as illas debent warātizare . s^d carta ip̄ius mat's mee tefat^o et ḡfir^ot . Teste ÐÐ fr̄e meo .

Carta Olyueri kylward .

- 73 Vniūf̄is s̄e cōat's Ecclesie filiis et fidelibz . Olyuer^o fili^o Kyluerti . sal̄ . SUYTHALE.
 Sciatis me p̄ aīa mea . et p̄ aīabz p̄decessōz meoz dedisse / et consensu et assensu Beatricis sponse mee . concessisse . et hac mea carta confir^oss̄e . deo ⁊ Eccie s̄e W^o de Neū . et mo^och̄i ibidē deo s̄iūētibz . vnā carnatā terre de tellure de Hale . que p̄xi^o est terre de Beresford . et pasturā trescētis ouibz per totū cōmune einflē ville de Hale . et liberū int^oitū et exitū ad eādem pasturam utēdam . in purā et ppetuā eleīam . de cōe . et fr̄edibz meis tenēdam . et hoc ab om̄i exaccōe . et seculari ḡfuetudie . Ita liberā et quietā . s^d aliq^o alia eleīa liberi^o . aut quicci^o dari potest aut teneri . Testibz . Jocelino Glasg^o Ep̄o . Ernaldo Ab̄be de Walros . Aerken^o Ab̄be de Dunfermel̄yn . Philippo de Euermeres . ÐÐ de lyne . Tho^o de Worh^om et aliis .

Carta Ade Hudardi .

- 74 Vniūf̄is s̄e cōat's Eccie filiis et fidelibz . Adam filius Vdardi . sal̄ .
 Sciatis me p̄ aīa mea . et p̄ aīabz aīcessōz et fucecessōz meoz . consensu et assensu heredum meoz . concessisse . et hac mea carta confir^oss̄e . deo et Eccie s̄e W^o de Neū . et mo^och̄i ibidē dō s̄iūētibz illam carnatam fr̄e de tellure de Hale . que p̄xi^o est fr̄e de beresford . q^om Olyuer^o auuncul^o me^o eis in purā eleīam . et ppetuā dedit . et carta sua confir^ouit . Hanc aut̄ fr̄ā teneb̄t p̄dēi W^ochi . in purā et ppet̄ eleīam de me . et fr̄edibz meis plenarie et integre p̄ easdē diuisas p̄ quas illā tenerūt in vita p̄dēi Olyueri

anūculi mei . ita libere et quiete ab omī exaccōe . et snūco et seculari con-
fuetudie . s^d aliq^e alia eleīa in toto Regno Scocie liberi⁹ et q^eciuf dari
potest aut teneri . Concedo eciā eis pasturā trecenis ouib³ p totū cōmune
eiusd ville de Hale . et liberū int^oitū et exitū ad eādē pasturā ppetuis
tempib³ vtendā . s^d carta sepedēi Olūneri eis testat² et q^efirmat . Ego v^o
et firdes mei warātizabim⁹ p^odcīs q^och^o p^odcām frā cū omīb³ q cōtinēt²
in carta Olūneri anūculi mei . q^e omīs hoīes . Hiis testib³ Dno Bernardo
Fra^s . q^oagro q^onialū de Hadūgton . Willo nobili et aliis .

Confir^eco Comitū Pat^ecij .

75 Comes Pat^eci⁹ vniūf s^ce Mat^es Ecclie filiis . et fidelib³ p^osentib³ et fut^ois
salē . Sciatis me p aīa mea . et p aīab³ p^odecessio⁷ meo⁷ concessisse et h^oc
mea carta confir^elle . in purā et ppet eleīam deo et ecclie s^ce M^o de Neū
et mo^och^o ibidē dō fūietib³ illam carucatā tre de telhore de Hale q^om Olūner⁹
kyluerti fili⁹ illis dedit . et sua carta confir^euit . Et ex dono ei⁹d Oliueri .
concedo eis et q^efirmo pasturā trecenis ouib³ p totū cōe p^odcē ville de Halo .
et liberū int^oitū et exitū ad eādē pasturā vtendam s^d carta ipius confir^et et
testat² . Hanc p^ofatam eleīam p^odcīs q^och^o ab omī exaccōe et seculari confue-
tudie . ita liberā et quietam concedo et confirmo s^d aliq^e alia eleīa liberi⁹
aut quicci⁹ dari potest aut teneri . et s^d carta p^onoati Olūneri in omīb³
confir^et et testat² . consensu et assensu beat^eis sponse ipsius . Test^o . Ada
cōitilla filia Willi Reg^e Scoc^e . Nefio filio Nefii . Willo de Bouttebi . Robto
filio Suani . Rolando filio Willi . Warino le Wasse et aliis cōultis .

Carta Ade filii Vdardi .

- 76 **O**m̄ibz s̄ce wāt's Ecceſie filiis . p̄ſent ſc̄ptū viſuſ vel audituſ . Adā fili⁹ vdardi ſal̄ . Sciatis me dediſſe . et hac p̄ſenti carta mea ḡfir^oſſe deo et ecceſie s̄ce ω^o de Neū . et mo^ochis ibidē dō ſuiētibz . in p̄rā et p̄pēt eleiām . ad incremētū elie q^om̄ Olyner⁹ auūcul⁹ me⁹ eiſ contulit in t̄ritorio de Hale . q^ondā t̄ram p̄xiām t̄re . q^om̄ ſunt ex dono Olyneri auūculi mei . iacentē ex aq^olonali p̄te illi⁹ t̄re . ſcilz p̄ has diuiſas . ſ^d ſichus qui dr Toddewelle deſcendit vſq^z ad pet^oam q̄ ſtat in eodem ſicho . et ſic ab eadem pet^o fiante in ſicho p̄ pet^os erectas aſcēdēdo p̄ t̄ram de Hale v̄ſuſ orientem . vſq^z ad p̄fatam t̄ram q^om̄ ſunt ex dono iam dēi Olyneri . Hanc aut̄ t̄ram tenebūt p̄dēi wō^och̄i de wē et h̄redibz meis . in p̄am et p̄pēt eleiām . ita libere et q^oſete . ſ^d aliq^o alia eleiā . liberi⁹ aut quicci⁹ dari poteſt aut teneri . Hanc v^o donacōem . ego p̄ dei grām et h̄redes mei p̄ſc̄ptis wō^och̄i cont^o oīs hoīes in p̄pē^m warātizabim⁹ . Hiis teſt^o . duo Bernardo Fraſ . Symōe de l̄ynddefay . Joſie de Candela et aliis .

Carta Ade Frafer .

- 77 **S**ciant p̄ſentes et fut^oi . q̄ Ego Adā Fraſ . p̄ ſalute aīe mee . et p̄ aīa conſtācie vxoris mee . et p̄ aīabz oīm aūceſſoꝝ et ſucē meoꝝ . dedi et cōceſſi . et hac p̄ſenti carta ḡfir^oui . in p̄am et p̄pēt eleiām deo et ecceſie s̄ce ω^o de Neū . et wō^och̄i ibid dō ſuiētibz . totā medietatē illi⁹ caruate t̄re que vocatur Sn̄yth̄erig . in teneōto de Sn̄ythale . que t̄ra p̄ q^otuor loca iacet diuiſa . ſ^d petre p̄ diſis p̄ eadem loca poſite teſtant^o . Do ƿ̄ et cōcedo eiſd̄ wō^och̄i . in incremētū illi⁹ dimidie caruate t̄re totā medietatē illi⁹ t̄re . q̄ iacet in t̄ exitū quē iūdem wō^och̄i ſunt ad treſcentas oues ex dono Olyneri auūculi mei vſq^z ad paſturā verſus Dunpeldre . et p̄dēam t̄rā q̄ vocat^o

Suithrig^o . Pretea do et concedo eisd^o co^ochi pasturā ad centū oves in teneūto de Suthhale p̄t^o pasturam trescentaz ouiu . q^m hnt in cōi pastura eiufd^o ville de Suýthale ex dono p̄dēi Oliueri . Ita q^o oīs istas q^odrigētas oves habeēt in cōi pastura de Suýthale . tam in t̄ra araēli blado asptato q^o in tota alia pastura ad p̄dēam villam p̄tinēte . Hanc autē t̄ram cū pastura p̄noīata . et cū aliis oīmibz p̄tinētiis . et liberis o^ofuetudibz . et liberis int^oitu et exitu . et oīmibz aliis ayfiañtis . cōibz et p^ouatis . habebūt in purā et p̄pet^o eleām . et tenebūt p̄dēi co^ochi de Neū . et successores sui de me et h̄redibz meis . liberā et quietā ab oīi seculari s̄uico . et oīi consuetudie et seēta curie . et oīi exigēcia q̄ potest euēire vel exigi in t̄ra . Ego autē et heredes mei totā p̄fatā t̄rā cū pastura . et oīmibz aliis rebz . et libtatibz ad eam sp̄tantibz p̄tinētibz vel p̄tiere valētibz . q^o oīs hoīes et seīas p̄dēis co^och warātizabim^o . et ab oīi s̄uico seculari v̄l^o supiores dnos defendem^o . Hiis ē . Adā filio Gilbti . Sýmone de l̄ynddefay . Waltero de Congiltoñ . Arkebaldo de Wýmeth et aliis cōultis .

Ita Carta duplat^o .

Carta laurētii f^oer .

78 Sciant p̄sentef et fut^oi q^o ego Laurēci^o Frañ . filio Adam Frañ . filii vdardi Frañ p̄ salute aīe mee et p̄ aīa Constancie mat^os mee . et p̄ aīabz oīm aīcessōz et successōz meoz . cōcessi et hac p̄senti carta cōfir^oni deo et ecclie scē W^o de Neū . et co^och ibidē deo s̄uicētibz totam donaçdem t̄re et pasture . q^m Olýner^o auūcul^o pat^os mei fecit eisd^o co^ochis de Neū . in teneūto de Suýthale . et totam donaçdem q^m Adā pat^o me^o fecit eisd^o çonacñ in eodē teneūto . de Suithale de terra de Suýtherig cū increūto et pastura . et oīmibz aliis p̄tiñciis . sine aliq^o excepçõe v̄l^o diminuçõe p̄ oīa s^od carte p̄dēoz donatoz testant^o . Ego v^o et h̄redes mei totas p̄dēas

fr̄as cū p̄stura p̄noīata . et oībz aliis p̄tinēciis . et lib̄tatibz . et libero introitu ⁊ exitū . et oībz aliis aýstañtis cōibz et p̄uatis . p̄d̄cis w̄oꝛch̄ de Neū . con^r oīs hoīes et oīs feīas in p̄p̄em warātizabim⁹ . et ab oīi s̄uico seculari ver⁹ sup̄ioꝛs d̄nos defendem⁹ . In l̄ui⁹ rei testimoñ p̄fenti seꝑto figillū meū appoīui . Hiis ⁊ . Adam filio Gilb̄ti . Walto de Congilton . ÐÐ de Lýnddeffay . Symōe de Lýndd et aliis .

Cof'mačo Comit̄is .

79 Pat̄ci⁹ Comel de Dunbar . Oībz has lit̄as visuī vel audituī tam p̄fētibz q^r futuī salī . Nouit̄is w̄e concessisse . et hae mea p̄fenti carta cōfir^rllē . deo et ec̄cie sc̄e W̄ de Neū . et w̄oꝛch̄ ibidē deo s̄uicibz totā medietatē illi⁹ caruate fr̄e . que uocatur Suýthrig in teneñto de Suýthals . q̄ fr̄a iacet p̄ q^rtuor loca d̄isa . s^d petre p̄ d̄is p̄ eadē loca p̄oite testant^r . Concedo ⁊ et p̄firmo ad increñtū illi⁹ dimidie caruate fr̄e totā medietatē illi⁹ fr̄e q̄ iacet in^l exitū . que iudē w̄oꝛchi s̄nt . ad . tresc̄etas oues ex dono Olyneri . auūculi d̄ni Ade Fraſ . filii Odardi Fraſ . vsq^z ad p̄sturā v̄l Dimpeldre et p̄d̄cam fr̄ā q̄ uocat^r Suýthrig^o . Pref̄ca p̄cedo eis et p̄firmo p̄sturā ad cētū oues in teneñto de Suýthale p̄ter p̄sturam trescentaz ouiu q^m d̄ci w̄oꝛchi habent i cōi p̄st^ra de Suithale ex dono d̄ci Oliueri . Ita q^z oīs istas q^rdr̄igētas oues habebūt in cōi p̄stura de Suýthale . tam in fr̄a arabli blado asportato . q^r in alia p̄stura ad d̄cam villam p̄tinēte . Tenend̄ et s̄nd sibi et sucefforibz suis . in p^rā et p̄p̄et eleīam . lib̄e . et quiete ab oīi seculari s̄uico . et oīi cōsuetudie et sc̄cta curiē . et oīi alia exigencia q̄ exigi vel euēire potest in fr̄a p̄ oīa et i oīibz . s^d carta seped̄ci Ade Fraſ p̄portat testat^r et p̄fir^rt . saluo seruico meo de d̄co Ada et s̄redibz suis . Hiis testibz . Ðno Pat̄co et Ðno Willo filiis meis . Bernardo Fraſ . Thom^r de gordon ⁊ al^r .

Composiçō sup deçis de Berford Pouhōu et Creffwelle .

80 Anno doⁱ . ω ^o . ce^{mo} septuag^o septio ad festū Purificaçōis be ω ^o virg^{is} facta ē hⁱ finalis cōposiçō int^r p^ore et comūctū ecclie s^ci And^r in Scocia ex pte vna . et Abbem et cōuētū de Neū . ordis Cist^o ex alta ppter evidentē vt^ulq^{is} mo^oftūi vtilitatē . videl^z . q^u ijdē Abbs et comūct^o decias òimodas tā minutas q^u maiōrs . p^odēos p^ore et çuētū çtīgētes et q^u b^oçūq^{is} tempe . et modo contiçge valētes . de tris sublc^optis . videl^z de Berford de kreffewel . et de Pouhouch . liberas . quietas . et ab omīi exaçōne imunes habeēt in ppe^m . q^u ad dēos Priorē et çuētū . sine dēi Abbs et çuēt^o de Neū . p^odēas trās pp^ois māib^z vel sūptib^z excolant . sine ipas trās vel aliq^um partē ipa^z aliis q^u b^oçūq^{is} çl^ois vel laicis q^u çūq^{is} titulo t^odiūit excolendas . tenēdas seu possidēdas . Saluo jure vicarii ecclie pochia^o de hadigt^o . sedm ordiaçōem bone memorie Willi dēi ω auueçfyn Ep^o s^ci And^r . Reddendo inde annuatī p^odēis p^ori et ç^oti ap^d Hadigton . sex ç^oreas argenti . felic^z tres ç^oreas inf^o octo dies Pentecostales . et tres ç^oreas inf^o octāū s^ci ω ar^o in h^oyme . p^odēi v^o abbs et ç^oti ad p^odēam soluçōem fidelit^o loco et tris p^odēis faciēdam s^cb pe^o dimidie ç^oree fabrice s^ci And^r ecclie soluçōe . q^u libet ebdo^o in q^u post p^odēos trās a dēa soluçōe defec^oint se obligārt . Si v^o ç^oo^ochi de Neū . trā aliq^um p^o illas quas habebant tempe ç^oposiçōis facte . in pochia de Hadigton adepti fuerint . ecclie pochia^o de Hadigt^o inde decias plena^o p^osoluēt . In òib^z aut^o et singulis sup^o dēis . renūcianit vt^o ç^o pars omīi juris auxilio canōici et ciuilis . p^ouilegio fori impet^o seu ipet^ondo . ç^ofactūdi et statuto ge^onali et speciali . et omīb^z tris . p^ouilegiis et idulgēciis a sede ap^oca . vel a q^u çūq^{is} iudice vel p^oncipe impet^o tris vt ipet^ondis et ç^oaxie litte p^op^oli q^u vocat^o . ea q^u de bonis . sub q^u çūq^{is} for^o . excepçōi . doli accōi . bñficio restitūçōis in integrū . app^ohonis remedio . asserēdo se t^o eccliam suā nō esse p^osentī ç^oposiçōe aliq^o modo lesos . n^o in aliq^o circūuentos . In cui^o rei testimōi cōe sigillū Cap^o s^ci And^r . huic sc^opto ē app^osum .

No^r q̄ aū istam p̄posicōem finalem sup̄ decīs sup̄ dēis . due alie
p̄cesserūt . q̄^r p̄ma cauebat de dimidia cō^rea . alia de duab⁹
cō^rea^r quaz tenore^r q̄^r abolite sunt nō sc̄p̄fi . bene valeant .

Carta Hugonis Gýffard .

- 81 **O**m̄ibz s̄c̄e mat̄s eccl̄ie filiis . Hugo Gýffard sal̄t . Sciant tam posteri q̄^m
p̄sentes . me p̄ aīa due mee Ade cōit̄isse . et f̄redū illi⁹ . et p̄ aīa mea et
p̄decessō^r et suc̄e meo^r . dedisse et hac carta mea p̄fir^risse . deo ⁊ eccl̄ie
s̄c̄e W^o de Neū . et mo^rch̄ ibidē deo f̄iūt̄ibz . in purā et p̄p̄et̄ elemosinā
totam fr̄ā de kreflewelle p̄ suas r̄ctas d̄ifas . s^d Ale^x vicecomes m^l eas pam-
bulauit . fcilz a via que ducit de lenendigton usq̄ bereford vsq̄ ad diuisam de
Worh^m et Combrecolýfton . cū om̄ibz a^rfiāntis ad eādē fr̄am p̄tinēt̄ibz .
Tenēdā de cōe ⁊ f̄redibz meis . ita libere et quiete ab om̄ibz consuetudibz .
et exacōibz secularibz . fcilz a placitis et molēdinif . a foriffac̄tif . et
auxiliis . et om̄ibz aliis reb⁹ . q̄ vel m^l v̄f̄ alicui al̄i seculari p̄tinēt̄ . s^d aliq^r
eleīa liberi⁹ et quicci⁹ dari aut teneri potest . Tett^r Comite Duncano .
Walcolmo filio ei⁹ . Wiſſo de Ramessay et aliis .

CRESSEWELLE
CUM MARESIU.

Carta Wiſſi gýffard .

- 82 **V**niūsis s̄c̄e mat̄s eccl̄ie filiis et fidelibz . Willm̄s Giffard sal̄t . Sciant
p̄sentes et fut^ri me p̄ aīa mea et p̄ aīabz añcessō^r . et suc̄e meo^r p̄cessisse
et hac mea carta p̄fir^risse deo et eccl̄ie s̄c̄e W^o de Neū . et cō^rch̄ ibidē deo
f̄iūt̄ibz donacōem Pat̄s mei de kreflewelle p̄ suas r̄tas d̄ifas . Tenēdam
de cōe ⁊ f̄redibz meis . in puram et p̄p̄et̄ eleīam . ita libere et quiete .
sicut aliq^r eleīa . liberi⁹ dat² et quicci⁹ tenet² . et s^d carta pat̄s mei ī om̄ibz
testat² et p̄fir^rt . F . sc̄p̄tif in carta patris .

Carta Joñis Gyffard .

- 83 **V**niū^r et e^r ut sup^r . Joñes Gyffard salī . Sciant p̄sentes et fut^ri me . ꝑcessisse et h^ce mea carta confir^risse . deo et eccēie s̄cē **W** de Neū . et cōs^rchⁱ i^do deo fūi^ribz . donacōem aui mei de kreffewelle ꝑ suas r^tas dīfas . fcilz a via q̄ ducit de Leuidinton vsq_b bereford usq_b ad dīfam de **W**orh^rm et de Combrecolýfston . et ꝑ fossam q̄ dīdit in^rē kreffewelle et trā de Leuediton . Tenēdā de me t̄ hredibz meis ita libere t̄ quiete s^d aliq^r eleīa libi⁹ et q̄eci⁹ dat² vel tenet² et s^d carta aui mei in om̄ibz testat² eis et ꝑfir^rt . Ego v^o et hredes mei totam trā in^rē p̄fēptas dīfas . ab om̄ibz exaccōibz et ꝑsuetudibz defendem⁹ et ꝑ om̄s hoīes et ꝑ om̄s calūpnias warātizabim⁹ . Hiis t̄ Joñe de Pencatil . Hen^r de Grah^rm . tho^r de lastabrik² et al^r .

Carta Walfi de Hamile .

- 84 **O**m̄ibz s̄cē cōat's Eecēie filiis . Walter⁹ de Hamile salī . Sciant p̄sentes et futuri . me ꝑ falute dñi mei Wiñi Reġ Scocie . et Alex¹ filii ei⁹ . et ꝑ aīa mea et ꝑ aīabz p̄decessōꝝ et sucē meoꝝ . quietū clamasse totum clamiū . quē habui adūsus cōs^rchos de Neū . sup trā illa que iacet ad septē^ronalem ptem riunli illi⁹ qui descendit de Rauhenildestrother et e^rt^r ꝑ fossatam factā . in^rē kreffewelle et combireolestoñ vsq_b ad trā Wiñi Gyffard de Lauedistoñ . Q^re volo vt p̄fati cōs^rchi p̄fatā trā in^rē p̄noīatas dīfas adeo liberā ab om̄ ꝑsuetudibz . s̄uiciis . exaccōibz . et calūpniis teneāt et possideant in ꝑ^am et ꝑpē eleīam . s^d aliq^rm aliā terram liberi⁹ et quieci⁹ tenent et possident . Et ne aliq^r cont^rūfia ꝑ^r mo^rchos de sup^rdēa trā de cēfo oriatur . ego et hredes mei illam eidē cōs^rchⁱ ꝑ^r om̄s hoīes ꝑ oīa warātizabim⁹ . **F** . Wiño Gyffard . Wiño Nobili . Joñe de **W**orh^rm et aliis multis .

Conf^omaço Reg^{is} Willi .

- 85 Willm̄s dei gr̄a Rex Scott^{is} . Ep̄is . Abb̄ibz . Cōitibz . Baronibz . Justiciis . Viceē . W̄inifris . et om̄ibz pl̄is hōibz toci⁹ fr̄e sue cl̄icis et laicis . sal̄ . Sciant p̄sentes et fut^oi me concessisse et hac carta mea p̄fir^ofle deo . et Ecc̄ie s̄c̄e W^o de Neū . et mo^och̄i ibidem deo h̄uētibz donaçōem fr̄e de kresswelle q^m Hugo Gýffard . et Willm̄s fili⁹ ei⁹ et heres eis dederūt . Tenēdā in liberā et p̄p̄et̄ eleiām . ita libere et quiete plena^r et honorifice . sicut aliq^m eleiām liberi⁹ . quicci⁹ . pleni⁹ et honorificenci⁹ tenent et possidēt et s^d carte eoꝝdem testant^o . Saluo Suiçō meo . Testi A . Abbe de Ryenalle . W̄illo de Worew̄il . Henr̄ de Grah^m vicecōite meo . ap^d cast^m puellaꝝ .

Carta Joh̄is de Worham .

- 86 Om̄ibz p̄sens sc̄ptū visu^r vel auditu^r Joh̄es de Worh^m fili⁹ Joh̄is CARNEFLEM. Wallherbe sal̄ . Sciatis me p̄ salute aīe mee et aīe s̄ponse mee . et p̄ aīabz añecessōꝝ et sucē meoꝝ p̄cessisse et hac carta mea p̄firmasse deo et ecc̄ie . s̄c̄e W^o de Neū . et mo^och̄i i^d deo h̄uētibz d̄ifas q̄ facte fuer̄t corā me . et Walcolmo Loccard patre s̄ponse mee . et Gilb̄to de Fanueside et quib⁹dā frat^{ibz} de Neū . et aliis q^o plurimis pb̄is hōibz int̄ fr̄ā meā de Worh^m et fr̄ā de Cresswelle . q^m s̄nt ex dono Hugonis Giffard in pochia de Hadigt . videlz s^d fossata vna facta p̄ d̄ifis extendit se p̄ marefū de Worh^m q̄ vocat^o Rauenildetrother vsq^q ad riuulum de Worh^m qui c^orit iux^o mōtem q̄ndā . qui vocat^o Carneflem . Tenendas p̄p̄etuis tempibz et h̄ndas . libere et q̄ete ab om̄i Suiçō et exaccōe et seculari consuetudie . Ego v^o et h̄edes mei p̄ gr̄am dei et auxiliū d̄ni mei Reg^{is} p̄fatas d̄ifas q^m ad feudū de Worh^m p̄tinēt iam d̄eis mo^och̄i in p̄p̄et^o

warātizabim⁹ . Et vt h̄ mea concessio rata et stabilis p̄maneat p̄sentē paginā
figilli mei imp̄ffione roborauī . Test^o . Bernardo Fra^s . Adā filio Vdardi .
Waltero de Congiltō et aliis .

Carta Thome de Worham .

- 87 Vniū^s s̄cē Wāt's Eccleie filiis et fidelibz thomas de Worh^m salm̄ . Sciāt
p̄sentef et fut²i me p̄ aīa mea et p̄ aīabz p̄decessoz et sucē meoz . dedisse
et hac mea carta p̄firmasse deo et Eccleie s̄cē W^o de Neū et mo^och̄ i^d deo
fuiētibz in purā et p̄pēt eleīam firmacōem stagni woldeni sui de Bereford
sup̄ frā meā et dimis̄as s^d riul⁹ nūc fluit et totū maresiū ab occidentali pte
ip̄ius g^ongie v^q ad firmā terram de Worh^m . et v^q ad vadū de Bereford .
Et hoc ab omī exaccōe et seculari p̄fuetudie . ita libere et quiete s^d aliq^o eleīa
liberi⁹ aut q̄eci⁹ dat² vel tenet² . Test^o . Alex^o de S̄cō W̄artino . Henrico
de Peneatle . Hen^r de Barne et aliis .

Carta Johis de Worhā .

- 88 Vniū^s s̄cē wāt's Eccleie filiis . et fidelibz . Joh̄es de Worh^m . salm̄ .
Sciāt p̄sentes et fut²i me p̄ aīa pat's mei . et wātris mee . et p̄ aīa mea et
p̄ aīabz p̄decessoz et sucē meoz . cōcessisse et hac carta mea p̄firmasse deo
et s̄cē W^o de Neū . et mo^och̄ ibidē dō fūiētibz . in p^oam et p̄pēt eleīam
fir^oem stagni woldeni sui de Bereford sup̄ frā meā et dim̄as s^d riulus nūc
fluit . et totū maresiū ex occidentali pte ip̄ius g^ongie v^q ad firmā fr̄am de
Worh^m et v^q ad vadū de Bereford et hoc ab omī exaccōe seculari et
p̄fuetudie . ita libere et quiete s^d aliq^o eleīa liberi⁹ et quieci⁹ dat² vel tenet²
et s^d carta pat's mei eis inde data testat² . Hiis test^o . Rob^o de Londoñ filio
d̄ni Reḡ . d̄no Wi^o Cunyñ . Hen^r de Brade viē de Edeñ et mult^o aliis .

Carta Ade Wallherb .

- 89 **Sci**ant om̄s p̄sentes et fut²i p̄sents sc̄ptū vifuri vel audituri q̄ Ego Adā Wallherb dñs de Worl^m dedi et cōcessi . et hac p̄senti carta mea p̄fir²ui p̄ falute aīe mee . et p̄ aīabz om̄m aīcessōz et sucē meoz deo et h̄e W^o de Neū . et mo^oc̄h̄ ibid̄ deo fūiētibz ex occidentali pte g^ongie sue de Beresford illam ptem t̄re . que me hereditario jure contigit q̄ iacet ex aufrali pte riuali decurrentis iux^a eādem g^ongiā sicut fossatū factum p̄ diuīs testat² . Tenēd̄ et fīnd̄ s¹ et suceffōribz suis de t̄pe et h̄redibz meis in p²am et p̄pet̄ elefam libere q̄tete plenarie et honorifice ab om̄i sūicō p̄luetudie et demāda seculari . Concedo ̄ q̄ firmēt stagnū suū sup̄ t̄ram meā . Ita t̄n q̄ si stagnū suū frangat² in loco vbi p̄mū de licēcia mea firmatū est . alibi illud firmādī sup̄ t̄rā meā nō habeant potestatē . nisi de licēcia mea v̄t heredū meoz . s³ t̄m in loco vbi p̄mū firmatū ē . Et ego et h̄edes mei d̄cām donacōem et p̄cessionē p̄d̄cis mo^oc̄h̄ p̄ om̄s hoīes et feīas warranzabim^o et ab om̄i sūicō defendem^o . Testibz Joñe de Vallibz vic̄ de Edeñ . Radulpho Nobli . Alex^o de Nodref^o t̄ aliis .

Composiō amicab̄t .

- 90 **H**ec ē p̄uēcō facta int̄ Ricardū Abbem et p̄m de Neū . et Joñem de Worl^m filiū Joñis Wallherb . q̄ abbs et p̄^{us} p̄d̄ci p̄cesserūt d̄co Joñi et h̄redibz suis . vt possit stagnū molēdini de Worl^m sup̄ t̄rā suā q̄ est sub mōte de Carneflem firmare . et v̄t aq^o que venit de maresio de Rauenildistrotfir vsq̄ ad d̄m montē de Carneflem . Et ut d̄ci Abbs et p̄^{us} istud libent̄ et bono aīo p̄cederent p̄fat^o Joñes concessit eis q̄ molēdinū de Worl^m in feudo de Worl^m . in tali loco in p̄pe^m edificabit² q̄ tota aq^o p̄ q^om molet sine sūptibz et xp̄nsis eoꝝ . et alio impediūto vsq̄ ad molēdinū suū de Beresford

possit t^ranferrere . Similit^r concessit eis vt q^ociens molendinū de Worh^rm nō molet libere et sine omīi p^rdicōe aq^r de Rauenildistrotfir in ppe^m vtant² . Concessit etiā eis . vt si aliq¹ manu armata vel alio modo obtare volūnt ne dēam aq^rm ad libitū h^re valeant . liceat eis stagnū qđ sup eoꝝ fram firmatū ē frangē . et aq^rm suā a molēdino de Worh^rm penit⁹ auferre . Ad maiorē v^o securitatē concessit vt si aliq¹ dēam stagnū armif et robore violent² defendere voluerit . confulto facerdote pochiali . cui⁹ iurisdicōi fuerit subditi . manifestatis c^rmine et t^rnsgressoribz . liceat eidē fac^rdoti omīs t^rnsgressores sine p^rsonaz accepōe . omīi occasione et p^rdicōe postpositis . rāone ipius delicti . excōis sentēcia ferire . Et vt ista conuenō rata et stabilis in ppe^m pmaneat sepedēi Abbs et cōuent⁹ . et Joānes Wallherbe cyrographū cōposuerūt . cui⁹ altam ptē hēbit abbas p^ruēt⁹ de Neū . reliq^rm Joānes cū sigillo abbs . ꝥ Bernardo Fras⁹ . Adā filio Vdardi . Walfo de Congilt^r . Wilfo nobli . Symōe lūndd ꝥ aliis . Ad extremū v^o adicim⁹ . qđ si casu fortuito dēis ex causis p^rfatū stagnū fr^rctū fuerit liceat eis stagnū suū sine p^rdicōe et impediūto reparare . et aq^r p^rdca more solito plenarie vti .

Carta W^o de Halys .

MILLENHALECH
IN
NORTHALYS.

91 Omībz scē cat²s ecclie filiis et fidelibz p^rens sc^rptū visu^r vel auditu^r . Maria de Hales filia Kyluerti . salē . Nouit vniūsitās v^ra me in libera viduitate mea p salute aīe mee . et aīe sponfi mei . et p aīabz p^rdecessōꝝ meoꝝ et successōꝝ dedisse cōcessisse et hac p^renti mea carta confir^risse . consensu et assensu h^redū meoꝝ . deo et Ecclie scē W^o de Neū . et cōscēh ibidē deo fūiētibz . Nonem acras h^re in t^ritorio de Northales que iacet iux^r aq^rm de T^ryne in valle qđ vocat² Milnehalech p has notatas diuīas v^ris aut^m vsq³ ad aq^rm de T^ryne . inde ūsus aq^rlonē vsq³ ad collē ūsus oriētem . sicut collis et aq^r de t^ryne didūt ipam vallē de Milnehalech . v^ris occidentē

ufq̄ ad dīfas factas int̄ eādem t̄ram . et t̄rā Randulphi Nepotis mei . sicut petre p̄ t̄nfuersum posite sunt p̄ dīfis . Hanc aut̄ t̄ram tenebūt p̄dēi monachi de me et h̄redibz meis in purā et p̄pet̄ elefam . ita libere quiete et plena ab om̄i s̄uico et exaccōe . s^d aliq̄ alia elefa in toto Regno liberi⁹ aut quieci⁹ aut pleni⁹ possidet² aut tenet² . Ego v^o et h̄edes mei p̄ gr̄am dei et auxiliū d̄ni mei cōitis Pat̄cū . warātizabim⁹ eis p̄tēptā t̄rā cont^r om̄s homines . Et q̄ volo vt h̄i donacō mea p̄petuis tēpibz rata et stabili p̄mancat p̄sentē cartam sigilli mei imp̄ffione roborauī . Hiis ī Adā filio Vdardi . Willo Nobili . Bernardo Fra^s . Walfo de Congiltō ⁊ aliis .

Carta Marie de Halys .

- 92 Om̄ibz sc̄e cat̄s Ecclie filiis p̄fens sc̄p̄t . visu^r v̄l audit̄is W^o de Halys filia kylūti . salē . Nouit vniūfitas nest^r me p̄ salute aīe mee . et p̄ aīabz p̄decessōz . meoz . et fucē meoz in libera viduitate mea . de . p̄ . et hac . p̄ . ca^r . m̄ . p̄ . do et Ecclie s̄ W^o de N̄ . et cōsc̄ch̄ ibid̄ deo s̄uicētibz totā t̄rā illā q̄m habeo ī t̄ritorio de Northalis ī illo loco q̄ vocat^r Wyllynha^t iux^r aq̄m de tyne videlz Nouem ac^s cū oibz p̄tinēciis suis et cū oī libtate et ayfian̄to ei⁹dē aq̄ de tyne que ad me p̄tinet p̄ has sc̄ilz noīatas dīfas v̄fus aut^m v̄fz ad aq̄m de tyne Inde v̄l aq̄lonē ufq̄ ad collem v̄l oriētem . sicut collis et aq̄ de tyne didant ip̄am vallem de Wyllynha^t ul⁹ occidentē . ufq̄ ad r̄tas dīfas int̄ eādē t̄rā et t̄rā Rad nepotis mei . Hanc aut̄ t̄rā p̄ noīatas dīfas cū oibz s̄s p̄tinēciis tenebt̄ dēi W^ochi de Neū . de me et h̄ed meis / s^a et sucē s̄s ī p̄ā et p̄pet̄ . et libā elefam ab oī s̄uico . et exaccōe et p̄fuetudie . et abfz oī alia exigēcia que exigi v̄t euēire p̄t in t̄ra . Ego v^o et h̄ē mei hanc t̄rā cū p̄tinēciis s̄s et cū om̄i ayfian̄to et libtate d̄ce aq̄ et t̄re p̄ om̄s hoīes et sc̄ias sep̄d̄cis cōsc̄ch̄ warantizabim⁹ . et de oī s̄uico defendem⁹ . Et in hui⁹ donacōis .

warātizacōis et defensionis test^o p̄sentē cañ · figilli mei imp̄ffione roborauī ·
 Hiis ē Ad fit kyluerti · Dauid de lyndē · B^ouardo f^o · Willo nobli ·
 Michaele elico de Wymet · Willo de Golyn · Joñ de Pencatelād · Joñ
 de golyn · Ofinūdo de Golyn et multis aliis ·

Confirmaçō Cōitis Pat^ociij ·

- 93 Om̄ibz scē matris Ecclie filiis p̄sens sc̄ptū visuū vel audituū tā p̄sentibz q^o
 futuū · Pat^oci^o comes de Donbar^o · salū · Nouit uniuersitas v̄ra me p̄ salute
 aīe mee · et p̄ aīabz p̄decessoꝝ et sucē meoꝝ ꝑcessisse · et hac p̄senti carta
 mea ꝑfir^o deo ꝑ Ecclie scē W^o de Neū · et mo^och̄ ibidem deo f̄iūctibz totā
 frā illam q^om̄ Maria de Hales · filia K̄yluerti soror Olyueri · in libera
 viduitate sua · eis in purā et p̄pet̄ eleīam donauit in fr̄itorio de Northales
 in illo loco qui vocat^o Mylnehate iux^o aq^om̄ de Tyne cū om̄ibz p̄tinēciis eiusd̄
 tre · et aīsamētis tam in aq^o q^o in frā · que adiacent vel adiacere poſūt
 eid̄ tre p̄ illas noīatas difal et cū om̄ibz lib̄tatibz et imunitatibz illis q̄ in carta
 p̄fate Marie ꝑtinent^o · Volo g^o vt p̄dēi mo^ochi et f̄uccessōrs sui totā p̄dēam
 eleīam habeant et teneant ī p̄pet̄ cū ꝑfir^o cōde et ꝑteccōde mea p̄ oīa s^o p̄fata
 carta iā dēe W^o de Hales ꝑportat · Saluo f̄iūcō meo · In cui^o rei testimoū
 hāc ip̄ius W^o donacōdem · confir^o cōde mea roborauī · et p̄senti sc̄pto figillū
 meum appoſui · Test^o d̄no Pat^ociō filio · Willo filio meo · Bernardo Fraſ et
 aliis ·

Carta Bernardi F^ofer ·

- 94 Sciant om̄s tā p̄sentes q^o fut^oi q̄ Ego Bernard^o Fraſ p̄ salute aīe mee et
 aīcessoꝝ et sucē meoꝝ · dedi concessi et hac p̄senti carta mea ꝑfir^oui · in
 libā et p^oam et p̄pet̄ eleīam deo et be W^o et mo^och̄ de Neū · totā frām q̄

me p̄t̄gebat jure h̄editario ī Wylnehate de Northale illā feilz q̄m aeq̄sui de W^r de Hale veniente in curia . et p̄testante se n̄hm̄ jus h̄re in f̄ra illa . et jus meū in illa recognoscēte . Volo g^l vt d̄ei ōo^lclii totā d̄cam f̄rā habeāt et tencāt in p̄p̄em de me et h̄redibz meis . sibi et sucefforibz suis liberā et quietā ab om̄i f̄uicō . exaccōe et demāda q̄ potest exigi vel euēire in f̄ra . Et ego et h̄redes mei ip̄am warātizabi⁹ eisd̄ mo^lch̄ p̄ om̄s hoīes et om̄s feīas . et ab om̄i f̄uicō defendem⁹ . Hiis ī . d̄no Rege Alex^o . d̄no Willo de Bondigton Cancellā . Nefo . f̄re meo ⁊ aliis .

Carta Laurēcii Fraſ .

95 Om̄ibz x^l fidelibz hoc sc̄ptū visū vel auditū . Laurēci⁹ Fraſ salī in d̄no . Notū vniūſitas v̄ra me p̄cessisse et h̄c p̄fenti carta mea p̄fir^lſse deo ⁊ Ecclie S̄c̄e W^o de Neū . et mo^lch̄ ibid̄ deo f̄uic̄tibz f̄rā illā in t̄ritorio de Northales q̄ vocat⁹ Wylnehate q̄m q̄d̄ē f̄rā p̄mo p̄tulerat eis W^r de Hales in sua viduitate et postea contulit eis Bernard⁹ Fraſ cū ip̄am f̄rā de Wilnehalech . et alias quasdam f̄ras de eadē W^r in curia Pat^lci cōitis euicisset . Tenēdā ⁊ h̄ndā f̄m̄ tenorē cartaz quas inde h̄nt . de p̄d̄cis . W^r . et b̄nardo . adeo libere quiete plene et honorifice . s^d aliq^r eleīa in Regno Scoē . libi⁹ q̄eci⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificēci⁹ p̄ alicui⁹ Baronis p̄fir^lſcōem teneri p̄t vt possideri . F . Alex^o de Seton . Radulpho Wasculo . Philippo de Romanoch et aliis .

Carta Wallenū de f̄r̄thee .

96 Notū sit om̄ibz hoc sc̄ptū visū vel auditū q̄ Ego Wallen⁹ de frathech dedi et p̄cessi et hac p̄fenti carta mea p̄firmaui deo ⁊ h̄e W^o de Neū . et W^och̄ ibid̄ deo f̄uic̄tibz . in liberā p̄am et p̄p̄et eleīam liecīā firmandi

stagnū molendini sui ad gr̄ngiā de Berford sp̄tantis sup̄ fr̄a meā que vocat²
 Wylnehate in tritorio de Hales . Ita in q̄ p̄dēm stagnū semp̄ i eodē loco .
 in quo modo firmatū est p̄maneat . Et ego et h̄edes mei hanc donacōem
 p̄dc̄is mo^och̄i p̄t^o om̄s hoīes warantizabim⁹ et de om̄i fūiō defendem⁹ . Hiis
 ī . Dno Pat^oco comite de Dunbar^o ⁊ aliis .

W^d q̄ W^r de Hales t̄plicauit cartā donacōis sue sub eodē tenore .
 et sup̄ scrip̄sit eis quos testes adhibuit vt acceptū h̄rent si noīa sua
 in carta poñent² . cui⁹ sc̄pture tenor h¹ n̄ h̄et² q̄l sup̄fluit .

Carta Hngonis gurlay f̄uola .

97 Vniūf̄ s̄ cat̄s Ecc̄ie filiis p̄f̄etibz et futu^r . Hugo Gourlay fili⁹ et h̄es̄ d̄ni
 Hugoū Goirlay c̄fnā ī d̄no salⁱ . Sciatis me p̄ salute aīe mee . et p̄ aīabz om̄
 aīcessōz et suc̄e meoz p̄cessisse et hac p̄f̄enti carta mea p̄fir^o h̄e deo et Ecc̄ie
 h̄e W^o de Neū . et mo^och̄i ibidē d̄o h̄iētibz et in p̄p̄e^m f̄uturis . om̄s
 donacōes p̄cessiones p̄fir^o cōnes et lib̄tates ex donacōne et p̄cessione p̄decessōz
 meoz sc̄dm̄ tenorē cartaz d̄cōz donatoz d̄c̄e Ecc̄ie et p̄f̄atis mo^och̄i de
 Neū . factas et collatas . videlz̄ ex dono Olyueri filii Kyluerti vnā carueatam
 t̄re in teneñto de Suythale . illā scilz̄ t̄re de Berford p̄p̄iquiorē cū p̄stura
 ad . ecc . ones p̄ totū cōe ville de Suythale cū libero int^oitu et exitu ad d̄c̄am
 p̄sturā put carta d̄ci Olyueri . inde p̄f̄c̄ta meli⁹ in se p̄portat et testat² .
 Ex dono simi^r Ade Fras̄ filii Vdardi Fras̄ ad incremētū illi⁹ caruate t̄re
 de Suythale ex dono Olyueri filii Kilūti q̄mdā t̄rā ex aq̄lonali p̄te d̄c̄e t̄re
 p̄ suas r̄tas d̄f̄as in carta Ade Fras̄ noīatas p̄p̄iuf̄ iac̄tem . Ex dono p̄f̄ea
 Ade Fras̄ filii vdardi totā dimidietatē illi⁹ caruate t̄re que vocat² Sutherig^o
 in teneñto de Suythale . Q^oq̄d t̄ra put testant² petre p̄ d̄f̄is p̄oite p̄ q̄tuor
 loca iacet diuisa . Et ad incremētū eiūsd̄ t̄re totam medietatē illi⁹ t̄re q̄ iacet
 in^o exitū quē h̄nt W^och̄i ad . ecc . ones . in cōi p̄stura de Suythale ex

dono Oliueri Culūti vsq; ad pasturā vī^l Dūpeldre et p̄dēam fram q̄ vocat^r
 Suýthrig^o vna cū pastura ad centū oues i cōi pastura de Suýthale ex dono
 dēi Ade Fraſ p̄t^o pasturam trescētaꝝ ouiu p^o eis^o mo^och^o ex dono Oliueri
 Culūti donatā . Ita plane q̄ oīs istas q^odrigētas oues habeant i cōi pastura
 de Suýthale . tam in fra araβli blado aſportato . q^o in alia pastura ad dēam
 villam de Suýthale p̄tinēte cū libero introitu et exitu . Ita nichilō^o q̄ si dēi
 Religioſi vel eoꝝdē tenētes in dēa pastura . p̄dēaꝝ ouiu nō habuerit numū
 in eadē pastura ⁊ de grossis aueris suis habeāt suplemētū . scilīz p̄ q^odrī-
 gentaꝝ ouiu numū sexagīta grossōꝝ aīaliū fiat mutaō . Concedo ⁊ dēis
 Reliḡ et p̄firno donaōdem illam . q^o in contulit eis dē Bernard^o Fraſ in tene-
 mēto de Northale de q^odā p̄ticula t̄re q̄ vocat^r Wilhelme . s^d carta dēi
 Bernardi inde p̄fecta meli^o et pleni^o testat^o . has aut oīs donaōdes . cōces-
 siones . et p̄fir^oones t̄raꝝ p̄dēaꝝ p̄ suas r̄tas difas . s^d corā p̄bis hōibꝫ
 pamblai cū past^a p̄noīata . et cū oīibꝫ aliis p̄tinēciis . lib̄tatibꝫ et p̄fue-
 tudibꝫ . cū libero int^oitu et exitu . et cū oīibꝫ aýſiañtis cōibꝫ et p̄uatis .
 s^d carte p̄dēoꝝ donatoꝝ in se pleni^o testant^o et p̄portant tenebūt et habeēt
 dēi Wo^ochli de Neū . et eoꝝ successōrs de me ⁊ h̄redibꝫ meis . in purā
 et p̄p̄e eleſiam . liberā et quietam ab oīi iūicio ſeculari . et oīi p̄fuetudine
 ſecta curie et oīi exigencia . que pōt̄ euēire v̄t exigi in terra . Ego v^o
 Hugo et h̄edes mei totas t̄ras p̄ſatas . cū pastura . et oīibꝫ aliis rebꝫ . et
 lib̄tatibꝫ ad eas p̄tinētibꝫ vel p̄tinere valētibꝫ cont^o oīs hoīes et ſeīas p̄dēis
 mo^och^o in p̄p̄e^m warātizabim^o . et ab oīi iūicio ſeculari verſus ſupioīrs d̄nos
 defendem^o . In cui^o rei teſtimōñ p̄ſenti ſc̄pto ſigillū meū eſt appōitum .
 Hiis t̄ . dn̄is Henrico de S̄co Claro . Rob̄to de Keeth . Tho^o de Worh^oin .
 Ferguſio Wareſcallo Joñe de Maxueſt ⁊ al^o .

Carta Joānis Walherb · sup marchūis ·

FRATCM JUSTA
LESTERROTE.

- 98 Sciānt p̄sentes q̄ futuri · q̄ Ego Joānis Walherb · dñs de Worh^m pp̄ bonū pacis atq̄ karitatis · et ad fedacōem magne cōtēcōnis q̄ diu duravit in̄t̄ conachos de Neū · et añcessōrs meos sup dimis̄s cui⁹dam fr̄e que vocat^r Qwýttewelftrothyr p̄ certificaçōnem antiq̄⁹ et fideiū hōinū meoꝝ · et alioꝝ feci antiquas div̄sas p̄dēe fr̄e renouari euidenci⁹ · ne quis successoꝝ meoꝝ inde de cetero iuste possit mouere q̄estioneē erga p̄dēos mo^rchos · vel mo^rchi cont^r ip̄os · ult^r istaꝝ d̄isaꝝ c̄tā disticōnem · In cui⁹ rei ī p̄senti sc̄pto sigillū meū apposui · t̄ · Dauid Warescallo · Radulpho nobili · Aleḡ de s̄o Martino ⁊ aliis ·

Carta Ade Wat's ei⁹d Joānis ·

- 99 Sciānt p̄sentes et futⁱ · q̄ Ego Ada mat̄ Joānis de Worh^m cū assensu et cōcessione et bona volūtate · dñi et viri mei Wiñi de Collewyñ dedi et cōcessi et p̄senti carta q̄firmati deo et be W^e et Wo^rch de Neū · in liberā et purā et p̄p̄t̄ elefam totā illā partē p^rti · que me p̄t̄gebat jure t̄cie partis in villa de Worh^m · in p^rto de Qwýttewelftrothyr · qđ p̄dēus Joānis fili⁹ me⁹ p̄dēis mo^rch̄i dedit · et sua carta q̄firm^ruit p̄ oīa · sⁱ eadem carta p̄portat · et d̄ise p̄ ip̄m facte testant^r · vt habeant et teneāt eādem ptem p^rti cū reliq^r pte in p̄p̄e^m · liberā et quietam ab omī fūico et exaccōe q̄ potest̄ exigī vel euēire in t̄ra · Et ego fidem meā in̄posui · q̄ n^e ī vita mea n^e post mortē · sup p̄dēo p^rto p̄dēos mo^rchos vexabo · Similit̄ dñs Wiñs vir me⁹ p̄ se fidem suā in̄posuit · et p̄senti sc̄pto sigillū suū apposuit · Test^r ÐÐ Warescallo · Bernardo Fras̄ · Radulpho nobili ⁊ aliis ·

Q^d q̄ ē vna carta Joh̄is W̄alherb de resignacōe duoz solidoz ānui
 reddid⁹ q^m nō sc'p̄si . q^z nescio q^d sig^ficat .

Iī alia carta resignacōis decimalis feni de p^{cto} sup^{ed}cō q^m fecit r^{cto}
 Ecclie de W̄orh^m . quā vtpote post mortē suā friuolā et iualidā
 pēit⁹ omīi .

Gen̄ialis p^rimaço thome de W̄orham de p̄cedētibz et seq̄ntibz quaten⁹ ip̄m
 contigebant .

100 Vniū⁹ xⁱ fidelibz hoc sc'p̄t vifur̄ vel auditur̄ . thomas Dñs de W̄orham fili⁹
 et her̄s dñi Ade de W̄orham etnā in dño salū . Nouit vniū⁹itas v̄ra me p̄ salute
 aīe mee . et aīaz aīcessioz et fucē meoz dedisse p̄cessisse ⁊ hac p̄fēti carta
 mea p̄fir⁹ deo ⁊ ecclie be W^e de Neū . et mo⁹clⁱ . ibid̄ deo hūiētibz ⁊ in
 ppe^m fuitur̄ donacōnes oīm illaz t̄raz . q^s s̄nt ex dono aīcessioz meoz
 videt̄z donacōem petere de Cumbrestothyr q^m s̄nt ex dono Alexⁱ de scō
 W̄artino . Pretea donacōem et p̄cessionē thome de W̄orh^m sup̄ firmacōe
 stagni molēdini sui de Beresford sup̄ t̄rā de W̄orh^m . Iī donacōem Joh̄is
 W̄alherb . sup̄ q^dā p̄ticula t̄re de Dukenlaw iux^a peterā suā de Cūbir-
 strothyr ad focalia sua sicanda . Iī donacōem Joh̄is W̄alherb sup̄ p^{cto} qd̄
 est in occidentali pte bercarie W^ochoz . in t̄rā de W̄orh^m . et t̄rā ipoz
 W^ochoz de Beresford . s^d fossā factā p̄ dñis vsq̄ ad cap^d fontis q^d dicit^r
 W̄yttewelle . et lapides defup fossā er^{ti} testant^r . Iī donacōem dñi Ade
 de W̄orh^m pat^rs mei sup̄ illa pte t̄re . ip̄m jure hereditario p̄tigente . q̄
 iacet ex australi pte riuii decurrētis iux^a g⁹ngiā suā de Beresford . s^d fossatū
 factū p̄ dñis testat^r . Pretea t̄rā de Kynnard q^m s̄nt ex dono Ade de
 Collewilt aue mee . Iī molēdinū de flank⁹ qd̄ s̄nt ex dono dñi Ade de
 W̄orh^m pat^rs mei . Volo itaq̄ et cōcedo vt p̄fati mo⁹clⁱ oīs t̄ras p̄uōinatas .
 vna cū omībz aliis sup⁹ memoratis . habeant teneant et possideant adeo

libere quiete plenaꝛ et honorifice . s^d aliq^r eleſa in Reg^o Scoꝛ liberi^o quieci^o pleni^o et honorificēci^o ab aliq^o Barone tenet^o aut poſſidet^o . et s^d carte p̄deceſſoꝝ meoꝝ quas h̄nt p̄dēi Wo^reli de t̄ris et om̄ibz aliis p̄noīnatis pleni^o teſtant^o et p̄portant . Et ego thomas de Woꝛh^rm et h̄redes mei oīa et ſingla p̄noīata p̄fatis mo^rch̄i cū om̄ibz libtatibz et aſſuañtis ſuis p̄ oīs hoīes et feīas warātizabim^o . et ab om̄i ſuīco in ppe^m defendem^o . In cui^o r̄i teſt^o p̄ſens ſc̄ptū ſigilli mei imp̄ſſione feci roborari . ¶ . dn̄is Wiſſo de ſ̄ claro vic^o de Edeñ . Wiſſo de l̄yfurs . Walfo de Congilt^o . Wilitibz . et af .

Carta Alexⁱ de S̄co Martino .

- 101 Ale^x de s̄co Martino Om̄ibz s̄c̄e mat^s eccl̄ie filiis ſal̄t . Sciatis me dediffe cōceſſiſſe et h^ce mea carta confir^rſſe deo ⁊ s̄c̄e Wo^r de Neū et mo^rch̄i ibid̄ deo ſuīctibz in p̄p̄et̄ cleſam [illam partem] de petera mea in Crumbreſtroth̄yr . tenēdam illis ab alnata fronte . q^{ntū} petera mea ſe extendit ver^o auſt^rlem ptem . ī Wiſſo de mōte forti . Baſilla uxore mea ⁊ aliis .

Carta Ele de ſ̄ Martino .

- 102 Vniū^r ſ̄ wat^r eccl̄ie filiis Ela de s̄co Martino ſal̄t . Sciatis me p̄ ſalute aīe mee et pat^s mei . et p̄ aīa viri mei thome de Woꝛh^rm . et oīm aūceſſoꝝ et ſucē meoꝝ cōceſſiſſe et hac mea p̄ſenti carta p̄fir^rſſe deo ⁊ eccl̄ie ſ̄ Wo^r de Neū . et mo^rch̄i ibid̄ deo ſuīctibz dona^rōem illi^o partis petere in Crumbreſtroth̄r . q^m pat^r me^o illis dedit et carta ſua p̄fir^ruit vide^rz ab alnata fronte q^{ntū} ip̄a petera ſe extendit v̄ſus auſt^rlem ptem . et p̄ illam viā q^m ip̄i mo^rch̄i fecerūt ab alnata fronte que ſe extendit p̄ coſterā montis verſus occidentē . Preſtea concedo eis liberū ingreſſum et egreſſum p̄ t̄ram meā ad

focalia sua cariāda . et ip̄a petera put voluerit vtenda . Hanc g^o donacōem p̄dēis Mo^oclī confir^oui . et figilli mei munimine roborauī . tenēdā in ppe^m de o^e ⁊ hredibz meis ita libere q̄ete plenā et honorifice sine aliq^o impedim̄to vel aliq^o exaccōe et cōsuetudie seculari sicut aliq^m eleīam liberi^o q̄eci^o plenari^o et honorificēci^o tenent vel possident . Hanc autē donacōem et p̄fir^ocōem ego et hredes mei sepedēis mo^oclī p̄ oīs hoīes in ppe^m warātizabim^o . Hiis ī . Mag^o R . de s̄co Martio . Radulpho cap̄llano de duncālau ⁊ aī .

Carta Joānis Walherb .

- 103 O^mibz s̄ce cat^s ecclīe filiis p̄sens sc̄ptū visu^r vel auditu^r . Joānis Walherb dñs de Worh^m . salū . Sciatis me p̄ salute aīe mee et aīaz añcessōz meoz et sucē . cōcessisse et p̄senti carta p̄firmasse deo et ecclīe s̄e Mo^o de Neū et mo^oclī i^d do s̄uētibz illam ptē petero de Crūbirfiroth . q^m Alex de s̄co martino eis dedit et carta sua p̄fir^ouit . Concedo ⁊ eis et confirmo firma^oem stagni molēdini sui de bford sup trā meā de Worh^m . et dīas s^d rimulus n̄e fluit et totū maresū ab occidētali pte ip̄ius g^ongie de bford vsq^z ad firmā trā de Worh^m . et vsq^z ad vadū de Beresford . Tenēd et hnd i o^mibz et p oīa libere ⁊ q̄ete ab oīi s̄uico et p̄suetudie . et seculari demāda s^d carte inde confe^ote testant^o et pportant . In hui^o v^o p̄cessōis ⁊ p̄fir^ocōis testimoī figillū meū p̄senti pagine apposui . F . bardo Fra^z . Waltero de Congilton . Wiho de Golyn et aliis .

Conf^oma^o Re^g Alexⁱ .

- 104 Alex di g^o Rex Scoti . O^mibz p̄bis hōibz toci^o t̄re sue clīcis ⁊ laicis salū . Sciant p̄sentes et fut^oi me p̄cessisse et hac carta mea p̄fir^oisse donacōem illā

q^m Alex de s^o Wartio fecit s^e Neū . et Wo^och i^d deo fūiētibz de
 petera sua in Cūbrefroth ab alnata fronte quātū petera se extendit v^o
 auf^olem ptem . Concedo etiā . et hac mea carta q^omo . cōcessionē illā
 q^m Ela filia ei^od Alex^o fecit eisd^o Wo^och de libero in^offiu et egressu ad
 focalia sua cariaā p frā suā . Tenēd eisd^o Wona^och in purā et ppē elefām .
 Ita libere t^o q^oete sicut carte p^odēi Alex^o . et p^odē Ele filie sue eisd^o Wo^och
 inde facte testant^o . saluo fūiēo meo . Test^o . W . de bofcho cancel^o meo .
 tho^o cōite Attholie . Robto de lundres fratre meo . ap^o Edeñ . xv die
 Augufi .

Carta Joñis Walherb .

- 105 Omibz s^e coat's ecclie filiis . p^ofens sc^op^o vifur . vt audit^oif Johānes
 Walherb dñs de Worth^oin salī . Sciatis me p salute aīe mee dediffe et
 p^ocessiffe . et hac p^osentī carta q^ofir^offe . deo t^o Ecclie s^e Neū . et
 Wo^och ibidē deo fūiētibz q^omdā p^oticulam frē mee de ducanlau iux^o peterā
 suā de Cumbirfroth ad focalia sua ficcanda p has noīatas dīfas scīz
 a q^odā via vetusta q̄ est in aq^olonali pte alnate frontis pxi^o ipi alnate
 fronti p coferam p^odēe petere mo^ochoz usq^o ad fontē quēdam s^od lapides
 in occidentali pte hui^o frē pōite p dīfis testant^o . Do t^o eis et concedo .
 q^omdā p^oticulam petere mee de Cumbirfroth . pxiam p^odēe petere p^odēoz
 mo^ochoz ex aq^olonali pte . s^od fossā q^odā facta p diuisis extendit se a vetusta
 via p^odēa q̄ est in aq^olonali pte alnate frontis vsq^o ad quēdā magnū
 lapidem . qui iacet sup frā mōialiū de Hadington versus oriētem .
 Concedo t^o eis et q^ofirno illas duas vias que sūt sepedicte alnate fronti
 pxie ex ut^oq^o pte et liberū in^offium et e^offium p totam frām meā sine
 omī impedimēto et vexacōe ad focalia sua cariaanda et ad dēam peterā suā
 vtendā . Tenēd et hñd de t^oe t^o heredibz meis in purā et ppē elefām .
 libere t^o q^oete ab omī seculari fūiēo et demāda . et omī alia exigēcia q̄

exigi vel euēire potest in t̄ra . Ego v^o et hēdes mei donacōem istam p̄dc̄is mo^och̄ . q^o oīs hoīes et feīas p̄petuis tempibz warātizabim^o . et de omī fūiō defēdem^o . Et ut h̄ mea donacō stabili et rata maneat semp et illeſa . p̄ſens ſc̄ptum ſigilli mei appoſicōe roborauī . ¶ Berū F^oſ Walfō de cōgilt^o t̄ at̄ .

Carta ei^od̄ de p^oto dato p̄ matrē ſuā .

106 Om̄ibz ſc̄e coāt's eccl̄ie filiis p̄ſens ſc̄ptū viſu^r vel auditu^r . Joħes W̄alherb dūs de W̄orh^om ſalē . Nouit vniūſitas v̄ra me p̄ ſalute aīe mee . et aīceſſoꝝ et ſucē meoꝝ dediffe . et cōceſſiffe t̄ h^oc preſenti carta q^omaſſe deo t̄ Eccl̄ie ſ̄ W^o de Neū . et mo^och̄ ibid̄ deo ſūiētibz totū illud p^otū qđ t̄ in occidentalī pte berarie dēoꝝ mo^ochoꝝ in^o t̄rā meā de W̄orh^om . et t̄rā ip̄oꝝ mo^ochoꝝ de Berfōrd ſ^a foſſā facta p̄ diſis vſq^z ad cap^a fontis qⁱ dr Qwýtelle et lapideſ deſup foſſām erēti teſtant^o . Tenēd̄ et h̄ndū ī p^oam eleſam de wē t̄ h̄redibz meis . ſibi et ſuceſſōribz ſuis libere t̄ quiete . ab omī ſūiō et exacōne et q^oſuetudie et ſeculari demanda . et omī alia exigēcia . q̄ exigī vel euēire potest in t̄ra . Ego v^o et heredes mei donacōem iſtā p̄dc̄is mo^och̄ cont^o oīs hoīes et feīas in p̄pe^m warātizabim^o et de omī ſūiō defēdem^o . Et ut h̄ mea donacō p̄petuis tempibz . ſtabili maneat et illeſa p̄ſentē cartā ſigilli mei appoſicōe roborauī . ¶ Walfō de Congiltō . Radulpho nobli t̄ at̄ .

W^o q̄ iſta carta duplat^o .

Carta Nefij . filii Joñis de lundres .

WESTFORTON. 107 **V**niūf̄ s̄ wāt's Ecclie filiis et fidelibꝫ . Nefius fili⁹ Joñis de Londres . salū . Sciatis me dedisse . concessisse et h̄cē p̄fenti carta mea p̄fir̄sse deo ⁊ Ecclie scē W̄ de Neū . et monach̄ ibid̄ deo f̄iūtibꝫ p̄ aīa pie memorie Will̄ Reḡ Scotī . et p̄ aīa Pat̄cij cōitis de dunbar̄ et aīa mea . et Nefii auūculi mei . et p̄ aīabꝫ aīcessōꝝ et fucē meoꝝ . in purā et p̄pē eleīam vnā dimidiā carucatā fr̄e in feudo meo de Forton . p̄ has noīatas ⁊ patentes diuisas scilꝫ de Herteburne versus oriētē p̄ lapides erectos vsqꝫ ad Crucē lapideā . et inde descēdendo ūlꝫ aqꝫlonē p̄ ficum et lapides vsqꝫ ad viam Regiā . et inde v̄luf̄ fortun usqꝫ ad lapidem iux̄ eādē viā erectum . et inde p̄ lapide erectos vsqꝫ in Pefer . pambulatas corā me . et Wiño Nobili . Alano de Craghope . Wiño Nobili . Joñe fr̄e meo . Alano Senescallo meo . et aliis p̄bis hōibꝫ . Tenēdā de cōe et hēdibꝫ meis . lib̄am et q̄etā ab omī f̄iūcō et consuetudie . et exaccōne seculari . s̄d̄ aliq̄m eleīam liberi⁹ et quicci⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificēci⁹ tenent et possident . Pat̄cō filio Cōitis Pat̄cij de dunbar̄ et aliis .

Confirmācō Comit̄is Pat̄cij .

108 **V**niūf̄ s̄ Wāt's Ecclie filiis et fidelibꝫ . Pat̄ci⁹ Comes de Dunbar̄ salū in dño . Nouitis me cōcessisse et hac mea p̄fenti carta p̄fir̄sse deo ⁊ Ecclie scē W̄ de Neū . et mōcē ibid̄ deo f̄iūtibꝫ p̄ salute om̄ fidelīū dei tā uiuoꝝ q̄ mortuoꝝ . illam dimidiā carucatā fr̄e in feudo de fortun . q̄m scilꝫ Nefius de Londres p̄ patētes dīlas et in carta sua noīatas eis dedit et carta sua p̄fir̄uit . Tenēdā in p̄am et p̄pē eleīam de p̄dēo Nefio et hēdibꝫ suis . ita liberam et quietam ab omī f̄iūcō et p̄fuetudine et exaccōe seculari s̄d̄ continet̄ in carta p̄noīati Nefii

de london̄ . saluo fūiō meo . Hiis ī dno Pat'ō filio comit̄ P . tho' Grȳm . et aliis .

Carta Nefii filij Nefij .

- 109 **O**m̄ibz s̄cē cōat's Ec̄cīe filiis . Nefius fili' Nefii . salm̄ in dno . Sciant p̄sentef et fut'ī me dedisse concessisse et hac mea carta p̄fir'ffe deo et Ec̄cīe s̄cē **W**° de Neū . et mo'c̄h̄ ibidē dō fūiētibz . p̄ aīa mea . et p̄ aīabus aīcessōz et sucē meoz . in p̄am et pp̄et̄ eleīam . totā illam terrā q̄ iacet iux' fram eoꝝdē cō'choz q̄m tenent de feudo Regis in Poūhov vsq̄ in kiulū de Hertteburne . s' d̄ feiīz riuul' cursum suū tenet vsq̄ in Peffer . Anno Incarnaōis dñice . **W**° . cc^{mo} . q̄nto . In q' anno p̄d̄cōs mo'chos in eādē fram fassiau . testibz st̄le'ptis inspicīētibz . Q're volo vt p̄d̄cī mo'chi sup'd̄cām fram de me et h̄redibz meis tencant et possideant ab omī exaccōe . et fūiō et p̄fuetudie seculari . adeo quiete libere pacifice et honorifice s' d̄ aliq'm aliā eleīam ab aliq' alio hoīe . liberi' aut quicci' tenent et possident . Hanc itaq̄ sup'noīatam fram ego et heredes mei . mo'c̄h̄ s̄cē **W**° de Neū . cont' om̄s hoīes warātizabim' . Hiis ī . dno . **W** . Ep̄o s̄cī Andr̄ . et Rand ei' d̄ loci ar' d̄ t̄ a' .

Carta Bernardi F'fer .

- 110 **O**m̄ibz s̄cē cōat's Ec̄cīe filiis et fidelibz . Bernard' Fraš . sal' . Sciatis me concessisse . et h'c̄c̄ mea carta p̄firmasse deo et s̄cē **W**° de Neū . et mo'c̄h̄ ibidē deo fūiētibz donacōem h̄re illi' q'm Nefius fili' Nefii iux' Poūhov illis donauit et carta sua conf'mauit . Et p̄tea illā carucatā h̄re diuidiam quā Nefi' de London̄ frat' me' in feudo de Forton illis donauit . et p̄ suas r'tas d̄fas cū p̄bis hōibz eis pambulauit p̄ oīa et ī om̄ibz s' d̄ in cartis

vtriusq; nefii continet² et s^d eod̄ anno et die quo p̄d̄c̄us Nefi⁹ de Lond̄ frat̄ me⁹ viu⁹ fuit et mortuus . vt^{sc̄}inq; donaçõem p̄d̄c̄am in om̄ibus q̄etissime tenuerūt . Hiis ī . Ðna . E . Regina Scot̄ . Pat̄co Cõite ⁊ at̄ .

No^{sc̄} q̄ ifta carta ber̄n̄ F^{sc̄} duplat² .

Carta ei⁹d̄ Nefii . filij . Nefij .

- 111 **O**m̄ib; s̄c̄e cõat̄s Eccl̄ie filiis . Nefi⁹ fili⁹ Nefii . sal̄ . Sciant p̄sentes et futuri me dedisse ⁊ h^{sc̄} mea carta p̄fir^{sc̄} deo et Eccl̄ie s̄c̄e **W**^o de Neū . et mo^{sc̄}ch̄ ibid̄ deo f̄iuitib; et p̄ aīa mea et p̄ aīab; aīcessõꝝ meoꝝ in p²rā et pp̄et̄ eleīam pratū illud qd̄ ē iux^{sc̄} frā cõo^{sc̄}choꝝ de Pouh̄ov . s^d ego eis corā p̄bis hōib; pambulai . et infeisai . et s^d ego carneā t^{sc̄}here feci v̄f; in Peſre et pet^{sc̄}s in testimoñ poñe . Q^{sc̄}pp̄t̄ . volo vt p̄d̄c̄i mo^{sc̄}ch̄i p^{sc̄}tum illud de me et fr̄edib; meis teneant et possideant . et hoc ita libere ⁊ q̄ete s^d aliq^{sc̄} eleīa liberi⁹ et quicui⁹ dat² vel tenet² . Test^o liis . Aleḡ de s̄c̄o **M**artino vicecõite Hugone Giffard . Gileberto Fraḡ ⁊ at̄ .

Confirmaçõ nefij . de Lundref .

- 112 **O**m̄ib; s̄c̄e cõat̄s Eccl̄ie filiis . Nefius de London̄ . sal̄ . Sciant p̄sentes et fut²i me cõcessisse et h^{sc̄} mea carta p̄fir^{sc̄} deo ⁊ Eccl̄ie s̄c̄e **W**^o de Neū . et mo^{sc̄}ch̄is ibid̄ deo f̄iuitib; in p²am et pp̄et̄ eleīam donaçõem fr̄e illi⁹ q̄ iacet in fr̄am illoꝝ quā tenent de feudo Reḡ . de Pouh̄ou et Hertteburne q^{sc̄}in eis nefius fili⁹ Nefij . auñcul⁹ me⁹ eis in p²am et pp̄et̄ eleīam cõtulit p̄ suas r^{sc̄}tas d̄iſas que eis pambulate fueſt corā p̄bis hōib; . Anno d̄ni . **W**^o . cc^{mo} . q̄nto . In q^o anno p̄d̄c̄us Nefius . ip̄os monachos . in ip̄am frā

faifiauit . et ficut carta ipſius Neſij . p omnia teſtatur eis et confirmat .
 Hiis t̄ . dno Joſe Dunkeldeñ Ep̄o . Wiſſo de Vallibz . Adā de Haſtigs
 ⁊ at̄ .

Carta Johis de Worania .

- 113 Om̄ibz s̄ cat's Ecclie filiis ꝑſens ſc̄p̄t̄ viſuſ vel audit'is . Joſes de W'ref
 fili' Johis de Londoñ . ſalē . Nolitis me ꝑ ſalute aīe mee . et oīm fidelīū
 dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe et hac ꝑſenti carta mea cōfir'ſſe deo ⁊ Ecclie s̄ W' de
 Neū . et moſc̄h̄ i'd̄ deo ſuiētibz . q'mdā ptē t're mee q'm habeo in tritorio
 de Weſtforton ex dono dñi Neſij frat's mei . ꝑ ſuiçō meo . ſciſz illam
 ptē t're que iacet in t̄ram de danielſtoñ . et in t̄rā q'm ꝑd̄cus Neſi' frat'
 meus d̄cis moſc̄h̄ dedit . et in t̄rā rimulū de Hertteburne . qui ē in occidētali
 pte iſti' t're verſus oriētem vſq; ad crucē pōitā ꝑ d̄iſis . in t̄rā meā et
 t̄rā ſepedçōꝝ moſchoꝝ . et de illa cruce in dir'ctū verſus auſt'm vſq; ad t̄rā
 de Danꝝelſtoñ s^d petre ꝑ d̄iſis pōite ſunt . Tenēd̄ et h̄nd̄ cū om̄ibz ſuis
 aꝝſiañtis et iuſtis ptinēciis . in p²am et ꝑꝑeē cleſiam de me et h̄redibz meis
 ſibi et ſuceſſōribz ſuis . libam et q'etam ab om̄i ſuiçō et exaccōe et
 ſeculari ꝑſuetudie et om̄i alia exigēcia q̄ exigi vel euēire poteſt in t̄rā . Et
 ego et h̄edes mei totā ꝑd̄cam t̄rā cū om̄ibz ꝑd̄cis aꝝſiañtis ſuis ſepedçis
 moſc̄h̄ in ꝑꝑe^m cont^r om̄s hoīes warātizabim' . et de om̄i ſuiçō defendem' .
 Et in lui' donacōis . warātizacōis et defenſionis teſtimōñ ꝑſenti ſc̄pto
 figillū meū appoſui . † . Wiſſo de Vallibz . ÐÐ de Lȳnddeſſai . Rad
 Nobli ⁊ at̄ .

Carta Johis filii Johis de Lundref .

- 114 **O**mibz s̄c̄e cat's Ecclie filiis et fidelibz . p̄sens sc̄ptū visuŕ vel audituŕ Johis fili⁹ Johis de Londres . eŕnā in dno sal̄ . Noŕiūt vniūŕŕitas v̄ra me p̄ aīa dñi mei frat's mei nefij de Lundris . et p̄ aīabz pat's mei ⁊ mat's mee et oīm aŕceŕŕoz meoz dediffē cōceŕŕiffē . et hac p̄ŕŕenti carta mea ofirmaŕŕe deo et s̄c̄e W̄ de Neū . et moŕc̄h̄ ibidē deo ŕiūētibz . q̄nq̄ acras t̄re de fra mea . q̄m̄ frat̄ me⁹ dñs Nefius de Lundris michi dedit ī pochia de L̄yntoñ . in purā et p̄p̄t̄ eleīam . noīatim p̄ has dīŕas ŕeībz s̄d̄ Hertteb²ne cadit a via q̄ vergit de Drem . et tendit subt⁹ aq̄lonē verŕus oriētem et deŕŕuit ex occidentali pte ip̄ius t̄re vŕq̄ ad fram ip̄oz moŕchoz de Poŕhou q̄m̄ tenent de donaċōe dñi Nefii frat's mei . et de hinc ex aq̄lonari pte ip̄ius t̄re s̄d̄ tres petre pōite funt . vŕq̄ in oriētē . et s̄d̄ de illa pet̄ in oriēte pōita in dir̄tum vŕq̄ ad illā pet̄m̄ pōitam ŕecus viā ŕup̄i⁹ noīatam . Hanc ḡi fram tenebt̄ p̄d̄c̄i moŕc̄h̄i de me et h̄redibz meis . ita libere plene . et plenarie . s̄d̄ aliq̄ eleīa in toto Regno Scōt̄ liberi⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificēti⁹ tenet² et poŕŕidet² . Ego v⁹ ⁊ h̄redes mei frā illam p̄ ŕuas r̄tas dīŕas p̄taxatā . ab oīm̄ exacċōe . et ŕeculari ŕiūēō . et ab oīm̄ ŕeculari ofnetudie . cont̄ oīm̄s hoīes ī oīm̄bz locis d̄cis moŕc̄h̄ de Neū . Ciŕŕiceīŕ ord̄is . warātizabim⁹ . Hiis ŕ̄ dno meo b̄nardo Fraŕ . Wiŕlo de Vallibz . Wiŕlo Nobili ⁊ aliis .

Conf̄maċō Comit̄is de Dunbar .

- 115 **O**mibz s̄ cat's Ecclie filiis p̄sens sc̄ptū visuŕ vel audituŕ p̄ŕētibz ⁊ fut̄is . Pat̄ci⁹ Comes de Donbar sal̄ . Noŕiūt vniūŕŕitas veŕŕ me p̄ ŕalute aīe mee . et p̄ aīabz p̄deceŕŕoz et ŕucē meoz . cōceŕŕiffē ⁊ h̄c̄ p̄ŕenti carta mea ofir̄ŕŕe deo ⁊ ecclie s̄ W̄ de Neū . et moŕc̄h̄ i'd̄ deo ŕiūētibz totā fram illā

quā Johannes de Wurref^o filii⁹ Johis de Lundres eif in p²am et ppet eleiam donauit in tritorio de Wefforton . et Bernard⁹ Fraſ eis carta ſua pſir^ouit . eū omibz p²inēciis et aſſia²ntis q̄ adiacēt vel adiacere poſunt eidē t²re p illas noſtatas diſas ⁊ eū omibz libtatibz ⁊ immunitatibz . que in carta p²dēi Johis et in pſir^ocōe Bernardi Fraſ p²tinētur . Volo g³ ut p²dēi mo²chi et ſuceſſōrſ ſui totā p²dēam elemofinā hēant et teneant in ppe^m . eū pſir^ocōe et p²tecōe mea p omnia ſ⁴ carta p²dēi Johis p²portat . et p²dēa pſir^ocō iam dēi Bernardi teſtat² . Saluo ſuicō meo . In cui⁹ rei teſtimoñ . et ipam donacōem . et ipiuſ donacōis pſir^ocōnem mea pſirma²cōe roborauī . et p²ſenti ſēpto ſigillū meū appoſui . Hiis t̄ D²no Pat²cō filio meo . Wiſſo filio meo . b²nardo F²ter ⁊ aliis .

Carta Wiſſi Nobilis .

116 Omibz s̄ coat²s Eccēie filiis p²ſens ſēpti viſu² vel auditu² . Willm̄s nobiliſ de Garmylt² ſalt . Nouit vniūſitas v²ra me p ſalute aīe mee et oīm ſidelīū . dediſſe . et cōceſſiſſe et p²ſenti carta confirmāſſe deo ⁊ Eccēie beate W² de Neū . et mo²ch̄ ibidē deo ſuicōtibz vnū toſtū et vnū croſtum ī eſſentō . ſeilz qui iacet in² roſtū et croſtū Sýmōis et ſōtē iux² exitū ville . ſcilz quos Aylward⁹ fraſ Vētre²di tenuit . Dedi t̄ eis illā t²rā q̄ iacet iux² Peſſre p itas diuiſas . ab angulo foſſe cōſchoz de Neū . vbi vn⁹ Peſſer cadit in aliū . et ab ipō angulo foſſe cōſchoz in longo vni⁹ foſſe que tendit ap⁴ borealem p²tem . et ab anglo boreali eiufd foſſe tendentis ap⁴ Borealem in longo alſi⁹ foſſe . q̄ tendit ap⁴ occidentem uſq̄ ad diſam t²re Robti Flandreū . quā accepit ī cōnubio cū W²atilde coniuge ſua . et in longo eiufd diſe t²re Robti uſq̄ in Peſre . et totā illam t²ram q̄ iacet in² p²dēas diſas vſq̄ in Peſre . h̄ aut ſup²dēa hēbt et tenebt dēi mo²chi de cōe ⁊ h̄redibz meis in ppet eleiam libera et quieta ab oīm ſuicō et exacōe et ſeculari conſuetudie et ſēcta curie et oīm exigēcia q̄ exigī vel

EXTENSION.

euēire potest in fra cū cōi pastura et petera . et om̄ibz aliis ayfiam̄tis eiusd̄ ville et de K̄ynggeston . scit̄z cū pastura ad ducētas oues et ad vigiti aīalia et ad duos equos . Reddendo inde ānuati m̄ et fīredibz meis tresdecī denā p̄ om̄i fūiēo et demāda . quas ego et heredes mei r̄ddere debem⁹ Fratribz Templi de Balantrodoch . videt̄z sex denā et ō ad fe^m sc̄i Michaelis . et sex denā et ō ad pascha . s^d carta Willi de Vallibz et carta p̄dcoꝝ frat^m templi testant² . Quas om̄s cartas ego co^ochis de Neubotle t^o didi . ad securitatē suā roborādā . ne aliq^o malignādi maītia alicui possit reliqui . aut p̄dca mo^ochoꝝ possēssio pturbari post mortem meā . Et ego et h̄edes mei totā p̄dcam fr̄am cū om̄ibz ptinēciis p̄fatif fr̄dam et tenēdā in ppe^m sepedc̄is co^ochis cont^o om̄s hoīes et om̄s feīas warātizabim⁹ . et ab om̄i fūiēo versuf dnos s^d p̄dcm est supiores defendem⁹ . Et vt h̄ mea donacō rata sit et stablis in ppe^m p̄fens sc̄ptū sigilli mei cōnūmine roborauī . Test^o . dno Hugone Ep̄o Dunkeldeñ . Robto de Vallibz tho^o de laſtalric^o et alis .

Carta Willi de Vallibz .

- 117 Om̄ibz sc̄e matris Ecc̄ie filis p̄fens sc̄ptū visu^r vel auditu^r Willūis de Vallibz salē . Notūit vniūfitas fr̄a me p̄ salute aīe mee et aīaz p̄deceffoꝝ et successōꝝ meoꝝ cōcessisse et p̄fenti carta cōfirmasse deo ꝛ Ecc̄ie sc̄e M^o de Neū . et mo^och̄ ibid̄ deo fūiētibz donacōem quā fecit eis Wihs Nobilis de Garmiltō sup fr̄a q^odā iux^o Peffre . et sup vno tofto et vno crofto . q̄ om̄ia sūt in fr̄itorio de Eistfenton cū cōi pastura eiusd̄ ville . et de K̄ynggest^o . et cū petera et cū dīs . et cū om̄ibz aliis ayfiam̄tis ad dc̄am terrā et toftū et croftū ptinētibz . scit̄z cū pastura ad ducētas oues . et ad vigiti aīalia et ad duos equos . sicut in carta Willi Nobilis . q^om̄ d̄ci co^ochi sūt de eo . pleni⁹ continet² . Hanc aut̄ fr̄a h̄ebūt et tenebūt sepedc̄i co^ochi s¹ et fuceffōribz suis ī ppetuā eleīam libere ꝛ quiete plenarie

et integre eū dīfis et eū omībz aŷŷiañtis q̄ continēt² in carta WiHi Nobilis .
 Concedo t̄ vt ŷepedēi cōŷeli liberi ŷint et imunes ppetuū tēpibz ab omī
 ŷuīcō et exacōde ŷeculari q̄ŷuetudie et demanda ŷicut carta WiHi eis
 teŷtat² et confirmat . Et ego et hīredes mei p grām dei ŷepedēam t̄rā cū
 omībz ptinēciis ŷuis p̄dcīs cōŷchis p̄fatis . q̄^o omīs hoīes et omīs feīas in ppe^m
 warātizabim⁹ et de omī exigēcia que exigī vel eūire poteŷt in t̄ra et omī
 ŷuīcō defendem⁹ . Saluo annuo redditu trefdecī denar̄ . qui p man⁹ WiHi
 Nobilis et heredū ŷuoꝝ frat̄bz tēpli de Balentrodoch ppetuis tempibz
 ŷoluet² . Et in hui⁹ cōceŷŷionis cōfir^ocōis warātizaōis et defenŷionis teŷtimōn
 p̄ŷens ŷep̄tī ŷigilli mei ip̄ŷŷione roborauī . Hiis t̄ . Bernardo Fraŷ . Joŷe
 Gýffard . Ad filio Vdardi t̄ at .

Carta Radulphi nobilis .

- 118 Omībz ŷcē cōat̄s Ecclēie filiis p̄ŷens ŷep̄tī viŷur̄ vel auditur̄ . Radulph⁹
 Nobilis fili⁹ WiHi Nobilis ŷal̄t . Nouerit vniūŷitas v̄ra me p ŷalute aīe mee .
 et aīaz p̄deceŷŷoꝝ . et ŷuceŷŷoꝝ meoꝝ cōceŷŷiŷŷe t̄ p̄ŷenti carta confirmaffe
 deo t̄ Ecclēie beate Mārie de Neū . et mo^och̄ ibid̄ dō ŷuīcōtibz donacōem
 q̄^m fecit eis pat̄ me⁹ Willm̄s nobilis . ŷup q̄dā t̄ra iux^o Peŷtre et vno
 roŷto et vno croŷto in eŷŷentō . eū omībz ptinēciis ŷuis et aŷŷiañtis
 et lib̄tatibz ŷcdm dīŷas in carta pat̄s mei diŷtictas . Tenēd̄ et hīnd̄ de cōe
 et hīredibz meis in ppetuā eleīam p omīa et ī omībz ŷicut carta pat̄s mei
 teŷtat² . Reddendo inde annuatī m^l et hēdibz meis . trefdecī denar̄ p omī
 ŷuīcō et demanda . quos ego et hēdes mei reddere debem⁹ fratribz Templi
 de Balentrodoch . ŷciŷz ŷex denar̄ et ō . ad fe^m ŷcī Michael̄ . et ŷex
 denar̄ et ō ad Paŷcha . T^o **DD** Māreŷcallo . Wiŷŷo de Golyn . Joŷe fratre
 ei⁹ . Wiŷŷo de Cheldeford t̄ at .

Pambulação siue refig^oção .

- 119 **C**ont^oção que vsabat^o in^o monachos de Neū . et Wi^ohm de Vallib^o . de terra sup^o Pefre hoc modo finita ē . sciz^o quādo fideles hoīes p^o p^oceptū Re^og^o venerūt ad frām illā . vt eam scdm^o assisām frē pambularent d^ons Wi^ohms de Vallib^o videns et in^olligent^o p^o consiliū amicoꝝ suoꝝ q^o nichil petebant mo^ochi . nisi r^otas d^ofas in^o Hadigton et Elbotle cōcessit p^o d^ocis mo^och^o terram illam p^o bono pacis . et clamauit eā quietā ab eo ⁊ h^oredib^o suis . s^od Will^oms de Montfort . D . Oliuer^o Nefius . et Will^oms de Gralh^om et alii barones et milites Re^og^o corā magna multitudie pambulauerūt . et illas r^otas esse testificauerūt d^ofas . Testib^o Ricardo R^oydel . Wi^oho de Gralh^om Berū Fra^o . Wi^oho Nobili et mult^o aliis .

No^o q^o . carta Wi^ohi nobit . de Infeodação n^ora sup^od^oca duplat^o . et ex habūdanti sūt^o due carte vna sciz^o . Wi^ohi de vallib^o . qui ip^om Wi^ohm Nobilem p^o de eod^o teneūto infeodauit . et alia . Ma^og^ori Wilicie templi p^o eod^o W . Nobli de cōfir^oção siue rati habi^oção q^o neut^o agit dir^ote p^o no^o . Tercia lit^oa est ip^oi^o Wi^ohi Nobit sup^oli^ocatoria . Etis p^osonis q^o velit testes ēe in carta sua . Q^o tenorem n^o se^opsi . q^o p^o faciūt ad rem .

EXPLICIT DE CONSTABULARIA DE EDENBURG .

ET DE CONSTABULARIA DE HADINGTON .

LITQV RESERVATUR .

VICECOMITATUS DE PEBLIS.

Carta Reg̃ Alex¹ .

120 **A**leḡ dei gr̃a Rex Scott^o Om̃ibz p̃bis hōibz toci⁹ t̃re sue . salē . Sciant LETHAN.
 p̃fentes et fut²i . nos ad honorē dei et beate virg̃ . Marie . et s̃ci And̃r
 ap̃li et oīm S̃cōz . p̃ aīabz aīcessōz ñroz . Dauid . Malcolm̃i et Willi
 Regū . ñnon t̃i Cōitis Henrici . et p̃ salute ñra . et Marie Regine s̃ponse
 ñre . que corp⁹ suū apud Neubotle sepeliendū reliquit . dedisse . cōcessisse
 et h̃c p̃fenti carta nost^r confirmasse deo ⁊ Eccl̃ie b̃e M^o de Neū . et
 mo^rchis ibid̃ deo s̃iētibz et i ppe^m s̃iūturis . in liberā p²am et p̃p̃t̃ eleiām
 vallem de Lethⁿ cū s̃iūf p̃tinēciis p̃ has sc̃it̃z diuisas . a capite riuuli de
 Lethⁿ p̃ descensuf aq^rz . s^d riuuli ṽndiqz descendūt in flumiū de Lethⁿ
 vsqz ad d̃ifas cōis pasture ville de Inūlethⁿ . Tenēd̃ et s̃iūd̃ eidem Eccl̃ie
 de Neū . et d̃cis mo^rch̃i ibid̃ deo s̃iētibz et s̃iūtur̃ in ppe^m adeo libere .
 quiete plene et honorifice s^d aliq^r eleiā in Reg^o ñro liberi⁹ quieci⁹ pleni⁹ et
 honorificēci⁹ tenetur aut habet² . Ita qz nichil oīo occasione alicui⁹ s̃iūci⁹
 forensif exigi possit ab ead̃ p̃t̃ solas oraçōnes . Volum⁹ t̃i et cōcedim⁹ vt
 Abbas et mo^rch̃i p̃d̃c̃e Eccl̃ie de Neū d̃cām vallē de Lethⁿ p̃ suos s̃iūentes
 pp̃rios faciant custodiri . Ita qz null⁹ oīo in ea venari vel secare p̃sumat
 sup̃ nost^rm plenariā forisfact²am . sine specialī licēciā d̃cōz abb̃is et
 monachoz . Istam donaçōem d̃c̃e vallis de Lethⁿ assignauim⁹ abb̃i et

monachū sup^{ra}lōis ad faciend sibi . et conuētui Ecclēie de Neubotle .
pitāciam bis in anno . videt^{ur} die sc̄i Bartholomei ap̄li . qua nati fuim⁹
et die Natītatis Virgīs Gloriose . Test^r . W . Ep̄o Glafg^r Canceh
n̄ro . G . Ep̄o Dunkeldeñ . Rad Ep̄o Aberdeñ . W . Archidi Laudoñ .
ap^d Roxeburgh vltio die Augufi . Anno Regⁱ n̄ri vicefimo feptimo .

Lit̄a p extenta faciēda .

- 121 **A**lex̄ dei gr̄cia Rex Scott^r . J . de Vallib⁹ vic^r de Edeñ . G . Fra⁹ vic^r
de t^{ra}ueq̄r . N . de . Heris^r foresta^r . et W . de Penycook dilectis et
fidelib⁹ suis . salt^r . mandam⁹ vob⁹ et firmit^r p̄cipim⁹ q^utin⁹ acceptis vobiscū
p̄bis et fidelib⁹ hōib⁹ pat^re hac infanti die Jouis . die decollaciōis sc̄i
Joh̄is Bap̄t̄ p̄sonalr accedatis ap^d Lethⁿ . et ibid eod die p fac^{er}mentū p̄bo⁹
et feliū hōinū patrie diligēter et fidelit^r in fide q^u nos tenēni extendi
faciatis pasturā de Lethanhop cū p̄tinēciis . salua cōmuni pastura p̄tinēte
ad villā n̄ram de Inūlethⁿ . Q^u extenta fidelit^r facta nos p lit̄as v̄ras figi^l
v̄ris fig^ltas de p̄dca extenta et valore p̄dce pasture . quolibet anno . reddatis
certiores . Testib⁹ . W . Olyfard Justic^r Laodoñ . W . de Waulia ar⁹di
Laodonie ap^d Scelechrik^r xxvij die Augufi .

Gen̄alis Confir^r R . A . p̄mi .

- * 122 **A**lex̄ . dei gr̄a Rex Scott^r . Ep̄is . Abbib⁹ . Comit^r . Baronib⁹ . Justic^r .
Vicecom̄ . Prepositif . ministrif . et om̄ib⁹ probis hominib⁹ roci⁹ terre fue
cl̄icif ⁊ laicif . salm . Sciant presentef ⁊ futuri nos concessisse . ⁊ hac
carta n̄ra confirmasse . deo ⁊ ecclēie beate Marie de Neubotⁱ . ⁊ monachif
ibidem deo feruientib⁹ . Neubotⁱ . p rectaf diuifaf fuaf . ⁊ cum om̄ib⁹
iustis p̄tinenciis fuif . excepta terra que fuit Ro⁹ . Ferrar^r . Et Ruchalech .

⁊ Worthwayt^r . cum om̄ibuf iustif ptinenciū fuif . ⁊ p rectaf diuifaf fuaf .
 ficut Rex ÐÐ . hec om̄ia eif dedit . et vnam Salinan in Kalentýr . q^m
 habent ex dono ei⁹dem Regif ÐÐ . cum terra adiacente . ⁊ aýfiamenti^f
 faline . que Rex Walcoln⁹ in augmentum eif dedit . Et Pannagiū p totum
 foreftum n̄m . Et watiem ad edificia fua conftruenda ficut ad n̄m
 dominicū . ficut carte Regis ÐÐ . ⁊ Coñ . Hen̄ . ⁊ confirmacio pat^s
 n̄ri testantur . Preterea ex dono Regif Walcoln̄ . Dumpeleder^r . cum
 Wetherach^r . ⁊ cum aliis ptinenciis . ficut idem Rex eif dedit . Et fram
 q^e iacet fecuf Clud . noīe Kermif . cum ptinenciū fuif . ficut continet² in
 carta ipi⁹ Regif Walc^e . ⁊ confirmacōe Wiñ pat^s n̄ri . Et terram infra
 australem portam Burgi de Edenburg^r . q^m idem Rex eif confirmauit .
 Et villam Jocelini coci . cum fuif diuifis . It̄ concedi⁹ ⁊ confirmari⁹ eifdem
 wonalch^r . Terram q^m tenuit Robert⁹ filius Galfr̄ . in Hadingtonefchire^r .
 feft . Bereford . p rectas diuifaf fuas . et vnam carueatum terre fup Peffr̄ .
 que vocat² Pouerhov . ficut carta Ade comitifse . ⁊ confirmacio dni Regif
 Wiñ . pat^s n̄ri eif inde fce testant² . Et totam terram de Crefleweñ . q^m
 tenent ex dono Hug^r . Gyffard ficut carta ei⁹ ⁊ confirmacio pat^s n̄ri
 testantur . Et Grangiam de Prefton . q^m hnt ex dono Rob^r de Quineý .
 cum incremento quod Seýr^r . de Quineý ibidem eif fecit . ficut carte
 eoꝝ ⁊ confirmacio pat^s n̄ri testant² . Et vnam carueatam terre in
 Gillemoreft^r . ex dono Rand . de Sulef . ficut ei⁹ carta ⁊ confirmacio
 pat^s noftri testant² . Et vnam wansuram in Wuxilburg . ex dono Abbif ⁊
 Conuent⁹ de Dunfermeñ . ficut carta eoꝝ ⁊ confirmacio pat^s n̄ri testant² .
 Et terram de Rumanoch . q^m hnt ex dono Pñ . de vermeñ . ficut carta
 ipi⁹ ⁊ confirmacio pat^s n̄ri testantur . Et terram illam in Rumanach . q^m
 canonici de Edeuñ . eif dederunt . in excambium terre q^m idem wonalchi
 habuerunt in Wuntlonef . ficut fcripta int̄ eof confecta testant² . Et vnū
 roftum in Leth . ex dono Thoñ de Laftalr̄ . Et terram illam in Crauford .
 q^m Wiñ . de Lindef . eif dedit . ficut carta ipi⁹ . ⁊ confirmacio pat^s
 n̄ri testantur . Et ex dono ÐÐ de Line peteram illam in lochweruerd .

que vocat² Wluetrother . eum aŷŷiamētis que continent² in carta ipi⁹
ÐÐ . ⁊ confirmacione pat^{is} n^{ost}ri . Preŷea concedim⁹ eis ⁊ confirmam⁹ om^{ne}s
 libertateŷ ⁊ conŷuetudineŷ . q^uoŷ aⁿceŷŷoreŷ n^{ost}ri eis dederunt et conceŷŷerunt .
 ŷicut in cartiŷ eoꝝ continet² . volum⁹ itaq^{ue} ⁊ firmit^{er} precipim⁹ . ut monachi
 predi^{ci} terrar^{um} ⁊ tenuraŷ p^{ro}ŷat^{is} . eum omⁿib^{us} eoꝝ iuŷtiŷ ptinenciŷ teneant
 ⁊ poŷŷideant . eadem pace ⁊ q^uetudine . ⁊ libertate . q^uoŷ aliq^uoŷ elemoŷina
 in terra n^{ost}ra liberi⁹ ⁊ quieci⁹ tenetur . Et ŷicut carte anteceŷŷoꝝ n^{ost}roꝝ . ⁊
 alioꝝ Donatoꝝ ŷuoꝝ eis teŷtant² . Saluo ŷerui^{ci}o n^{ost}ro de predi^{ci}ŷ terris .
 de quibuŷ ⁊ p^{ro} quof ŷerui^{ci}um nobiŷ debetur . Et p^{ro}hibem⁹ firmit^{er} ne quiŷ
 eis infra diuiŷaŷ terrarum ŷuarum . in aliquo foriŷŷaci^o . ŷup n^{ost}rum plenarium
 foriŷŷactum . Teŷt^o Hu^{go} . Ep^o Dunkeldeⁿ . Wiŷŷ Abbe de Edenth . Wiŷŷo
 de Boŷŷi . canceŷŷ . Tho^m . de St^uel Archidia^{co} Glaŷgneⁿ . Waŷŷ Olifard .
 Juŷti^{ci} Laodoⁿ . Ph^{il} . de W^ubr^o . Ro^b . ⁊ Rad . capellaniŷ . d^{omi}ni Regiŷ .
 Tho^m . de Ha^{ya} . Ro^b . de g^{ra}ntateŷŷ . Gille^b . ⁊ And^r . de St^uel . cl^{er}ic^o
 d^{omi}ni Regiŷ . Apud Edenth . xxiiij . die Juⁿ . Anno regni d^{omi}ni Regiŷ decimo .

Carta thome Ranulphi .

KYRGISSIDE. 123 **O**mⁿib^{us} hanc cartā viŷu^{er} vel auditu^{er} Thomas Ranulphi Comes Woraunie
 et d^{omi}n^us Wannie . ŷalū in d^{omi}no ŷempit^{er}na . Sciatiŷ nos p^{ro} ŷalute ai^e n^{ost}re .
 aⁿceŷŷoꝝ et ŷuc^{ce} n^{ost}roꝝ . dediŷŷe cōceŷŷiŷŷe . et p^{re}ŷenti carta noŷtr^{is} confir^{ma}ŷŷe
 deo et b^e W^o et Eccl^{ie} de Neubotle . et mo^oŷ^oŷ^o ibidē deo ŷui^{er}ŷtib^{us} et in
 p^{ro}p^{ri}o ŷuitu^{er} ad releua^{ci}oem d^{omi}ne Eccl^{ie} duas mo^oŷ^oŷ^o annui reddit⁹ me
 otigēteŷ de tene^{re}nto de K^unggeŷŷide infra tenemētū de Halton p^{ro}ci^{pi}ēdaŷ .
 Tenendaŷ et h^{er}edaŷ de nob^{is} et h^{er}edi^{bus} n^{ost}riŷ eiŷd^{em} mo^oŷ^oŷ^o et ŷucceŷŷoꝝri^{bus}
 ŷuiŷ . in lib^{er}am p^{ro}ŷam et p^{ro}p^{ri}et^{er} ele^{gi}am . ita libere ⁊ q^uete plene ⁊ honori^{fi}
 ŷice . ŷ^ud aliq^uoŷ ele^{gi}a inf^{er} Reg^{is} Scocie . liberi⁹ quieci⁹ et honorifi^{ca}nci⁹ tenet⁹
 v^{er} poŷŷit teneri . Nos v^o thomas Rannulphi et h^{er}edeŷ noŷtri d^{omi}niŷ mo^oŷ^oŷ^o et
 ŷucceŷŷoꝝri^{bus} ŷuiŷ d^{omi}naŷ duas mo^oŷ^oŷ^o annui reddit⁹ i omⁿib^{us} vt p^{ro}ŷd^{em} ē cont^{ra}

oñs hoies et feias warātizabim⁹ . acquietabim⁹ et defendem⁹ in ppe^m .
 In cui⁹ rei testimoñ p̄fenti carte figillū n̄m fecim⁹ apponi . Dat̄ ap^d
 Parcū de Dons . Nono die Julij . anno dni m̄ll̄ . trefcent^o sexto decio
 in p̄fēcia dñi n̄ri Reḡ Scocie illuſt̄s . Hiis testibz . ðnis Pat̄c̄o Comite de
 Donbar . Jacobo dno de Duglas . Robto de Keth . Joſe Senefcallo
 Alex^o de Setoñ ⁊ at̄ .

Litt̄a ei⁹ de fayfina dāda .

- 124 **O**m̄ibz has litt̄as vifū̄ vel auditū̄ . Thomas Ranulphi Comes Woraucie
 et Dñs Wannie sal̄ in dno . Nouitis nos feciffe . ordinasse et cōstituisse
 Joſem de Woraucia aetornatū n̄m ad t̄^rendū salinam reliḡ viris abbi et
 quētui de Neū . de q^dā annuali redditu duaꝝ co^rcaꝝ in teneñto de
 Kýnggeffide . inf^r teneñtū de Haltoñ . nos cōtigente sc̄dm tenorē carte
 n̄re eisd̄ reliḡ de dēo annuo redditu confecte . In cui⁹ rei testimoñ
 p̄fentibz litt̄is figillū n̄m est appositū . Dat̄ ap^d parcū de Dons . nono
 die Julij . Anno doⁱ W^o ecc^{mo} . Sextodec̄o .

Carta Phi Euermer de sepali noſt^o in Romanoch .

- 125 **V**niūſif̄ sc̄e cat̄s Ecc̄ie filiis . Philipp⁹ de vermer sc̄ds . sal̄ . Sciant tā RUMANOCH.
 futuri q^r p̄fentes cōe cōſenſu et aſſenſu Phi filii mei et h̄edis p̄ aīabz David
 et Walcolmi Regū . et p̄ aīabz pat̄s . et mat̄s mee . et aīceſſoꝝ meoꝝ .
 in p̄ā et ppēt̄ eleiām dediffe . et h̄c̄ mea carta p̄maſſe deo et Ecc̄ie sc̄e
 W^o de Neū . et co^rsc̄h̄ ibidem deo ſiūētibz t̄rā illam ī Rumanoch q^m
 Hugo de Paduynan . et ei⁹ filii⁹ Reinald⁹ tenuer̄t de patre meo . et de
 me . rogatu meo et comodo . in excambiū t̄re illi⁹ . q^m pat̄ me⁹
 et Ego p̄ſc̄ptif̄ mo^rch̄ in ppetuā eleiām p̄us dedim⁹ . et cartis n̄ris

confir^mum⁹ . Et volo vt p^{ro}mo^{ti}ati mo^ochi . hanc p^{ro}cedam⁹ fra ita puram . liberam et quietam . ab omⁿi seculari exacc^one et q^ouetudie i p^{ro}pe^m teneat et possideant . s^d aliq^u in toto Regno . meli⁹ et liberi⁹ quieci⁹ et honorific^o tenet² et possidet² . Per has difas . scit³ de monte furca⁷ s^d via ducit p^{er} le Hareftan vsq^{ue} ad riuulū de Cadcalenoch . et sicut idē rimulus descendit vsq^{ue} ad flnā de Dereleth . et sicut eadē silua et cōffium didūt vsq^{ue} ad fontem qui dicit² capud de Pebt . Et inde sicut firma fra et cōffū didūt vsq^{ue} let^ouard . et s^d idem miffum h^{ic} aquilonē uergit . et quidā uascel descendit ap^{ud} fternedust . et inde ad aquilonem p^{er} t^{er}ruerfum . vsq^{ue} ad difas de Penÿkoe . et inde ad occidentē vsq^{ue} ad difas de Lÿntō . et inde uerfus meridiem p^{er} pet^{er}m sup collem et iux^{ta} terrā q^um Rad p^{ro}bit tenuit vsq^{ue} ad mōtē furca⁷ . Et sci⁴ . q^u n^o pofteri mei . n^o vll⁹ hōimū meo⁷ . in bosco et plano in p^{ro}ctis . in pascuis . in coris . et cōresis . n^o in eccl^{is} p^{ro}pte^{re} tre aÿfiamētis aliq^um porcōem vel cōionem hēbit n^o tre pot^{er}it absq^{ue} assensu et bona voluntate p^{ro}cedo⁷ mo^ocho⁷ . Hanc p^{ro}fatam ele^{ct}am ego et hēdes mei ab omⁿib³ seruicū^{is} . et secularib³ cōfuetudib³ in p^{ro}pe^m defendem⁹ . ¶ . Arnaldo Abbe de Weil^{re} . Ale^{xi} de S^{an}cto martio . Henrico Grah^{am} . et at .

Conf^{ir}ma^{ti}o Willi Reg^{is} .

126 Will^{elmu}s dei grā Rex Scott^{ie} . Epis . Ab^{bat}ib³ . Comitib³ . Baronib³ Iusticiis W^{il}l^{elmu}s . et omⁿib³ p^{ro}bis hōib³ toci⁹ tre sue eccl^{is} et laicis . sal^u . Sciant p^{re}sentes et fut^{uri} me cōcessisse et hac mea carta q^ufirmasse deo et Eccl^{is}ie S^{an}cte M^{ag}e de Neū . et mo^och^{is} ibidē deo h^uietib³ fram illam quā Philipp⁹ de Euermet eis dedit in Rumanoch in excābiū tre illi⁹ et pasture q^um p^{ro}uis in eadē Rumanoch habuerūt . scit³ fra illam . q^um Hugo de Padu^{yn}an . et Reginald⁹ fili⁹ eius de p^{ro}re eiusd^{em} Philippi . et de ip^{so} Philippo tenuerūt . Tenēd⁹ p^{ro}cedis monach^{is} in liberā et p^{ro}pe^m elemosinā .

ita libere et quiete plena et honorifice . s^d carta p̄d̄ci Philippi de Euermet testat^o et p̄fir^{at} et p̄ eakl̄e diuinas . saluo fūico meo de eod̄ Philippo et h̄edibz suis . qd̄ ip̄i p̄ mo^och̄ michi p̄ficient . ̄ . P̄ho de Valoñ . WiHo de W̄ortimer . Alex^o de S̄co W̄artino ̄t aliis .

Origo Caruate ̄re de Romanoch . Ordinaço Judicū delegatoꝝ .

- 127 **V**niū^o xⁱ fidelibz ad quos p̄fens se^op̄t̄ p̄uenit . Ale^x de Cup^o . WiHs de Dunfinelýn . Willm̄s de Seone . abbes . e^ouā in d̄no sal̄i . Ad vniū^ostatis ̄re noticiā volum^o p̄uēire . q̄ cū caūsa ̄vet^o . int̄ Ab̄bem et Monachos de Neubotle ex pte vna . et Ab̄bem et Canōicos de S̄ca Cruce ex alt̄a . sup̄ de^ois de p̄st̄o et de Cars . et de C^ouford . et sup̄ pastura de Romanoch / corā no^o auc^ote ap̄lica d̄ce ptes de consilio prudēciū viroꝝ in cōposicōem amicabilem mutuo assensu cōuenerūt s̄b̄ h^oc for^o . Scit̄z q̄ p̄d̄cus Abbas et mo^ochi de Neū . soluent in ppe^m canōicis de S̄ca Cruce vicefimā garbam fr̄itorij g^ongie de p̄stoñ . et vigiti sol̄ annuat̄ p̄ oibz de^ois ex d̄co fr̄itorio p̄uēientibz . Pretea p̄d̄ci ab̄bs et mo^o de Neū . dederūt et cōcesserūt p̄fatis canōicis de S̄ca Cruce totā ̄ram suā de Wundloneñ cū om̄i Jure et p̄tinēciis eiusd̄ ̄re p̄petuo h̄ndā . libere . et q̄ete . Et p̄ hanc solucōem vicefime garbe et vigiti solid̄ de p̄stoñ . et donacōem p̄d̄ce ̄re de Wundloneñ . erūt p̄d̄ci mo^ochi immun̄ . ab om̄i ̄p̄eticōe canōicoꝝ . tā de de^ois salinaꝝ de p̄st̄o et de Cars . q^o de de^ois ̄raꝝ de C^ouford et de Cars . Insup̄ d̄ci Canōici de s̄ca Cruce . dederūt et p̄cesserūt . mo^och̄ de Neū . i ppe^m totā ̄rā suā de Romanoch . cū om̄i Jure et p̄tinēciis p̄d̄ce ̄re . vt^oq̄ ̄t pars oīa instrum̄ta . q̄ h̄uit de p̄d̄cis terris de Romanoch et de Wundloneñ . alt̄utri parti cōpetēcia ad iuicē refig^oue^ont̄ . Ad h̄ oīa fidelit̄ et firmi^o obliuāda . Ab̄bes . tam de Neū q^o de s̄ca Cruce sufficiē^o instruci^o fac^omēto corporal̄ p̄st̄o . se et mo^otia sua obligauerūt . Adiectū ē ecia^o i p̄posicōe q̄ si p̄d̄ci mo^ochi de Neū . aliq^os ̄ras in pochia d̄coꝝ

canōicoꝝ quocūqꝫ titulo in posſū fūnt adepti . de eis ſedm ſtatuta cōciliū Lateraneñ vlii p̄d̄cis canōicis decias ſine p̄dicōe p̄folnēt . Vt autē h̄ p̄po p̄petue firmitatis robur optieat ⁊ Nos eā ad petiōem p̄tiū ſpōtaneā et deuotā . ratā h̄em⁹ . app̄bam⁹ . et ap̄lica auc̄te q̄ fungim⁹ eandē p̄ſam⁹ . In hui⁹ rei t̄ . dñs W . Ep̄c̄ ſc̄i And̄r . et Wiſſ Canceſſ̄ dñi Reḡ figilla ſua appoſueṛt p̄ſenti ſc̄pto vna cū figill̄ n̄ris et p̄tiū . Anno ḡte . M . cc^{mo} . xxij . F in habundantia .

Confir̄ Ep̄i de dec̄is de B'ford ⁊ de P'ſton f̄ cōpōem ſc̄am int̄ nos ⁊ moſt̄iū ſc̄e crucis

- * 128 **W** . miſicōe Diuina eccl̄ie S̄ci And̄r om̄in̄t̄ humil̄ . Om̄ibꝫ ſc̄e m̄atri eccl̄ie filiis et̄nam in dño ſal̄ . Sciant p̄ſetes ⁊ futuri nos p̄ceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta n̄ra p̄firmāſſe ⁊ p̄poſicōnē ſc̄am int̄ Domū de Neubotil . ⁊ Domū de S̄c̄a cruce ſup decimif de Preſton . ſic in auc̄tenco utraqꝫ domū p̄tinet⁹ . Simit̄ p̄cedin⁹ ⁊ p̄firmam⁹ p̄uēcōes ſc̄as int̄ Domū de Neubotil ⁊ Domū S̄ci And̄r ſup decimif de Bereford ⁊ de Cl̄weſſ̄ ⁊ de poſhoꝝ ſedm q̄ in ſcripto p̄d̄c̄az domū . p̄tinet⁹ . Et ut p̄noīate p̄uēcōnes p̄maneāt . eaf ſigilli n̄ri appoſicōne roborauim⁹ .

Conf̄maçō Reḡ Alex̄ .

- 129 **Alex̄** dei ḡcia Rex Scot̄i . Om̄ibꝫ p̄bis hōibꝫ toci⁹ t̄re ſue cl̄icis ⁊ laicis ſal̄ . Sciant p̄ſentes et fut̄i nos cōceſſiſſe et h̄c̄ carta noſt̄r̄ conf̄maſſe . amicāblem p̄poſicōem q̄ facta eſt int̄ abbem et moſchos de Neū ex vna pte . et abbem et canōicos de S̄c̄a Cruce ex al̄ta ſup cauſis que v̄tebant⁹ int̄ eas . ſup dec̄is de p̄ſt̄ . et dec̄is t̄re eoꝝd̄ moſchoꝝ . q̄m̄ h̄nt in Kars et de c̄uford . et de cōi paſtura de Romanocho . et de dec̄is ſalinaꝝ

de p̄st̄ de Karfo . Q̄re volum⁹ . et auc̄te regia p̄cipim⁹ . q̄uī⁹ p̄d̄ca
amicabit op̄osico . sicut in̄t̄ p̄d̄cos monachos et p̄d̄cos canōicos facta ē . et
auc̄te Judiciū sup̄ eis̄ causis delegatorū . scit̄ de Cup⁹ de Dunfermelyn et
de Seon^r Abbatū of̄r̄ta . et corā noī . in curia n̄ra a ptibz recitata et
p̄sentata firm̄t̄ et iuiolabil̄t̄ futuī tempibz ob̄fuet⁹ . s̄d̄ in se'ptis in̄t̄ ptes
inde of̄ectis plenī⁹ continet⁹ . quibz app̄ōita sunt sigilla p̄d̄coꝝ Judiciū
delegatorū . et sigilla . W . Ep̄i sc̄i And̄r̄ . et Willi de Boscl̄i cancell
ar̄d̄ Laodoñ . saluo h̄iūco n̄ro p̄ illos p̄ quos h̄iūcū n̄m noī inde debet⁹ .
F . W . de Boscl̄i cancellā n̄ro . Wāgro Watheo Scoto . Ingeramo de
Balliolo . Hen̄r̄ de Balliolo camar̄ n̄ro ap̄d̄ Scelee^k . xxix die Waj .
Anno Reḡi n̄ri Nono .

Carta P̄hi Euermel .

130 P̄hs de Euermel s̄dus . Om̄ibz sc̄e mat̄s Ecc̄ie filiis . sal̄ . Sciant tā fut̄i
q̄ p̄sentes . me dedisse et h̄c̄ mea carta of̄firmat̄e deo et Ec̄cie sc̄e Crucis
de Edeñ et canōicis ibid̄ deo h̄iūc̄tibz totam illā trā quā tenuer̄t de Patre
meo in Romanoeh et coluer̄t ip̄i et hoīes sui s̄d̄ meli⁹ eā tenuer̄t die vna
aut nocte tempe pat̄s mei . Pretea do eis . in icreñtū p̄ aīa pat̄s mei
et p̄ aīabz p̄decessorū meorū et p̄ salute aīe mee . et aīaz successorū meorū
terrā q̄ iacet confinina et p̄xi^r terre eorū ex aquilonali pte totam s̄d̄
extendit se ad latitudiem terre sue vīq̄ ad d̄f̄as tr̄e mee et Lynthone .
Similit̄ et illam que ē of̄mina et p̄xi^r terre sue ex austr̄li pte totam feiīz
s̄d̄ extendit se s̄ longitudiem tr̄e sue vīq̄ ad d̄f̄as et l̄minos terre mee .
Et cōmunē pasturam in tota Romanoeh ad oīlle oues . et ad sexagita
aīalia . et ad haraciū suū . et ad pecunias hōimū suorū . in sup̄d̄ca trā
maneciū . Et si ip̄i forte nō habuer̄t ibi oues ⁊ cōcedo ut habeant ibi cenī
aīalia ī loco oīlle ouīū . Et si habuer̄t ibi oues et nō plenarie oīlle .
quotq̄t defuer̄t ī loco decem ouīū vnū animal habeant . Et si haraciū

ffirabilis
©oncessio.

suū ibi nō fuerit ⁊ in loco vni⁹ cui⁹q; eque · vnū animal habeant · Et concedo vt ipi siue hōes sui colant incremēta p̄dēaꝝ terraꝝ ubi potuerit et voluerit sicut reliq̄m̄ fr̄am suam · Volo itaq; et cōcedo vt ipi sup̄ dēam fr̄am cū incremētis et cū cōi pastura · vt sup̄ dēam est possideant et teneant de cōe et heredib; meis cū ayfian̄tis suis om̄ib; · in bosco et plano · in aquis · et p̄t̄is · et pascuis · in focali · in liberā et purā et p̄p̄t̄ elemofinā · libere ⁊ quiete · ab om̄i exercitu · et expediōe et om̄i forifeco fūcō et auxilio et opaōe · et seculari exaccōne · Ita q; Ego et h̄redes mei post me adquietabim⁹ in p̄p̄t̄ et respondebim⁹ de om̄ib; fūciis · et accidenciis q̄ sp̄tant vel sp̄tare potunt versus p̄dēam terram · aut aīalia q̄ in ea sunt · vel erunt · Ita q; p̄lati canōici aut sui · qui in t̄ra illa manebunt · nichil michi vel heredib; meis aut alicui viuenti de p̄dēa t̄ra facient · nisi cū ad molendinū meū venit · ibi ad sextūdecimū vas molent sine aliq̄ molendini opaōne · Hiis t̄ · dno Wihō cancell̄ dni Reḡ · Hugone de Prebenda et aliis ·

Carta Radulphi de Vermet ·

- 131 **O**m̄ib; sc̄e coātris Eccl̄ie filiis p̄sens scrip̄t̄ visuꝝ vel audituꝝ · Radulphus de Vermet̄ · fili⁹ Phi sc̄di de Vermeles ēnam ī dno salīm · Nouit vniūf̄itas vest̄ me p̄ aīa mea Phi pat̄'s mei et aīcessorū meorū · et p̄ salute mea pp̄ria · et om̄ successorū meorū · concessisse et carta p̄senti confir̄sse deo et sc̄e Cruci de Edeñ · et canōicis ibidē deo fūc̄tib; · donacōem quam eis fecerūt au⁹ et pat̄ me⁹ sup̄ t̄ra de Romanoeh · cū augmēto qđ ego eis addidi · et om̄ib; p̄tinēciis ad illam sp̄tantib; p̄ oīa s̄a carte et confir̄cōnes cartaꝝ quas inde habent testant̄ · Insup̄ concessi et ratam et ḡtam habui et p̄senti carta confir̄ni p̄p̄ficiōem factam int̄ ip̄os Canōicos sc̄e Crucis et Monachos de Neū · sup̄ excambio iam dēe terre de Romanoeh p̄ t̄ra de Muntloueñ · et ad institucōem eorū dē canōicorū

admissi p̄dōs monachos . de . Neū in verā et plenariam possessionem
 om̄nis terre . et om̄nis Juris qđ habuerūt canōici in terra de Romanoeh
 1^m tenorē cartay et conf^macōnū . q^s inde habuerūt . et ip̄i mo^{ch}
 resign^{er}unt . Et ego et h̄edes mei totam sepēdēam terram de Romanoeh
 eū om̄ibz ptinēciis suis sicut liberā et puram et p̄p̄t̄ eleiā aūcessōy
 nost^oy . et nost^m . sepēdēis monach̄ de Neū . et succēssōribz suis in p̄p̄t̄
 warantizabim⁹ cont^r om̄s hoīes . et om̄s feiās et de om̄i fūiō defēdem^o .
 In cui⁹ cōcessōnis . conf^macōis warātizacōis et defensionis testimoñ p̄sens
 sc^ptū sigilli mei cōnūmine roborauī . Hiis ī . dno Wihō Ep̄o sc̄i Andr̄ .
 Ðno Hugone Ep̄o Dūkeldē^o ⁊ at .

Conf^macō Phi de Vermet .

- 132 Om̄ibz sc̄e cat^s Ecc̄ie filiis hoc sc^ptī visu^r vt̄ auditu^r . P̄hs de Vermet
 dñs de Romanoeh et̄nā in dno salī . Nouit̄ vniū^sitas v̄ra me concessisse
 et hac p̄senti carta mea p̄fir^{at}ie deo et Ecc̄ie be^e W^o de Neū . et mo^{ch}
 ibidē deo fūictibz et ī p̄p̄t̄ fūitu^r om̄s donacōes et t̄ras . quas tenent
 in feodo de Romanoeh ex donacōe aūcessōy meoy . in liberam et puram .
 et p̄p̄t̄ eleiā . Conf^mo ec̄iā eisd̄ co^{ch}elis terram q^m tenent ī eod̄
 feodo de Romanoeh noīe p̄p̄fōis inite inter eos et canōicos de sc̄a
 Cruce . quā t̄rā ijdem canōici de donacōe aūcessōy meoy tenuerūt . Et
 Ego et h̄edes mei has t̄ras tam mo^{ch} q^{er} canōicis datas . manutenebim⁹ .
 warantizabim⁹ . et cont^r om̄s hoīes et feiās defendem^o de om̄i fūiō
 forinsecō et p̄uato . Hiis ī . dno Johe de Vallibz . Alex^o de f̄ton
 ⁊ at .

Carta Rogeri Q^unci .

KYLMADE. 133 Oñibz xⁱ fidelibz p̄fens sc̄p̄t̄ vifur̄ vel auditur̄ . Roger⁹ de Q^uncy Comes Wýnttoñ . Conftablar⁹ Scoce . falí i dño . Noñtis nos p̄ falute aīe ūre et aīaz añceffoz et fuec̄ ñroz . dediffe . cōceffiffe et h^ce p̄fenti carta ūra cōfir^ule . deo et Ecclie sc̄e W^e de Neū . et cō^oc̄h̄ id̄ deo fūietibz et i ppe^m fūitū^r totā frā de Kulnad nos otigētem . Hañdā et tenedā dc̄is cō^oc̄h̄ et eoꝝ ſucefforibz . libere et quiete plena^r et folute de noñ et hēdibz ūris in ppe^m . s^d aliq^r eleīa pleni⁹ q̄^reci⁹ libi⁹ et honorificēci⁹ dari p̄t et cōcedi . Nos v^o et hēdes ūri dc̄am fr̄am de Kulnad dc̄is cō^oc̄h̄ et eoꝝ ſucefforibz q^r oñs gētes warātizabim⁹ acq̄etabim⁹ et i ppe^m defendem⁹ . Et ad maiorē hui⁹ rei ſec̄itatē p̄fens sc̄p̄t̄ figilli ūri cōunimine fecim⁹ roborari . Hiis ī . dño Alex^o Ouyot^o . Wiñho de Wontgomerý et al̄ .

L^ura Jacobi de Dugt̄ .

134 Anno doⁱ . W^o . ccc^{mo} . vicef^o sono die ñe Brigide vⁱḡ ap^d Parcū de Duglas . Ita q̄ueit̄ in^l Noblem virū dñm Jacobū . dñm de Dugt̄ . cōlītē ex pte vna . et reliḡ . viros . Ab̄bem et q^m W^oq̄tū de Neū . ex al^ua . videfz q̄ dc̄us dñs Jacob⁹ dedit et conceffit dc̄is reliḡ . in libam p²am et ppe^t eleīam totā illā medietatē fr̄e de Kulnad . que ip̄m otigebat . q^r p̄fati reliḡ alia medietate fr̄e . q^rm hñt ex dono bone memorie q^ond̄ dñi Roḡi de Q^uncy cōlītis . quiete gaudere nō pot̄ant niſi itā g^racioſā donacōem dc̄uf dñs Jacobz ciſd̄ feciffet . vel aliſ̄ in^l dc̄m dñm Jacobū et dc̄os reliḡ cōuentū fuiſſet . dc̄i v^o Reliḡ p̄ dc̄is q̄ceffione et donacōe manuceperūt et p̄ p̄fens sc̄p̄t̄ p̄ modū indenture f̄cm̄ se obligauūt i ppe^m die ñe Brigide vⁱḡ . ad altare ip̄iuf i cō^oq̄tūo ſuo . vnā cōiſſam de ip̄a cū nota

celebrare . et eodem die in honore ipsius tresdecim pauperum pacifice ut ipsa sancta specialiter pro ipso ad dominum intenderat . ut quod anime et corpori suo magis expediret meritis et precibus eius interuenientibus sibi deo concedat . Et si contigerit deos religiosi in celeberrime deo missae vel pauperum refectorie deo die . pro negligencia aut propria culpa quod absit deficere ex hoc prouentus dei religiosi premissis concessione et donacione et premissis indentura omni careat robore firmitatis . In cuius rei testimonium parti huius indenture penes dominum dominum Jacobum remanenti communi sigillum premissi de Neubotle est appositum . Alii vero parti penes deos Religiosos remanenti sigillum dei domini Jacobi est appositum .

Quod quod ex libris istis sunt septem carte tangentes negocium de Romanoch . videlicet carta premissi sancti pro motu de finibus sibi non plene agit de eis . Item carta eiusdem de motu et concordia facta inter ipsum et canonicos . Item carta Regis Willi pro canonicis . Item carta Rad de Euermel que propter obscuritatem . Item carta Edwardi de Wittelle . Item carta Alexi pro canonicis . Item pamblaço diffa pro motu ex precepto Regis .

EXPLICIT VICECOMITATUS DE PEBLIS .



VICECOMITATUS DE LANARK.

Carta Willi de Lȳndessāy .

CRAUFORD
LYNDESSAY,
GLENGONEWER ET
LYNGLEN ET
GLENGETH.

135 **O**m̄ibꝫ sc̄e mat'is Ecc̄ie filiis p̄sentibꝫ et fut'is . Wiſs de Lȳndessāy .
sal̄ . Sciatis c̄e dedisse c̄oēfisse . et h'c mea carta confir'iss̄e deo et
Ecc̄ie beate M̄ de Neū . et cōsc̄ch̄ ibid̄ deo fūiētibꝫ in libam p̄p̄t̄
eleſam p̄ amore dei et aīabꝫ d̄noꝝ meoꝝ . et aīcessōꝝ et suc̄e meoꝝ .
q̄mda pt̄ē fr̄e mee . de Crauford illam sc̄itꝫ q̄ iacet ad Suthwest̄ de
Broth̄yrale Wȳn . et ad aq̄lonē de Deiber p̄ has noīatas d̄fas . videtꝫ p̄
descensum Broth̄iralewyn a fursa sua vsqꝫ in Clud . et s̄d Polnet'noth
descendit de mōtibꝫ . et eadit ī Deiber . et Deiber ī Clud . et p̄ de-
scensum Clud vsqꝫ Broth̄iralewyn . Volo itaqꝫ vt p̄fati cōsc̄chi totā fr̄am
inf' p̄noīatas d̄fas . Ita libe ⁊ q̄ete plene et honorifice teneant et possi-
deant . in bosco et plano . in p̄stif et pascuis et om̄ibꝫ aliis aſſiaūtis .
s̄d c̄ētas fr̄as suas liberiꝫ ⁊ q̄eciꝫ pleniꝫ ⁊ honorificēciꝫ tenēt et possident .
Saluis m̄ et h̄edibꝫ meis best̄iis et auibꝫ fr̄e illiꝫ . Ita plane ne cōsc̄chi ip̄i
aut hoīes eoꝝ inf' d̄fas p̄d̄cē fr̄e venēt̄ . et saluo ſuico d̄ni Reḡ . et ſuico
ad Swanū thore filiū . et ad h̄edes illiꝫ p̄tinēte . Q̄ ſuicia ego et h̄edes

mei acq̄etare debem⁹ . Ʀ . ÐÐ comite fr̄e Reġ . David h̄ede meo .
Walfō de L̄yndd̄ . et at̄ .

Carta David de L̄yndd̄ filii WiHi .

- 136 **O**m̄ibz̄ s̄ q̄at's Eccl̄ie filiis p̄fentibz̄ et fut'is . ÐÐ de L̄yndd̄ . sal̄ .
Sciatis me ꝓcessisse et hac p̄fenti carta mea ꝓfir'isse deo ⁊ Eccl̄ie be ƞ^e
de Neū . et q̄o'cū ibid̄ deo f̄uētibz̄ . q̄'ndam p̄tem fr̄e mee de Crauford .
q̄'m pat̄ me⁹ WiHs de L̄yndd̄ . in purā et ꝓpeī elefiam dedit et concessit
et carta sua eis ꝓfir'uit . illam scit̄z̄ q̄ iacet ad Suthest de Brothalew̄yne et
ad aq̄lonē Deiher ꝓ has noīatas d̄fas . videt̄z̄ ꝓ defensum Brothalew̄yn
a surfa sua v̄f̄q̄ in Clud . et s^d Polnet'noth̄ descendit de mōtibz̄ et cadit
in Deiher . et Deiher in Clud . et ꝓ defensum Clud ī Brothalew̄yn . Volo
itaq̄ vt p̄fati mo'chi totā trā inl'ꝑ p̄noīatas d̄fas . in bosco et plano in
p̄'tis ⁊ pascuis . et om̄ibz̄ aliis aŷfiamtis et lib̄tatibz̄ . ita libe et quiete
ab om̄i exaccōe seculari . et ꝓfnetudie teneant et possideant s^d carta pat's
mei testat⁹ eis et ꝓfir'it . et s^d cet̄as tr̄as suas lib̄i⁹ et q̄eci⁹ pleni⁹ et
honorificēci⁹ tenent et possidēt . Saluis m̄ et h̄redibz̄ meis bestiis et
auibz̄ terre illi⁹ . s^d carta pat's mei testat⁹ . Et saluo f̄uico dni Reġ .
et s̄niço qd̄ ad Swanū filiū thore . et ad h̄edes ei⁹ ꝓtinet . Q^e s̄uicia
Ego et h̄edes mei acq̄etabim⁹ . Hiis t̄ . Waltero de L̄yndd̄ . David Q̄ncy
Alano de Somerwille . WiHo Bonuaillet et at̄ .

Carta Reġ WiHi .

- 137 **W**iHs d̄i gr̄a Rex Scott⁹ . Om̄ibz̄ ꝓbis h̄ōibz̄ toci⁹ fr̄e sue cl̄eis ⁊ laicis
sal̄ . Sciatis p̄fentes et fut'i me ꝓcessisse et hac carta mea conf'masse
donaōem illā quā WiHs de L̄yndd̄ dedit deo et Eccl̄ie s̄ ƞ^e de Neū .

et cōsēh i'd deo fūiētibz de q'dam pte fr̄e sue de Cracheford ⁊ q'm scit̄z
Cracheford ip̄e Wihs tenet de Swano filio thore . Tenēd s' in libā et
ppef eleiam ita libere ⁊ q̄ete plenař et honorifice s' carta ip̄ius Wihi
testat' et p'imat . Saluo Sūico meo . ¶ Cōite Dauid fr̄e meo . Robto de
Q'ney et al' .

Carta alti' **DD** de Lyndd

- 138 **O**m̄ibz x' fidelibz hoc sc̄p̄i vifur vel auditur . Dauid de Lyndd fili'⁹
dauid de Lyndd efnā i dno salt . Nouit vniūfitas vest' me p salute dñi
mei Alex' illust'is Reg' Scott' . et p salute mea . et cōat's et vxoris mee .
et p aiabz Dauid . Walcolni et Wihi Reg' Scoč . et p aiabz oim p̄decessōz
et sucē meoz . dedisse . et p̄cessisse et h'c p̄senti carta mea p̄fisse deo
⁊ Eccie h̄e W' de Neñ . et cōsēh i'd deo fūiētibz in libam purā et ppef
eleiam q'mdā ptē fr̄e mee in tritorio de Crauford . scit̄z a capite de
Glengoneū defēdēdo p riulū int' trā meā et tram Johis filii Reginaldi
de C'uford vsq' ad trā Eccie de C'uford . et s' p condoffium mōtis int'
trā einfd Eccie et Glencaple vsq' ad cap de Hurleburle . et s' p condoffium
mōtis vsq' ad Byrkebanke et s' in t'uerfium cōssi . vsq' ad cap' de
Glencaple . et s' p cōdoffiū int' Brothawyn et Glengoneū vsq' ad capud de
Langtloeh . et s' p condoffium vsq' ad capud de Glengoneū . Totam hanc
trā et q'qd' continēt' inf' p̄dcas dīfas sine aliq' retineūto dedi eis et
conceffi . vt eam habeāt et possideant in ppe^m . et vtantur modis oimibz .
quib' eis meli'⁹ et vtili'⁹ vifum tūt . in bosco et plano . in p'cis et pascuis .
in cōfiis . et mareis . et oimibz aliis p̄tinēciis . libtatibz et aysiamtis ad
dēam tram sp̄tantibz . vel de jure sp̄tare deb̄ntibz . Ita libere et quiete
plenarie ⁊ honorifice s' aliq' eleia in Reg' Scoč liberi' . q'eci'⁹ . pleni'⁹ et
honorificener' . tenet' aut possidet' . Et ego et h̄edes mei manutenebim'⁹
et warātizabim'⁹ dēis cōsēh p̄noiatam trā eū oimibz libtatibz p̄tinēciis et

Reducit omnes etiam p̄sentes q̄a fuerunt ep̄o **Ludovico** filio **Ludovici** dei: concessit: Insuper etiam iudicialis confirmavit. Nos: Beate matris de **Francia**
 et **Anglorum** dei: **Ludovici** pro danda **Willelmo** fr̄i: nos: pro **Ludovico** omnino **Archevescovo** et **Episcopo** **Ludovico** **Archevescovo** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum**
 sedam que vocat̄ **Willelmo** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum**
 condidit per: **Alonzo** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum**
Ardennarum **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum**
Ardennarum **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum**
Ardennarum **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum**
Ardennarum **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum**
Ardennarum **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum**
Ardennarum **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum**
Ardennarum **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum**
Ardennarum **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum** **Ardennarum**

Alia carta vero de b̄is p̄s
 et n̄is: s̄brochmalgin.

aýfian̄tis cont^r ōms hōies et fēas in ppe^m defendem⁹ erga d̄m Regem de ōm̄i Suīco forifeco . et puato . et confuetudie et demanda . que exigí poffūt vel eūire in tra . Saluis mⁱ feris . et auib₅ . T . Henkelbaldo de Dugt . Johe de C^ruford ⁊ al .

Alta carta DD de Lýnd f̄c̄di . f . Brothirawýn .

139 Sciant omnes tam p̄fentes q^m futuri qđ ego Dauid de Lýndefheý fili⁹ * Dauid de Líndefheý dedi ⁊ concessi ⁊ hac p̄fenti carta mea confirmaui deo ⁊ Beate marie de Neubotl̄i ⁊ monachis ibidem deo feruientib₅ pro anima Wilh̄i fr̄is mei ⁊ pro animab₅ omniū antecesso^r ⁊ successo^r meo^rū quandam ptem tre mee in t̄ritorio de Crauford . scilicet totam illam t̄ram que uocat⁹ Brothiralewin̄ cum ōib₅ p̄tinentiis ⁊ lib̄tatib₅ ⁊ aifamentis ad eandem terram spectantib₅ ut de iure spectare debentib₅ . p̄ has nominatas diuisas scilicet ex occidentali pte a fonte Arturi usq₃ ad summitatem montis qui est sup la minere . ⁊ sic usq₃ ad summitatem montis sup Balgil ⁊ sic ex aquilonali pte a capite de Balgil usq₃ ad capud de Glencapil ⁊ sic usq₃ ad supiorem collem qui est ex orientali pte de forthelothich ⁊ sic descendendo in t̄r̄nsitum ūsus austron p birkebane usq₃ ad fullie . ⁊ sic usq₃ in riuulum qui uocatur Brothiralewin̄ . in bosco ⁊ plano in pratib₅ ⁊ pascuis in morib₅ ⁊ mareliis in uisib₅ ⁊ femitis ⁊ in omnib₅ aliis aifamentis . Hanc autem terram tenebūt predicti monachi de me ⁊ heredib₅ meis in puram ⁊ ppetuam elemosinam . Ita libe quiete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice ⁊ sicut aliqua elemosina libiuf . quicci⁹ pleniuf ⁊ honorificentius dari potest aut teneri . Ego vero ⁊ heredes mei p̄dictam t̄ram cum omnib₅ lib̄tatib₅ ⁊ aifamentis ad eandem terram p̄tinentib₅ dictis monachis cont^r ōms homines ⁊ omnes feminas in ppetuū warantizabim⁹ ⁊ de omni seruicio defendemus saluis mⁱ ⁊ h̄edib₅ meis feris ⁊ auib₅ . Hiis testib₅ . Reginaldo de Crauford tunc temporis vicecomite de Ar . Ricardo vicieti tunc vicecomite de Lanarh̄ .

Radulfo anglico · Wiſſo de hertifheued · Walſo Logan · Roberto Robdiſtoñ
Walſo de Congiltoñ · Joſie de hubefchaun milite meo · Walſo de Lindefey
fr̄e meo · Walſo filio Walſi de Congiltoñ · Wiſſo filio rogi de crauford ·
Adam fr̄e fuo ⁊ multif aliis ·

Confirmaçõ Reḡ Alex¹ ·

- 140 **A**leḡ dei gr̄cia Rex Scott^o · Om̄ibz p̄bis hōibz toci^o fr̄e sue ſal̄ · Sciant
p̄ſentes et fut^o nos conceſſiſſe · et h^c carta noſtr̄ confir^oſſe · donaçõem
illam q^m Daud de Lȳndd fecit deo ⁊ be^o ω^o de Neū · et mo^och̄ ibidem
deo ſuētibz de q^{dā} p̄te fr̄e sue ī territorio de C^ouford · ſciſz de tota tr̄a
illa q̄ vocat^o Glengoneū et Glencaple · Tenēd et h̄nd̄ eiſd̄ mo^och̄ et ſuis
ſuceſſoribz de p̄d̄co Daud et h̄redibz ſuis in p^oan et p̄pet̄ eleiām p̄ d̄iſas
contentas in carta d̄ci **DD** p̄d̄cis mo^och̄ ſup eadem tr̄a collata · et cū om̄ibz
iuſtis p̄tinēciis et aſſiſiāntis · et lib̄tatibz ad d̄cam tr̄ā ſp̄tātibz · Ita libere ·
q^{ete} · plena^r et honorifice · ſ^d carta eiufd̄ **DD** inde pleni^o confeçta p̄d̄cis
mo^och̄ iuſte teſtat^o · Saluo ſuiçõ n̄ro · et ſalua noſ^o çinera ſi q̄ in d̄cā
terra aliq^o tempe iuēiri poſſit · et om̄i alia lib̄tate ad nos de jure ſp̄tante ·
F · P · cōite de Dunbarr^o · Waltero Cumȳn Cōite de W̄eneteth · Alano
Hoſtiario et aī · [Ap^d Edeñ xxii]^o die febr̄ anno Reḡ do¹ Reḡ xxv^o ·]

It̄ alia eiufdem ·

- 141 **A**leḡ dei gr̄cia Rex Scott^o · Om̄ibz p̄bis hōibz toci^o fr̄e ſue ſal̄ · Sciant
p̄ſentes et fut^o nos conceſſiſſe · et h^c carta n̄ra çfir^oſſe · donaçõem illam
q^m **DD** de Lȳndd fili^o **DD** de Lyndd fecit deo et be^o ω^o de Neū · et
mo^och̄ ibid̄ deo ſuētibz de q^{dā} p̄te fr̄e ſue in tr̄itorio de Crauford · ſciſz
de tr̄a illa q̄ vocat^o Broth̄ralewȳn · Tenēd et h̄nd̄ eiſd̄ mo^och̄ et ſuis

sucē . in p²am et ppeī eleīam p dīfas contētas in carta eiufd̄ ÐÐ dēis
 W^och̄ sup eadē trā collata . et cū oīmbz iustis ptinēciis . et aŷfiamētis et
 libtatibz . ad eādem trā sp²tantibz . Ita libere et q¹ete plenař et honorifice .
 s^d carta dēi ÐÐ . inde pleni⁹ confecta p̄dēis w^och̄ iuste testatur . Saluo
 ŷuico n̄ro . F . W . Olyfard Juftiç Laodoñ . Joŷie de Wac⁹well Camar̄ .
 Rogo Auenel . ÐÐ Wareŷcallo . ap^d caŷt^m Puellaꝝ . xxv^{to} die Octobr̄ .
 Anno Regⁱ dñi Regⁱ xvij^o .

No^r Qd̄ remāŷit de ŷupiori carta . ap^d Edeñ . xxij . die Feb^r .
 Anno Regⁱ doⁱ Regⁱ xxv^{to} vnde reliquit² q̄ carta p¹or in ordie
 ŷc³pt²e poŷtior ī ordie donaçōis et peior .

Confir²çō Daudid de Lȳndd̄ . de donaçōe . W . aui fui .

142 Sciant p̄ŷentes et fut²i q̄ Ego Daudid de Lȳndd̄ . fili⁹ Daudid de Lȳndd̄ .
 conceŷŷi et h^re p̄ŷenti carta mea p̄fir²ui . deo et b̄e W^o de Neu^b et w^och̄
 ibid̄ deo ŷuicētibz totam trā illā in t̄itorio de C^uford . q^m Wiŷs de
 Lȳndd̄ auus me⁹ eis in p²am et ppeī elemoŷnā eis dedit . et carta ŷua
 eis p̄fir²uit . Tenēd̄ s¹ in ppe^m de me t̄ h̄redibz meis . cū oīmbz libtatibz
 et aŷfiamētis ad eād̄ trā ŷp²tantibz vel ŷp²tare deŷntibz s^d carta p̄dēi aui
 mei . et conf²maçō ÐÐ pat^s mei teŷtant² . Et ego et h̄redes mei dēam
 trā cū oībz dēis libtatibz et aŷfiamētis p̄dēis w^och̄ cont^r oīs hoīes et oīs
 feīas . warātizabim⁹ et ab oīni ŷuico defendem⁹ . s^d inŷtruīta p̄dēi Wiŷi
 aui mei . et ÐÐ pat^s mei inde oŷcēta teŷtāt² . F . Reginaldo de C^uford
 tūc vic^o de A^r . Riç Vuŷeth tūc vic^o de Lanark^o t̄ a^r .

Nota q̄ Wiŷs de Lȳndd̄ q¹ contulit trā Broth²alwȳne et Polnet²noth
 h̄uit filiū noīe Daudid . q¹ confir²uit donaçōem pat^{nā} . ut p̄z ŷup¹ .
 Iŷte v^o ÐÐ h̄uit duos filios . ŷciłz ÐÐ p¹mogēitū q¹ contulit trā q̄

est int̄ Brothalwyn et rinulū de Glengoneū · s; v̄tq; donator
retinuit sibi aues et feras · Gerard⁹ v̄o frat̄ illi⁹ ÐÐ poffioris
libtatem foreste contulit nich̄ sibi v̄t suis refuans p̄t̄ mat̄ie edificadi
tm̄ p̄ ciuib; ss̄ de C̄uford ·

Carta Gerardi de Lȳnddeffay ·

- 143 Sciant om̄s p̄fentes et fut̄i p̄fens sc̄pt̄i visuri v̄t audituri · q; Ego Gerard⁹
de Lȳndd̄ fili⁹ ÐÐ de Lȳndd̄ · concessi et h̄c̄ mea p̄fenti carta p̄fir̄ui
deo ⁊ h̄e W̄ de Neū · et mōc̄h̄ ibid̄ deo f̄uictib; · donaçõem oim̄ tr̄ay
illa; q̄s Wihs de Lȳndd̄ auus me⁹ eis dedit i pur̄a et p̄p̄t̄ eleiam · in
tritorio de c̄uford · Et p̄tea donaçõem Dauid de Lȳndd̄ frat̄s mei · q̄m
fecit eisd̄ mōc̄h̄ de Brothalewȳn et de Glencaple · et de Glengoneū cū suis
r̄tis d̄fis · et cū om̄ib; iustis p̄tinēciis suis · Tenēd̄ et h̄nd̄ p̄d̄cis mōc̄h̄
et suc̄e suis de me et h̄redib; meis in p̄p̄m̄ · Ita libere · et quiete plenā
et honorifice · s̄a aliq̄ eleia libi⁹ et quicci⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificēci⁹ tenet⁹ v̄t
poffidet⁹ · et s̄a carte p̄d̄co; donato; d̄cis mōc̄h̄ inde confecte pleni⁹
testant⁹ et p̄portant · Et ego et h̄edes mei p̄d̄cas tr̄as cū om̄ib; libtatib; et
aȳsiam̄tis et iustis p̄tinēciis suis p̄d̄cis mōc̄h̄ p̄c̄ om̄s hōes warātizabim⁹ et
ab om̄i f̄uico in p̄p̄m̄ defendem⁹ · † · Dno Walfo Olȳfard Justic̄ Laodon̄ ·
Johe de C̄uford · Huḡ de C̄uford ⁊ at̄ ·

Confir̄ Gerardi de Lȳnd̄ de donaçõib; aui sui ⁊ fr̄is sui ÐÐ s̄n̄ retineñto
feray ⁊ aniū ut̄ alti⁹ cui⁹cūq; rei ·

- * 144 Vniūsis xp̄i fidelib; hoc sc̄ptum̄ visurif̄ ut̄ auditurif̄ · Gerardus de Lindefey
sal̄t̄ · Nouit̄ uniūsitas n̄ra me concessisse ⁊ hac p̄fenti carta mea confirmasse
d̄o ⁊ eccl̄ie S̄c̄e Marie de Neubot̄ ⁊ monachis ibidem d̄o fernientib; donações

q^{cs} Wiſſs de Lindeſey auuf meuf ⁊ David fr meuf p'mogenitus fecerunt dēis monachis in tritorio de Crauford cum om̄ibz aſſiamentis ſuis ⁊ libtatibz p diuiſas in cartis eorundem Wiſſi ⁊ David contentas q^{cs} inde ſunt . p̄nominati monachi confectas . Inſup ob ſp̄alem dilcōnis p̄rogatinam q^m gero erga domū de Neubotl . conceſſi p̄dēis monachis . ut om̄es ſras q^{cs} ſunt ex dono Wiſſi aui mei ⁊ ÐÐ . fris mei p'mogeniti teneant imppetuum . et habeant libe . q'ete . plenarie ⁊ honorifice ſine aliq^o retinemento ferarū ⁊ auū q^{cs} s' antecellores mei p̄nominati in cartis ſuis reſeruarunt . ⁊ ſine retineñto foreſtarii . vel aliñſ cui^ocuq^k rei . Ita qd̄ infra diuiſas earumdē trañ ego ⁊ heredes mei occasione alicui^o conſuetudinis p̄habite a p̄dēis monachis ut eorum tenentibz nichil unq^m exigemus . ſed erunt eodem t̄re ⁊ habitantes in eis ita libi ⁊ immunef ab om̄i exaōione ſeculari ⁊ demanda que exigī poſſunt ut euenire in tra . ſicut aliq^o elemofina in regno ſocie libiuf ⁊ q'ecius de aliq^o Barone tenetur ut poſſidetur . Et ego ⁊ heredes mei manutenebim^o ⁊ warantzabimus p̄ſatis monachis dēas ſras cum om̄ibz libtatibz ſuis cont^x om̄es homines ⁊ feminas imppetuum . Hoc adhibito moderamine qd̄ Burgenſes mei de crauford ſcdm tenorem carte ſue cōmune ſiant aſſiñtūm nemoris de Glengonever ad edificandum ūm ⁊ hoc p viſum foreſtariorum dēorum Abbis ⁊ conuent^o de Neubott . Teſtibz Ðno . ÐÐ . de Lindeſey Juſtic Laodoñ . Gilbto fraſer . Henriç de Eſchirke . Alexandr Humietlit . Riç de Bikertoñ . wāgro Roñ de ſtuteuiñ . Thoma de Cancia conſtabulario de Edenburg^o . Wiſſo de Wertoñ . Joſie fit Wiſſi . Adam ſtob ⁊ aliis .

Conf^omaō Reġ Alexⁱ .

145 Alexⁱ dei gr̄cia Rex Scottⁱ . Om̄ibz p̄bis hōibz toci^o t̄re ſue ſalē . Sciatis q ad inſtāciā Gerardi de Lündd . qui noſ ſup hoc in vita ſua ſuplicauit conceſſim^o Rogero Abbi et W^och de Neū . vt ip̄i habeant in p̄p^o om̄s

fr̄as in libū forestū · q̄s Wiſs de Lȳndd et **DD** de Lȳndd frat̄ d̄ci Gerardi contuler̄t in p̄pet̄ eleſiam deo et ſc̄e **W**o de Neū · in t̄ritorio de C̄uford · Q̄re firmū phibem⁹ ne quis sine eoꝝ licencia in d̄cis fr̄is seceat · aut venet⁹ sup̄ noſt̄m plenaꝝ foriffact̄am decem lib̄ꝝ · **F** · Rob̄to de Boſch̄ et aī ·

Carta Joſis de Crauford ·

CRAUFORD JOHANNIS. 146

Vniūſ⁹ x̄i fidelibz hoc ſc̄ptum viſū vel auditū · Joſis de C̄uford ſal̄m in d̄no · Nouit̄ vniūſitas v̄ra me p̄ aīabz d̄noꝝ meoꝝ · Regū Scoeie **DD** **W**alcolmi · et Wiſi · et p̄ aīabz aīceſſoꝝ meoꝝ et p̄ ſalute d̄ni mei · Alex̄ illuſt̄s Reḡ Scoe · et Regine vxoris ei⁹ et eoꝝ filii · p̄ ſalute etiam mea · et Ofanne ſponſe mee · dediſſe cōceſſiſſe et h̄c̄ p̄ſenti carta mea conſt̄maſſe deo et Eccl̄ie be **W**o de Neū · et moſc̄h̄ ibid̄ deo ſūictibz in libera purā et p̄pet̄ eleſiam · q̄mdā p̄tem t̄re mee in t̄ritorio de c̄uford ſciſz ab eo loco · quo riūulus de Lauereat ſaluue · cadit̄ in torrētem de Goneuer · aſcēdendo p̄ eūd̄ riūulū vſq̄ ad condoffium · et ſic **V** occidētē ſient aque deſcend̄t in glengoneuer deſup̄ cōineram vſq̄ ad diſas inl̄ t̄ram meā et vallem de Niſh̄ · Tenēd̄ et h̄nd̄ in p̄pet̄m cū oīmbz p̄tinēciis ſuis · et lib̄tatibz adeo libe et quiete plene et honorifice · ſd̄ aliq̄ t̄ra · de aliquo Barone in Regno Scoe · libi⁹ · q̄eci⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificēcius tenet⁹ · Et ego Joſes et h̄edes mei manutenebim⁹ · et warātizabim⁹ p̄fatā t̄ram cū p̄tinēciis ſuis · et lib̄tatibz cont̄ oīs hoſes et feſas in p̄pet̄m defendem⁹ de oīni ſūicō foriſeco et p̄uato · hanc q̄dē t̄rā aſſiḡui vt fiat de fr̄atibz ip̄ius cōuētui de Neubotle annuati in vita mea die ſc̄i **W**ichael̄ pitancia honeſta · et poſt̄ deceſſum meū die anniuerſario obit⁹ mei in p̄pet̄m · **F** · Alex̄ Onyoth · Waltero Logan · Alano f̄rico ꝛ̄ aī ·

W⁹ q̄ de xiiij̄ cart̄ q̄ notant⁹ p̄ C̄uford de veſt̄i teſto · duodeci t̄m

hⁱ scribūt² q² littā Gerardi de Lyndf̄ duplat² . et ē qdā littā
 suplicatoria cui⁹ virt⁹ iam diu expiranit .

Composiō facta cū Vicario de t^uernent . sup decīs vicarie in ppe^m .

- 147 **M**emo^d q cū inf̄ Reliḡ viros Abbem et p^{ta} de Neū . Cist^ociēn ordīs sc̄i
 And^f d^{yo}ē ex pte vna . et Dñm Andream ppetuū vicariū de Traūnēt ei⁹d
 d^{yo}ē ex altā . sup quib⁹dā decimif⁹ psonalibz et realibz minutis . hoīes
 dēoz Reliḡ ī villa que dr Cotarioz de p̄stō . in pte oriētali t^oritoriij g^ongie
 de Prestō iux^o villā de Preston sita . et eoz bona p^og^otētibz mota fuisset
 matia diffensionis ? dēa diffensio finalr p^oq^oeuīt in for^o que sequit² . videfz
 q p̄dēus vicari⁹ et successōres sui qui p tēpe fūnt in fut²ū p^oci^opiēt pacifice
 decias p̄sonales seculariū p^omorātū ī dēa villa . q^obz mīst^obūt sac^omēta
 ecclīastica . videfz oblatōnes ceragia mortuaria iux^o p^odicōem moriētū . et
 p^ofuēdiem pochie . deciam tabernarioz tēxntū t^oercatoz . et p̄sciū
 p̄scatoz inf^o trā nō inhabitaciū et ortoꝝ ad culturā segetis nō redactoz .
 Percipiēt t̄ ab abbe et p^o p̄dēis p man⁹ cēhi ei⁹d mo^ortū solutiōis . decē
 solidos ānuati ad duos f̄ios soluendos videfz ad fe^m sc̄i Marti in h̄yeme
 q^ouq³ solidos et ad Pent^o q^onq³ s̄ . p^omo f̄io solutiōis icipiēte ad fe^m sc̄i
 Marti . Anni grē **M** . ccc^{mi} . vicēsimi et s^o de f̄io ī f̄iū ī ppe^m . Q^obz
 p̄missis dēus vicari⁹ et sucē sui ī ppe^m erūt p^otēti sine aliq^o inq^oletaōe dēoz
 Reliḡ seu hoīm suoꝝ dēam g^ongiā et villā de Prestō et t^oritoriū ei⁹d g^ongie
 inhītaciū p oibz et singlis que vicari⁹ dēe Ecclīe qui p tēpe fūit de jure
 v^o p^ofuēdiē pēte pōūt vel exiḡe . Predc̄i v^o Reliḡ . oīmbz aliis t̄ singlis
 decīs gaudebt . siue māibz et sūptibz pp^ois dēam g^ongiā et trā cū
 p̄tinēciis colant . siue aliis quib⁹cūq³ clīcis aut laicis colendā vel ī alios
 v^o p^oūtēdā pcedāt . scilz decīs lane . agnoz . vaccaꝝ . vituloꝝ . pulloꝝ .
 porcoꝝ . aucaꝝ . gallinaꝝ . et oīm alioꝝ bonoꝝ mobliū v^o imobliū q^ocūq³
 noīe censeant² . et ecīa oīmbz aliis decīs realibz et mixtis . p̄t̄ illas que

vicariis sup⁹ referuāt^o . Et ad hāc p^oficiēdem fide^r et sū f^oude i p^ope^m obfua^oandam dñs Geruaf⁹ . dei grā Abb^s dēi W^oo^of^otii p fe et p^o suo de ciu^oidē p^ous p^ofenfū ac p^odēus Dñs And^r p se et suc^e suis . p^ofēte veñ p^ore dño W^olfo de Lāb^otō dei grā Ep^oo s^oci And^r vt^oufq^o d^oyocelano . i māib^o coāg^ori W^olfi de Eglifham Ar^odiaconi Laudoñ . fidē p^ofiterūt corpalē . Et ut ip^oa p^opo realis fit et i p^ope^m duratura p^odēus dñs Ep^s eidē exp^offū p^obuit p^ofenfū . ac eā auc^ote Pontificali p^of^omanuit . In lui^o rei i . parti lui⁹ memorialis penef dēos Reli^g remanēti p^odēus dñs And^r sigillū suū appofuit . et al^oi p^oti penef dēm vicariū remanēti sigillū dēi Abb^s de p^ofenfū p^ouēt⁹ sui est appōitū . Et ad req^oficēdem tam dēoz Reli^g q^o dēi vicarii ad maiorē fidē faciēdā p^odēus veñ pat^o Ep^s s^oci And^r et ar^od Laudoñ p^ofat⁹ sigilla sua vtriq^o p^oti appofue^rt . Act^o et p^ocordatū ap^od Neū die dē^o p^ox^o añ fe^m bi W^oich archang^oli . Anno grē W^o . ecc^omo . vicefimo .

Composiō cū Abbe de s^oca Cruce . de xliij . s . viij d . i p^ope^m .

- 148 Vniū^o p^ofētes lit^oas inf^otu^or . Willm^os de Lāb^oton oīfācōe d^oia s^oci And^r Ep^s . salē i vero falutis autore . Nouit vniū^ofitas ve^ost^o q cū im^o Reli^g viros Abbem et p^o W^oo^of^otii de Neū . Cist^o ordi^os n^ore d^oyoc^o ex p^ote vna et Abbem t^o p^o s^oce Crucis de Edeñ ex alta mota fuiffet ma^oia aliq^olis diffenfionis sup petiōe q^otuor celdraz salis . et t^ogita t^oū solidoz et q^otuor denar p^odēis Reli^g de Neū . p Abbem et p^o s^oce Crucis de Edinb^og^o ānuati vt d^or debitoz p firma duaz salinaz . quas dēi Abb^s et p^ous S^oce Cruē tenēt ad p^ope^t feudof^omā de p^odēis Reli^g de Neū i Carfo del Kalente^or . In cui⁹ firme so^otone p^odēi Abb^s et p^ous s^oce Crucif vt af^oerebāt mo^ochi ceffauerūt p ānof q^o plures . Partef tandē memorate labores et expēfas euitare et lit^oes declinare cupiēt^oel q^o ad decifionē et def^oicācōem diff^onfionis p^odēe . alte et baffe . se n^ore sup^oofue^rt ordina^ocoi p^omittētes fide media . p vtrūq^o abbem p se et p^o suo i manu n^ora p^offita q p^o ordina^ocōem n^ora

i hac pte . nullaten^o veniret . n^o aliquid p^r eā-lē fut^{is} tēporibz
attēptarēt . Nos v^o v^olū^o partit quietē et t^oq^ollitatē pacis discēde
affēclātes dēam ordiācōem ad p^odēay p^otiū requirēdem et rogatū i
nos admittim^o . et insp^otal et auditis comūmētis et racōibz v^olū^oq^o partit
et 7 ad plenū intellētis in forma que sequit^r duxim^o ordinādū . vidēt^r .
q^o p^odēi Abb^s et p^o s^oe Cruē . teneāt habeāt et possideāt p^odēas salinas
i p^ope^m i v^olū^o p^opos put meli^o v^olū^ont expedire cōntēdas cū augmētacōe
et diuinuōe . et sine aliq^r ret^odicōe cap^ode salinay dēis Reli^o de Neū
facienda in futurū . Soluōdo eū^o m^och^o de Neū ibidē amati et i p^ope^m
q^od^rgita sex solidos et octo den^o ad duos an^o h^oos vidēt^r vigiti tres sol^o et
q^otuor den^o ad Pent^o . et alios vigiti tres 3 . et q^o den^o ad fe^m h^oi W^oart^o
in h^oyme p^ox^o sequens . p^omo t^oio soluōis recipiēte ad fe^m Pent^o . Anno
g^ore W^o ecc^o . vicefio sēdo . et s^o de āno i anū et de h^oo i h^oim i p^ope^m .
sine p^odicōe et malo ingenio . Et si p^origat Abbem et p^o s^oe Crucis i
solone dēe p^oenū aliq^r t^oio statuto dēfice . volum^o et ordian^o q^o Offic^o
cū^o S^oi An^ol^o qui p^o tēpe fuerit . h^oos tam ad solōem d^opnay et intellē
q^od^r debiti p^oncipalis . etiā nō solū p^o ommodā cenforā eccl^oasticā de plano
sue strepitu judiciali . s^o p^o cap^odem et vendicōem bonoy mobilū dēoy
canōicoy cōi cōlūcōe vbiēū^o inf^o archidiaconatū Laudonic h^ount mēta . usq^o
ad sūmā debitā h^oo statuto nō solutā valeat coherere . Ordian^o it^oup q^o d^oia
arreragia p^odēe firme tēpibz ret^oacis nō solute ipis Abbⁱ et p^o s^oe Cruē
p^o bono pacis o^o remittant^r . Hanc v^o ordiācōem āram fecim^o duplicare
q^od^r v^o v^olan penes Abbem et p^o de Neū . sub sigillo n^oro et cōi sigillo s^oe
Crucis . et aliā penes Abbem et p^o de Neū s^o sigillo n^oro et sigillo Abbⁱs
et p^o de Neū . i p^ope^m volum^o remanere . Facta fuit h^o ordiācō n^ora et
publicata p^otibz p^ostētibz . et illā acceptātibz et appbātibz ap^d Lyt^o die
o^ocurij i f^o s^oi Dunstani Ar^oep^oi anno g^ore W^oill . Trescent^o vicefimo
secūdo .

Curia burgi de Edeneb^g tenta ibidē die Qu^rtif^r p^x post f^m p^rif^r be Qu^o . Anno . doⁱ . Qu^o . ecc^{mo} . xl . t^{co} . Q^o die Roger^o Hog^o frat^r Joh^{is} Hog^o et Rob^t Hog^o p^{re}pof^r d^{ei} q^undā Joh^{is} cōp^uerūt in plena curia et renūciauerūt p^{ro} se et h^{er}edib^z suis oī clamio et juri si que habuerūt racōe d^{ei} Joh^{is} quo ad illud tenemētū q^ud dudū idē Joh^{es} tenuit i feodo de Abbe et quētu de Neubotle . Ideo de ce^{lo} licitū ē d^{ei}s Abbi et p^{ro}u^o comodū suū de d^{ei}o tenemēto face^{re} .

Dauid de L^ynddeffay fili^o Alexⁱ de L^yndd cōcedit lib^{er}tatē Baronie .

- 149 Omⁿib^z hoc sc^{ri}ptū visu^r vel auditu^r Dauid de L^yndd . Dⁿⁱs de C^ouford . fili^o et h^{er}es q^undⁱ dⁿⁱ Alexⁱ de L^yndd . sal^u in d^{no} semp^{er}it^{er}na . Nou^{er}it vni^uersitas vest^ra me vidisse . et fecisse legi et diligent^{er} inspici . cartam Dⁿⁱ Gerardi de L^yndd . q^um cōtulit deo et Ecc^{le}sie sc^e Qu^o de Neū . et Qu^oschⁱ ibid^e deo f^uiētib^z et in p^{re}p^{er}atū f^uitū^r . de t^{er}ris quas i^urdē Qu^oschⁱ h^{ab}ent in t^{er}ritorio de C^ouford . cui^o carte tenor talis ē . Vni^uers^{it}as xⁱ fidelib^z has lit^{er}as visu^r vel auditu^r . Gerard^o de L^yndd sal^u iⁿ d^{no} . Nou^{er}it vni^uersitas v^{est}ra me concessisse . et h^{er}e p^{re}senti carta mea cōfir^{ma}re . deo et Ecc^{le}sie sc^e Qu^o de Neū . et Qu^oschⁱ ibid^e deo f^uiētib^z . et in p^{re}p^{er}atū f^uitū^r . o^mnes donacōes . quas Wi^ll^{el}m de L^yndd au^o me^o et Dauid frat^r me^o p^{ro}mogēit^{er} fecerūt d^{ei}s Qu^oschⁱ in t^{er}ritorio de Crauford . cū omⁿib^z a^ust^{er}iamētis suis et lib^{er}tatib^z p^{ro} d^{iv}is eor^um Wi^ll^{el}m et D^{omi}n^um contētas in cartis . quas inde h^{ab}ent p^{ro}u^oati mo^uschⁱ p^{ro}fectas . Insup^{er} ob sp^{eci}alem d^{iv}it^{er}is p^{ro}gratiam q^um gero erga domū de Neū . cōcessi p^{ro} d^{iv}it^{er}is Qu^oschⁱ . vt o^mnes t^{er}ras quas h^{ab}ent ex dono Wi^ll^{el}m aui mei . et Dauid frat^ris mei p^{ro}mogēiti . teneant et habeant in p^{re}p^{er}atū . libere . quiete plenarie et honorifice sine aliq^uo retine^{re}nto feraz et auiū . quas a^uteffores mei resuane^{re}nt in cartis suis . et sine retine^{re}nto forestariū . seu al^{ter}ius cui^us^q rei . Ita q^u inf^{er} diuisas ear^um t^{er}raz . ego et h^{er}edes mei occasione alicui^o p^{ro}habite p^{ro}fuetudis . iⁿ p^{re}sentis Qu^oschⁱ vel eor^um

tenētibz . nich vmq^e exigem^o . s; erūt eedem t̄re et h̄itantes in eis . liberi et imunes ab om̄i exaccōe seculari et demāda . q̄ exigī possunt vel euēre in t̄ra s^d aliq^e cleīa in Reg^o Scoē . libi⁹ et q̄eci⁹ tenet^r et possidet . Et ego et h̄edes mei manutenebim^o et warātizabim⁹ p̄dc̄is q̄o^ech̄i p̄fatas t̄ras cū om̄ibz lib̄tatibz suis q̄ om̄s hoīes et k̄ās in ppe^m . hoc adhibito moderamie . q̄ Burgēies mei de Crauford sedm̄ tenorē carte sue cōe habeant aŷsiamtū nemoris de Glengoneū . ad edificādum t̄n . et hoc p̄ vifū for̄tar̄ d̄coꝝ Abbis et q̄^{tas} . Testibz . d̄no Dauid de Lyndd̄ Justiciāf Laodoñ . Gilb̄to Fras̄ . Alex^o . Ouȝoth et multis aliis . Quas q̄d̄ concessiones . donacōes et q̄fir^oacōes d̄ni Gerardi p̄l̄ci d̄cis q̄onacū factas . in om̄ibz et sinḡlis articū in carta p̄noīata q̄tētis . Ego D̄D̄ de Lyndd̄ p̄dc̄us p̄ me . et h̄edibz meis et suc̄ . eisd̄ q̄o^ech̄i de Neū . et eoꝝ successoribz concedo in ppe^m . et tenore p̄fentiū q̄firmo . Do etiā et concedo et tenore p̄fentiū q̄firmo . eisd̄ q̄o^ech̄i et eoꝝ successoribz in ppe^m p̄ salute aīe mee . et p̄ salute C̄^o sponse mee . et p̄ salute aīaꝝ om̄i aūceīloꝝ et suc̄ meoꝝ . om̄s c̄caetas et am̄iciaūna de p̄dc̄is terris et h̄oibz habitatibz in eisd̄ . ad me et h̄edes meos et successōrs tā de guerra q̄ de pace . q̄ h̄itacōꝝ sp̄tantes . vel sp̄tantia . vel sp̄tare valētes aut sp̄tare valētia in futurū . Et q̄ ijdem q̄o^ech̄i et successōrs sui in ppe^m teneant p̄dc̄as t̄ras cū fure et fōllō . sock . et sack . tol et rem . et eū infangandȳef . et eū om̄ibz juribz . et lib̄tatibz ad curiam Baronis p̄tinētibz vel p̄tinere valētibz in futurū . Ita q̄ n̄ ego n̄ h̄edes mei . n̄ successōrs . n̄ aliq̄s noīe n̄ro . me int̄mittē posim̄ . se int̄mittē possint aut possit inf^r p̄dc̄as terras ad sūmoniciones faciēdas . vel attachiādūta faciēda . vel p̄fias tallagia vel cariagia capiēda . vel q̄d̄cūq̄ jus aliud exēcēdū . s; q̄ eedem t̄re et om̄s hoīes habitātes in eisd̄ . cui⁹ēnq̄ p̄lic̄is fūit sint oīo liberi et exempti de Baronia mea de Crauford in om̄ibz ab̄s̄q̄ vilo oīo in p̄noīatis t̄r . juribz et lib̄tatibz . noīatis et nō noīatis ad p̄dc̄as t̄ras sp̄tatibz vel sp̄tare valētibz in futurū . nichī et h̄edibz meis et suc̄ retinef̄nto . Q̄o^ech̄i de Neū p̄dc̄is et eoꝝ suc̄ . nichī

p̄ p̄missis faciētibz p̄t̄ oraōnū suffragia īm̄ . Et ego **DD** de Lyndd̄ p̄d̄c̄us . et h̄edes mei et successōrs̄ ōm̄s concessiones donacōnes et p̄fir̄c̄iones . in p̄sentibz̄ īris cont̄etas . in ōm̄ibz̄ et singlis articulis suis p̄fatis **W**o^oc̄h de Neū . et eoꝝ successōribz̄ in ppe^m manutenebm⁹ . warātīz̄abim⁹ . acq̄etabim⁹ . et cont^r ōm̄s hoīes et seīas defendem⁹ ī ppetuū . In testimoñ aut̄ p̄missōꝝ p̄sentibz̄ īris sigillū meū est appensū . Dat̄ in capella beati Thome o^rtiris iux^t cast^m de Crauford die ven̄is p̄x^r aū festum Nat̄itatis gloriose v̄ḡis **W** . Anno gr̄e **W** . ecc^{mo} vicefimo septio . testibz̄ **D**nis Rob̄to de Keeth **W**arefallo **S**coe^r . Rob̄to de Lauwedre **J**ufficiā^r **L**audoñ et aliis .

Rex Robertus confirmat p̄cessionē Baronis p̄ cartā de libera baronia .

150 **R**ob̄t⁹ dei gr̄a Rex Scot̄i . Ōm̄ibz̄ p̄bis hōibz̄ toc̄i⁹ fr̄e sue salē . Sciatis nos p̄cessisse et h̄c^re p̄senti carta nost^r confirmasse donacōem illam q^m qnd Gerard⁹ de Lyndd̄ oīles fecit deo et t̄e **W** . Abbi et o^oc̄h de Neū ibidē deo f̄uic̄tibz̄ et ī ppe^m f̄uītūr . sup̄ ōm̄ibz̄ īris quas d̄ci Relig^r h̄nt in Baronia de C^ruford . et q^m donacōem ac conf^rmacōem . **D**avid de Lyndd̄ miles d̄ns de C^ruford dicit se vidisse palpasse . legisse . et diligent̄ inspexisse . Tenēd̄ et h̄nd̄ eisd̄ Relig^r et eoꝝ successōribz̄ de p̄d̄c̄o **DD** et h̄edibz̄ suis in lib̄am purā et p̄p̄t̄ eleiā et in liberā Baroniam . cū furca et fossā . sock^r et sack^r . tol et rem . et eum infangand̄yef^r . sine aliq^r seōta curie nos̄ vel h̄edibz̄ n̄ris . seu cuiq^r alt̄i inde faciēda in ppe^m . et cū ōimodis aliis lib̄tatibz̄ cōmoditatibz̄ . aȳliañtis^r et iustis p̄tinēciis . suis . adeo lib̄e et q̄ete plena^r et honorifice . s^d carta p̄d̄c̄i qnd Gerardi . et confirmacō p̄d̄c̄i **DD** eisd̄ relig^r exinde conf̄ecte in se pleni⁹ iuste p̄portant et testant⁹ . Saluo f̄uic̄o n̄ro . In cui⁹ r̄i ī . p̄senti carte n̄re sigillū n̄m̄ p̄cepim⁹ apponi . **F** . **B**̄nardo **A**bb̄e de **A**bbrot̄i cancell̄ n̄ro t̄ al̄ .

Carta eiufdem DD .

151 Om̄ibz hoc sc̄p̄t̄i visūr vel auditūr Dauid de Lȳndd̄ d̄ns de C̄uford fili⁹ SMETHWOD.
 et heres q̄nd̄ d̄ni Alex¹ de Lȳndd̄ sal̄i in d̄no semp̄r̄nā . Nouit̄ vniūf̄itas
 v̄ra me p̄ salute aīe mee et p̄ salute aīe Marie sponse mee . et p̄ aīabz
 oīm̄ aīcessōz et sucē meoz dedisse concessisse et h̄c̄ p̄senti carta mea
 p̄fir̄sse deo et Eccl̄ie sc̄e W̄ de Neū . et mo^cch̄ ibid̄ deo f̄uic̄tibz . et in ppe^m
 f̄uitūr . q̄dam ptem terre mee de Smethwod p̄ has d̄f̄as videt̄z ab
 occidente de le W̄reluch descēdendo in Poȳlt̄yl . et inde p̄ cursum
 aq̄ s^a Poȳlt̄yl descendit in Deiber . f̄m̄ antiq̄s diuisas int̄ Smethwod .
 et Glenhūphar . et inde ascēdendo p̄ Deiber vsq̄ Kȳrehopmuth . et inde p̄
 riuū de Kȳrchop ascēdendo vsq̄ ad puū riuū de le Ruchswire . et p̄ illū
 riuū ascēdēdo vsq̄ ad cap^a ip̄ius riuī . et inde p̄ condossium mōtis . int̄
 Cumblau et Kȳrkhop . et inde p̄ condossium de le Cumblau vsq̄ W̄ereburne .
 Tenēd̄ et h̄nd̄ ead̄ mo^cch̄ et eoꝝ sucē in lib̄am purā et ppe^t eleīam cū oībz
 aȳf̄iaītis et lib̄tatibz ad t̄ram p̄d̄cām sp̄tantibz . vel sp̄tare valentibz i
 fut̄ū subt⁹ t̄ram et sup^c t̄rā . Ita q̄ ip̄i monachi et eoꝝ successōrs in
 ppe^m habeant oīs escaetas . et oīa amerciaīta de p̄d̄cā terra et de
 hōibz habitātibz i ead̄ ad me ⁊ h̄redes meos vel successōrs . tam de pace
 q̄ de guerra . q̄ l̄iteūq̄ sp̄tantes vel sp̄tantia . sp̄tare valentes v̄t sp̄tare
 valentia cū oīm̄bz iuribz et lib̄tatibz ad euriā Baronis p̄tinētibz vel p̄tinere
 valentibz . in futurū . sine īpedimēto . mei . v̄t h̄edū meoz vel successōz .
 siue balliuoz n̄roz . Ita q̄ n̄ ego n̄ h̄edes mei . n̄ successōres . n̄ aliq̄s
 noīe n̄ro . me int̄mitte possim . se int̄mitte possint aut possit inf̄
 p̄d̄cām t̄ram ad sūmoniōnes faciēdas . ad attachiaīta faciēda . ad
 venādū . ad secandū . v̄t p̄f̄as tallagia v̄t cariagia capiēdas v̄t capiēda
 v̄t q̄dcūq̄ jus aliud exēdēdū . s̄z q̄ eadē t̄rā . et oīs hoīes h̄itantes in
 ead̄ . cui⁹cūq̄ p̄dicōis fuerit sint oīo lib̄i et exempti de Baronia mea de
 C̄uford in oīm̄bz . absq̄ v̄llo oīo in p̄noīata t̄rā . iuribz . lib̄tatibz .

noñatis et nō noñatis · ad p̄dicam̄ t̄ra sp̄tātibꝫ v̄l sp̄tare valētibꝫ in fut̄um ·
 m̄ et h̄edibꝫ meis et succēssōribꝫ retinēto · Dēi v̄ cōs̄chi de Neū
 et eorꝫ succēssōribꝫ capelle b̄i thome cōrt̄ris iux̄ east̄m de Cōsford · de vno
 monacho · vel sac̄dote seculari et capelle b̄i Laurencij cōrt̄ris de le
 B̄yr̄ · de vno mōcho vel sac̄dote seculari · de eadē t̄ra de Smethwod
 in ppe^r facient deferuiri n̄nō et edificia d̄caꝫ capellarꝫ manuteneb̄t ·
 et competētē apparatū de ead · cōsd̄ capell̄ cōmitt̄b̄t in fut̄um ·
 Et ego **DD** p̄d̄c̄us de et concedo · et h̄c̄e p̄senti carta mea confirmo
 d̄cis mōch̄ de Neū · et eorꝫ succēssōribꝫ · in ppe^m ad sust̄tācōem
 cōs̄chi vel sac̄dotis secularis p̄d̄ci · capelle b̄i Thome cōrt̄ris m̄st̄turi ·
 et ibid̄ d̄ia celebrat̄ri antiq̄u maner̄iū d̄ne p̄ domo ad inhabitandū ·
 et p̄ orto sibi faciēdo · et h̄bagiū in Ragardgil p̄ vno eq̄o et p̄
 q̄nqꝫ vaccis · et p̄ q̄nqꝫ vitulis · Ita q̄ vituli postq̄ annū in etate
 gpleuerit · inde amoueant̄ · et duas ac̄s p̄ti cū dimidia · in p̄to
 del P̄yn̄r̄ · et focale · ad sufficiēciam in loco qui dr Lened̄ymos ·
 et p̄lācōem in aq̄^r de Olud cū ret̄bi · qd̄ ē t̄c̄^o v̄n̄^o h̄ōis · cū libcro
 int̄itu et exitu · ad vtendū om̄ibꝫ p̄missis · Do **ŷ** et concedo · et
 tenore p̄sent̄ gfirmo cōsd̄ monach̄ de Neū · et eorꝫ succēssōribꝫ in ppe^m ad
 sust̄tācōem cōs̄chi vel sac̄dotis secularis · d̄c̄e capelle sc̄i Laurencij ·
 cōrt̄ris m̄st̄turi · et ibid̄ d̄ia celebrat̄ri · duas acras t̄re cū dimid̄ iux̄
 capellam p̄dicam̄ b̄i Laurētū · p̄ domo sibi faciēda · et p̄ agricultura sua
 put̄ ego eas mēsurari feri et limitari · et h̄bagiū p̄ totam pasturam de le
 B̄yr̄ · ex^r segetes et p̄ta p̄ vno equo · et p̄ duabꝫ vaccis · et duobꝫ
 vitulis · Ita q̄ vituli postq̄ añū in etate complet̄unt amoueant̄ inde · et
 cōe aŷsamētū focalis in glademor · cū libero int̄itu et exitu ad vtendū
 om̄ibꝫ p̄missis · Et ego **DD** de L̄ynd̄ p̄d̄c̄us et h̄edes mei et succēssōribꝫ ·
 om̄s donacōnes cōcessiones · et gfirmacōnes meas p̄d̄cas cū om̄ibꝫ juribꝫ ·
 lib̄tatibꝫ et aŷsiam̄tis suis · noñatis et nō noñatis p̄d̄cis monach̄ de Neū ·
 et eorꝫ succēssōribꝫ manutenebim^o · warātizabim^o · et ab om̄i exaccōe
 seculari et demanda acq̄tabim^o · et g^r om̄s hoīes et fc̄as defendem^o i

ppe^m . In cui⁹ fi t̄ p̄fens sc̄pt̄ meū . figilli mei appoficōe . roborauī .
 Dāt ī capella bī Thome cōrti^r p̄dca die veneris p̄xi^c aū fe^m Nat̄ fe Virg^r
 vt s^c .

Confirmaçō Reg^r Robti .

152 **R**ob^t dei gr̄a Rex Scot̄i . Om̄ibz p̄bis hōibz toci⁹ fr̄e sue salī . Seiatīs nos
 concessisse . et hac p̄fenti carta noſt^r confir^rſſe donaçōem illam . q^m **DD**
 de Lȳndd D̄s de C^ruford cōlef fecit relig^r vi^r Abbi et Cōuētūi de Neū
 de q^ddam pte terre fue de le Smethwod p̄ has dīſas . videt̄z de le
 W̄ereburne nerſus occidentalem eiufd̄ fr̄e partē defcendēdo ī Polent^ryl et
 inde s^d Polent^ryl defcendit in Deiher f^m antiq^s dīſas . int̄ Smethwod et
 Glenphūpward . et inde aſcēdendo p̄ Deiher vſq̄ Kȳrkmothop . et inde
 p̄ riuū de Kȳrkhop aſcēdendo vſq̄ ad puū riuū de le Ruchswȳre . et inde
 p̄ illū riuulū aſcēdendo vſq̄ ad cap^d ip̄ius riuuli . et inde p̄ condoffum
 mōtis int̄ Cumblau et Kirkhop t̄ de le Cumblav vſq̄ W̄ereburne . vna
 eū om̄ibz et ſinglīs aliīs conceſſionibz ī carta p̄dci **DD** diuerſimode
 ſpecificatis . Tenēd et hnd̄ p̄dēis mo^cch̄ . et eoꝝ fucē de p̄dco **DD** et
 h̄edibz ſuis . in liberam p²am et p̄pet̄ eleſam eū om̄imodīs libt̄atibz
 cōmoditatibz . aſſuañtis et p̄tinēciis ſuis ad dcam fr̄am ſp̄tantibz ſeu
 ſp̄tare valentibz ſub⁹ terrā et ſup^r terram adeo libere . quiete plena^r .
 et honorifice s^d carta p̄dci **DD** p̄dēis religioſis exinde confeçta in fe
 pleni⁹ iuſte p̄portat et teſtat² . Saluo ſuicio n̄ro . In cui⁹ rei t̄ p̄fenti
 carte n̄re ſigillū n̄m p̄cepim⁹ apponi . **F** . B^rnardo Abbe t̄ e^r vt s^c in
 carta Reg^r .

W^d q̄ carta donaçōis fr̄e de Smeth̄ eū p̄tiñ . duplat² .

Iī carta de libtate baronie duplat² .

Cautela eibic DD. ot^r eniccōem .

153 **O**mībz xⁱ fidelībz has fras visū vt audit is . **DD** de Lyndd Dñs de
 C^oford m^o et hcs q^ond Alexⁱ de Lyndd salū ī d^o sēpit . Cum iuggestū
 sit m^o knis ī x^o dno Wīllo dei gr^oia Abbī de Neū et ei^od loci cōuēni .
 q^o illi^o frē . q^om karitatis iūitu eīd dedi in c^oford ad sustētācōem
 duoy sacerdotū q^o cōmū^rari sunt capelle bī thōe cōrtū iux^t cast^m
 de c^oford . et capelle bī laurēt cōrtū de le Byr illa pticula q^o iacet
 int Balmesburne et Werobine olim ad dnos de Dorryfder ptinebat . ac p
 hoc pcessū tempis possit esse litigiosa . Ego **DD** de Lyndd p^odcns volens
 vilitati . ac r^ouq^olitati d^ooy Reli^g . ac successōy suoy consulte puidere .
 tenore p^onciū obligo me et om̄s hēdes meos . et successōres et quoscūq^o
 dnos de c^oford q^o p tempe sūnt . q^o si aliq^o tempe p q^ondā dnos .
 hēdes . vel successōres de Dorryfder vel alios quoscūq^o . dēa frē pticula vel
 aliq^o eīd porciō p legē pat^o enieta fuit et a d^ois Reli^g alienata . et
 aliis adiudicata . q^o Ego vel hēdes . aut suc^o mei . aut q^ocūq^o d^oi de
 c^oford q^oq^o tempibz h^oi enicōio contigēt . inf^o spaciū duoy mēsiū a
 tempe dēe eniccōis mūfandoy . tantū de fra nos^o . frē d^ooy Reli^g
 px^o adiacente p veram estuacōem . eīd Reli^g . sine lite et strepitu
 iudiciali . sine dilacione q^olibet et cont^odicōe restituem^o . q^onti p^odcā
 terra enieta p fūdedignos nō sup^otos . ex consensu p^oni ad hoc vocatos
 et iuratos estuabit^o . Tenēd et finē cū om̄ibz et sing^olis . cōmoditatibz
 lib^otatibz et exemp^ocōibz cū quibz alias fras suas . q^os sūt in c^oford ex
 donacōe mea et p^odecessōy meoy . et Regia concessione et conf^omacōe
 tenent et possident vel de iure tenere et possidere deberent . sine ex
 cep^ocōe q^ocūq^o . Et si ego vt hēdes mei successōres . vt quicūq^o d^oi de
 c^oford . negligētes sūm^o in h^oc pte vt rebelles . et ob hoc d^oi Reli^g .
 vel eoy suc^o dāpna sustinuerit . aut expensas fōciant q^od abst^o . virtute
 p^oncis obligacōis licebit d^ois Reli^g et eoy suc^o . licēcia cui^ocūq^o b^olli

Regii v̄t alii⁹ . n̄c petita n̄c optēta . Iras n̄ras dist'ngē boꝝ n̄ra mobilia ac hōinū n̄roz ubiq̄ n̄ra iuenta . capiēdo abducēdo . et cōi p̄cō dist' hēdo . don̄c tam de dāpnis fuis et exp̄ns̄ . q̄ de p̄d̄cē t̄re estiaōe . eisd̄ plenaī fūit fatiff̄m . Et ad maiorē hui⁹ rei securitatē . subicio et submitto me ⁊ hēdes meos . et suc̄ . et q̄lcūq̄ dnos de C̄uford . qui p̄ tempe fūit vel fūit iur̄dicōi et coh̄cōi ven̄ in x̄o p̄m̄ sc̄i And̄r̄ . et Glasḡ dei gr̄cia Ep̄oz vt ip̄i vel eoz offiē qui p̄ tempe fūint vel fūit . possint vt possit nos ⁊ q̄mlibz n̄m̄ ad oīmodā obliuacōem p̄missoz p̄ oīmodā censurā eccl̄iasticā cōpellere oī app̄hōne cessante . Renūciando p̄ p̄sens sc̄p̄t̄ . oīni b̄n̄fīcō juris canōici et civilis . lit̄tis regie ph̄ibicōis . oīni p̄uilegio concessō v̄t cōcedēdo . et oībz aliis q̄ m̄ et hēdibz meis . et fuc̄ . aut quibz cūq̄ dn̄is de C̄uford p̄desse potunt in h̄cē pte . aut d̄cis Reliḡ et eoz fuc̄ in aliq̄ obesse . In hui⁹ r̄ t̄ p̄fentes Iras figilli mei appōsiōe siḡui . Dat̄ ap̄d̄ cast̄m̄ de C̄uford die m̄cūr̄ p̄x̄ post fēm̄ boz m̄rti⁹ . D̄yonisi⁹ . sochozq̄ ei⁹ . Anno gr̄e . M̄ . ccc̄m̄ xxvij .

[*Carta erasa cuius terminatio videtur esse .*]

. . . appōitū ē n̄ro i festo Nat̄itat̄
 M̄ . cc . Q̄nqua

Concessio capitalif̄ s̄iantie Ade Hun̄t̄ .

154 Oīmbz has lit̄as . visū v̄t auditū . Wills d̄cus Āb̄s de Neū . et ei⁹ d̄ loci p̄ sal̄ i d̄no . Nouit̄is nos de vn̄āmi consensu et assensu cap̄li n̄ri p̄cessisse et dedisse Ade Hun̄t̄ et hēdibz suis legitimis . capitale officiū feriatie . in oīmbz causis vitam et m̄c̄b̄ tangētibz . p̄ totam t̄rā n̄ram de C̄uford . Ita q̄ nō liceat d̄cō Ade vel hēdibz suis aliq̄d̄ jus ex̄c̄ere inf̄ d̄cām terrā auc̄te alia q̄ nos̄t̄ . s̄m̄oniōnes . attachiañta faciēdo p̄f̄as

tallagia vel cariagia · capiēdo · vel qđcūq; aliud qđ libtatef nras p̄sumēdo · Qđ si ip̄e vt hēdes sui qđriū attēptaūint ip̄o facto tā ip̄e qđ ip̄i cadant a jure officii p̄dci p̄ ppetuo · In hui⁹ rei t̄ · dat⁹ vt s̄c i p̄x̄ tra ·

W^a q tenor litte q^m h̄t ÐÐ de Lýndd de licēcia venādi p̄ tēpe suo n̄ scribit⁹ · n^o eciā tenor cui⁹d eyrog^rphi aboliti p̄ nouā tram mitiorem ·

Carta dñi W̄alcolmi Reg^o ·

CLYDESDALE. 155 W̄aleolu⁹ Rex Scoti · Ep̄is · Abbibz · Cōibz · Baronibz · Justic̄ · Vicecōibz · p̄pōitis · cōinist's · ⁊ om̄ibz suis p̄bis hōibz Fran̄ et Angl̄ et Scoti sal̄ · clēicis et laicis tocio⁹ t̄re sue sal̄ · Sciant p̄sentes et posteri me postq^r arma fucepi dedisse · q̄cess⁹ · et h^ce mea carta q̄fir^rile deo ⁊ Eccēie s̄cē W^o de Neū · et frat'bz ibid deo f̄iūctibz · in ppetuā eleiām Dunpeldr̄ p̄ suas r^otas d̄ifas noiatim cū W̄etherauch et W̄ayueth et Glarnephyn vīq; Dunisdusses v̄l^o oriētē · et cū om̄ibz justis p̄tinēciis suis · s^d Gillepatrik^o W̄ackery eas antea meli⁹ et pleni⁹ tenuit · in bosco et plano in campis p^rtis pascuis · moris et aq^s · s^d Baldwin⁹ vicecomes me⁹ de Lanare · et Galfrid⁹ vicecomes me⁹ de castello puellaꝝ · et fergus W̄ac ferchat et Douenald⁹ Ewein · et vdred⁹ viē de Lillitqv cū quib^odā aliis p̄bis hōibz meis · cof in eisd̄ t̄ris p̄ r^otas d̄ifas in^t Laudoñ et vallē de Clud · et p̄ om̄s alias d̄ifas de Dunpeldre · s^d p̄dēus Gilpat^k mackeruy · eas antea tenuit · me jubente f̄aisiūūt · et eis metas mōstrantef pambulaūūt · Q^re volo et h^ce mea carta q̄firmo · vt ip̄i hēant et possideant om̄s p̄dēas t̄ras · cū om̄ibz eaꝝ appenticiis · libas et q^retas ab om̄i seculari exaccōe · et cū pace ead̄ et quietudiē ac libtate · q^r pp^a t̄ra ip̄ius Abbie de Neū · ab ip̄is tenet^o ac possidet^o · T^r Arnaldo Ep̄o s̄ci Andr̄ · Herebto Ep̄o de Glasg^o · Wiñ et ÐÐ fr̄ibz Reg^o et Ada cōitiffa matre Reg^o ⁊ al̄ · ap^d castellū Puellaꝝ ·

Hoc ē ꝑ^{te} eos qui dixerūt de t^{ibz} filiis cōitis Henrici filii Dauid
 Reġ Scott^o . vide^z Malcolmi . Willi et Dauid . ip̄m Dauid fuissē
 p^{ri}mogēitū .

Confir^o Reġ Willi gen^{alis} .

156 **W**ills Rex Scottoꝝ . Epis . Abbibz . Cōitibz Baronibz . Justic . Vic
 ꝑꝑōitis cōf^{is} et om̄ibz ꝑ^{ri} hōibz toc^o fr̄e sue . Franciū Angl^o et Scott^o
 c^licis et laicis cōmodernis et ꝑōstis salē . Sciant ꝑ^{re}sentes et fut^uri me con-
 cessisse . et hac mea carta confir^o deo et Eccl^{ie} de Neū . et fr̄ibz ibid
 deo fuicētibz . Neubotle . Ruchalē . Montleuen . et fr̄am q^um Rob^o
 ferrari^o eis dedit et concessit . et vnam salinā de Blanckelande cū
 a^ustia^untis suis et pascuagiū ꝑ totū fo^{re}stū meū . et m^uliem ad edificia sua
 construenda . s^d ad meū dnicum . s^d Rex ÐÐ auul me^o . et comes
 Hen^o pat^{er} me^o ꝑ dēas fr̄as et rēdit^o eis donauerūt . et cartis suis ꝑfir^ouerūt .
 Simitr^o v^o concedo eis et confir^o ex dono Malcolmī frat^{is} mei . fr̄a Jocelini
 Coci cū d^{is}is s̄s . et Dunpeldre ꝑ r^otas d^{is}as suas . cū Wetherauch . et
 om̄ibz aliis ꝑtinēciis suis iustis . s^d Gylpat^{er} Wackeru^o eam antea tenuit .
 Et terram illam q̄ iacet secuf Clud noīe Kernyl . q^um idem Rex Malcolm^o .
 eis cōcessione et consensu Here^lti Ep̄i et capli Glasg^o . dedit et ꝑ^{er}manit .
 cū aquis . et piscariis ad fr̄ā illam ꝑtinētibz . s^d baldewinus vicecomes de
 lanark^o . et Galfrid^o de Waleu^o fergus filio ferchert et douenal filio Ewini .
 cū quib^odā aliis ꝑbis hōibz ip̄am illis ꝑbulauerūt et faisaue^{re} . Et
 ꝑ^{re}tea terrā q̄ fuit Rob^oti filii Galfridi in Hadyngtōseire . scilicet Berford ꝑ
 r^otas d^{is}as suas . et vnam carucatam fr̄e sup Pefre ꝑut carta mat^{ris} mee
 eis testat^o . Et terram q^umdā inf^{er} portam auct^{er}lem burgi de Edeñ .
 ꝑ^{ri}xiam ip̄i porte ex occidentali ꝑte int^{er}itus . q^um Will gener forni eis dedit .
 ꝑ^{re}tea fr̄am de Montlothien atq^{ue} vnū to^{re}tū in Leth . qd Edward^o filio ꝑe^{ri} de
 Laftalrik^o eis dedit s^d carta ip̄ius testat^o . Pre^{re}tea ex dono Randulphi de

fouilis vnā carucatum t̄re . in gilmuristoñ . s^d ip̄ius carta testat² . Et vnā manfurā in Wuxelburg^c ex dono Abbis de Dunfermel̄yn . ita libam et quietā s^d carta ip̄ius testat² . p̄tea concedo eis et confirmo om̄s libtates et cōfuetudines . quas añcessores mei eis deder̄t et concesser̄t . s^d in cartis eoꝝ continet² . Volo itaq; et firmit̄ p̄cipio . vt mo^cchi p̄dēas t̄raf et tenuras p̄fatas . cū om̄ib; eoꝝ iustis p̄tinēciis teneāt et possideant eadem pace . quietudie et libtate . q^c aliq^c eleīa libi^o et q^ceci^o tenet² . s^d carte añcessoꝝ meoꝝ . et alioꝝ donatoꝝ suoꝝ eis testant² . Et phibeo firmit̄ ne quis inf^c difas pdēaꝝ suaꝝ [terrarum] in aliq^o foriffaciāt sup meū plenariū foriffēm . T^o . Ada cōitiffā matre mea et mult^o at̄ .

Confir^c R^x A . p^l de situ Abbic̄ et locis adiacentib; et Dunpeldyr̄ et locis adiacentib; in liberū forestū .

- * 157 Aleḡ . Dei G^{ra} Rex Scot̄ . Omnibus p̄bis Hominib; tocius terre sue salēm . Sciatis qđ concessim^o abbi et conuentui de Neubotyl̄ . vt situm abbacie de Neubotyl̄ . eum terris adiacentib; . scilicet Estus . Westhus . Neubyr̄ . Karmabañ . et Grangiam de Dunpeldyr̄ cum cētis terris quas habent in ualle de Clud ex dono bone memorie Regis Malcolm̄ . Awnēli n̄ri habeant in liberum forestum . Quare firmit̄ phibem^o . ne quis sine eoꝝ licencia in dēis terris fecet aut venet² sup n̄ram plenariam foriffacturam . decem lib^crum . Test^o . Henriç de Bayst . Johan̄ . de Vallib; . Galfrid̄ . de Boscho . Ranulf^c . de Dundas^c . apud Neubotyl̄ vicefim̄ primo die mart̄ . An̄ Regn^l dni Regis vicefimo septimo .

Alc. Du Gra' Ver Sacc. Wimbis. Pbis. Haumb. Wons. Vein. Sine. Sicut. S. concessim.
Isti. Et. comitatu. De. Heuberg. de. sicut. ablati. De. Heuberg. cui. terris. adiacentibus. saluet. Effig. Vestig.
Heuberg. L. arnabau. Et. transiam. De. dumper. ann. octis. totis. quas. habent. in. valle. De. Clad. ex. domo. bone. manu.
ne. L. euf. ex. alcatu. Aluict. in. habent. in. libertum. fuerim. Quare. furme. phibent. ne. quis. sine. exp. Licentia. in. d'is.
terris. sacre. aut. uenit. sup. man. plenam. fossificandam. Secun. Librum. Gest. D'ent. De. best. s. l. xam. De.
vallis. Gafid. De. Gofcho. L. amul. De. dundis. apud. Heuberg. L. necim. primo. die. mart. dim. L. xvi. du.
L. xvi. vicifimo. s. p. rino.

Consigna. A. p. de. sicut. ablati. Et. locis.
adiacentibus. et. dumper. in. et. locis.
terris. in. libet. fossificandam.

Carta Dni Wiſſi de Worauia de firmatione stagni molēdini .

- 158 Om̄ibz s̄ coātris Ecclie filiis p̄ſētibz et fut'is . Wiſſ de Worauia miles dñs de Bothewyſſ . salū in dno . Sciatif me p̄ ſalute aīe mee et ſucē meoꝝ et p̄ aīa pat'is mei et aīceſſoꝝ meoꝝ conceſſiſſe et h'c p̄ſenti carta mea p̄fir'ſſe dō et Ecclie ſcē W de Neū . et mo'cēi r̄d̄ dō ſuiētibz et i p̄pe'm ſuitu' illā licēciā firmādi ſagnū in t̄ra de Carnebruth q'm Wiſſ de ballioſ p̄dēis mo'cēi dedit et carta ſua conf'mau' . vnde volo et concedo . vt p̄dēi mo'cēi habeant p̄dēm ſagnū i p'ām et p̄pe' elecām p̄t cōtinet' in ſinglis articu' carte dēi Wiſſi . In cui' rei teſtiū p̄ſenti ſc'pto ſigillū meū appoſui .

Carta Ep̄i de exempōe p̄c'aconū .

- 159 Vniūſis p̄ſentibz et futu' p̄ſentes littas viſu' vt auditu' . W . de Lambertoū miſacōe dīa ſcī And' Ep̄c . salū in dno ſempit' . In noſ'tis p̄cordiis p̄penſi' intuētes affecōnem imenſam q'm Religioſi viri ab̄bs et cōuent' de Neū erga nos et p̄deceſſores noſ'tros et ſtatū Ecclie nre ſemp geſſerūt et p̄tinue geſt in viſceribz karitatis . in ſubſidiū noſ'trū eoꝝdē p̄ guerrā opp'ſſi . dīe karitatis intuitu et ſacere religionis optētū . habito ſup hoc p' cōi diligēti et ſollēpi t'c'a'c'tu . de concordī capli nri conſilio et aſſenſu . Ecclie nre honore et vtilitate penlatis . volum' cōcedim' et ordinam' p̄ p̄ſentes . q Ecclia de Batk' cui' reddit' fr'c' et puent' integ'lit' ipiſ Reliḡ de Neū . in allocacōe cui'ſdam debiti annui p̄ ab̄bem et puentū ſcē Cruē de Edeñ p̄ q'mdā p̄uēcōnem inſ' ipos et Reliḡ de Neū . iitan . p̄ ordinacōem noſ'tram aſſignant' ab hac hora in antea . p̄ p̄petuo libera ſit et imunis p̄it' . et oīo ob oīmoda exacōe et preſtaōe p̄c'raconū ep̄aliū p̄ nos vel ſucē nros exigēdaꝝ ſeu recipiēdaꝝ de ead' Ecclia de Batk' . adeo q̄ q' docūq̄ vel

BATKETH.

q^ocienfēūq₃ contig^{it} nos . vel sucē n̄ros . aut q̄mcūq₃ vel quofcūq₃ noīe n̄ro vel eoꝝ . dēam Eccliam de B . annuati femel vel pluries visitare ⁊ ip̄am fūptib₃ n̄ris et Ecclie noſtre expēfis viſitabim⁹ et viſitabūt . nichī oīo ab ip̄is Reliḡ de Neū . exigēdo vel recipiendo noīe p̄curaçōnū . in eſculentis et poculentis aut p̄cūia num̄ata . Fatem⁹ enī de p̄c̄açōib₃ ep̄alib₃ dēe Ecclie de B . raçone viſitaçōniſ de eadē q^ond^o debitis . annuati noſ . et ſucceſſorib₃ n̄ris fore plena^r ſat̄fēm . p̄ q^omdā q̄uēcōdem int̄ p̄deceſſoreſ n̄ros et nos ex pte vna et Reliḡ viros ab̄bem et 9^m ſc̄e Cruç de Edeñ ex al̄a . de ſexdeci cō^rreis āniſ . noſ et ſucē n̄ris ea occaſione ſoluendis . vnde ſiue ſiue² dēa q̄uēcō de dēis . xvj . cō^rreis p̄ dēos ab̄bem et 9^m ſc̄e Cruç de Edeñ . noſ et ſucē n̄ris annuati ſoluendis . ſiue p̄ nos aut ſucē n̄ros q^oq^o modo r̄ūpat² . Nolum⁹ in q̄ dēi monachi de Neū . aut dēa Ecclia de B . q^orūcūq₃ p̄curaçōnū ep̄aliū exaçōne vexent² in fut²um . In hui⁹ rei t̄ t̄ ad p̄petuā ſaci^o memoria p̄ſentib₃ ſigillū n̄m t̄ appenſum . Et ad maiorē ſecuritatē dēm cap̄m noſtm̄ ſigillū ſuū eiſd̄ appoſuit . Dat^o ap^d Lefwad die lune p̄xi^o poſt ſem̄ h̄i Pet^o qd̄ dr̄ ad vincula . Anno do^o M^o . ccc^{mo} . xxvij^{mo} .

No^o q̄ . q^otuor ſt̄ litte de imunitate p̄c̄açōnū p̄ Ecclia de Batk^o eiufd̄ tenoris p̄ oīa p̄t̄ vnā claufulam q̄ ſic incip^t . ſſatem² .

VICCOMITATUS DE STRIUELIN.

Principalis Compo int̄ Neū . et S̄cam Crucē .

160 Anno gr̄e . M^o cc^{mo} t^ocesimo septio ad Pen̄ . Ita cōuēit int̄ Abbem et Conuētū de Neuḥ ex vna pte . et Abbem et Conuētū s̄cē Cruē de Edeneburgḥ ex al̄a . sc̄iḗz q̄ d̄ci Abb̄s et conuēt^o de Neuḥ / dimiserunt ad feudofirmā in ppe^m d̄cis Abb̄i et Coūetui s̄cē Cruē . om̄s t̄ras et om̄s salinas quas habueḗt in Carfo de Kalent̄yr de dono Regū sc̄iḗz Dauid . Walcolmi . Wiḥi et Alex¹ . et Abbatū de Dunfermel̄yn et de Kelchou . Waḡri eciā et f^rtrū templi de Ballentrodoch et Dauid de L̄ynddeffay . Tenēdas et h̄ndas d̄cē domui de s̄cā Cruce de Monast̄io de Neuḥ cū om̄ibz iustis p̄tinēciis suis . sc̄iḗz in firmis ī aq^s in piscariis in p^rstif et pascuis et molēdinis ī viis et femitis corif et mareis . et oibz aliis lib̄tatibz et aḡfiam̄t̄if ad easdē t̄ras sp̄tātibz vel de jure sp̄tare debentibz . sine aliq^o retinemēto vel aliq^r excep̄tione ad opus d̄coꝝ mo^rchoꝝ de Neuḥ . ita libere . quiete plenaḗ et honorifice . sicut d̄ci mo^rchi tempe dimissionis p̄d̄cas t̄ras et salinas tenuer̄t . Reddendo ide sinḡlis annis d̄cis mo^rchi de Neuḥ . sexaḡita et q̄nq̄ mo^rreas legaliū sterlingoꝝ et viginti denaḗ . sc̄iḗz medietatē ad Pen̄ . et medietatē ad fe^m s̄c̄i Waḡri . Et ip̄i mo^rchi respondebunt de firmis t̄rum salinaꝝ ānuati reddendis domibz de Dunfermel̄yn . de Kelchou

et de Blant^odoch . Qđ si p̄dēi Ab̄bs et cōnēt⁹ de s̄ca cruce p̄dēam firmā ad f̄ios p̄dēos nō p̄folūint : singlis q̄ndeci dieb³ . post diem s̄m Pent^o vel diem s̄ci Marti q̄diu dilata fuerit solucio / dabunt noīe pene q̄d^oginta s̄ argētī sedm̄ disposicōem Portarii de Neubotle . in vfus paup̄ū expēdendos . Si v^o alta pars a p̄dēa cōuēcōis forma aliq̄n voluerit resilire . dabit alti parti noīe pene oīle lib^{rs} legaliū esterlingoz . Insup vtraq^q pars fubiceit se iurisdicōi s̄ci And^r et Glasg^o Ep̄oz vt cōpellant partes si necesse fuerit p̄ censurā eccl̄asticam ad hui⁹ cōuēcōis obseruacōem . app̄llone remota . nullo obtante p̄uilegio . vel iure cōi coeſſo vel cōcedendo . sup g^oui dampno Eccl̄ie vel enormi lesione . Renūciatū est etiā ab vt^oq^q pte . oīi cauillaōi . excepōi . et oīi iuris b̄n̄ficio . qđ obici possit cont^r factum vel p̄sonam vel cont^r p̄sens instrumētū . Ad maiorē aut̄ hui⁹ cōuēcōis securitatem . D̄s Rex se dedit testem et fideiussorem p̄ vt^oq^q pte et sigillū suū huic sc̄pto in testimoī apposuit . vna cū sigill^o s̄ci And^r et Glasg^o . Ep̄oz . et sigill^o p̄tiū . Test^o . de Wel^o de Cup^o . de Dunf^o . et de Kelchou Abbib³ .

Finalis op̄o int̄ eccl̄ s̄c̄ Ep̄o .

161 **V**niū^o s̄ cat^os Eccl̄ie filiis ad quos p̄sentes litte p̄uenint . Willm̄s de Lambertoī cōs̄eracōe d̄ia s̄ci And^r Ep̄s sal^o in d̄no . Nouit vniū^oitas v̄ra . q̄ cū Reli^g viri Ab̄bs et p̄^o s̄c̄e Cru^o de Edoī . nostre d̄yoceſis ad feodofirmā p̄petuā sine in emphyteosim cepissent a Reli^g viris . Ab̄be et p̄ de Neū Cifficēn ord̄is eiusdem d̄yo^o . oīs f̄ras et salinas q̄s habuerūt in carſo de Kalent̄yr ex donis Regū Scocie . David . Walcolmi . Willi . et Alex^o . Abbatū de Dunferm̄ et de Kelchou . Wa^ogri et f̄^otrū de Blant^odoch et David de L̄yndelāy . p̄ sexagita q̄nq^q mar^o et vigiti den̄ f̄llī . d̄cis mo^och̄i annuatim soluendis put̄ i instrumētō cōuēcōis sup hoc facte pleni^o cōtinetur . Que quidē cōuēcō p̄ sexagita annos et ampli⁹ int̄ p̄tes

fine 9^odicēde aliq^o fuerat obseruata . Set succedēte tempe cū dira guerraz
 cōmoō in^o Scocie et Anglie regna . viceōitatū de struclēyn i q^o dēe frē
 cū salinis noscūt^o esse site / diuci^o afflixisset . pp^o qd^o reddit^o et emolu-
 mētā dca^o tra^o et salina^o p parte fuerant diminuti / rācōne dēe firme nō
 solum corā nobis mātia queſtionis suborta fuerat . set etiā dēi Abb^os et
 conuēt^o sēe Cruē / se et suū monastīū . in p^oncipali cont^octū ipius feodo-
 firme fore lesos enormit^o adherentes . et ob hoc sup recisione ipi^o cont^octū .
 et restitucōis in integrū aduersus lesionē p^odēam . ad quosdā delegatos
 iudices . lit^oas ap^olicas impetr^orūt . Corā quib^o sup hoc alceato aliq^odiu
 in^o ptes tādē h^oi cont^ouersia in hūc modū conqueiuit . videt^o q^o El^oyas
 de Sca Cruce . et Geruafius de Neub . dei grā Abb^os . vt^oq^o cū lit^ois
 peuratoriis et de rato p se et cōuētib^o . sup hoc a cap^olis suis speciale
 mādatū hntes . ap^o Derwesey . anno d^oni M^ollo ccc^o . sextodecimo . xvj
 die mensis Julij . corā nobis psonalit^o cōstituti . nobis . iurisdiccōi . et
 ordinacōi nre / renūciato liti ab vt^oq^o pte se submiserunt totalit^o in p^odēis
 corpali p^ofito fac^onmēto in aīas suas et in aīas singlo^o de cōuētib^o suis .
 q^o ipi ordinacōem nram in hac pte sine 9^odicēde aliq^o acceptarent . et
 eam in omib^o et p oīa futū^o tēpib^o sub pena mille lib^o a pte resiliēte /
 parti hanc ordiacōem nram seruare volenti / aū omēm litis in^og^osum soluēda^o
 in ppe^o obseruarent . vnde nos attētis laborib^o et exp^onsis vt^ousq^o partis . in
 lite et occasione litis factis n^onō dampnis . dispēdiis . futurisq^o piculis .
 que p variol litis amfract^o / durante lite diuci^o vtriq^o pti potūnt puēire
 volētet vt ex officii debito tenem^o . subdito^o nro^o piculis obuiare . et
 eoz indēpnitati consulere p pace et quiete vt^ousq^o p^otif dēam ordinacōem i
 nos admīsim^o et p^osentib^o abbib^o vt^ousq^o conastīū sup^odēis . sic ordinauim^o
 et ordiam^o p p^osentes . videt^o q^o dēi abb^os et couēt^o sēe Cruē dēas t^oras de
 karlo cū salinis . et ecēis p^oncēciis sient ab iūcō ipas ad firmam tenuerūt
 ab Abbe et 9^o de Neū . sic eas cū suis emolumētis det^omētis et onerib^o
 sub quibuscūq^o piculis pacis siue guerre teneant ad firmā et habeant in
 ppe^o iux^o tenorē cōt^octū initi in^o eol ab antiq^o . remisiss^o ipis abbi et

conuētui scē Cruē quib⁹eūq³ arreragiis et penis . que ab ip̄is Abbe . et
 9^{mo} de Neū . raçõe p̄dçe firme exigi poſunt vſq³ in p̄ſentē diē . Et q³
 dc̄i Abbs et 9^{mo} de Neū . p̄dçam annuā firmā ſexagita q¹nq³ ʘ^oreaꝝ et
 vigiti deū recipiant ī deçis . redditib³ fr̄tib³ et obuēçõib³ Eccl̄ie de
 Batk^o . jurepat^onat^o vicarie einſd⁹ eccl̄ie . in h̄iis incluſo / et in t̄ra de .
 B . q̄ vocat⁹ K̄yrketon^o . et in deçis t̄ritorii g^ongie et falinaꝝ de
 Preſton^o . Que õia ſcil³ . decias reddit⁹ fr̄t⁹ et obuēções Eccl̄ie de .
 B . et totā t̄rā de K̄yrketon^o . cū om̄ib³ p̄tinēciis et lib̄tatib³ ſuis . et
 decias t̄ritorii et falinaꝝ de Preſton^o dc̄is ʘonaçh̄i sub quib⁹eūq³ piculis
 pacis ſiue guerre cū ſuis emolumētis et det⁹mētis . et cū om̄ib³ libertatib³
 et onerib³ cū quib³ ip̄i canõici ea tenuer̄t p̄ dc̄is lxx . ʘarç et xx . deñ
 ān̄is tenore p̄ſentiū in ppe^m affig^om⁹ . Saluis noſ et ſuceſſõrib³ n̄ris jurib³
 Eꝝalib³ in eiſdem . Ita q³ neut⁹ pars pluſ exigat ab alia q³ p̄ nos eſt
 ordinatū ſup̄⁹ et affig^otum . Et p̄dças partes ad h̄i⁹i ordinacõis n̄re
 obſeruaciā ſentencialit̄ et diffinitie cõdēpnam⁹ . Partes v^o p̄dçe audita h̄i⁹i
 ordinacõe noſt⁹ conſiderātes et cõſitētes eq³litatē et eq³tatē in reb³ hinc
 inde affig^otis / p̄ vt⁹q³ pte ſeruari . n^o ſe vel mo⁹ſtia ſua ledi aliq³ten⁹
 aut decipi in hac pte . ſ³ p̄ euidenti vtilitate vt⁹uſq³ ʘo⁹ſtū . ip̄am
 ordinacõem eſſe factam . eam acceptauerūt / laudauer̄t et appbauer̄t .
 et fut⁹is tempib³ ī virtute ſac⁹mēti p̄ſtiti . in om̄ib³ et p̄ oīa in ppe^m
 obſeruare p̄miſerūt . Renūciantes b̄n̄ficio reſtitucõis ī integrū . et õi juris
 b̄n̄ficio impet⁹to vt̄ impet⁹ndo p̄ qd̄ h̄i⁹i ordinacõ n̄ra de facto vel de jure
 enernari poſit̄ aut inſ⁹ngi . Et ad ppetuā hui⁹ ordinacõis n̄re memoriā
 ⁊ obſeruaciā n^onō ad vt⁹uſq³ pte ſecuritatē volum⁹ ⁊ ordinamus quod ſup̄ma
 ordinacõ n̄ra p̄maneat penes vt⁹in³q³ pte de v̄bo ad v̄bū . ſcil³ penes abbē
 ⁊ 9uētū ſcē c^ocif ſub ſigillo n̄ro ⁊ ſigillo monaſt̄ii de Neubotle . et penes
 abbem et 9uētū de N . ſub ſigillo n̄ro ⁊ ſigillo monaſt̄ii ſcē c^ocif . dat⁹
 ap^d derweſy āno ⁊ die ſup⁹dic⁹to .

Nota q³ iſte articulus in ordiaçõe d̄ni Eꝝi ſaluis ſcil³ nobis et ſucē
 n̄ris Jurib³ Eꝝalib³ in eadem expirat p̄ t̄ram ei⁹d̄ ſup⁹ folio xxxvj^o .

Carta Reg̃ ÐÐ de Salina in Carso .

- 162 **D**auid Rex Scottoꝝ . Om̃ibꝫ pbis hōibꝫ toci⁹ ĩre fue salīm . Sciatis me dedisse et cōcessisse deo et f̃tribꝫ de Neū . in p̃p̃et̃ eleīam vnā falinariā in Kalentȳr itā liberā et quietā sicut aliq̃ cleīa . in ĩra mea dat⁹ liberi⁹ et cōcedit⁹ . ĩ Cōite Duncano .

SALINE ET TERRE
IN CARSO.

Confir̃co Reg̃ W̃alcolmi .

- 163 **W**alcolm⁹ Rex Scottoꝝ et c⁹ . Sciāt possi et p̃f̃etes me cōcessisse . et hac carta p̃firmasse deo et Ecc̃ie de Neū . et mõc̃h̃ ibidē deo fuiētibꝫ . vnā falinā in Kalentȳr . ex dono ÐÐ Reg̃ aui mei et cōmune aŷŷiaūtū . in pascuis et aq̃s . et focalia ad eādē falinā ĩ nemore de Kalentȳr . cū cōi p̃stura ĩ p̃p̃et̃ elemofinā lib̃am et quietam ab om̃i consuetudie . et exaccōe seculari . Prẽtea cōcedo eis totā terrā arablem q̃m h̃nt in Kalentȳr . liberā et quietam in p̃p̃et̃ eleīam . Reddendo inde Bondis meis ānuatī . q̃tuor soġ . duos ad Pent̃ . et duos ad fe^m s̃ci W̃ar̃ti . Test̃ .

Hanc cartam Reg̃ W̃alcolmi . confirmat Rex Will̃ms fr̃ ei⁹ de ūbo ad ṽbū .

Carta Reg̃ Alex^t de dotaçõe Ecc̃ie .

- 164 **A**lex̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ . Om̃ibꝫ pbis hōibꝫ toci⁹ ĩre fue cl̃icif et laicis salē . Sciāt p̃f̃entes et fut̃i . nos in dedicaçõe Ecc̃ie bẽ W̃ de Neū . dotasse eādē ecclesiā de salinis ñris in Karfo et de ĩra ad easdē falinas p̃tinēte . easdēq̃ falinas et ĩrā ad eas p̃tinētem . dedisse . cōcessisse et

carta nra cōfir^{ss}e deo et be **W** v^gini et p̄dce Eccleie de Neū . et mo^{ch} ibid deo fūiētibz et i ppe^m fuitur . Tenēdas et hndas in libam purā et ppe^t eleīam . quietas ab omī fūiō et exacōe seclari p r^{ta}l diuifas fuas . et cū omībz iustis p̄tinēciis fuīs . Ita libe . q̄ete pleñ et honorifice . s^d aliq^e eleīa ab aliq^{ibz} viris Reliḡ in Reg^o nro . liberi^o q̄eci^o pleni^o et honorificenci^o tenet^o et possidet^o . Nos auī et hedes nri . soluem^o f^{at}ribz de Torphelphyn et mōialibz de **W**anuel p p̄dcis mo^{ch} eleīas . q^{as} dēi fr̄es et mōiales peipe confueuer̄t de f^{mis} dēaḡ salinaḡ . **F** . **A** . Eḡo **W**oraiuenfi . ap^d Neū . xij die **W**rtij anno Regni dñi Regis nono decimo .

Carta eiusdem de carucata t̄re i Carlo .

165 **A**lex dei ḡ^{cia} Rex Scotū . Omībz p̄bis hōibz toci^o t̄re sue clīcis et laicis salē . Sciāt p̄sentel et futⁱ nos cōcessisse et hac carta nra ḡfir^{ss}e . ceo et be **W** et Eccleie de Neū . et mo^{ch} i^d fūiētibz deo et i ppe^m fuⁱ n^r vnā carucatā t̄re i Karlo . q^m Elḡas Abbs de Sca Cruce et **B**ard^o fra^s vicecomes n^r de st^{uel}yn et alii p̄bi hoīes ad p̄ceptū n^rm eis affiḡuerūt . Tenēdā eis^d mo^{ch} in libam puram et ppe^t eleīam p eas^le diuifas p q^{as} . dēus Abbs . **B**ernard^o F^{as} . et alii p̄bi hoīes nri eis p̄ablaue^rt . cū libero cursu de Smaleburne ad molēdinū suū p fossatū dēoḡ mo^{ch}oḡ . sine dāpno in Canōicoḡ Sca Cruce . Ita libere q̄ete pleñ et honorifice s^d se^{pta} in^t p̄dcos mo^{ch}os de Neū ex pte vna . et Abbem et ḡ^m de Sca Cruce ex al^{ta} . sup decīs et quibusdā libtatibz . de q^{ibz} in^t dēos mo^{ch}os et canōicos fuerat cōposiō . Q^{ibz} se^{ptis} ven^t p̄res nri . **W**ills scī And^r . et **W**ills Glaf^r et **C**lemens Dunblaneⁿ Eḡi . et **W**ills abbs . de Dunfinel^{yn} . sigilla sua appofue^rt . pleni^o sup hiis confecta testant^o . **F** . **T** . c^o ap^d Edeñ p^{mo} die m^{aj} . Anno Regni dñi Reg^{is} vicefimo .

Carta eiufldē de quīq; cōfrcis in carlo .

- 166 **A**lex dei grā Rex Scottoꝝ . Omībz ꝑbis hōibz tociꝝ ĩre fue . clēicis et laicis salē . Sciāt ꝑfctel et futꝝi . nos dediflē . cōceffiflē . et hꝛe carta ĩra cōfirꝛflē . deo et Eccēie Sēe **W** de Neū . et moꝛcĥi ibid deo fūiētibz . qꝛnq; cōfrcas ānuati ꝑcipiēdas . de firma falinaꝝ ĩraꝝ de carlo . ꝑ manū vicecōitis . et ballioꝝ ĩroꝝ de ftꝛuelȝn . Tenēdas et ĩndas in liberā et ꝑꝑēī eleīam . Inuēiēdo ꝑꝑetuo ꝑ manū facrifte ad quodlibet altare eiufldē Eccēie cādēlā de cera . dū ĩ eiufld altariēbz dīa celebꝛantꝝ . Et volumꝝ vt ille qꝛnq; mꝛfrcē ānuati ꝑcipiantꝝ et expēdantꝝ in ꝑdēos vꝛfus . vnde mādamꝝ et ꝑcipimꝝ vicꝝ et ballis ĩris . de ftꝛuelȝn vt illas qꝛnq; mꝛfrcas . facꝛite ꝑdēe Eccēie de Neū . ānuati ĩre faciant cōdīetatem ad Pentꝝ . et medietatē ad feꝛm sēi **W**arī . Testꝝ ꝛ cꝝ .

Carta Dauid de Lȝndd de falina et ĩra .

- 167 **O**mībz ꝛ cōatꝝ Eccēie filiis ꝑfens scꝑtē vīuīꝛ vel audīuīꝛ . Dauid de Lȝnddesfay filiꝝ **DD** de Lȝndd salē in dno . Noūit vniūfītas vꝛa me ꝑ falute aīe mee . et ꝑ aīabz aīceffioꝝ et sucē meoꝝ . et fꝑecīalꝛ fꝛtris mei Walteri de Lȝndd dediflē . cōceffiflē et hꝛe ꝑfenti carta mea ꝑꝛmaffē deo et Eccēie sēe **W** de Neū . et cōnacĥi ibidem deo fūiētibz . in liberam et ꝑꝛam et ꝑꝑēī eleīam . falinā meā cū ĩra adiacēte qꝛm habeo in Carlo . illam fcīīꝝ qꝛm ꝑie memorie dñs Rex Wīffs dedit Wīffo de Lȝndd auo meo . Tenēdam et ĩndā sꝛ et fucē fuis de me et ĩredībz meis cū omībz ꝑtīnēciis et aȝfiamētis et lībtatībz ad cādē falinā fꝑꝛtantībz . vel de iure fꝑꝛtare debētībz . in ĩra et ĩ mari libere qꝛete pleū et honoꝛ sꝛd alīqꝛ alīa eleīa in toto Regno fcoē . liberiꝝ et qꝛeciꝝ tenetꝝ aut ꝑffidētꝝ sine alīqꝛ exigēcia que exigi vel euēire ꝑotēft in terra .

Ego v^o et hedes mei hanc p̄noiatā falinā cū tra adiacēte . et cū om̄ibz
ptinēc^o et libtatibz suis dc̄is mo^och̄ de Neū . con^o om̄s hoīes et feīas
warāt^o et defēdē^o .

Conuēcō cū Dunfermely de salina .

- 168 **N**otū sit om̄ibz hoc sc̄pt̄i visu^r v̄i auditu^r . q̄ n̄ ē cōuēcō facta int̄ abbem
et p^m de Dunfermely ex vna pte . et Abbem et p^m de Neū . ex alfa .
sup falinā q^m h̄nt̄ p̄dc̄i Abb̄s et Conuēt^o de Dunf^o . in Carfo int̄ falinā
mo^ochoz de Kelchou et falinā canōicoz de Cambuskynel . q̄ ijdem Abb̄s et
p^{us} de Dunf^o . dimiserūt dc̄is Abb̄i et mo^och̄ de Neū . cādē falinā ad
ppēt firmā . h̄ndā sibi et sucē fuis cū crofto adiacēte . et cū om̄ibz
ptinēt^o . ayfiamētis et libtatibz ad eam sp̄tantibz vel sp̄tare deb̄ntibz .
Reddendo inde p̄dc̄is Abb̄i et p^m de Dunf^o f̄ḡlis annis in ppe^m viginti
solidos vel eoz ēto nūcō ad hoc defiato ap^d Neubotle medietatē sc̄ilz ad
Pent^o . et medietatē ad fe^m sc̄i Warū p̄ om̄i fūiō et demāda . Et vt ista
cōuēcō ppetuā habeat firmitatē . ptes . sc̄ptif sup ea p̄fec̄is que penes ip̄as
h̄nt . figilla sua appofuerūt . Et ad fec^oiorē euidēciā fuceffoz fuoz . atq̄
testioniū fidele . figilla d̄ni Abb̄is de Welf̄ et d̄ni Abb̄is de Cup^o apponi
fecerunt . Test^o .

Cōuēcō cū Kelchou de salina . It̄ cū Blant^odoch .

- 169 **E**t no^o q̄ fimilis p̄ oīa p̄dic̄ois cōuēcō facta ē int̄ abbem et p^m de Kelchou
et Abbem et p^m de Neū . sup falina sua . ad f̄mā dimiffā p̄ dimidia m̄rca
foluēda ad fe^m sc̄i Michael̄ . It̄ obligacōem p̄similē h̄nt wagr̄ et fr̄es de
Blantrodoch p̄ falina sua dimiffā . p̄ q̄ndeci solid̄ anuati . int^o octāū sc̄i
Michael̄ cū ista claufula . Qd̄ si dc̄i mo^ochi de Neū . p̄dc̄m redditū dc̄is

wağro et frībꝫ templi de Blant^odoch ad frū statutū nō reddiderit . dēi
 Abb̄s et mo^ochi de Neū . dēis wağro et fr̄tribꝫ tēpli de Blant^odoch
 potestatē dederūt ɔf'n^ge eos p aūia sua del Neubyr que est iux^c le
 stobbys . ⁊ c^o .

Carta Nicholai Sulis de salina .

- 170 O^mibꝫ scē wat's Eccie filiis hoc sc'p̄t̄ visu^r vt̄ auditu^r . Nichola^o de Sules .
 pinēna dñi Reğ Scoē salē . Nouit̄ vniūlitas veit^c me dedisse . cōcessisse et h^ce
 plenti carta mea conf'masse . deo et Eccie be^o W^o de Neū . et mo^och̄ ibidē
 deo fuiētibꝫ . in liberā p^oam et ppet̄ elefiam falinā meā in Karso de Kalentyr .
 q^m Walter^o fili^o Alani senescall^o dñi Reğ Scoē michi dedit / cū o^mibꝫ
 fr̄is cultis et incultis pasturis et aliis aŷfiamētis . ad eādem falinā de jure
 sp̄tantibꝫ vel sp̄tare debentibus scđm recogniōem factam p Joñem vic^o
 de st'uelyn ex p̄cepto dñi Reğ . Hanc aut̄ elefiam assignaui in pp'os vñs
 cōuet^o . vt̄ fiat eis exinde pitācia singlis annis . in die anniūfario obitus ^{fr̄i de Pitancia.}
 fulconis pat's mei . in c^olūio videat̄ bi thome .

Composiō cū domo Scē Cruē de duabꝫ falinis .

- 171 Anno dñi W^o cc^{mo} . Q^cd^rgesimo Q^{nto} . facta ē h̄ cōnēō in^t Abbem et ɔ^m
 de Neū . ex pte vna . et Abbem et ɔ^m de Scā Cruce ex alia . scitꝫ q dēi abb̄s
 et ɔ^{ms} de Neū . dimiserūt dēis Abb̄i et ɔ^{mi} de Scā Cruce ad feudofirmā
 falinas suas de Karlo in Kalentyr . illas scitꝫ quas tenent ad feudofirmā de
 Waltero Olyfard . et de dno Danid Cunyn . cū o^mibꝫ aŷfiamētis lib̄tatibꝫ .
 r̄titudinibꝫ ad dēas falinas p̄tinētibꝫ vel sp̄tare debentibꝫ . Tenēdas et
 h̄ndas dēis Abb̄i et Comētui de Scā Cruce in ppe^m . Reddendo inde ānuati
 abb̄i et ɔ^{mi} de Neū . p illa falina q^m tenent de Waltero Olyfard . duas

cōfreas et dimid . scilz sexdecī solidos et oīto denar̄ ad fe^m s̄ci Marī
 et sexdecī sol̄ et oīto den̄ ad Penī . Reddendo ̄ p falina q^m tenēt de
 dno David Cumyn . q^{tuor} celd^s salis de Carfo . duas scilz ad fe^m s̄ci
 marī et duas ad Penī in Carfo soluēdas in fitis dēaꝝ falinaꝝ . Si v^o
 pcessū tēporis aliq^o psona dēas falinas vel altam eaꝝ aliq^o jure euicerit .
 dēi Abb̄es et p^{ms} de S̄ca Cruce p rata porcōis rei euicte . a soluēōe einfde
 cessabunt . Dēi v^o Abb̄s et cōnēt^o de Neū . p fe et fucē suis p stipu-
 lacōem fidei^{tr} pmiserit . q a tēpe hui^o cōuēcōis t^{ras} falinas aut posses-
 siones in Karfo de Kalentyr . titulo pducōis vī ēpōis occasione g^{ua}nīs
 dēoꝝ Abb̄is et p^{ms} de S̄ca Cruce . de cēō nō adq̄rēt . Dēi v^o Abb̄s et
 p^{ms} de S̄ca Cruce simili modo sese obligauerit . q n^e t^{ras} n^e possesiones i
 dēo Carfo de Kalentyr titulo pducōis vel empōis occasione g^{ua}nīs dēoꝝ
 Abb̄is et p^{ms} de Neubotle nō acq̄rent . Et ne int̄ domū de Neubotle et
 domū de S̄ca Cruce sup̄ p̄dēis in pos̄tū reliq̄tur mat̄ia cōtēcōis vt^oq^o pars
 huic sc̄lpto alfnati figillū suū appofuit . Et ad obseruaēōem hui^o amicabile
 cōposicōis ppetuo alfnati se obligauit . sub pena .

Willms de Lyncdd facit Abben et 9^m suos affig^rtos .

172 Vniūſis ſcē mat's eccēſie filiis hoc ſc^lptū viſuris ut auditoris Willſ de Lyncdefay cōiles filius quondam dñi Dauid de Lyncdefay . ſalū in dño ſempitnam . Nouit vniūſitas v̄ra me feciſſe ordinariē et 9ſtituiſſe p me et heredibz meis dñm Joſiem Abben monaſtij de Nebotil et ſucceſſores ſuos assignatos meos et heredū meoz ad recipiend annuatim iſpetuū viginti libras bonoz ſflingoz annui redditus quas dñs Colyn⁹ Cambel filius dñi Gillafcop Cambel et heredes ſui ut assignati m^l et heredibz meis ut assignatis ſeu assignatoz meoz attornatis p ſc^lptū ſuū obligatoriū tenētur ſolūe annuatim in 9^ldco monaſtio de Neubotil in die ſcī And^r apli inſpetuū racōe cui⁹dam 9^rat⁹ et 9uencōis inite in⁹ me et dñm Colynū de v̄ra de ſymoniſtoñ in K^l put in dco ſc^lpto ſuo obligatorio penes dcm Abben et ſucceſſores ſuos refidente pleni⁹ 9tinet² . Et ad faciend de eiſd viginti libris p me et animabz dñi Dauid de Lyncdefay pat's mei et Margarete de Lyncdefay mat's mee et omiū aūceſſoz et ſucceſſoz meoz . i piis opibz et locis annuatim put id me et dcm Abben p 9^lſenū 9uent⁹ ſui p ſe et ſucceſſoribz ſuis 9uenit et i ſc^lpto ſuo 9tinet² . Dans eiſd Abbi et ſucceſſoribz ſuis et eoz attornatis liberam poteſtatē et ſtatū meū cū toto jure meo qd aliq^o tempe hui ut ſire potui ad recipiend dcas viginti libras in pecunia numata et ad diſtingend tā dcm Colynū et heredes ſuos q^r plegios ſuos et plegioz heredes et tenētes dce v̄re de ſymoniſtoñ p 9^ldca pecunia ſi nō ſuit die et loco

SYMONSTON. 4

sup^odcis annuatim soluta . cū dimidia cōtra p expensis ⁊ intēe cui^olibz diei in quo cessatū fuit a solucōe in toto ut in pte post diem scī Andī apli . ⁊ ad vtend in omībz ⁊ singlis virtute sc̄pti dēi dñi Colyni p qđ ipe ⁊ heredes sui ⁊ assignati tā assignatis meis ⁊ eoꝝ attornatis q^o m^o ⁊ heredibz meis obligant^o . ⁊ ad omīa alia faciend que ego ut heredes mei face possē^o si p̄sentes ēem^o . rat^o ⁊ g^otū hitur^o q^oeq^od dcs Abb̄s ⁊ successōres sui de recepōe dēi annui reddit^o fecit aut dist^occōe in forma sc̄pti int̄ nos p̄fecti . In cui^o rei testimoniu p̄senti sc̄pto sigillū meū appofui . Datū ap̄d Neubotit die scī Andī apli . anno gr̄e millesimo nuceutes nonogēs terco . Hiis testibz venerabili p̄re dño . A . dei gr̄a Abbe sc̄e Crucis de Edinburg^o . dño . W . Archid̄ Laudoñ . cōaḡro Robto de cōonte forti offiē dñi Ep̄i scī Andī . cōaḡro Nichol de sc̄o Andī offiē Archid̄i Laudoñ ⁊ aliis .

Colin^o Cambel obligat se dco Willo i ppe^m .

- 173 Vniū^o p̄senti^o et fut^ois hoc sc̄pt̄ visu^o vel audit^ois Colyn^o cambel cōiles fili^o q^ond̄ dñi Gylaseop Kambel etnā in dño salē . Nouit vniū^ostas vest^o me teneri et obligari dño Willo de Lyncd̄ filio q^ond̄ dñi DD̄ de Lyncd̄ et fīredibz suis vel suis assign^otis . cui^ocūq^o vel q^olib^ocuq^o assign^ore dare legare volūit i ppe^m in toto vel in pte i infirmitate v̄t in sanitate in vigiti lib^o bonoꝝ et legaliū sterligoꝝ . racōe t̄re sue de Sýmondftō in Kyl . q^om reddidit dño Jacobo Señ Scocie p fustē et baculū cū omībus instrumētis . que habuit ex dēa t̄ra die lune pxi^o post festū Sc̄e Cecilie virḡis et m^ortiris anno gr̄e c^o . cc^{mo} . Nonag^o t̄co ap^od Renf^o . Q^om quidē t̄rā de Sýmondft^o dēus dñs W . de Lyncd̄ ad instāciā meam et p^oacōem p fustē et b^oim dco dño Jacobo Señ Scoc^o reddidit p q^odā sūma p̄cūie dco dño W . p me solute . et p dco ānuo redditu sibi et suis ut p̄dēm ē ānuatī solucōe . Reddēdo eidē dño . W . et h̄edibz suis v̄t assignatis seu

attornatis suis . vel affig^otoꝝ attornatis . lit^{as} suas patētes quiete clama^ois portatib³ . p me et hīredes meos ad tīros subsc^optos ī Ecclia mo^ost^ori de Neū . vide^z in die S^oci And^o apli viginti lib^os anno grē 10^o cc^o . Nonag^o q^orto . et sic quolibet āno reddet^o d^oco dno . W . et hīredib³ suis vel affig^otis seu attornatīf suis vel affig^otoꝝ attornatis d^ocus ānuūf reddit^o in p^ope^o ut p^odēm ē p me et hīdef meof vel affig^otos meos sine dila^ode ul^ofiori et quolibet īpedimēto . Verūp^o si p^otigat me in aliq^ob³ solu^ooib³ p^oticularib³ p^od^ois / d^ois die t loco faciendis aliq^o anno q^od absit deficere : obligo me et hīdef meos p^osentis instru^onti tenore fore datū et solutu^o quolibet die quo cessatū fuerit post t^om in toto vel in p^ote in aliq^o solu^ooie p^otielari p^od^oa dimidiā 10^orcā f^olig^o dno W . p^od^oo et hīredib³ suis vel affig^otis suis vel attornatis suis vel affig^otoꝝ attornatis noīe exp^oula^z et īfesse et ad restitu^ooem oīm dāpnoꝝ sedm visum d^oni Ep^oi S^oci And^o . Ar^odi sui Laudoū et D^onoꝝ Abbatū de Wel^o et de S^oca Cruce de Edeū qui p tēpe fūint vel p visū duoꝝ vel vni^o eorūdem . quof vt quem p^od^ocus d^ons W . hīdef fui vel affig^otī sui vt attornatī sui . seu attornatī affig^otoꝝ ad hoc elīgit vel ele^ogint . Pretea vt d^ocus d^ons W . et hīdes sui et affig^otī sui securi sint sup oīmib³ et singlis p^omissis obligo me et hīdes meos . et oīs t^oras meas . et p^od^oam t^oram specia^ol et p^ocipue de S^oymōld^o . et oīs eandē tenētes eidem dno . W . et hīdeb³ suis vel affig^otis seu attornatis suis . vel affig^otoꝝ attornatis ut p^odēm est et oīa bo^o mea et hīdū meoꝝ mobilia et imobilia ubicūq^z cōsistētia et fūint iuenta fore p balliuos locoꝝ quib³ īueniunt^o capienda et p voluntate d^oci d^oni W . uel hīdū suoꝝ et affig^otoꝝ et attornatoꝝ vt affig^otoꝝ attornatoꝝ suoꝝ def^ongeda et sine aliq^o delibac^ode vel replegia^ode detinēda et vendenda . si neceffe fuerit q^olitūq^z et in cōtinēti don^o sup dāpnūf et īt^oce p^od^oo W . et hīredib³ suis et affig^otīf . et affig^otoꝝ attornatis tā sup pena adicēta . quoz die singlarit^o p^oo annotato q^o sup p^oncipali debito p t^oro et bal^ois dist^octū faciētib³ p labore suo plena^o fūit satisf^octm . Et ad h^o oīa et singla p^omissa tenēda et obseruāda tactīf fac^octis euāgelis p me et hīdeb³ meis iurauī

et fidem p̄stiti corpalē subiciēf me et hēdef meos q̄m ad oīa et sinḡla p̄dēa juridicōi d̄ni Ep̄i S̄ci And̄ et d̄ni Ar̄di Laudoñ qui p̄ tēpe f̄iūt vel f̄iūt v̄l quēcūq̄ aliū ordinariū . d̄cus d̄ns . W . et hēdef sui seu affiḡti . vel attornati seu affiḡtoꝝ attornati . eleḡint . v̄l eleḡit ut possit v̄l possint nos p̄iūc̄im et diuifim vel alioꝝ eoꝝ possit ad h̄ oīa et sinḡla p̄dēa obferuāda p̄ sentēcias exēōis in p̄fonas n̄ras et p̄ sn̄ias int̄dēi in n̄ras res et n̄ras remoto quolibet app̄llaōis obstaculo coartare . Et ad oīm et sinḡloꝝ p̄dēoꝝ maiorē securitatem dēo d̄no W . et hēdibꝫ s̄s . et affiḡtis suis . seu attornatis suis vel affiḡtoꝝ attornatis p̄ me et h̄redibꝫ meis tales p̄legios iūci videḡz D̄nos Jacobū Señ Seoc̄ Joh̄em fr̄em suū . W . flandrensem de Barruchan . Donecanū flandreñ . quoꝝ quilibet se et h̄redes suos p̄ncipaliꝝ et sinḡlarit̄ . in solidū sub oīibꝫ cōdicōibꝫ articulis submissiōibꝫ cauēōibꝫ et securitatibꝫ p̄sentis instrum̄ti reddidit et constituit obligatū . Et tam Ego q̄ p̄legii mei p̄dēi p̄ me et h̄redibꝫ meis et p̄ se et h̄redibꝫ s̄s . et affiḡtis seu attornatis s̄s seu affiḡtoꝝ attornatis renūciauim⁹ in h̄is oīibꝫ et sinḡlis p̄dēis . oīi exēp̄ōi cauillaōi et defensionī cōfuetudī et statuto et p̄cipue Regie Scocie et Anglie p̄hibicōi et constitucōi de duabꝫ dietis edite in concilio gen̄ali . Ac p̄uilegio fori . Volentes et cōcedentes sup̄ p̄dēis oīibꝫ et sinḡlis vbicūq̄ et corā q̄cūq̄ iudice cōuēiri et cont̄ hoc nulla indulgēcia cōcessā v̄l cōcedenda q̄b̄cūq̄ p̄fonis crucefignatis vel crucefignādis . aut aliq̄d juris auxiliū canonici v̄l civilis . exēp̄ō vel defensio que obici possunt cont̄ hoc instrum̄tū . p̄fonā vel factū . michi et h̄redibꝫ meis p̄legiis meis . seu eoꝝ h̄edibꝫ possint p̄desse . Et dēo d̄no W . et h̄redibꝫ s̄s vel assignatis seu attornatis suis vel affiḡtoꝝ attornatis . vel cuiūq̄ vel q̄b̄cūq̄ assignare dare legare ī inf̄mitate vel ī sanitate voluerit in toto vel in p̄te vel in aliq̄ obesse . In q̄oꝝ oīm et sinḡloꝝ fidē euidēciore et testimoniū p̄senti f̄cripto fiḡill̄ meū vna eū fiḡill̄ p̄dēoꝝ p̄legioꝝ meoꝝ apposui . Dat̄ ap̄ Ren̄ die c̄rtis in c̄st̄r̄ b̄i Clemētis c̄rtio et Pontif̄ . Anno ḡre D̄m̄ ducentef̄ Nonagesimo Tercio .

Forma dif'buçōis . xx . lib^{cs}ꝝ .

- 174 **A**nno grē **W**^o cc^{mo} . Nonag^o . f'cō ad fe^m scī Andř apli facta ē hī cōuēçō in^t Dñm **W** . de Lýndd . filiū qnd dñi Dauid de Lýndd ex pte vna et viros religiofos . dñm Joñem Abbem de Neū . et p^m ei²dē loci ex alfa vide^tꝝ q^d dēus dñs **W** . dedit et concessit et hoc p^rfenti se^pto confirmauit deo et Ecclie tē **W**^o de Neū . vigiti lib^{cs} sferlig^o āni reddit⁹ illas scizꝝ in quibꝫ Dñs Colýn⁹ Cambel fili⁹ qnd dñi Gýlafcop cambel et hēdes sui et eoꝝ affig^{cti} p se^ptū suū tenēt² firmi^t obligati ad soluēdū ānuatim dēo dno . **W** . et hīredibꝫ s̄s v^t assignatis seu affig^{ctoz} attornatis i Monastio de Neū . in die scī Andř apli in ppe^m racōe cui⁹dā cō^rctūs cōuēçōis inite in^t p^rdēm Dñm **W** . et dēm dñm Colýnū de terra de Sýmōdston^r in Kýl . Quas q^dē vigiti lib^{cs} āni reddit⁹ p^rdēi abbs et conuēt⁹ et eoꝝ suceffores recipient annuati a p^rdēo dno Colyno Cambel et hēdibꝫ s̄s . vel eoꝝ affig^{ctis} p lit^{am} dēi dñi **W** . de affig^{cto} in p^rdēo monastio de Neū . die scī Andř apli in ppe^m ad diftribuēdū in vsus mo^rchoꝝ dēi **W**oñ . et ppetuas elemofinas alioꝝ paupū xpī p salute aīe sue et dñe Alicie sponse sue et p aīa dñi Dauid de Lýndd pat^s sui . et specialit^r p aīa dñe **W**argarete de Lýndd coat^s sue et oīm aīeclloꝝ fuoꝝ et sucē . et oīm fidelīū defūctoꝝ in hūc modū subsc^rptū . vide^tꝝ q^d dēi Abbs et quēt⁹ et eoꝝ suceffores soluent ānuati in die Scī Andř apli de pagamēto dēaꝝ vigiti lib^{cs}ꝝ centū et q^rtuor solidos bonoꝝ sferligoꝝ Cōuētui de Neū . ad pitancias . et hoc in manu p^roris de q^bꝫ idem cōuent⁹ possit hīre singlis diebꝫ sab^{toꝝ} p ānū duof solidos sferligoꝝ ad enuēdū sibi cibaria solito delicāçora . cū fallamētis p recreaçōe eoꝝdem . **Q**^o quidem cibaria diftribuēt² in quētū p volūtate Prioris . Et dēi Abbas et conuēt⁹ et eoꝝ suceffores iuēient septies vigiti et q^rtuor paria fotulariū quētualiū bonoꝝ et langoꝝ . et duo pic^tacia siue taconos cū quolibet pare ad diftribuēdū eifdem paupibꝫ totidē die aīaꝝ ap^d Hadýngtoñ . p quibꝫ fotularibꝫ cū pic^taciis siue tacōibꝫ q^rtuor lib^r

xviij . s̄ . vij^d allocabūt² dēis Abb̄i et cōuētui . et eoꝝ fucē de p̄dēis vigiti lib̄r . Et dist̄buent insup̄ trefdec̄i paup̄ibꝫ mag^o indigētibꝫ . Qⁿq̄ḡita duas vlnas de Totenes . ita q̄ quilibet habeat q̄tuor vlnas p̄āni die et loco p̄noīatis p̄ quo p̄āno allocabunt² eisdem abb̄i et conuētui et eoꝝ fucē t̄ḡita duo solidi et octo denā . Et facient eodē die dist̄ribuēdem oīlle et trefcent^o paup̄ibꝫ de sex lib̄r et decē soī ita q̄ quilibet pauper p̄dēi num̄i habeat vnū sterligū tm̄ ap^d Had̄ygt^o . Et dist̄ributores dēoꝝ deū habeant ip̄a die q̄nq̄ soī p̄ eoꝝ labore et exp̄ns^o . et pascēt die anniuersariū die M̄garete de L̄yndd̄ coat's d̄ni Wilh̄i sc̄iꝫ in c̄stio sc̄i Greg^o p̄pe fratres cōiores de Had̄ygt^o ī memoriā coat's dēi d̄ni W . in quoꝝ Eccl̄ia sepelit² . de vna c̄rea p̄dēaꝝ vigiti lib̄r^{q̄} . si t̄n dēo die fratres sollēpnit̄ celeb^{er}uerit p̄ aīa ip̄ius . alioq̄n dēa c̄rea dist̄ribuat² aliis paup̄ibꝫ vbi dēi dist̄ributores viderit mag^o expedire . et eodem die pascēt fratres Carmelitas de Luffenauch cū dimid̄ c̄rea . si t̄n ip̄o die p̄ aīa dēe M̄garete sollepnit̄ celeb^{er}uerit . Sin̄ uit̄ in vsuf̄ paup̄ū dist̄ribuat² vt dēn̄ ē . Et soluēt insup̄ dimid̄ c̄rea ad luare t̄e M^o Eccl̄ie sc̄i Egid̄i de Ormit̄ . in vigilia p̄if^o t̄e M^o et trefdec̄i denā ad luare vni^o lampadis in infirmitorio paup̄ū de Neū . de residuo dēaꝝ vigiti lib̄r^{q̄} . Ad quas quidē dist̄ribuēdes p̄notatas . loco die et modo sup̄dēis fidelit̄ ānuati faciēdas p̄dēi abb̄is et p̄^{ur} obligāt se et fucē suos ac oīa bona sua mobilia ubicūq̄ fuerit inuēta fore dist̄ngēda p̄ balliueos de Had̄ygt^o . quonf̄q̄ de p̄dēis dist̄ribuētibꝫ s̄ūt plenarie sc̄f̄c̄m . vna eū dampnis . que paup̄es ad statutos diē et locū cōuēientes sustinerit p̄ dilacōe facta p̄ defc̄m p̄dēoꝝ abb̄is et p̄^{ur} . p̄ q̄bꝫ dāpnis dabunt quolibꝫ die quo a dist̄ribuētibꝫ faciēdis cessatū s̄ūt post diē statutū dimid̄ c̄ream s̄ribꝫ cōioribꝫ ad eoꝝ refecōnem et fabricē pontis de Had̄yngt^o int̄ eos eq̄lit̄ d̄dendam noīe dāpnoꝝ q̄ciens s̄ūnt cōmissa nisi tam horribilis tēpestas ip̄o die ingruerit aut gwerra impederit q̄ p̄dēe def̄buēdes cōpetent̄ n̄ potūt fieri . n^o paupes ad locū cōuēire . et tūc fiet sc̄q̄nti die vel p̄xio die q^o temp^o s̄ūt amenū . Alioq̄n ex tūc p̄dēam dimid̄ c̄ream de die in diem inc̄rant p̄ dampnis . In cui^o rei t̄ p̄senti sc̄pto C̄yrog^oplato ptes p̄noīate al̄nati figilla sua appofuerūt . Testibꝫ .

Carta Jocelini Ep̄i de tofto i Glasgu .

175 **J**ocelin⁹ dei gr̄a Glasg⁹ Ep̄us Vniū⁹ s̄c̄e cat̄s Eccl̄ie filius tā p̄f̄is
 q̄r̄ p̄sentibz sal̄ in x̄o . Sciat̄s nos dedisse ꝓcessisse et hac carta ſira
 ꝓfir̄ſſe deo et Eccl̄ie s̄c̄e **W**⁹ de Neū . et moſc̄h̄ ibidem deo fuiētibz vnū
 plenariū toftū in burgo de Glasgu in lib̄am et ꝓpetuā eleſiam . Q̄re
 volum⁹ vt p̄d̄c̄i moſc̄hi teneāt et poſſideant p̄d̄em toftū . ita libere . et
 quiete et plenarie . ſicut aliq̄r̄ eleſia liberi⁹ quieci⁹ et pleni⁹ tenet⁹ et
 poſſidet⁹ . T⁹ Arnaldo Abbe de **W**alſ .

GLASG⁹ RENFRU
 ET
 DUNBRETANE.

Carta Willi gleý de tr̄a i Glasgu .

176 **V**niūſis x̄i fidelibz hoc ſc̄ptū viſur̄ vel auditur̄ . Willm̄s Gleý burgeñ
 de Glasgu eſnā in d̄no Sal̄ . Noſc̄it vniūſitas v̄ra me ꝓ ſalute aſe m̄c̄e
 dedisse ꝓcessisse . et h̄c̄e p̄ſenti carta mea ꝓfir̄ſſe deo et Eccl̄ie ſc̄e **W**⁹ de
N . et moſc̄h̄ ibidē deo fuiētibz et i ꝓpe^m ſuitur̄ tr̄a meā i villa do
 Glasgu cū domibz . illam ſciſz que iacet int̄ tr̄a meā . quā emi de
 executoribz Johis filij Alicie . et tr̄a Willi Scloyder . Tenend et ſind
 p̄fatis moſc̄his in purā et ꝓpet̄ eleſiam de cōe et h̄redibz meis adeo libere
 quiete plenaſ et honorifice ſicut ego eā libi⁹ quieci⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificēci⁹
 aliq̄r̄ tēpe tenui et poſſedi . Reddendo inde annuatī d̄no Ep̄o Glasg⁹
 decē den̄ ſm̄ ſis ꝓſuetis ꝓ om̄i ſuiçō . Et ego Wihs et h̄redes mei d̄cam
 tr̄am d̄cis moſc̄his ꝓt̄ om̄s hoīes et feīas ſcdm̄ legē burgi warātizabim⁹
 et defendem⁹ . Et ad hec p̄d̄c̄a fidel̄r̄ adiplenda hos fideiuſores iuc̄i ſciſz
 Niehm̄ filiū Germani Joſhem Gerland et Gaufridū tinçtorē burgenſes
 de Glasgu . In hui⁹ rei teſtim̄ huic ſc̄pto ſigillū meū vna cū ſigillo
 cōitatis de Glasgu ē appenſum .

Carta Joh̄is filii Walleni in Glasgu .

- 177 **V**niūf^r hoc sc̄ptū vifūf vel auditūf . Joh̄es fili⁹ Walleni Molendinarij et Wihs piētor ac celi p̄pōiti et ciues Glasg^r cōgregati ī placitis burgi de Glasgu que tenebant² die cōrtis pxi^r añ fe^m S̄cē Kafine v^g et cōrti^r anno gr̄e W^o ce^{mo} Nonag^o Q^{nto} . salū in dno . Nouūtis Ricardū dēm Brunig filiū qnd Wihi Gley post t^{nā} oblaēdem in t^hz placitis burgi vt moris est p ip̄m factā . pp̄l^o notoriam et manifestam vtilitatē suā et h̄redū suoꝝ in magna necessitate sua vendidisse abb̄i et q^{tu} de Neū . t^{rā} suā in villa de Glasgu cū domibz inf^r p̄struētis . illam sci^z que iacet int^r t^{rā}m Wihi Scloyder ex pte auf^rli . et t^{rā}m Joh̄is filii qnd Wihi dēi Bradh̄y ex aq^{lonali} pte in via piscatoꝝ cū oī jure in p̄dēa t^{rā} et domibz ad ip̄m R . et h̄redes suos quocūq^z mō ptinēte vel ptinere debente . et sayfinā dēe t^{rē} sup solū p intol et vtltol vt moris ē dēis abb̄i et q^{tu} p bachm t^rdidisse non vi . nō metu . nō dolo induc̄to . s^z sp̄ōtanea volūtate p q^{dam} sūma p̄cūie sibi plenarie soluta . Excep̄cōi nō numate p̄cūie nō habite nō folute renūciādo penit⁹ et exp̄isse . Q^m q^{dē} p̄fat⁹ Ric̄ sūmā p̄cūie ī maiorē vtilitatē suā et h̄redū suoꝝ fatebat² tē q^uisām . Sci^z ī alioꝝ reddituū emp̄cōem vbi morabat² . et t^{rā}ꝝ suāꝝ cōfuaēdem . Q^m q^{dē} t^{rā} p̄fat⁹ Ric̄ brunyng^r et h̄redes sui dēis Abb̄i et q^{tu} q^{tu} oīs hoīes et feīas in ppe^m warātizaūt et defendent . Et simi^r p̄dēus . R . p se et h̄redibz suis tacit^r fac^rfc̄is sponte iuravit . q^z q^{tu} hanc vendicōem et sayfine t^rdicōem . p se vel p aliū aut alios . nullo tēpe veniet . Et si contigat ip̄m vel aliq̄m h̄redū suoꝝ aliq^o tempe ius aliq^d in dēa t^{rā} et domibz vendicare . vel litem in toto v^t in pte mouere . voluit et q̄sensit dēus Ric̄ p se et h̄redibz suis . q^z ille qui ntem mouerit vel mouere incepit etiam p vnam citaēdem t̄m . añ ing^{ff}ū litis vigiti libras f̄lig^r p dāpnis et exp̄n dēis Abb̄i et q^{tu} fabrice Ec̄cie Glasg^r . et s̄uicō s̄cē Enock^r eq^rlit^r diff̄buend^r soluere teneat² . Ad q^mquidē solōem fide^r faciendam feīpm et h̄redes

suos et oīa bo^r sua mobilia et imobilia vbiq^q fūint inēta et sine replegiacōe sp̄atr obligauit . Ita q̄ ille qui litē mouit ad eaydem viginti lib^rꝝ soīdem . et eciā ad cessandū et totalit̄ desistēdū a lite et ipius p̄secucōe p̄ dñm Ep̄m Glasg^o vel ei⁹ offiē qui p̄ tēpe fūit vel capitm̄ Ecclēie Glasg^o . aut dñm Ar̄diaconū Glasg^o vel ei⁹ offiē sine strepitu judiciali . libelli oblacōe et cause cog^oacōe ex sola inf^racōe hui⁹ sc̄pti t̄b^z solūmō moīcōib^z sūmarie et sine juris sollēpitate p̄missis p̄ suspensionis et excōis sentēcias in p̄sonā . et int̄dēi in tras . libere et sine aliq^o p̄dicōe p̄pellat² et vbiq^q ī curiis et ex^r pub^o excōicet² et p̄ excōicato denūciat² ac a cōione fidelīū arcī⁹ euitet² . p̄dca vendicōe et sayfine t^rdicōe in suo robore duratur . Renūciando in hoc facto p̄ se et h̄redib^z suis . om̄ib^z lit̄is a quib⁹cūq^q curiis et dñis impet^ris et ipet^rnd̄ et om̄ib^z aliis juris remediis facti et p̄fuetudis que sibi et h̄redibus suis possent p̄desse . et dēis ad̄bi et p̄tūi in aliq^o articlo obcē . Et q̄m p̄dca vendicō et sayfine t^rdicō facte fuerūt die c̄rtis p̄xi^r post fe^m oīm S̄coꝝ anno s^rdco coram cōe Joñe filio Waldeui filio molendinarij cū vno de p̄positis ville . ac Philippo dco Rocechet et Joñe filio Juete tūc ville feruētib^z sc̄dm p̄fuetudiem cimitatis n̄re . sigillū cōitatis n̄re in testimoñ hui⁹ facti ī dēis placitis huic sc̄pto fecim⁹ apponi . Et ad maiorē rei geste securitatē sigillū officialitatis Glasg^o vna cū sigillo dēi Ric̄ Brunḡ^o sūt appensa .

Carta Alani filii Wal̄ti de tofto in Renfru et reti .

178 Vniūsis sc̄e coat^s Ecclēie filiis et fidelib^z . Alan⁹ fili⁹ Walteri salē . Sciāt^r cōe p̄ aīa dñi mei Reḡ David et cōtis Hen̄ . et Reḡ Walcolmi . et p̄ aīa pat^s mei Walteri filii Lam̄ . et p̄ aīa mea . et p̄ aīa sponse mee Ene et oīm añcessōꝝ meoꝝ . p̄cessisse . dedisse et hac carta mea p̄fir^rle deo et ecclēie Sc̄e M^o de Neū . et mo^rch̄ ibidem deo feruētib^z vnū plenariū roftū . illum scīḡ qui p̄xim⁹ est gardino meo ex occidētali pte

i villa de Renfru . et vnū rethe sup aquam de Clud vbi cūq; pifeacōem habuero . in purā et ppet̄ eleīam de me et hredibz meis tenendā . et hoc ab ōi exaccōe et seclari g̃fuetudie ita liberā et q̄etam sicut aliq̄ eleīa liberi⁹ aut quieci⁹ dari potest aut teneri . ℥ Hugone de Normeuille ⁊ at̄ .

Carta Reg̃ Alex¹ de tofto et reti in Dumbretane .

179 Alex̄ dei gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ . Om̃ibz p̃bis hōibz toci⁹ fr̃e sue cl̃icis et laicis sal̄ . Sciant p̃fentes et fut̄i nos dedisse et p̃cessisse . et hac carta n̄ra p̃fir̄sse deo et ecc̃ie S̄c̃e M̄ de N̄ et mōchis ibidē deo feruētibz et fut̄uris vnū toftū inf̄ burgū n̄rm de Dumbretan . illd̄ sc̃iſz qđ Reginald⁹ de C̄uford vicecomes n̄r de Ayr eis p̄ p̃ceptū n̄rm t̄didit . et vnū rethe sup aq̄m de Leuene . inl̄ alios p̃bos hoīes n̄ros . qui aq̄m illā tenēt ad f̄mā . Q̄re volum⁹ et p̃cipim⁹ vt p̃d̄ci mōch̄i p̃d̄cm toftū et p̃d̄cm rethe habeant et teneāt in liberā et puram et ppet̄ eleīam . Ita libere et quiete et honorifice sicut alias eleīas suas liberi⁹ et q̄eci⁹ et honorificēci⁹ tenēt et possident . Test̄ Thō de st̄uelyn et aliis .

Carta Reginaldi burgeñ de Dumbretane de tofto .

180 Om̃ibz s̄c̃e mat̄s Ecc̃ie filiis . hoc sc̄p̄t̄ visū vel auditū Reginald⁹ Burgens̄ de Dumbretan et̄nā i d̄no sal̄ . Notūit vniūf̄itas v̄ra me p̄ salute aīe mee dedisse p̃cessisse et hac p̃fenti carta mea cōfir̄sse deo et h̄e M̄ de Neū . et mōch̄i ibidem deo feruētibz in liberam purā et ppet̄ eleīam . dimidiū tofti qđ teneo i villa de Dumbretan . illud sc̃iſz qđ iacet inl̄ toftū Alani Sithf̄ et toftū Alani mōch̄i ex aq̄lonali pte p̄t̄ forū . Tenēdū et f̄ndū sibi et f̄ucefforibz suis in ppēm . faciēdo f̄uiciū Reg̃ q̄tū p̄tinet ad

tantū croftū . In hui⁹ rei ī p̄fenti sc̄pto sigillū meū appofui . ꝥ dno Johe de Vallibz et aliis .

Carta . W . de s̄ claro de c̄ra soluēda p̄ tra de Balhormyn .

- 181 **O**m̄ibz xp̄i fidelibz p̄fentibz ⁊ fut⁹is . Wihs de s̄o Claro cōiles sal̄m in dno sempit̄nam . Nouit̄ vniūsit̄as v̄ra me ⁊ hedes meos teneri ⁊ obligari viris religiofis Abb̄i ⁊ Conuentui de Neubotil p̄ tra de Balhormin q̄m m̄ dederunt ī vna c̄ra bonoz s̄tingoz annuatī eisdem soluenda ad portam monast̄ij sui de Neubotil . scit̄ in sex solidis . ⁊ octo denariis inf̄ octo dies Pentecostales . ⁊ ī sex solidis ⁊ octo denariis inf̄ octaū s̄ci cōartini ī hieme sub pena vni⁹ c̄ree eisdem soluende q̄libet ebdomada in qua post quēlibet t̄minū p̄d̄c̄m d̄ca annua pecunia eisdem ut p̄d̄c̄m est n̄ fuit p̄foluta . Ita qd̄ licebit eisdem ut suo actornato quociens necesse fuit p̄d̄c̄am t̄ram de Balhormin irreq̄sito alicui⁹ ballui consensu ut licencia sine alic⁹ p̄t̄d̄c̄one libe intrare . ⁊ om̄ia bona mobilia ibidem inuenta cape ⁊ abduēde ubicūq̄ nolūint ⁊ uende p̄ sua uoluntate . v̄t ⁊ d̄c̄am t̄ram in manu sua recipe ⁊ retinere si bona mobilia n̄ sufficiant . don̄ eisd̄ de p̄d̄c̄is scit̄ . annua pecunia . ⁊ pena n̄ solutis plenarie fuit fatit̄c̄m aliquo p̄ponendo n̄ obstante . Hoc īm m̄ ⁊ hēdibz meis saluo qd̄ quieti erim⁹ a soluēone d̄c̄e annue c̄aree q̄m̄diu Aleḡ de Purdouin ⁊ hēdes sui quibz d̄c̄am t̄ram de Balhormin p̄ consensū d̄c̄oz Abb̄is ⁊ Conuent⁹ dedi ip̄am c̄aream p̄ d̄ca t̄ra abb̄i ⁊ ouentui memoratis psoluerint . Et sciend̄ ē qd̄ n̄ licebit m̄ ut hēdibz meis de c̄eto d̄c̄am t̄ram de Balhormin ut alic⁹m pt̄e ip̄i⁹ alicui al̄i om̄ino hominū dare ut uende aut alio quocūq̄ modo alienare . sine p̄sensu d̄c̄oz abb̄is ⁊ ouent⁹ . si ip̄am t̄ram ad nos aliquo casu contingat deuenire . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄fenti sc̄pto sigillū meū appofui . Testibz .

Carta ei⁹d in q^r subtituit aliū loco fui . et penā ponit .

- 182 **O**mībꝫ xⁱ fidelibꝫ p̄fētibꝫ et fut^ris Wihs de S̄co Claro Wiles salt̄ i dno sempitnā . vest^r nouit̄ vniūfitas me h̄redes meos et affig^rtos n̄ros teneri dnis Abb̄i et cōuētū de Neū . i vna ānua cōrca bonoꝝ f̄lig^r noīe firme p Ballormy q^m de d̄cis Abb̄e et p^{tu} teneo . et h̄redes mei v̄t affig^rti tenebūt . Ad q^m q^{dē} cōrcam argenti fūglis ānis in oīem euētū eisdē soluedā ad portā de Neūb . sciꝫ medietatē inf^r octāū Pent^r et medietatē inf^r octāū s̄ci cōartū in h̄yeme obligo me et h̄redes meos et affig^rtos n̄ros sub pena duoꝝ solidooꝝ argenti fūglis sept̄anis Portario de Neū pagandoꝝ in v̄sus paupū erogādoꝝ . q^{bꝫ} me seu heredes meos vel affig^rtos n̄ros a solōe d̄ce cōrce in toto v̄t in pte p̄tigat cessare . Volens et cōcedēs p me et h̄redibꝫ meis et affig^rtis n̄ris q̄ liceat d̄cis abb̄i et p^{tu} vel eoꝝ attorney . q^ociens̄ necessē fuit̄ d̄cm teneūtū irreq^uisita alicui⁹ balli vel iudicis licēcia libere int^rre . et quecūq̄ bo^r ibidē inuenta sine impedimēto alicui⁹ p̄sone cape et vendere don^o tā de pena q^r de p̄d̄ca ānua f̄ma vna eū iacturis et exp̄ns^o quas fecit̄ p defcū p̄d̄ce firme ip̄is plena^r fuerit̄ satisfc̄m aliq^o pponēdo nō obt̄ate . Et ad maiorē securitatē oīm p̄missooꝝ Alex^m de Purduwyn qnē ex licencia d̄coꝝ Abb̄is et p^{tu} meū i d̄ca t̄ra de Ballormy feci affig^rtū . p̄stitui p me et h̄redibꝫ meis fideiussiorē . qui pari modo et simili obligacōe . quibꝫ me et h̄redes meos et affig^rtos n̄ros sup̄i obligauit̄ se et h̄redes suos et affig^rtos obligauit̄ . et sigillū meū p̄fenti sc̄pto vna cū sigillo suo apposui in testimoū . Hiis test^r Dno Wiffo de Haya . dno Ric Noreis et aliis cōlt^r .

Carta Ricardi bigtō de t'bz ac's in benyn .

- 183 **O**m̄ibz xp̄i fidelibz hoc sc̄ptū vifur̄ v̄t̄ auditur̄ Ricard⁹ de Bȳgt̄ Wiles sal̄ BENYN.
 in dno . Nouit̄ vniūſitas v̄ra me dediffe ꝓceſſiffe et hac ꝓſenti carta mea
 ꝓfirmaffe deo et Eccl̄ie ſe W^e de Neū . et moſc̄h̄ ibid̄ deo fuiētibz et ī
 ꝓpe^m ſuitur̄ tres acras t̄re in teneṁto de Bȳnig illas ſciȳ que iacent
 ꝓꝓiq'ores t̄re et domibz d̄coꝝ Abbis et ꝓ^{mas} . Tenend et l̄nd̄ eifidē in
 liberā purā et ꝓpetuam eleiām cū cōi paſtura q̄nta ad d̄cas tres acras t̄re
 ꝓtinet in d̄co teneṁto et cū libero introitu et exitu ad eādē t̄ram adeo
 libere quiete ꝓacifecē ⁊ honorifice ſicut aliq^r eleiā in Reg^o Scoṛ libi⁹ q̄eci⁹
 meli⁹ et honorificēci⁹ de aliq^o Barone vel cōlite tenet² v̄t̄ poſſidet² . Ego
 v^o Ric̄ de Bȳgt̄ et heredes mei d̄cam t̄ram cū oibz ſuis ꝓtinēciis aȳſiam̄tis
 et libtatibz ꝓſatif moſc̄h̄ de N̄ . ꝓt^r oīs hoīes et feiās in ꝓpe^m warātizabim⁹
 acq̄etabim⁹ et defendem⁹ . In cui⁹ rei teſtimōiū ꝓſenti ſc̄pto ſigillū
 meū ꝓꝓoſui . Teſt^o dno Hugone de Berkelay tūc Juſticiaſ Landonie ⁊
 aliis .

Carta Joñis Albi de teñ in litqu .

- 184 **S**ciant ꝓſentef et fut̄i q̄ Ego Joñes Alb⁹ fili⁹ Joñis filii Gȳlboſ dedi et LYTQC ET BERUIC.
 ꝓceſſi et hac mea carta ꝓſmani lȳulpho filio lȳulphi de ꝓſtō vnā ꝓticā terre
 cū crofto de q̄rta ꝓte illi⁹ tofti qd̄ tenui de f^ratribz de ſc̄o lazaro in villa
 de Lȳnlitqu . in burgagio . Sciȳ illam ꝓticam t̄re que iacet ex oriētali
 ꝓte illi⁹ tofti cū oīmibz libtatibz ad eādē t̄rā ꝓtinētibz . Tenend et h̄nd̄
 d̄co lȳulpho et h̄redibz ſuis vel ei⁹ affig^rtis in feodo et h̄reditate de me et
 h̄redibus meis adeo libere . quiete plenarie et honorifice ſ^d ego d̄cam t̄rā .
 liberi⁹ quieci⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificēci⁹ de d̄cis fr̄ibz de ſc̄o lazaro tenui et
 ꝓſſedi . Reddendo inde annuatī ꝓ oīmibz que de d̄ca t̄rā exigi ꝓōtūt sex

denar̄ scit̄z ad purificacōem S̄c̄e M̄ · Ego v̄o et h̄redes mei d̄c̄o l̄yulpho et h̄redibz suis v̄l ei⁹ affliḡtis d̄cam t̄rā s̄d̄ pleni⁹ p̄f̄c̄ptū est̄ q̄t̄r̄ ōm̄s hōies et fēas warantizabim⁹ acq̄etabim⁹ et defendem⁹ in p̄pe^m · In cui⁹ r̄i testimōn huic sc̄l̄pto figillū meū apposui · Test̄ Willo filio Salomonis · Joh̄e filio Alicie et aliis multis ·

Carta l̄yulphi de eodem mo^o t̄f̄io i eleiān ·

- 185 Sciant p̄sentes et fut̄i q̄ Ego l̄yulph⁹ fili⁹ l̄yulphi de p̄f̄tōn · dedi p̄cessi et h̄c̄e p̄senti carta mea p̄f̄mani · d̄nis Abb̄i et p̄^{ui} de N̄ · et eoꝝ affliḡtis vnā p̄ticam t̄re cū crofto de q̄rta pte illi⁹ tofti qd̄ Joh̄es alb⁹ fili⁹ Joh̄is filii Gilbōr tennit de f̄ribz de s̄c̄o lazaro · in villa de L̄ynlitqu in burgagio · illā scit̄z p̄ticam t̄re q̄m d̄c̄us Joh̄s alb⁹ fili⁹ Joh̄ filii gilbōr dedit michi et sua carta p̄f̄ruit que quidē p̄tica t̄re iacet ex oriētal̄i pte sup̄d̄c̄i tofti cū ōm̄ibz lib̄tatibz ad eādē t̄rā p̄tinētibz · Tenēd̄ et h̄nd̄ d̄c̄is Abb̄i et p̄^{ui} et eoꝝ affliḡtis i p̄petua eleiā de me et h̄redibz meis adeo libere quiete plenā et honorifice s̄d̄ ego d̄cam t̄rā liberi⁹ q̄eci⁹ pleni⁹ et honorificēci⁹ de d̄c̄o Joh̄e albo tenui et possēdi p̄ ōia sicut i carta ei⁹dē Joh̄is albi pleni⁹ p̄tinet̄ · Q̄m quidē cartā d̄c̄is Abb̄i et p̄^{ui} vna cū p̄senti sc̄l̄pto deliberaui · Reddēdo inde ānuati p̄ ōibz que de d̄c̄a t̄ra exigi pot̄ūt d̄c̄is f̄ribz de s̄c̄o lazaro · vj den̄ īm · scit̄z ad p̄f̄ic̄ t̄e virḡ · Ego v̄o et h̄redes mei d̄c̄is Abb̄i et p̄^{ui} vel eoꝝ affliḡtis d̄cam t̄ram p̄ ōia sicut i carta d̄c̄i Joh̄is albi pleni⁹ p̄tinet̄ q̄t̄r̄ ōm̄s hōies et fēas warantizabim⁹ acq̄etabim⁹ et defendem⁹ i p̄pe^m · In cui⁹ rei testimōn p̄senti sc̄l̄pto figillū meū apposui · Testibz Greg^o d̄no de M̄alewill et aliis ·

Carta Sýmōis post de t̄ra sup le Nes . i buico .

186 Sciāt oīms p̄sentes et fut̄i p̄sentes lit̄as audituri . q̄ Ego Sýmō Post corā Alex° vicecōite de st̄uel̄y et Waltero de L̄ynddeffl̄ay vic° de Berwik° tūc iusticiariis laudoū et coram p̄pōitis et burgēfibz de Berwik° quieteclamani cōs̄c̄h̄ de Neū . t̄rā illā sup le Nees . q̄m de ih̄ tenui i villa de Berwik p̄ dimid̄ cōs̄ca argēti q̄m michi dedeēt i mea maxia necessitate corā p̄pōitis de Berwik° . scit̄z Radulpho de Not̄ygh̄m Sýmōe Waunfel Adam Flandrense et aliis multis . Tenēd̄ et t̄nd̄ sibi i ppe^m libere et q̄ete . Ita q̄ n° ego n° h̄edes mei n° aliq̄s p̄ nos inde aliq̄m loquelā v̄llo modo de celo mouebim⁹ . n° p̄dc̄os mōs̄chos p̄ illa t̄ra vexabim⁹ . Et v° hoc ratū p̄maneat et icōcūsum . sigillū Alex° vic° de st̄uel̄y et sigillū Wal̄i L̄yndd̄ cū cōi sigillo Burgenfū de Berwik° sunt p̄senti sc̄pto appofita .

Carta de vna cōrea in fut̄gat .

187 Om̄ibz x̄i fidelibz p̄sens sc̄p̄t̄ v̄isur̄ vel audit̄is . Joħes fili⁹ Gaufr̄di de L̄yndd̄ burgeñ de buic° sal̄t̄ i d̄no . Nouit̄ vniūsit̄as t̄ra me fide media et juramento p̄st̄ito corpali obligatū teneri d̄nis Ab̄bi et p̄m̄ de Neū p̄ burgagio in Sut̄gath i villa de Berwk° iacēte int̄ burgagiū Rob̄ti de Barton^r ex aust̄li pte et burgagiū dom⁹ hospitalis de Roth̄yrford ex pte aq̄lonali qd̄ de p̄dc̄is Ab̄be et p̄m̄ ad feudif̄mā teneo et possideo i vigiti et vno solid̄ et q̄tuor deū f̄liḡo legalīū . Soluendis eiūd̄ vel eoꝝ c̄to attornato i villa de Berwik° siḡlis annis videz̄ decē sol̄ et octo deū ad fe^m S̄ci War̄i in h̄yeme et decem s̄ et octo deū ad Pent° . s̄b̄ pena decē lib̄^r legalīū f̄liḡo eiūd̄ Ab̄bi et p̄m̄i tociens soluend̄ quociens p̄tigat̄ ip̄os vel eoꝝ attornatos exp̄nsas facē vel iact̄as inc̄rere p̄ defectu soluēdis p̄dc̄e firme ad aliq̄m t̄m̄ i toto vel i pte nō solute . Quas q̄d̄e exp̄nsas

et iacturas memoratis Abbi et 9^{mi} totalr restituā et refundā . sup q^{ibz} ipis vel vni eoz p simplex vbu suū tm sine alti⁹ onere pbaçōis credet² . Et ad oīa sup^{cl}ca fidefr obfuāda . obligo me et oīa bo^c mea mobilia et imobilia hūta et hūda vbiçūq^z fiunt iuēta dēis abbi et 9^{mi} vel eoz attornato capiēda et irreplegiāda ac p volūtate eozdē vendenda . don^c tā de sup^{cl}dcis pena expns^o et iacturis q^c de f^{ma} p^dca plena^r eisd^z fiūt saifēm . Subiciens oē juridicēdi ar^diaçōi Laudonie vel ei⁹ offiç qui p tēpe fiūt vt ad obfuāçōem oīm p^misioz p censurā eccl^{ia}sticā app^llaçōe remota me possit p^opellere . Renūciādo in hoc factō oībz hris et p^uilegiis ipet^otif et ipet^ondis . et oībz accōibz et excepçōibz realibz vt p^onalibz . In cui⁹ rei ī p^onti sc^opto sigillū meū appofui . Dat^o ap^o Berwic^o die o^ort^o p^ox^o post fe^m oīm Sçoz . Anni do^o . d^o . cc^o . lxx^o . sexti .

In suſgat . vna marca folebat leuari ad op⁹ n^om tm .

Carta laurēci fater de f^{ra} iux^c aug⁹tinof que añ captā villam p Anglicof reddidit domui xlvj . s . viij^d . nūc v^o fundit⁹ dillapidata ē et dememb^ota et q^oi milli⁹ valoris .

- 188 Vniūſis x^o fidelibz p^oſens sc^op^o viſu^r vel auditu^r . Laurēci⁹ le fater fili⁹ et heref^o q^ond Roberti le ſtat burgeⁿ de Berwik^o ſali ī dno . Nouit vniūſitas v^{ra} me ſpōtanea volūtate p me et h^oredibus meis reſig^oſſe et quieteclamafſe Abbi et o^oç^och^o de N^o . ſine aliq^o retine^onto totam f^{ra} in burgo de lūik^o ſup Neeflū q^om de eisd^z Abbe et o^oç^och^o aliq^u tenui et poſſedi p vna o^oç^orea ipis ānuati ſoluenda . Renūciādo p me et h^oredibz meis . oī juri et clamio que m^o vel h^oredibz meis aliq^o tempe ſup eadē f^{ra} recupāda poſūt fuſſ^ogari . In hui⁹ rei teſt^o p^onti sc^opto sigillū meū appofui . Hiis teſtibz Willo aurifabro tūc maiore . Johe Ot^oyr Tho^o le P^oauuer Warino de

Scharcheburgh et aliis . Dat^o ap^d B^ouik^o die S^ci Michael arch^gli .
Anno g^re W^o cc^{mo} lx^{mo} q^rto .

Carta WiHi de Colleuille p^r tra sup le Nes iux^t magnas domof de
Welros . Hec tēpe pacis fuit ī pp^oof v^rfus . et reddidit centū folidos
ānuati . Nūc v^o nō est lapif sup lapidē .

- 189 Sciāt oīs tā p^rlētēf q^r fut^ri p^rfens sc^rp^t vifuri v^rl audit^ri q^d Ego WiHs de
Colleuill fili⁹ Thome de Colleuill dedi et p^rcessi et h^c p^rlētēti carta mea
g^rmaui deo et b^e W^o de Neū . et mo^rch^o i^rd deo fuitēib^z p^r salute aīe mee et
oīm aīcessō^r et sucē meo^r . et sp^rātr cū corpe dⁿe Annablis cōat's mee .
trā que fuit dⁿi Thome de Colleuill pat's mei ī villa de Beru^o . illā scit^z
que iacet sup neffum i^r trā WiHi de luthe et trā WiHi Spure . Tenēdā et
fīdam s^d et successōrib^z suis de me et h^redib^z meis . in purā et p^rp^rt
eleīam cū toto jure meo q^d ī eadē trā habui v^rl fire potui . Ita libere
q^rete pleū et honorifice s^d aliq^d burgagiū ī eadē villa libi⁹ q^reci⁹ et
honorificēci⁹ a viris Reli^g tenet^z et possidetur . Et ego et h^redes mei
hanc p^rd^rcam eleīam cū oīmib^z p^rtinēciis suis . d^cis cō^rch^o de N^o . g^rt^r
oīs hoīes et feīas warātizabim⁹ . Testib^z Dⁿo David de L^ynddēfay
dⁿo de luffenauch . WiHo de L^ynddē dⁿo de lambertō . Jo^he de
WackesweH et aliis .

Vnde no^d q^d inquisiō facta f^r Rege Edwardo post captā villā pluf
facit p^r no^b q^r oīs iste carte . It recogniō WiHi de Rokefburgh
tūc cōg^ri dom⁹ dei in luico . et inquisiō facta p^r balliuos fatiffacit
p^r xx . s . ānuī reddit⁹ in vico S^ce Marie .

De q^{da} carta p q^m debem⁹ domui de cup^o tref lib^s cimini vel vnā pipis
i anno .

- 190 Carta Alex¹ ab̄bis de Cupo de fra i bu^r q^m domui de Cup^o ꝑtulit tho^s
de Collewih . et ipe ab̄bis nob̄ . ꝑcipiēdo ide tres lb̄ cimini vel lib^m pipis
in f^o sc̄i Joñ Bap̄t . Requiescat i pace . añ .

[Safina de burgagiū in Bernick .]

- 191 Pateat vniū^r p p̄sentes q Ego Wihls de Ebor^o clie⁹ ex ꝑcepto dñi Huḡ
Gubyon gerētis vices dñi Robti filii Roḡi custodis ville Berewici die
Ω^ocurii ꝑx^r post fe^m ꝑūfionis Sc̄i Pauli . anno Reg¹ . Edwardi Reg⁹* vicefio
oētauo cū sex sociis suis juratis . fedm tenorē mādati dñi Reg⁹ t^rdidit fri
David ꝑūfo de Wel^r attornato Reliḡ viroz Ab̄bis et ꝑ^{us} de Neū sayfinā
teneñtoz et reddituū suoz inf^r villā bu^r existēciū . videz de q^{da} teneñto
qd iacet inf^r teñ qnd Wihli Spure ex pte auf^rli sup le Nessē . et frā
qnd Ade le Woḡgne ex pte aq^llonali . in ꝑꝑo vfu . It̄ in teneñto
iacēte sup le Nessē [inter terram] qnd Ade de Screm̄stoū ex pte oriētali
et fram Wihli de Culnessē ex pte occidētali q^dginta sex s̄ et oēto
deñ . It̄ i teneñto qnd thōe de Rauenher iacēte in vico Sc̄e Ω^e inf^r
teñ qnd thōe de Screm̄stoū et frā qnd step̄ni de Baddeb̄y vigiti soł
ānui reddit⁹ . It̄ i teneñto qnd Walfi de Fenton in sufgat iacēte iux^r
frā qnd Robti de Bartō ex pte auf^rli xx . s̄ .

* Iste Edward⁹ fili⁹ Hen^r p¹mo debellauit Sociā post mortē Reg⁹
Alex¹ . Regnāte Johe de balliolo .

[**R**ecognicio Willelmi de Roxburgh magistri domus Dei .]

192 **V**niū^s xⁱ fidelibz p̄sentes lit̄as insp̄tu^r WiHs de Roxburgh māgr dom⁹ dei de Berewico sup twedā sal̄ ī dno . Notūis t̄e p̄ insp̄cōem quozdā cōnimētoz . et euidēciaz plene p̄cepisse intellectu . q̄ Religiosi viri abbs et p̄^u monast̄ii de Neū . habēt et de iure antiq^o h̄re debent ānuū redditū vigiti solidoz exeūtē de illo teneūto ī vico h̄e W^o qđ q^ond fuit thome de Rauenisher iacens int̄ trā q^ond thōe Scremītō ex pte vna . et tram q^ondā steph̄i de Baddebý ex al̄ta . vnde ego WiH q^oten⁹ ī me ē dēm ānuū redditū p̄ me et sucē meis tenore p̄senciū accepto et ratifico in ppe^m . In cui⁹ rei testimon̄ p̄sentibz figillū d̄ce dom⁹ dei appofui ap^d bu^r p̄dēm p̄mo die cōenf^o cōij anno gr̄e W^o . ccc . tricesimo sc̄do .

[**I**nquificio per Waiorem et ballivos de eisdem .]

193 **I**nquifcō p̄ b̄re d̄ni Reḡ facta corā cōiāre et ballis ville de B^ouic^o die Jouis pxi^r añ fe^m ap̄loz Petⁱ et Pauli anno gr̄e W^o ecc^{mo} vicesimo p̄mo p̄ juratos subsc̄ptos . videt̄z . Radulphū blacleý . Joñem Tod Ad̄ f^ruces Adā de fentō et alios plu^rs . de quibz tris toftis tenementis seu burgagiis Religiosi viri abbs et p̄^u de Neū . p̄cipe solebant vigiti solidos ānuū redditus it^r vicū sc̄e W^o inf^r dēm burgū . Qⁱ dicūt sup sac^rmētū p̄stitū q̄ p̄d̄ci abbs et p̄cēt⁹ solebāt p̄cipe vigiti sol̄ in vico h̄e W^o inf^r dēm burgū de illo burgagio . qđ thomas Walker tenet ad feodof^rmā de domo dei et q̄ d̄cus reddit⁹ iuste detinetur ab eis̄d p̄ magr̄m dom⁹ dei p̄d̄ce volūtārie . et hoc a tēpe capcōis ville . p̄ Scottos sc̄it̄z . In hui⁹ rei testimoniu sigilla quozdā juratoz huic inquifcōi sūt appēsa . Anno et die sc̄d̄cis .

[Carta et preceptum Alexandri Regis de quinque marcis de salinis de Carso .]

- 194 **A**leḡ dei gr̃a Rex Scot̃ . Om̃ibz p̃bis hōibz toci⁹ fr̃e sue cl̃icis et laicis sal̃ . Sciāt p̃f̃etes et fut̃i nos dedisse et ꝑcessisse et h̃c̃ carta ñra ꝑfirmasse . do et Ecc̃ie sc̃e W̃ . de Ñ . et mõch̃ ĩd̃ deo f̃uētibz q̃nq̃ c̃rc̃as ānuat̃i ꝑcipiēdas de firma salinaꝝ ñraꝝ de Carso p̃ manū vic̃ et balliōꝝ ñroꝝ de st̃uelyn . Tenēd̃ et h̃nd̃ in lib̃am purā et ꝑpetuā eleiā inuēiēdo ꝑpetuo p̃ manū Sac̃fte . ad quodlibet altare ei⁹dem Ecc̃ie vnā cādēlā de cera dū ī eisd̃ altaribz d̃ia celebr̃nt̃ . Et volum⁹ vt ille q̃nq̃ c̃rc̃e ānuat̃i ꝑcipiant̃ et expēdāt̃ ī p̃d̃c̃os vsus p̃ manū sac̃fte ei⁹d̃ Ecc̃ie . Vnde mādam⁹ et ꝑcipim⁹ vic̃ et ballis ñris de St̃uelyn vt illas q̃nq̃ c̃rc̃as sac̃fte p̃d̃c̃e Ecc̃ie de Neū ānuat̃i h̃re faciāt̃ medietatē ad Pent̃ et medietatē ad fe^m sc̃i c̃ar̃i . Apud st̃uelȳ xij . die Decēbr̃ . anno Reg̃i ñri duodeciō .

Carta Greg̃i de Walewille de pet̃ cere .

- 195 **O**m̃ibz x̃ fidelibz hoc sc̃p̃t̃ vifur̃ vt audīt̃is . Greg̃o⁹ de Walewyh̃ coiles sal̃ ī d̃no . Notūt̃ vñiūsit̃as ṽra c̃e ob sp̃cialē d̃it̃c̃ōis ꝑrogat̃iam q̃m̃ ergo d̃m̃ et Ec̃ciam h̃e W̃ de Neū gero . dedisse et ꝑcessisse et h̃c̃ p̃f̃eti carta mea ꝑfir̃sse do et Ec̃cie ãnd̃c̃e h̃e W̃ de Ñ . et mõch̃ ĩd̃ do f̃uētibz et ī ꝑpe^m f̃uitur̃ vnā pet̃m̃ cere ad lumen d̃c̃e ec̃cie ꝑcipiēdā de me et h̃redibz meis et affig̃tis ī ꝑpe^m de f̃irma fr̃e mee de leth̃nard . Q̃m̃q̃d̃ pet̃m̃ cere p̃ vnū hoīem ex p̃te mea vt̃ h̃edū meoꝝ vel affig̃toꝝ missā . sac̃ta d̃c̃e Ec̃cie de Ñ . ꝑcipiet̃ sing̃lis ānis die annūciat̃ōis h̃e ṽg̃is ap̃d̃ Neū . D̃ei ṽo Ab̃bs et ꝑ^{ms} ad inst̃aciā meā ꝑcess̃ert̃ ñ et h̃redibz meis karitatē ꝑcipiū oīm bonoꝝ que f̃iūt̃ ī eod̃ c̃onast̃io de Neū ꝑpetuis

tēpibz . Et ego et h̄redes mei vel affig^rti dēam pet^rm cere dēe Ecēie i ppe^m warātizabim⁹ et acq^retabim⁹ . In cui⁹ rei tefimoñ huic sc^rpto sigillū meū appofui . Tef^r A . Wuyeth ⁊ al .

Carta Joh̄is de mōte forti de dimid pet^r .

196 Sciāt oĩs tā p̄fētes q^r fut^ri q̄ Ego Joh̄es de Montfort dñs de Elstāford . dedi ꝑcessi et hac p̄fēti carta mea ꝑfirmaui . dō et Ecēie S̄cē ω^o de N . et mo^rch̄ i^d dō fuiētibz ānuati dimid pet^rm cere . Tenēdā et h̄nd sⁱ et sucē suis de me et h̄redibz meis in p²ā et ppe^r eleiām libe et quiete et sine ꝑ^rdicōe mei vel h̄edū meoz . Et ego et h̄redes mei p̄dēam cerā in die Nat^r s̄cī Joh̄ bapt^r ad ecēam de Neū . ānuati deferem⁹ et sup altare bē ω^o offerem⁹ . In cui⁹ rei tefimoñ p̄fenti sc^rpto sigillū meū appofui . ī Joh̄e de Vallib⁹ ⁊ al .

Compo facta cū Willmo filio Joh̄is de teñ i Neubiggýng .

197 Pateat vniūf^r p̄ p̄fētes q̄ i f^o Pent^r anno grē ω^o ccc^{mo} . t^rcesio p^rmo . Ita ꝑuēit int̄ Reliḡ viros Ab̄bem et ꝑ^m de Neū ex pte vna et Willm filiū Joh̄is genū Watheī ex alia . videt^r q̄ dēi Reliḡ dimifēst ad feudif^rmā dco W . et h̄redibz suis de corpe suo lineatr descēdētibz totā illā trā suā ꝑut iacet i longitudie et latitudine p̄ suas r^tas dñas i burgo de Edenb²gh i vico qui dr Neubýggýn int̄ trā Arkebali clēci ex oriētali pte et trā Alicie vxoris qnd Watheī Crop ex pte occidētali p̄ t^rbz solid fflīr ānuati ad h̄os Pent^r et S̄cī Warū in h̄yeme ꝑporcōnatr mo^rcho porte dēi mo^rflū qui p̄ tēpe fūit solūdis . Et dēus Willm et h̄redes sui respōdeb̄t supiori dño p̄ p̄dēa trā i q^m dēi Reliḡ respōdere tenēt^r . Et si ꝑtigat dēm W . ut aliq̄m h̄edū suoꝝ sine legitio h̄ede de corpe suo lineatr descēdente in fata

difcedere qđ abfit aut firmā dēe t̄re p tres t̄tos p̄tinuoſ fraude dolo vt malo igenio dēi Wiſſi vt cuiꝝcūqꝫ hēdū ſuoꝝ ab eodem moſcho porte qui p tēpe fuit ſtrahi aut detineri i illo euētū dēa t̄ra ad plenariā et pacificā poſſeſſionē dēoꝝ Reliḡ ſine ſtrepitu judiciali aut p̄dicōe aliqꝫ deuoluetꝫ ōi ipedinēto ceſſāte . In cuiꝝ rei t̄ huiꝝ indenture pti remanēti penef dēos Reliḡ figillū ſꝫdēi W . vna cū ſigill Ade cōltrer et Andꝫ t̄ynētoris burgensꝫ de Edeñ t̄ appenſū . parti vꝫ alfi reſidēti penef dēm W . cōe ſigillū dēoꝝ Reliḡ t̄ appōitū .

Carta Reḡ Alex¹ .

DE LIBERO
TRANSITU.

- 198 Aleḡ dei grā Rex Scottꝫ . Om̄ibꝫ p̄bis hōibꝫ tociꝝ t̄re ſue ſalī . Sciatis q cōceſſimꝫ moſchī et p̄ſis Domꝫ de Neū . vt ipi vel eoꝝ ſuiētes cū aīalibꝫ et veēturis ſuis poſſint libere ſine ipedinēto ire et redire et vna nocte pnoctare i cōi paſtura exꝫ ſegetes et pꝫta cuiꝝcūqꝫ ville inſ̄ moſtū ſuū de Neū . et t̄rā ſuā de Dūnpeldre p vias quibꝫ vfi ſūt cū aliis tēpe n̄ro et aīceſſoꝝ n̄roꝝ . Qꝫre firmitꝫ p̄hibemꝫ ne q̄s dēis moſchī et p̄ſis aut eoꝝ ſuiētibꝫ cū aīalibꝫ et veēturis ſuis . i dēis viis i eūdo et redeūdo et vna nocte pnoctādo vt dēm eſt malū aliqđ aut gꝫuamen iuſte inſ̄re p̄ſumat ſup n̄ram plenariā foriſfacturā . Tꝫ . R . Ep̄o ſcī Andꝫ . Wiſſo Cum̄yn ꝫ al .

Carta Dauid de L̄ynddeffay . H tang¹ portū de luſſenach .

- 199 Om̄ibꝫ ſcē catꝫs Eccīe filiis p̄fētibꝫ et futꝫis p̄ſens ſeꝫtū viſur vel auditꝫis Dauid de L̄ynddeffay filiꝝ Dauid de L̄yndd . ſalī et̄nā i d̄no . Nouit vniūſitas n̄ra me p ſalute aīe mee . et aīabꝫ aīceſſoꝝ et ſucē meoꝝ dediſſe et p̄ceſſiſſe et hꝫc p̄ſenti carta mea p̄firꝫſſe deo et Ecclīe t̄e Wꝫ

de Neū . et moſc̄h̄ iđ do ſuiētibz . vt quieti ſint ppetuis tēpibz in Portu de luſſenauch ab ōi tolnagio . et ab ōi alia ꝑſuetudie que exigī vel euēire poteſt . Hanc aut̄ libtatē . Ego et h̄redes mei d̄cis moſc̄h̄ de N̄ . ꝑt̄ oīs hoēs et feīas warātizabim⁹ . Hiis t̄ . Walfo de Congilton Robto filio ei⁹ ⁊ at̄ .

Carta Wağri Dom⁹ de Torpheph̄y .

200 Vniūſ⁹ x̄ fidelibz hoc ſc̄p̄t̄ viſuī vel audituī . Arkebald⁹ wağr dom⁹ de Torpheph̄y et ei⁹dem loci ꝑf̄res . ſal̄t̄ in d̄no . Nouit̄ vniūſitas v̄ra nos de cōi conſenſu et aſſenſu oīm f̄trū dom⁹ ūre de torpheph̄ ꝑceſſiſſe ī ꝑpe^m deo et be W̄ et moſt̄io de Neū . vt Ab̄bs moſchi et ꝑſi d̄ce dom⁹ de Neū et eoꝝ ſuiētes ꝑ ſeiꝑos vel cū veſturis ac aīalibz et aliis rebz ſuis lib̄e et ſñ diſt̄baçõe aliq̄ illis vel alicui illoꝝ ꝑ nos vel aliq̄m ex ūris inferēda eāt et redeāt ꝑciens volūnt̄ et neceſſe habūnt ꝑ trā ūram de torph̄ ꝑ illas vias . quibz haçten⁹ v̄i ſunt ex^ſ ſegetes et ꝑta ūra . Et ſi ꝑtigat q̄ aliq̄n ꝑ tarditatē tempis vel aeris int̄epiē aut aliq̄m aliā raçõnabilem cām inf̄ trā ūram ꝑnoçtaūnt vel morā ſc̄iūt̄ volum⁹ et ꝑcedim⁹ vt veçturas ſuas ibidē diſiūgant et aīalia ſua paſcant ī cōi paſtura ūra . Ita t̄n q̄ hoc nō faciāt ex malicia vel occasione ḡuādi nos in eadē paſtura ꝑ eoꝝ freq̄ntē ꝑnoçtaçõem et morā aſſiduā . Si v̄o ꝑ ip̄os vt aīalia ip̄oꝝ aliq̄o tempe in ſegetibz aut ī ꝑtis vel eciā ī boſcis ūris aliq̄d dāpnū inc̄ram⁹ . reſtituent̄ nob̄ iħd dāpnū ſc̄dm̄ iuſtā eſtiaçõem bonoꝝ viroꝝ int̄ nos et ip̄os cōi electoꝝ . In cui⁹ rei t̄ ꝑſenti ſc̄p̄to ſigillū n̄rm̄ appoſuim⁹ . Dat⁹ anno gr̄e W̄iħ Duc̄etefio Q̄uq̄ḡo t̄cio .

Carta thome de Bosco .

- 201 **O**m̄ibz hoc sc̄pt̄ vifur vel auditur . thomas de Bosco dñs de Ogylface fili⁹ et heres q̄nd̄ thome de Bosco . etnā ī dño sal̄ . Nouit̄is me cartā q̄ndā thome p̄ris mei p̄dēi nō cancellatā . nō abolitā . n̄ ī aliq̄ sui pte viciatā deo ⁊ Eccl̄ie sc̄e **W**° de Neū factā . infexisse palpasse et legisse in for^{as} q̄ sequit̄ . Om̄ibz hoc sc̄pt̄ vifur vel auditur thomas de Bosco dñs de Ogylface etnā in dño sal̄ . Nouit̄ vniūsit̄as v̄ra me dedisse ꝑcessisse et hac p̄senti carta mea ꝑfir^{asse} in ppe^m deo et eccl̄ie sc̄e **W**° de Neū . **W**onach̄ et ꝑūsis ei⁹dem loci ac eoꝝ hōibz liberū t̄nfitū p̄ trā meā de Ogylface p̄ seip̄os vel cū plauftris vecturis et aīalibz et aliis bonis suis sine aliq̄ ipediūto mei v̄t heredū meoꝝ aut hoīm n̄roꝝ ex^{as} fegetef et p̄ta ī eūdo et redeundo de trā sua de Donpeldre apud Neū . et retro quociēscūq̄ volūit et op⁹ habūit . Et si ꝑtigat p̄ d̄cos Reliḡ aut eoꝝ aīalia in blad̄is aut p̄tis dāpna fieri . p̄ vifū viroꝝ ex vt^{as}q̄ pte electoꝝ faciēt emēdas . Ego v̄o tho^{as} et hedes mei et affig^{as}ti mei . d̄cas donacōem et ꝑcessionē cōfūabim⁹ illefas . et ꝑ oīs hoīes et feīas warātizabim⁹ et defendem⁹ ī ppet^m . Test^{as} dno Gaufr̄do de **W**oub^{as}ȝ et aliis . Et ego thomas p̄d̄cus d̄cas donacōem et ꝑcessionē pat̄s mei sup̄i⁹ exp̄f̄as d̄co mo^{as}t̄io de Neū factas . laudo app̄bo et ꝑfirmo . et tam ego q̄ heredes mei ead̄em ꝑt̄ oīs hoīes et feīas warātizabim⁹ et defendem⁹ ī ppe^m . In hui⁹ r̄i t̄ p̄senti sc̄pto sigillū meū appofui . Test^{as} veū ī x̄o p̄re dno Wiḡ de lambtō dei gr̄a Eꝑo sc̄i And̄ et aliis . Sc̄pt̄ ap^d Neubotle die t̄i Greg^{as} p̄p̄ . Anno gr̄e **W**° . Trefe^{as} vicefimo .

Carta Reginaldi le chen de libero t'nfitu p St^abrock^a .

- 202 Pateat vniūſis p pſentes qđ ego Reginaldus le Chen . coiles dñs de Strabroc dedi cōceſſi ⁊ hac pſenti carta mea cōfirmari deo ⁊ ecclie beate Marie de Neubotil ac cōuaculis ⁊ conūſis ibid deo inppetuū ſuientibz p ſalute anime mee ⁊ aīceſſoz ⁊ ſuceſſoz meoz liberū t'nfitū vie opetentis ⁊ ſufficientis ad aīaīntū eozdē p fram meā ⁊ baroniā de Strabroc ex^r ſegetes ⁊ p^rta in diūtendo de Neubotil ad trā eoz in valle de Clud ⁊ retro . Ita qđ ſi gtingat in bladis aut p^rtis dampna fieri . p dēos religioſos nī homies aut eoz aīalia . ſiſdem religioſi p viſū viroz ſiſdeūgnoz eīdas facient rōnabiles . Ego nō Reginaldus ⁊ hedes mei aīaīntū ⁊ t'nfitū dēe vie p^rtis cōuaculis . ⁊ pūlis ⁊ eoz ſuientibz cū veēturis plautis ⁊ aīalibz ſuis p eā t'nſeuntibz ſicut dēm eſt gr^r oīs gentes inppetuū warantizabim^o ⁊ defendemus . In cui^o rei teſtimoniū pſentibz ſigillū meū appoſui . Hiis teſtibz . Eno Willo de ſōo Chro ꝛe vicecōm de Edenbī ⁊ de Lendithen . Eno Aleō de Dalmahoj . Eno Willo de Striuelyn cōlitibz . Fretkyno de Duſglas . Aleō de Dalmahoj filio ⁊ aliis .

Carta Joſis de Walwyth .

- 203 Vniūſis xⁱ fidelibz has ſras viſuū vel audituū . Joſes de Walwyth dñs ciuid^o ville ſi^o ⁊ heres q'nd Willi de Walwit . ſalū i dno . Nōiū vniūſitas v̄ra me viſiſſe palpaſſe et diligēt impici feciſſe cartā bone memorie dñi Gregⁱ de Walwit aui mei ſigillatā ſigillo ſuo armis et noīe ſuo p^rſo inſignito i for^r que ſequit^r . Oīibz xⁱ fidelibz hoc ſc^rpſ viſuū vel audituū Gregō^o de Walwit coiles etnā i dno ſalū . Nōiū vniūſitas v̄ra me p ſalute mea . et p aīabz aīceſſoz meoz ac ſucē dediſſe . ꝓcellitū

et h^c carta mea p^rmaffe deo et ecclie s^ce W^o de Neū . et mo^rchⁱ et
 p^ris ibidē deo fuiētibz et i ppe^m sⁱuitu^r liberū t^rnsitū p trā meā de
 Retrevyn cū aīalibz et vecturis suis eūdo ūsus trās suas de valle de
 Clud vī de eisī trīs ad dē^m cō^ritū redeūdo cū aīalibz et vecturis suis
 p viam qua vī sunt tēpibus retroactis . q^ociens s^a vidint expedire . Et
 pcedo eisī mo^rchⁱ et p^ris libtatē disūgēdi aīalia sua et vecturas . et
 p^rcedēli i dēa trā meā de Retrevyn scitz in cōi patura q^ociens op^o
 habiūt ext^r segetes et p^rta sine aliq^o ipedimēto mei vel hēdū meoz seu
 hoīm meoz et ibidē cū neceffe fuit p^rocēdi semel i eūdo et semel i
 redeūdo q^ociens p annū ibidē t^rnsitū fecerūt . Et si p^rogit q^o Ego vel aliquis
 heredū meoz dēam trā de Retrevyn vī aliq^m ei^o ptem aliq^o tēpe a noī
 alienaūim^o ? p^resentē donaōem et p^ressionē meā Ecclie de Neū semp
 p^ruabim^o illefas . et p^r oīs hoīes et feīas i ppe^m ego et hēdes mei
 warantizabim^o . Reddendo inde ānuati c^o et hēredibz meis vel affig^ris vnū
 plau^rm nouū plenū maremio q^rlicūq^z . scitz plau^rm q^rle ad op^o suū in
 valle de Clud fabricāt . aī se^m s^ci Petⁱ ad vincula sup p^rcedam trā de
 Retrevyn pacandū . Et ut hec mea donaō et p^ressio tēpe p^resenti et
 futuro . rata et stabili p^rmaneat p^resenti sc^rpto sigillū meū apposui . Dat^r
 ap^d Neū . die Annūciaōis b^e W^o anno g^re W^o cc^{mo} sexag^o q^rto . F . dnis
 Hen^r de Grah^m . Hugone de Berley tūc Justiciā^r Laudonie et aliis .
 Q^m q^d donaōem et p^ressionē dēi dⁿi Gregⁱ de W^olwi^h deo et Ecclie
 s^ce W^o de Neū et mo^rchⁱ et p^ris i^d dō fuiētibz et i ppe^m sⁱuitu^r fac^rā :
 Ego J^oh^oes de W^olwi^h p^rcedus p me et heredibz meis affig^ris et sucē meis
 q^ho^rūq^z i omībz et singlis articlis . approbo accepto et p^resenti carta mea
 p^rfirmo p^rpetuis tempibz duraturā . libere q^rete plenā et pacifice cū
 libero int^ritu et exitu * nichil oīo vendicādo exigēdo vel p^ricipiēdo p oībz et
 singlis p^rimissis titulo cui^ro^rūq^z juris aut p^ruetudis p^r vnā cō^recā āni reddit^o
 de teneūto de Ballormy michi et hēredibz meis p kmos i x^o dⁿm W^ol^hm
 dei g^racia Abbem et p^ria de Neū . p^rpetuo affig^ram . Et Ego J^oh^oes de
 W^olwi^h p^rcedus . me et hēdes meos . affig^ros et sucē meos quoscūq^z .

ad oīm et singlōꝝ p̄missōꝝ obſeruaōem . et ꝑ^o oīs hoīes et feias warātizaōnē in ppe^m obligani . et obligo p̄ p̄ſentes iras meas sigillo meo sigillatas . Teſt^r veñiabilibꝫ in x^o p̄ribꝫ ac dnīs . Jacobo Johē et Adā S̄cī And^r Glaf^r et Brechmē dei grā Ep̄is . ap^o Neū die Jouis ꝑx^o poſt fe^m ſcī Petⁱ qđ dr ad vincula . Anno dñi M^o ccc^{mo} vicēſio nono .

* . . . Et ad oīm et ſinglōꝝ p̄miſſōꝝ obſeruaōem . et eōi^o oīs hoīes . et feias warātizaōem i ppe^m . ꝛc . hedes uicof et adſig^otos et fuccellōres quocūqꝫ obligam et obligo p̄ p̄ſetes lītās meas ſigillo meo ſig^otas Nich^o oīo vendicādo exigēdo v^t ꝑcipiēdo p̄ oībꝫ et ſinglīs p̄miſſ^o a dēo cōnaſſio de Neū . titulo cui^o eūqꝫ iur^o aut ꝑſuetudis p̄t^o vñu^o plaui^m nonū plenū mareuio q^o licūqꝫ ſup^o trā meā de Ret^o yn^o ꝑdcaū ānuat^o ut p̄miſſ^o ꝑacādū . T^o Dat^o ap^o lytqu die de^o ꝑx^o añ fe^m Nat^o te M^o anno

Carta Walteri Beneficalli .

264 **V**niūſ^o x^o fidelibꝫ has lītās viſū vel auditū . Walter^o Sen^o Sco^o ſalē i duo . Nouit^o vniūſitas v̄ra nos ob ſp̄alem aſſ^o cōdem diſcōdis q^o u. cōcepim^o erga Domū S̄cē M^o de Neū . et eiufd^o loci ꝑcētū dedidit^o ꝑceſſiſſe et hac p̄ſenti carta n̄ra ꝑr^o ſſe eiſtē q^o libere poſſint t^o ſuſire p̄ totā Baroniā n̄ram de Batk^o eū cariagiū ſuis videtꝫ planūſ . carectis et aliis oneribꝫ de cōſtit^o ſuo de Neū v^t i trā ſuā que vocat^o le Dunkland eūdo et redeūdo ex^o ſeygetel et ꝑ^ota q^o cōſentūqꝫ ſoliguerit . Q^ore baſſis et ſniētibꝫ n̄ris . ac cetis hōibꝫ n̄ris i dēa baronia ꝑmorātibꝫ diſt^o cō mādan^o et ꝑcipim^o q^o t^o dēos Reliḡ hoīes eoꝝ vel eoꝝ bona v^t cariagia ꝑ^o h̄i ꝑceſſionē n̄ram i nullo g^ouare aut ꝑ^obare ꝑſumāt . S^oz ſine ꝑ ipos ſue ꝑ hoīes ſuos aut eoꝝdē catalla dāpnū aut iacturam fieri ꝑtigit in

p^rtis aut ī bladīs p̄fīta sec̄itate de emēdis raōnabīlibz faciēdis hīs
 qui dāpnū aut iacturā suscepit eadē ad sua libe et sū pt^obaōe aliq^r
 t^rnsire pmittāt . In hui⁹ rei t̄ sigillū n̄m p̄fētībz ē appōit^o . Dat^o
 ap^d Batk^o ī f^o sc̄i Michae^l Archāgli . Anno gr̄e Ω^o ecc^{mo} vicefio t̄cio .

Carta Joh̄is de Edýnton^r .

205 Om̄ibz xⁱ fidelībz hoc sc̄p̄tī vīfū^r vel auditū^r . Joh̄es dñs de Edýntō
 eⁿā ī dño salī . Nouit vniūfītas v̄ra me p̄ salute mea et p̄ aīabz
 aīcessōbz et sucē meoz delīfīe p̄cessīfīe et h^ce carta mea p̄fīfīe dō et
 Eccīe t̄e Ω^o de Neū et mo^rch̄ et p̄fīs ibīd̄ deo sūiētībz et ī ppe^m
 sūitū^r libū t^rnsītū p̄ t̄rā meā de Edýnton cū aīalībz et vecturis suis eūdo
 v̄fus villam de Berwik^o sup twedā . vel de eadē villa ad d̄cm cōnastīū
 redeūdo cū aīalībz et vecturis suis p̄ vias quas v̄fī sunt tempībz retroactīs
 q^ociēs ibi vīdīnt expedire . Et cōcedo eīsd̄ mo^rch̄ et p̄fīs . lib̄tatē dīfīūgēdi
 aīalia sua et vecturas et pascēdi in d̄ca t̄rā meā de Edýnt^o q^ociens op⁹
 habuerit ex^r segetes et p^rta sine aliq^o īpediūto mei v̄t h̄redum meoz seu
 hoīm meoz . et ibīdē cū necesse fūit p̄noctandi semel in eūdo et semel
 in redeūdo q^ociens p̄ ānū ibīdē t^rnsītū fecīnt . Et si p̄tīgat q̄ Ego vel
 aliquis heredū meoz d̄cam t̄rā de Edýnt^o vel aliq^m ei⁹ pt̄e aliq^o tempe
 a nobis alienauerim⁹ p̄sentem donacōem et p̄cessionē meā Eccīe de Neū
 f̄ep̄ p̄fuabim⁹ illesas et p̄t^r oīs hoīes et feminas ī ppe^m ego et h̄redes mei
 warātīzabim⁹ . Et ut h̄ mea donacō et p̄cessio p̄petuis tēpībz rata et stabīlis
 p̄maneat p̄senti sc̄p̄to sigillū meū appofui . Dat^o ap^d Neū die d̄nica p̄xi^r
 añ fe^m Sc̄i M̄arī in h̄yeme . Anno gr̄e Ω^o Ducētes Nonag^o t̄cio . Ʀ .

Carta Alex¹ de Dalmhoj .

206 **O**m̄ibz hoc sc̄ptū vifur̄ vel auditur̄ . Aleḡ de Dalmhoj cōiles efnā i dno salē . Nouit̄ vniūfitas v̄ra me p salute aīe mee . et p salute aīe Matildis sponse mee . et p salute aīaz oīm aīcessōz et sucē meoz dedisse p̄cessisse et hac p̄fenti carta mea p̄fir̄fle . mo^cch̄ et p̄fīs de Neū . et eoz hōibz cū vecturis aīalibz et aliis rebz suis liberū t̄nfitū p trā meā de Dalmhoj ex^c fegetef et p̄ta vbiēq̄ eis d̄ p̄petēci^o fuerit i eīdo et redeundo de Abbia de Neū ad trā suā de Dūnpeldre et p vnā noctem sup cōem pasturam d̄ce t̄re mee de Dalmhoj si necesse fuit̄ p̄notare sū p̄t̄baēde mei uel h̄redū meoz aut hoīm n̄roz in p̄pe^m . Et si p̄t̄gat qd̄ abfit̄ . d̄eos mo^cchos p̄fīs aut eoz hoīes vel aīalia in d̄cis bladīs vel p̄tis dāpnū face . p vifū viroz fidelīū ex ut^cq̄ pte electōz roconab̄lef facient emendas . Ego v^o Aleḡ de Dalmhoj et h̄redes mei et successores mei istam donacōem et p̄cessionē p̄t̄ oīs hoīes et feīas domui de Neū . warātizabim^o i p̄pe^m et defendem^o . In cui^o rei testimoñ p̄fenti carte sigillū meū appofui . Testibz D̄no Wilfo de S̄co Claro et aliis multis .

Carta D̄ni W . r̄torif de Krejtton^c .

207 **V**niūf^o s̄ce cōat's Ecēie filiis hoc sc̄pt̄ vifur̄ vel auditur̄ . Wilhs de Krejtton^c R̄tor Ecēie de Krejtto fili^o et heref q̄nd̄ thōe de Krejtto burgeñ de lūich efnā i dno salē . Nouitis me karitatif ituitū p salute aīe mee et p aīabz thōe p̄ris mei et Ede mat's mee . et yfabelle noueree mee . et p aīabz thome Nicholai et d̄ni Joñis de Krejtto cōilitis et p aīabz oīm aīcessōz et sucē meoz dedisse p̄cessisse et h̄c p̄fenti carta mea p̄fir̄fle deo et cōp̄ficio be W^o de Neū . et mo^cch̄ i d̄ deo f̄uētibz et i p̄pe^m s̄uitur̄ totā trā meā

i teneñto d' Neucranestō in Laudonia . sexdeci bouatas et octo acras t're arabilis p̄m̄tētem eādēq; trā ex p̄sensu et iducōe veniābils i x' p̄ris dñi Joh̄is dei gr̄a Abb̄is eiusdē cōf̄tū ad pitāciā mo'choꝝ i ref̄torio comedēciū p̄p̄ciis tēp̄ibz affigēte . Tenēd et lind̄ dēis mo'ch̄ et eoꝝ succē in liberā purā et p̄petuā eleiām . ita libere pacifice plenaꝝ et honorifice sicut aliq' eleiā i Reg' Scot̄ libi' q̄eci' plen' et honorificeci' tenet' aut possidet' eū ortis et edificis ad eādē trā sp̄tātibz cū libero int'itu et exitu et cū oibz juribz et libtātibz suis i planis et pascuis moris et coarefuis viis sc̄itis vinaris et piscariis petariis barbariis lapideicis aq's molēdinis et cū oibz aliis comoditatibz ayfiam̄tis et ptinēciis suis noiatis et nō noiatis ad dēam trā de iure vt de p̄fuetudie p̄tere debētibz que q'quo modo dēis mo'ch̄ et eoꝝ hōibz p̄desse pōsūt abiq; p̄fatacōe multare . Ita q; hōines dēoꝝ mo'choꝝ dēam trā inh̄itātes nō teneant' ad curiā dñi de Neucranest' . s; ip̄i mo'chi et eoꝝ successores habeāt curiā suā de hōibz suis i dēa trā p̄morātibz cū anticiāntis eleaetis et foriffaciis i p̄p̄e . Et q; ip̄i mo'chi et hōies sui dēe t're hitatores sint liberi et imunes ab om̄oda exaccōe seculari et demāda . Faciēdo t̄nūio seruiciū dñi Reg' q' ptinet ad predēam trā et reddēlo annuat' duo de Neucranest' qui p̄ tēpe fuit vnū denā argēti ad fe'm Pent' et vnū c' ad fe'm sc̄i W̄arū in h̄yeme . Nichil oīo michi faciēdo p̄ter oraconū sup̄gr̄ia . In lu' rei testimōn̄ p̄tēti sc̄pto sigillū meū apposui . Et ad maiorē faci' euidēciā sigilla veñ i x' pat' dnoꝝ Joh̄is et DD̄ dei gr̄a s̄c̄e Cruce et de Dr̄yburg Abbatiū rogatu meo eid' sunt appōita . et ecclā Nob̄it vir dñs Rob̄t' de Lauwedre sigillū suū eid' apposuit . Dat' i mo'ctio p̄dē de Neū . vicētio septio die m̄aj . anno dñi M̄iil Trecent' t̄cesio octāuo

Carta Radulphi de C^{ne}fton^c .

208 **O**m̄ibꝫ s̄c̄e cōatrif Eccl̄ie filiis . has littas visuū vel audituū . Radulph^o de c^{ne}ftō Dñs de Neuc^{ne}ftō fili^o et heres qnd And^r de C^{ne}ft sal^t in dño semp^rfnā . Sciatis om̄s q^d Ego habita mecū sufficiēti deliberaçõe dñe karitatis intuitu laudo accepto et p̄senti carta mea p̄firmo deo et b̄e W^o monastii de Neū . et cō^{sc}h̄ ibid^e deo fuitibꝫ et i ppe^m s̄uitu^r donaçõem illā q^m diferet^o vir dñs Wihs de Kreittō R^{tor} Eccl̄ie de Kreittō fili^o et heres qnd thōe de Kreitt^o burgens^o de Berewik^o p^r cartā suā fecit eisd^m mo^{sc}h̄ et eoꝝ sucē de tota t̄ra sua in t̄ritorio de Neuc^{ne}ftō videlicet sexdecī bouatis et octo ac^s t̄re arabilis cū ortis et edificiis et aliis p̄tinēciis suis . Q^m q^d t̄rā p̄d̄cus Andreas pat^r me^o p̄fato thome et h̄redib^o suis dedit . et dñs Wihs p̄d̄cus de me tenuit . Tenēd et h̄nd d̄co cō^{sc}itio et mo^{sc}h̄ ind p̄fētibꝫ et futu^r . liberā a p̄staçõe cōlture . sec̄ta curie et om̄modis exacçõibꝫ secularibꝫ et demādis . saluo s̄uicō dñi Reg^{is} ad d̄cam t̄rā p̄tinēte et saluis michi et h̄redibꝫ meis et afflig^{is} duobꝫ deñ ad fe^m Pent^o ānuatī soluēdis . Ita q^d ipi mo^{sc}chi habeāt curiā de hōibꝫ suis in d̄cā t̄ra sua p̄morātibꝫ et pacifice gaudeāt oibꝫ iuribꝫ lib̄tatibꝫ comoditatibꝫ et aꝫfiam̄tis de quibꝫ pat^r me^o p̄d̄cus p̄d̄c̄m thomā infeodauit et carta inde p̄fecta p̄portat . Ego v^o Radulph^o p̄d̄cus et h̄redes mei d̄cas sexdecī bonatas et octo acras t̄re cū p̄tinēciis suis d̄cis cō^{sc}h̄ et eoꝝ sucē p^r d̄co s̄uicō forifeco dñi Reg^{is} faciēdo et d̄cis duobꝫ deñ ānuatī vt d̄c̄m t̄ reddendis cont^r om̄s hoīes et fēas warātizabim^o acq̄etabim^o et in ppe^m defendem^o . In cui^o rei testimoniu^m p̄senti carte sigillum meū est appōitū . Testibꝫ . ðnis . Alex^o de Seton . WiHo . et Laurēçō de Abrenyth̄ t^r af . Anno t^r die vt i carta donatoris .

Carra And^r de C^reston^r .

209 Vmā x^o Etelibz hoc sc^rptū vīfū vel auditū . And^r Dⁿs de Neuc^rest^r etnā in dno sal^r . Nouit vniūitas vrā me delisse ꝓcessisse et hoc sc^rpto ꝓfr^rste thome de Kreyrī burgeū de bern^r sexdeci bonatas frē cū suis p^rincēis ī t^ritorio de Neuc^restō . de quibz Willm̄s fili⁹ Walcolmi duas bonatas terre tenuit . et sex bouatas frē quas thomas d^eus wethyrhȳrde tenuit . et duas bouatas frē quas J^oh^es Baȳs tenuit . et duas bouatas frē quas Radulph⁹ fili⁹ Rob^ti tenuit et q^utuor bonatas frē quas Thomas Gadrecree tenuit . Et octo ac^rs frē q^us cotariū tenuerūt in ap^rsonali pte ville de Neuc^rest^r cū totis suis et edificēis et orris et cū tota multura toci⁹ frē pdē . Terōd et fīnd eadē thōe de Kreittō et suis hēdibz v^t affig^rtis de me et hredibz meis sū aliq⁹ retineāto ī ꝓp^ro cū libero int^rita et exita et cū oibz aliis p^rincēis . hōtatibz comoditatibz . et ayfāntis ad dēam frā p^rincētibz vel aliq⁹ jure p^rtere valentibz seu debētibz . libere quiete plena^r et honorifice . In planis . boscis et p^riscis . pasturis . in p^ris moris . malsis et maresis . In viis fēis petacōis et turbaris et lapidicinis . in aq^s stagnis et molēinis . ī vniūis . et p^riscariis . et ī oībz aliis ayfāntis et comoditatibz que dēo thōe de Kreittō et suis hredibz vel affig^rtis cōpōte et valere pōssint aut ī aliq⁹ pdēte absq⁹ oī snicio seculari et ꝓfuetudie exacōe et demāda . Faciēdo forifecū snicū dⁿi Regis q^utū p^rinet ad p^rfatā fram . et reddendo inde annuatū mēci et hēdibz meis duos denar⁹ īm ad Pent^r ꝓ oī alio snico seculari . ꝓfuetudie exacōe et demāda ac ꝓ oībz aliis que de dēa tra cū suis p^rincēis . quoq⁹ modo exigi pōssūt aut requiri . Et dēus thomas de Kreitt^r et hedes sui v^t affig^rti et illoꝝ hōies liberi erūt ab oī fōeta curie faciēda ad curiā meā v^t heredū meoꝝ . et hebūt suā ꝓp^riam curiā in tra pdēa . sine ꝓfūdicōe mei v^t heredū meoꝝ . Ego v^o Andreas dⁿs de Neuc^rest^r et hedes mei pdēas sexdeci bonatas frē cū p^rlca tra cotariōꝝ et cū suis p^rincēis quib⁹ cūq⁹ dēo thome de Kreittō suis hēdibz

vel affig^{er}tis p̄ dōo Suiçō forifeco dñi Reḡ faciēdo et dōis duobꝫ deñ
 ānuati reddēdis ut p̄dēm est q̄t^{er} oñs hoīes et feīas warātizabimꝫ acq̄e-
 tabimꝫ in ppe^m et defendemꝫ . In cuiꝫ rei test^{er} p̄fenti sc̄pto p̄ me et
 h̄redibꝫ meis figillū meū appofui . Test^{er} dño Ricardo Ouyeth . Wiſſo de
 Rameſſāy dño de Dauulfy et aliis multis .

Carta Reḡ Wiſſi .

- 210 **W**iſſs Rex Scotī Juſticiis Vicecōibꝫ Miniſt^{er}s ⁊ oñibꝫ pbis hōibꝫ tociꝫ h̄re
 sue ſalt̄ . Wādo et firmi^{ter} p̄cipio vt ubieūqꝫ mo^{er}chi ſiue f^{er}tres de Neū .
 ad placita mea int̄ vos ven̄int . placita eoꝝ ſicut mea placitetis et iuſte
 manuteneatis . phibeo ⁊ f^{er}mit^{er} ne quis int^{er} dñas h̄raꝝ ſuaꝝ vniqꝫ forif-
 faciat ſup meū plenariū foriffa^{er}tū . F Niçho canceH . W . filio Alani
 dapiferi . Ap^d T^{er}uerq̄r .

Carta Ade Colevyl̄l .

- 211 **V**niūſ^{er} x^o fidelibꝫ hoc ſc̄ptū viſur̄ vt̄ audit^{er}is . Ada de ColeuyH ſalū . KYNARD.
 Nouit̄ vniūſitas v̄ra ope p̄ aīabꝫ dnoꝝ meoꝝ . ÐÐ . Wacolmi . Wiſſi .
 Regū Scoç et p̄ aīabꝫ aīceſſoꝝ meoꝝ et p̄ ſalute eccl̄iæ Ðni mei Alex^o Reḡ
 Scoç illuſt^{er}s et Ðne W^o uxoris eiꝫ et Regine et eoꝝ filii Alex^o . in libera
 viduitate mea dediffe ꝑceſſiffe et hac p̄feti carta mea ꝑfir^{er}ſſe deo ⁊ Eccl̄ie
 ſc̄e W^o de Neū . et mo^{er}ch̄i i^{er}dē deo fuiçētibꝫ et futuris i liberam p^{er}am
 et ppetuā eleſam . terrā de Kynnard cū oibꝫ p̄tinēciis ſuis . Tenendam et
 h̄ndā ſibi libe et q̄ete ab oī fuiçō et exaccōe ſeculari que exigī poſſunt
 vt̄ enēire i h̄ra . Reddendo inde ānuati w^o et h̄redibꝫ meis vel meis
 affig^{er}tis decē lib^{er}s argēti ſciçz centū ſoſ ad fe^m ſc̄i W^or̄i et centū ſoſ
 ad Pent^{er} p̄ oī ſuiçō . ꝑſuetudie et demāda . Et ego et h̄edes mei dōe

ŕre manutenebim⁹ et warātizabim⁹ dċam ŕrā cū ōibz p̄tinēciis fuis dċis
 cōcċh̄ . et defendem⁹ ab ōi ſuiċō forifeco et p'uatō . **F** . Joĥe vicecōite
 de ŕtuelȳ Wiĥo de Erth Wiĥo de Haudeñ . Wiĥo de Rameſſay .
 Alex⁹ de ſt^oton^o . Alex⁹ coco et aliis .

Aſſignaċō reddit⁹ .

212 **V**iris veñatlibz et amicis ī x⁹ k̄mis . **D**no **A**bbi et conuētui de **N** . **A**da
 de Colevyĥ ſalt̄ . **N**ouītis me . decē lib^os argētī ī quibz michi vel meis
 aſſignatis tenebāini p̄ ŕra de k̄nard ānuati ſohnēdas dediffē Wiĥo
 loccard filio **W**alcolmi loccard et legit̄is h̄edibz ſuis de corpe ſuo p̄creatif .
 p̄cipiēdal de domo ŕra ī ppe^m . **I**deoqz diſcreċōem ŕram exoro . q^otin⁹
 dċm Wiĥm admittatis tanq^o aſſig^otum meū et poſt ip̄m legit̄imof h̄edes
 ſuos quos de corpe ſuo habuerit ad p̄cipiēdū ānuati dċam p̄cūie ſūmā
 a vobis . **Q**d ſi dċus **W** . loccard leg^otimū h̄edē de corpe ſuo nō ha-
 buerit ! p̄dċa ŕra de **K**ynard domui de **N**eū . p̄ ſalute aīe mee et p̄
 aīabz ōim aīceſſoz et ſuceſſoz meoz . ſū ōi ſolone alicui⁹ p̄cūie in ppe^m
 lība remaneat et quieta . **I**n hui⁹ rei ī et plenā ſec̄itatē has ŕras ſigillo
 meo fig^otas vobis dedi patētes . vt penef vos reſideāt ī ppe^m . **T**-
 quibz ſup^o .

Conſ^omaċō filii ei⁹d **A**de .

213 **O**m̄ibz hoc ſc̄p̄t viſuī vt audituī . **A**dā de **W**orh^om ſalt̄ . **N**ouīt
 vniūſitas ŕra me p̄ceſſiffē et h^oc p̄ . caī . mē . p̄^o . dō et **E**cċie ſe **W**
 de **N** . et cōcċh̄ ibid̄ dō ſuiċētibz donacōem illā q^om nobilis mulier **A**da
 de **C**oluyl maī mea tēpe viduitatis ſue fecit eiſd̄ cōcċh̄ de ŕra de k̄nard
 cū ōibz p̄tinēciis fuis . **T**eñd̄ et h̄nd̄ ſibi et ſucē ſuis in ppe^m libe q̄ete

plene et honorifice ab oī ſuico forifeco et p'uato exacōe et demāda que exigī poſſunt vel enenire in ſra . faciēdo ſm̄no fuiciū qđ ̄tinet² in carta p̄dēe ̄at's mee . q̄m̄ inde ſint monachi p̄noſiati . T^o quibz s^r .

Defalcaō Symōis loccard de q̄nq; ̄rc^o .

214 Anno doⁱ ̄^o ecc^{mo} t'ceſio nono p̄mo die ap^lo ap^d monaſtīū de Neū . inſ Religioſos viros . Ab̄bem et ̄uētū dēi loci ex pte vna et dñm Sýmōem loccard ̄olitē Dñm del ley p se et hēdibz ſuis ex alta facta fuit ſi cōuēcō vidz q cū dēi Reliḡ recognoſcerēt ſe teneri dēo Dño Symōi et hēdibz ſuis in quodā āno cenſu decē libr^o leuādo et p̄cipiēdo de ſra dēoz Religioſoz de Kynnard ad ſiminoſ Pent^o et ſcī ̄arſi in h̄yeme p̄porcōnali² i ppe^m . Idē Dñs Symon ̄siderato ſtatu dēi cōñ multip̄r p gwerrā opp̄ſi p ſalute aīe ſue et oīm añceſſoz et ſuceſſoz ſuoz p se et h̄redibz ſuis pure et ſimp̄r . remiſit ac oīo relaxauit eiſd Reliḡ et eoꝝ ſucē i ppe^m q̄nq; ̄rcas annuas de dēis decē libr^o ānui reddit^o ſup^d dēi et decē ̄rcas ānui reddit^o reſiduas dēi Reliḡ et eoꝝ ſucē ſolūe tenebunt² ānuatī eidē Dño Sýmōi hēdibz ſs . vel aſſig^r tif dēi dñi Sýmōis ip̄o ſup̄ſtite ad ſiōs Pent^o et S̄cī ̄arſi in h̄yeme p̄porcōnatr ap^d cōñ de Neū ſine ̄dicōe q̄cūq; i ppe^m . Ad quē q̄dē ānuū redditū decē ̄rcaz ānuatī ad ſiōs p̄noſiatos plene et fideſr p̄ſoluēdū ut p̄mittit² ip̄i Reliḡ obligāt p p̄ſētes oīa bo^r ſua ſciſz g^rngiaz ſuaz de p̄ſtō de Berford et de Ponerhou mobilia et imobilia inſ^r dēa loca inēta ad volūtātē dēi dñi Sýmōis et heredū ſuoz vel aſſig^r toꝝ dēi dñi Sýmōis ip̄o ſup̄ſtite . fore capiēda . diſt^rngēda et ſi neceſſe ſiūt fugāda et vendenda . tam p dampniſ et expēſis ſi que fuerit qđ abſit ocaſione dēi annui reddit^o ad ſiōs p̄dēos retardati vel nō ſoluti q^r p eodē ānuo redditu decē ̄rcaz p̄ncipali . nullo p̄ponēdo obſtātē . Preſēta dēus Dñs Symon wlt et cōcedit p se et hēdibz ſs q ſi poſt datā p̄ſentis indent^e alique litte iſtrumēta vt

munimēta q̄cūq; iuciant² mēcōnē faciētes vel faciēcia de integro ānuo redditu decē lib^rꝝ leuādo de p̄dca t̄ra de Kynnard . hui⁹inōi t̄re iſtrumētā v̄l munimēta ōi careāt robore et virtute ac nulli⁹ p̄eit⁹ ſint momēti . In cui⁹ rei teſtimōi p̄ti hui⁹ indent^e penes d̄cos Reliḡ et eoꝝ sucē remāfure ⁊ ſigillū d̄ci d̄ni Symōis p̄ se et h̄edibus ſs vna cū ſigill⁹ d̄ni Abbis S̄cē Crucis de Edeū et d̄ni Wiſſi Leuyngſtoñ tūc vic^o Laudoñ ad rogatū d̄ci d̄ni Symōis eſt appenſum . Alti v^o p̄ti penes d̄cm d̄m S̄ymōem et h̄edes fuof reſidenti ſigillū d̄coꝝ Reliḡ vna cū ſigill⁹ Walcolmi ſemig et thome de carnoto tūc canceſſ Scoē ad iſtāciā ip̄oꝝ Reliḡ ē appōitū anno die et loco p̄noſiatis .

Kennard . Compo cū Reginaldo Wore .

- * 215 **D**ie Veneris in feſto Purificaōis Beate Marie virḡis anni gr̄e / Willefimi / Treſcentefimi / viceſimi noni / Ap^d Monafſtium de Neubotle / ita cōuenit in^t religioſos viros Abbem ⁊ monachos eiufdē loci ex pte vna ⁊ ⁊ Reginaldū Wore tunc tēp̄iſ Cam̄lariū Sco^o ex alia . Videlicꝫ q̄ d̄ci Religioſi cōceſſerūt ⁊ dederunt d̄co Reginaldo q̄mdam p̄tiēlam t̄re ſue de Kynnard p̄ iſtas diuiſas ⁊ videtꝫ ab occidente icipiēdo a q̄dam foſſata facta in^t t̄rā Abbis ⁊ canonicōꝝ ſcē Crucis de Edenburg^o . ⁊ t̄ram de Kynnard ⁊ inde lineali⁹ deſcendendo p̄ q̄mdā magnū lapidē iacentē in ſulco vſq; ad t̄rā de Bothkenner ⁊ p̄ t̄ram de Bothkenner vſus aufrū vſq; ad t̄rā d̄coꝝ Abbis ⁊ canonicōꝝ ſcē Crucis / ⁊ inde aſcendendo verſ⁹ occidentē p̄ angulū gabelle orientalis Wagne aule q̄m erexit idem Reginald⁹ de nouo / vſq; ad d̄cam foſſatā / Tenend⁹ ⁊ habend⁹ p̄fato Reginaldo ⁊ heredibꝫ ſuis de p̄fatif Abbe ⁊ monachis ⁊ eoꝝ ſucceſſoribꝫ / libere / integre ⁊ quiete / in feodo ⁊ hereditate inppetuum . Et d̄cus Reginald⁹ dedit ⁊ cōceſſit eiſdem Religioſ^o de Neubotle in eſcambio illiuf p̄tiēle t̄re . sⁱ cōceſſe . ⁊ date / de t̄ra illa q̄m tenet ad

feodofirmā de Abbe ꝛ canonicis ſcē Crucis / vnā ptiēlam t̄re pximā
 t̄re eoꝝdem Religiofoꝝ de Neubotle a pte occidentali / eiꝝdem q̄ntitatis
 ꝛ menſure / cuiꝝ eſt illa t̄ra ſ^a cōceſſa ꝛ data / p petꝝs p diuiſis poſitas
 diſtinctā . Tenend ꝛ habend eiſdē Abbi ꝛ monachiſ et eoꝝ ſuceſſoribꝫ
 i eadem libertate / qua reliqꝝs t̄ras ſuas elemofinataſ i regno ſcoc^e libꝫ
 tenēt aut tenere deberent iſpetuū . Et inſup q̄m̄diu t̄ra de Kynnard
 fuit in manu ſua / habebit idem Reginaldꝝ vnū reſidentem i eadē t̄ra .
 Et p̄dēi Abbaſ ꝛ monachi ꝛ eoꝝ ſuceſſoreſ p̄fatā t̄ram p̄dicto Reginaldo /
 ꝛ heredibꝫ ſuis / contꝝ om̄eſ gentes warrantizabunt acq̄etabūt ꝛ defen-
 dent iſpetuū . Et ſi cōtingat dēam t̄ram eiſdē Religioſis p iꝝm Reginaldū
 cōceſſam de manibꝫ eoꝝdē euinci / dēuſ Reginaldꝝ ꝛ heredeſ ſui qui p
 tempe fuerit / reddent eiſdem Abbi ꝛ monachiſ ꝛ eoꝝ ſuceſſoribꝫ in
 om̄i euentu ānuaſim q̄tuor ſolidꝝ ſtlingoꝝ noīe firme p p̄dēa t̄ra p eoſ
 conceſſa ꝛ data pporcionatꝝ ad t̄m̄ioſ Pentec^e ꝛ ſc̄i martini in hyeme /
 p̄mo t̄m̄io ſoluōis incipiēte ſtati / ad pximū t̄m̄inū de duobꝫ t̄m̄ioſ p̄dēiſ /
 poſt euicōem huiꝝmodi contingentem . Et notand qꝫ p huiꝝmodi conceſ-
 ſiōem ſuā dēi Abbas ꝛ Monachi aliqꝝm iuriſdicōem / pp̄tatem ſeu
 cōmuniā in t̄ra ſua de Kynnard / in paſtura / petariis / t̄bariis /
 ſeu q̄bꝝeunqꝫ aliis aꝝſiamentis ad eandē t̄ram ſuā de Kynnard ſp̄tantibꝫ
 vel q̄libꝝeunqꝫ de jure ſp̄tare debētibꝫ / eidē Reginaldo aut heredibꝫ
 ſuis / non cōtulerūt n^o conferūt / n^o cōfre intenderunt n^o intendūt /
 n^o iꝝi Abbaſ ꝛ monachi raōe aliiꝝ ptiēle t̄re ſ^a conceſſe ꝛ date in t̄ra
 dēi Reginaldi / ſiue i t̄ra dēoꝝ Abbiſ ꝛ Canonicoꝝ / juſ / pp̄tatem /
 cōmuniā / vel aliq̄d huiꝝmodi ſ^a vindicare poſunt ex^{cc} limiteſ ſ^a conceſſoſ .
 In cuiꝝ rei teſtimoniū / pteſ p̄dēe / p̄tibꝫ huiꝝ indenture figilla ſua
 alſnataſ appoſuerūt . Datꝝ die / feſto / anno ꝛ loco / prima linea
 contentiſ .

Carta Ad de Worh^m.MOLENDINUM
DE STANHUS.

- 216 **O**m̄ibz hoc sc̄ptū vifur̄ v̄t̄ auditur̄ . Adā de Worh^m salī . Nouit̄ vniūſitas v̄ra me dediſſe et ꝓceſſiſſe et hac ꝓſenti carta mea ꝓfirmāſſe deo et be W^o de N̄ . et monach̄ iſdē deo fuiētibz molēdinū del ſtanh^o cū om̄ibz libtatibz fuiſ et aſſiamētis ad dēm molēdinū ſꝓt̄antibz v̄t̄ de jure ſꝓt̄are debētibz . inf^o villā et ex^o cū ōi ſeq̄la ſua et libero aceſſu et receſſu ad dēm molēdinū in libām ꝓam et ꝓpetuā eleſiam . Tenēdū et h̄ndū dēis mo^och̄ . libe q̄ete plenarie et honorifice de me et h̄redibz meis ſicut aliq̄ eleſia ī Regno Scoē libi^o quieci^o pleni^o et honorificēci^o tenet^o aut poſſidet^o . ſū ōi demāda et exacōe . Et cū ꝓtiḡit̄ noblem mulierē Eufamiā noīe in fata diſceſſiſſe . que t̄cia ꝓtē dēi molēdini tenet et poſſidet noīe dotis volo ut dēa t̄cia ꝓs fine aliq̄o retinemēto ad ſuū totū reuertat^o . Hāc aut̄ donaōem ego et h̄redes mei dēis mo^och̄ ꝓt^o om̄s hoīes et ſeſas in ꝓꝓem̄ warātizabim^o . F . Ðno Joh̄ vic̄ de ſtuel̄y . WiHo de Erth . WiH Wallherb . Step̄no de Blant̄yr . Hen̄r Beginau . Pet^o de Grahā et aliis .

Supplicacō ei^od̄ facta Ðno Regi .

- 217 **E**xcellētiffimo Ðno ſuo A . dei ḡcia Regi ſcot̄t̄ . Adā de Worh^m etnā in dno salī . Nouit̄ excellen^o v̄ra me dediſſe dō et be W^o de Neū . et mo^och̄ iſdē dō fuiētibz molēdinū del ſtanh^o . in libā purā et ꝓꝓet̄ eleſiam . Q^{re} excellēcie v̄re ſuplico q^{tin}^o hāc donaōem meam regia auc̄te ꝓcipiat̄s ꝓf̄mari . In c̄^o r̄ t̄ p̄^o ſc̄ꝓto ſi^o m̄ . appoſui . Valē .

Conf'maço Reg̃ .

218 **A**lex dei gr̃a Rex Scot̃i . Om̃ibz p̃bis h̃oibz toci⁹ tre sue sal̃i . Sciant p̃sentef et fut⁹i nos ꝑcessisse et h⁹c p̃senti carta nostr⁹ ꝑf'masse . donaçõem illã q^m Adam de Worh^m fecit deo et t̃e W^e de Neũ . et mo⁹ch̃i ibidẽ deo fuiẽtibz de molẽdino del stanh⁹ cũ sequela sua et cũ libo accessu ad dẽm Wolẽdinũ et recessu et cũ om̃ibz aliis h̃bitatibz et aỹfiamẽtif ad dẽm w̃olendinũ iuste sp⁹tantibz . inf⁹ villam et ext⁹ . Tenẽd et h̃nd d̃cis mo⁹ch̃i in libam et ppẽt eleĩam . Ita libe et quiete plenã et honorifice sicut carta d̃ci Ade de Worh^m ide pleni⁹ cõfẽcta d̃cis mo⁹ch̃i iuste testat⁹ . Saluo s̃uicõ ñro . ¶ . Willo de L̃ynddeffay . Joñ de Vallibz . Robto Weigners . Wilo Olýfard . Joñe lýfurs ap^d Neubotle f̃cdo die septembr̃ . Anno Regni d̃ni Reg̃ tricesimo s̃cdo .

Carta W . gurlay de f'maçõe stagni et d̃i ac⁹ tre .

219 **V**niũf x⁹ fidelibz hoc se⁹p̃t visũ uel audit⁹if . Wihs Gurlay fili⁹ et heres q⁹ndã Witt̃i de Gurlay . sal̃i i d̃no . Nouit̃if me ꝑ aĩabz aĩcessoz meoz et fucẽ et pp̃t sp̃cialeme b̃nuolẽciam quam habeo ad domũ de Neũ . dedisse ꝑcessisse et hac p̃senti carta mea ꝑfir⁹ẽ deo et Ec̃cie t̃e W^e de Neu . et mo⁹ch̃i ibidẽ deo fuiẽtibz et i ppe^m fuituĩr firmaçõem vni⁹ stagni sup trã meã ad op⁹ et vtilitatẽ w̃olẽdini sui del stanh⁹ qđ inx⁹ furnũ Arthuri inf⁹ baroniam de Duaypas sitũ est et hoc in statu quo fuit dẽm stagnũ firmatũ tempe ꝑfecõis p̃sentis se⁹p̃ti vna cũ dimidia ac⁹ tre mee si tanta fuerit que iacet inl̃ vesem c⁹sum aque de p̃d̃cõ stagno fluẽtif et nouũ aque ductum ab ip̃o stagno ad p̃d̃cẽm molẽdinũ factũ . h̃nd et teũ d̃cis mo⁹ch̃i et eoz sucẽ de me et h̃edibz meis in p⁹am et ppẽt eleĩam adeo libe et quiete sicut aliq⁹ eleĩa potest dari vel cõcedi . Q^mqđ eleĩam ego et

hēdes mei eisd̄ mo^cch̄ i ppe^m ɔ^c oīs geñs warātizabim⁹ et defēdem⁹ . Hiis
 ī dno tho^c de Worh^cm . Dno Andī Frafer tūc vic^o de st̄uel̄y Dno Pat^cō
 de Gral^cm Dno Joñ de Kalentia Dno Wilho de st̄uel̄y oilitibz et aliis .
 Dat^r ap^d Neū . s̄cdo die Julij . Anno gr̄e Wih̄ . ce^{mo} . Nonag^o l̄cō .

Obligācō dom⁹ de plaufro foluēdo ap^d Retreuyñ .

220 Om̄ibz et c^o . Frat^r . W . abbs et ɔ^{mus} de Neū . salt̄ . Nouit̄ vniūfitas nos
 et fuceffores n̄ros tenore p̄sent̄ firm̄it̄ obligatos teneri Joñi de Waleuñ
 dno ei⁹d̄ fit et hēdi q^ond̄ Wiñi de Waleuñ et h̄redibz s̄s et affig^ctis ī
 vno plaufro nouo pleno marenio q^clicūq^z . quale scit̄z plauf^m ad op⁹
 n̄r̄m pp^m ī valle de Clud fabricam⁹ ānuati sup̄ trā suā de Retreuyñ añ
 fe^m s̄ci Petⁱ ad vincula pacēdo p̄ libero t^cnsitū p̄ eādē trā suā de
 Retreuyñ cū aīalibz et vecturif n̄ris eūdo de coñ n̄ro ad trās n̄ras
 vah̄ de Clud . et de eisd̄ tr^o ad d̄c̄m coñ redeundo . et p̄ lib̄tate
 dist̄ugēdi d̄cā aīalia et vecturas ibid̄ et pacēdi ī cōi pastura ex^c segetef
 et p^cta . et p̄noctandi semel ī eūdo et semel ī redeūdo quociens p̄ ānū
 ibidē t^cnsitū fecim⁹ f^m tenorē carte q^ond̄ Dni ɔ^g de Waleuñ oilit^o . et
 ɔ^fmacōem d̄ci Joñi Waleuñ . Et si qd̄ absit ī d̄ci plauf^r loco tēpe et
 modo ut p̄mittit⁹ defecim⁹ . q^ociens hoc ɔ^tiḡit̄ licitū erit d̄co Joñi et
 h̄edibz s̄s et affig^ctis qui p̄ tēpe s̄iunt . nos et sucē n̄ros p̄ bona n̄ra
 pp^a ac hoīm nroꝝ ad debitā satisfaccōem dist̄ngere . In h⁹ r̄ ī p̄f^o
 sigillū n̄r̄m appof^o . d̄c^c px^c añ Nat^o h̄e W^o . Anno doⁱ W^o cec^{mo} xl
 q^crto .

Obliçação Baroniæ de Waleuith ad soluçõũ petũm cere noĩe illi⁹ pet⁹ qũm pũmĩt gregõ⁹ sup⁹dẽus soluere de firmif de letbuard v̄ i defẽm cere qũtuor ã de firmif de Waleuith .

- 221 Vmũĩt xpi fidelib⁹ hanc cartã vifũt vel audir-is . Johs de Waleuith Dñs Baroniæ le Waleuith eĩ i dno salĩ . Nouĩm me et hedeĩ meof et affĩg⁹toĩ ũros et quofcũq̄ fuceffĩores ũros Dnos dõe Baroniæ i toto v̄ i in pte tenore p̄fẽntĩ firmĩ obligatof teneri deo et Ecclĩe Sõe W⁹ de Neũ . in vna pet⁹ cere ad luare dõe Ecclĩe annuatĩ in feſto Annũciacõis dñice i dõo coũ de Neubotle pacanda . noĩe illi⁹ petre cere . qũm qũd Dñs gregõ⁹ de Waleuith au⁹ me⁹ de Pãis tĩe fue de letbuard ad idem op⁹ finglis annis foluendam deputaũt . Et ſi cera p̄dẽa in feſto p̄dõo remanferit nõ ſoluta de firmif eiufdẽ Baroniæ ad feſtũ Pent⁹ annuatĩ i oĩũ enentu p̄ pet⁹ cere qũtuor ſolidos ſoluem⁹ . Et ſi qd abũt tã i ſoluçõe cere qũc p̄cũie defecẽm⁹ licebit dñis Abbi et p̄m de N̄ . qui p̄ tẽpe fũũt p̄ q̄mlibet affĩg⁹tũ ſũũ . baroniã p̄dẽam int̄re . et ubi ſibi comodi⁹ fũũt bona quelibet ibidẽ iũcta p̄ libito diſtingere quouĩq̄ ſibi in hac pte videt⁹ de dampnif et expũs et de debito p̄ncipali fũũ fatũũũ . Cont̄dictores aut̄ et rebelles p̄ cenſurã ecclĩaſticã ap̄ſtõne remota cohẽcẽdo . Vt aut̄ p̄dẽa donaçõ et cõccẽſio de cera p̄dẽa ſue de quatuor ſolid ſterligoꝝ annis robur p̄petue firmitatif optinent ⁊ contẽciẽte ad hoc thoma de Waleuith filio meo et hede p̄fenti carte figillũ meũ ap̄poũũ ap̄ lýtqu die dẽc pxi⁹ añ feᵐ Nat̄ glorioſe v̄gĩs W⁹ . Anno dõĩ W⁹ cccᵐ . Qũĩg⁹ Quarto . Teſtĩ . Dno Robto Señ Scoẽ . Dno Pat̄cõ et Johẽ de Dunbarr̄ et de Woravia cõib⁹ . Willo de Ramclãũ et Willo de leuynũõ cõũitib⁹ . David de Anãdia et Johẽ de p̄tõ et multif aliis .

Tenor carte Magist^r et frat^m hospitalis S^ci Johⁿis Baptiste de Torphelph^y .

222 Ale^x dei gr^a Rex Scotto^r . Omⁿib^z pb^{is} h^oib^z toci⁹ h^{er}e sue cl^{er}icis et laicis . sal^e . Sciant p^resentes et fut^uri nos c^ocessisse et hac carta nost^r c^ofirmasse deo et S^co Johⁿi et frat^{ib}z hospitalis Jer^u omⁿis dona^odes tra^r . ho^mu et ten^eci^u et elemofina^r que eis ra^onabili^{ter} facte sunt . ta^m in Ecclesiis q^u in aliis possessionibus m^udanis . Volum⁹ g^r et f^rmit^{er} p^recipim⁹ vt p^ro^uid^ei f^ratres omⁿis possessiones et elemofinas suas habeant et teneant . cu^m sock^o et sack^o . cu^m tol et them . et Infangand^yef^o . et cu^m omⁿib^z aliis libertatib^z et liberis p^ro^uetudinib^z et quietaciis suis . in bosco et plano in p^ratis et pascuis . in aq^uis et mol^edinis . in viis et semitis in coris et maref^{is} in stagnis et vinariis et piscariis in g^ranguis et virgultis inf^r burg^u et ex^r . et in omⁿib^z reb^z liberas et quietas de placitif et querelis . scutagio . auxiliis . et affis et de opa^ode castello^r et ponti^u . de blodewy^tte et de feterwⁱtte . de passagio . pontagio . leftagio et r^estallagio et quietas de omⁿi toloneo . et de omⁿi seculari s^uico et s^uili exacc^ode . et de omⁿib^z aliis consuetudib^z secularib^z . excepta sola iusticia ho^mis p^ro^uid^epnati . et exceptif q^uatuor loq^uelis que ad coron^a n^ram p^rtin^et . scilⁱz de Roboria . de W^urthere de c^oburnione et fe^o efforcⁱata . Volum⁹ ecⁱz et p^rcedim⁹ omⁿib^z h^oib^z p^ro^uid^eo^r f^ratru^m et qui de eis q^uid^eq^u tenent in burgo aut ex^r burg^u . vt quieti sint ab omⁿi toloneo et ab omⁿib^z aliis p^ro^uetudib^z in omⁿib^z emp^ro^uib^z et vendic^oib^z m^udanis q^uo^uo^u c^otig^entib^z . Volum⁹ insup^r et f^rmit^{er} p^recipim⁹ . vt si p^ro^uid^ei ho^mes eo^r et ten^etes cor^a nob^{is} vel aliq^uib^z ballis nost^ris p^r aliq^u delicto fuerit am^rciati . p^rofata am^rciam^eta S^co Johⁿi et p^ro^uid^eis frat^{ib}bus quiete remaneat in p^ro^uo^u . Et si p^ro^uid^ei fratres aliq^uo modo fuerit am^rciati . sint q^ueti p^r vna vlna albi scarleti . Q^ure volum⁹ et c^ocedim⁹ et f^rmit^{er} p^recipim⁹ vt p^ro^uid^ei f^res o^mia p^ro^uid^epta habeant et teneat de nob^{is} et success^orib^z nost^ris in libera p^ro^u et p^ro^uo^u ele^oiam in p^ro^u . Sedm⁹ q^ud liberi⁹ q^ueci⁹ et

pleni⁹ tēpibꝫ añceſſoꝝ nꝛoꝝ Regū Scocie illuſtrū habere cōfueuerūt .
Hec autē ōia p̄ſcꝛpta damꝫ ꝑcedim⁹ et cōfirmam⁹ ꝑ amore dei et ꝑ aĩabꝫ
oĩm añceſſoꝝ et ſucceſſoꝝ nꝛoꝝ . ī ap^d Edeñ xxx^{mo} die Junij . Anno
Regⁱ nꝛi xvij^o .

PONTIFICUM ROMANORUM BULLE.

223 Innocēci⁹ Eps fu⁹ suor⁹ dei Dilectis filiis . Ade Abbi Monastii Sctē M^o de Neubotle eiusq; frat'bz tā p̄sentibz q^r futu^r reglarē vitā p̄fessis in p̄petuū . religiosā vitā eligētibz aplīcū p̄nēit adesse p̄sidiū . ne forte cui⁹libet temeritatis incurfus . aut eos a pp̄ōito reuoet aut robur qd absit sacre religionis infringat . Ea pp̄ dilecti i dno filii vestr's iustis postulatōibz clemē^l ānuim⁹ . et p̄fatum mo^ostīū Sctē dei gēit'cis et virginis M^o de Neubotle . in quo dno mācipati estis obsequio . sct̄i beati Petri et nost^r p̄teccōne suscipim⁹ . et p̄sentis sc̄pti p̄uilegio p̄munim⁹ . In p̄mis siq^ldē statuētes vt ordo monastic⁹ . qui sc̄dm dno . et bī Bnd̄ci reglam . atq; institutōem Cisterciēn^l f^rtrū . in eodē monastio institut⁹ esse dinoscit^o . p̄petuis ibidē tēpibz inuolabilī obfnet^o . Pretea quascūq; possessiones . q̄cūq; bona idem mo^ostīū in p̄senciaz . iuste et canōice possidet aut i futurū p̄cessione Pontificū . largitōe Regū vel P̄ncipū . oblatōe fidelīū seu aliis iustis modis p̄stane dno possit adipisci . firma vobis vestrīq; successoribz . et illibata p̄maneāt . In quibz hec pp̄is duxim⁹ exp̄mēda vocabulis . locū ip̄m in quo p̄fatū mo^ostīū sitū est cū oibz p̄tinēciis suis . Grangiam de Worthwayt et vnā salinā de Blankeland . et p̄tea p̄ totū forestum ip̄ius . p̄nagiū .

corticē . matiā . et cetas libtates . q^{cs} illust's memorie Dauil qnd Scottoꝝ Rex cū Neubotle . et Ruehale Ecclie vestre in ipius fundacōe concessit et sc^{pto} autētieo ofir^{uit} . Ex dono illust's Regē Malcolmī Scottoꝝ Nepotis eiusd' Regē Dauid frā Gocelini Coci que dr Gocelynettū . et g^{ngiā} de Dunseldre in Cludesdale . cefasq; libtates quas idem Rex cōtulit v̄re abbathe et sc^{pto} suo roborauit . Ex dono bone memorie Hereberti glafgūē Epi vnā piscacōz in aq^r de Clud cū frā que vocat^r Carnyl sicut eiusd' Epi carta testat^r . Ex dono Gaufridi Abbis de Dunfīnely de consensu toci⁹ capli vnū toftū in Wuxkelburgh . Ex dono Robti filii Gaufridi . g^{ngiam} de Berford et de Pouhou . Ex dono Philippi de Euermale . g^{ngiā} de Romanoch . Ex dono Edwardi filii Petⁱ de Lestarie . vnū toftū i leth et frā de Wontlomes . Ex dono Dauid filii Robti . vnā peteram que dr Whuestrotth^r . Ex dono Robti de Q^{ncy} . g^{ngiā} de Prestō sicut carta ipius Robti et filii ei⁹ Seyr testat^r . Ex dono Ranulphi de Sulef vnā carucatā frē in Gylm²toū . Ex dono Nefi de lund^r vnū p^rtū iux^r Pouhou . Ex dono Petⁱ Grah^m et Henrici filii ei⁹ frā q̄ vocat^r Balnebutlⁱ . Ex dono Willi de Lynddeffay g^{ngiā} de Crauford . et vnū toftū in frā de benyn . Ex dono bone memorie Goecelini glafg^o Epi vnū toftū in glafgu . Ex dono Alexⁱ de Sēo Martio vnā peterā q̄ vocat^r Crūberfrotth^r . Ex dono thome Walherb cōaresiū vnū iux^r berford . Ex dono Oliuerii filii kylūti vnā carucatā frē in tritorio de Suythale . et pasturā i cōi ad trescētas oues . Ex dono Arnaldi Bernane vnū toftū in berwik sup Nef . Ex dono Alani filii Walteri . vnā piscacōem et vnū toftū in Renfru . Ex dono Rogeri de Valoignes vnū toftū cū duodeci ac^s in Clegne . Ex dono Hugonis Gýffard . fram que vocat^r Creflewel^t cū omibz ptinēciis suis . Composicōes p̄tea factas in^o vos et canōicos sc̄i Andⁱ sup decīs g^{ngie} de Berford et Pouhou et Creflewelle . et cōposicōes factas in^o vos et canōicos Sc̄e Cruc^e sup decīs g^{ngie} de Prest^o . Sane laboꝝ v̄roꝝ quos ppriis manibz aut sūptibz colitis . tā de fris cultis q^o incultis . siue de ortif et virgultis et piscacōibz v̄ris . vel de nut^{mētis} aialū v̄roꝝ . null^o

a vob decias exigere vlt extorqre psumat . liceat q^oq^o vobis clericos vel laicos
 liberos et absolutos . e seculo fugietet ad p^ovisione recipe . et eos absq^o p^odic^o
 qualibet retinere . p^ohibem^o insup vt nulli f^otrū vroy post factā in co^on v^o
 p^ovisionē fas sit absq^o abbas sui licēcia . de eodem loco discedere . discedetem
 v^o absq^o co^on^o litteray vray cau^ooe nullus audeat retinere . qd si quis forte
 teme p^osp^oerit . licitū sit vob^o i ipos mo^ochos vel g^ofos reglarē sentēcia
 punigare . Illud diff^oci^o inhibentes ne tras seu qdlibet b^onificiū Ecclie v^o
 collatū liceat alieni p^osonat^o dare siue alio modo alienare absq^o cōsensu toci^o
 capli vel maioris et sanioris ptis i^opius . Si que v^o dona^ooes vel aliena^ooes
 alit^o q^o d^om est facte fuerit . eas irritas esse sauceim^o . Ad hec ecia p^ohibem^o
 ne aliq^os co^osch^o vel g^oat^o s^ob p^oessione dom^o v^ore alt^oat^o sine p^osensu et licēcia
 abbas et maioris partis capli v^ori p^o aliq^o fidei^obeat vel ab aliq^o p^ouam
 manu accipiat . vlt^o p^ociū capli v^ori p^ouidencia constitutū . nisi pp^o m^ou^o
 tam dom^o v^ore utilitatem . Qd si facere p^osp^oerit : nō teneatur cōuent^o p^o
 hui^o aliq^oten^o respondere . licitū p^otea sit vobis . in cau^ois pp^ois siue civilem
 siue criminalē p^oteant q^oestionē f^otrū vroy testimoniis vti . ne p^o defectū
 testiū ius v^om i aliq^o valeat deperire ? Insup aucte ap^olica inh^oibem^o . ne
 vll^o Ep^os . vel quelibet alia p^osona . ad synodos vel cōuent^o forenses vos ire .
 vel iudicō seculari de v^ora pp^oa sub^ostācia vel poss^oessionib^o v^oris s^obiacere
 cōp^oellat . n^o ad domos v^oras causa ordies celebrandū . causas t^octandi . vel
 cōuent^o aliq^os publicos p^ouocandi venire p^osumat . n^o reglarē elec^ooem abbas
 v^ori ip^oediat aut de Instituen^odo vel remouēdo eo qui p^o temp^oe fuerit cont^o
 statuta C^onsueciū ordis se aliq^oten^o int^omittat . Si v^o Ep^os in cui^o pochia
 dom^o v^ora fundata est cū hūilitate et deu^ooe qua p^ouēt requisit^o sub^ostitutū
 Ab^obem b^ondre . et alia que ad officiū Ep^oate p^otinēt vob^o p^oerre recusauerit
 licitū sit eidē Ab^obi si tū sac^odos fuerit . pp^oos n^ouicios b^ondre . et alia
 que ad officiū snū p^otinēt ex^ocere et vob^o oia ab alio Ep^oo p^oripe que a
 v^oro fuerit indebite denegata . Illud adiciētet ut i recipiē^olis p^oessionib^o
 que a b^ondicis vel b^ondicēdis abb^oibus exhibent^o ea sint Ep^oi forma et
 exp^ollione p^oenti . que ab origie ordis noscit^o instituta . vt scit^o Ab^obes

ipi faluo ordie fuo p̄fiteri debeāt . et ꝑ̄t̄r̄ ſtatuta ordiſ fui nullā
 p̄ffionē facere ꝑpellāt² . ꝑ̄ confec̄ciōibꝫ v̄o altariū vel ec̄ciaꝫ ſiue ꝑ̄
 oleo ſc̄o vel quolibet ec̄ciaſtico fac̄mento null⁹ a vobis ſub opt̄ctū
 ꝑ̄fuetudis vel alio modo q̄d̄q̄ audeat extorquere . ſz ſi ōia ḡt̄is vobis
 Ep̄c̄ d̄yocēfan⁹ imp̄dat . Alioq̄n liceat voſ quēcūq̄ malueritis catholicū
 adire antit̄itē . ḡram et cōionē ap̄lice ſedis ſntem . qui noſt̄r̄ fret⁹
 auc̄te vobis q̄d̄ poſtulat̄ imp̄dat . Qd̄ ſi ſedes d̄yocēfani Ep̄i forte
 vacat̄ it̄im ōia ec̄ciaſtica fac̄menta a vicinis Ep̄iſ accipe libere et
 abſq̄ ꝑ̄dic̄cōe poſſitis . ſc̄ ſm̄ ut ex hoc in poſt̄ū ꝑ̄p̄iſ ep̄iſ nullū
 ꝑ̄iudiciū gēnet⁹ . Quia v̄o in̄d̄lū ꝑ̄p̄oꝫ Ep̄oꝫ copiā nō habetis . ſi
 quē Ep̄m roſne ſedis vt dixim⁹ cōionē ſntem et de quo plenā noticiā
 habetis . ꝑ̄ vos t̄nſire ꝑ̄tigerit . ab eo b̄ndic̄cōef vaſoꝫ ac veſtiū .
 cofec̄cōneſ altariū . ordinac̄cōef mońcloꝫ . auc̄te ſedis ap̄lice recipere
 valeatis . Porro ſi Ep̄i vt̄ alij Ec̄ciaꝫ r̄tores i cōnact̄ia v̄ra vel ꝑ̄fonas
 inibi ꝑ̄ſtitutas . ſuſp̄ſionis ex̄cōiſ vel in̄d̄c̄i ſentēciā ꝑ̄mulgauerint . ſiue
 ec̄iā i cōp̄enariis v̄ros ꝑ̄ eo q̄ decimas nō ſoluatis vel aliq̄t̄ occasione
 eoꝫ que ab ap̄lica benignitate vobis indulta ſunt . ſiue b̄nſac̄tores veſtros
 ꝑ̄ eo q̄ aliq̄t̄ vobis b̄nſicia vel obſequia ex karitate ꝑ̄ſtit̄unt vel ad
 laborādū adiuerit̄ in illiſ diebꝫ in quibꝫ vos laboratiſ et alij ſeriant̄
 eandem ſentēciā ꝑ̄tulerit̄ ip̄am tanq̄ ꝑ̄t̄r̄ ſedis ap̄lice indulta ꝑ̄latam
 duxim⁹ irritādā nec lit̄e ille firmitatē habeāt . quas tacito noſe Ciſt̄ieñ
 ordiſ et ꝑ̄t̄r̄ tenorē ap̄licoꝫ ꝑ̄uilegioꝫ cōſtit̄it̄ impet̄ri . Pr̄ſc̄a cū cōe
 in̄d̄c̄m v̄re fuerit . liceat vobis nichilō⁹ i v̄ro mońt̄io excludiſ excōicatis
 et in̄d̄c̄iſ d̄ia officia celeb̄re . Paci q̄oꝫ et t̄nquillitati v̄re ꝑ̄ſna in
 poſt̄ū ſolicitudie ꝑ̄uidere volentes . auc̄te ap̄lica ꝑ̄hibem⁹ . vt inſ̄ clauſuras
 locoꝫ ſeu ḡngiaꝫ v̄raꝫ . null⁹ rapinā ſeu furtū face ignē appoñe . ſunḡnē
 fundere . hoīem temere cape vel inſ̄ide . ſeu violēciā audeat̄ ex̄cere .
 Pr̄ſc̄a om̄s libertates . et inunitateſ a ꝑ̄deceſſoribꝫ n̄riſ Rońniſ Pōt̄ificibꝫ
 ordi v̄ro cōceſſiſ . n̄nō libtateſ et exemp̄cōes ſeculariū exac̄cōnū . ab
 illuſt̄is memorie Dauid . Walcolmo . et kmo in x̄o filio n̄ro Willo n̄c̄

Secutorū Regibz et p̄ncipibz vel aliis fidelibz r̄aconab̄liter vobis indultas
 auct̄e ap̄lica p̄fir̄m̄⁹ . et p̄icent̄is sc̄pt̄i p̄uilegio p̄m̄m̄⁹ . Dec̄im⁹
 ḡ vt nulli mo h̄om̄ū fas sit p̄fat̄na donat̄iū t̄m̄e p̄t̄bare aut ei⁹
 p̄fessiones auferre . vel ablatas retinere oīnere seu quibzlibet
 vexat̄ōibz fat̄igare . s̄z oīa inteḡ cōfuent̄ eoz p̄ quoz ḡūn̄acōe ac
 fust̄itacōe concess̄a sunt v̄bz oīnimodis p̄ntura . Sab̄na sedis ap̄lice
 auct̄e . Si qua igit̄ in fut̄ū eccl̄iastic̄e secular̄is ve p̄sona . hanc ūre
 p̄f̄itacōis paginā sciens p̄t̄ eam temere venire tempt̄auit . sc̄do t̄c̄o ve
 p̄m̄ōita n̄b̄ reat̄ū suū ḡḡa satisf̄acōe correxit . pot̄estatis honorisq̄ sui
 dignitate careat reūq̄ se d̄io ex̄ist̄e iudic̄o de p̄p̄t̄a iniq̄tate cognoscat .
 et a sac̄r̄ōt̄issimo corp̄e ac sangūie d̄ni et red̄empt̄oris n̄ri Ihu xp̄i aliena
 fiat atq̄ i extremo ex̄amine die v̄l̄c̄ōi subiac̄eat . Cūct̄is aut̄ c̄ic̄ō loco sua
 pur̄i seruāt̄ibz sit pax d̄ni n̄ri Ihu x̄i . q̄tin⁹ . et hic fr̄t̄ū bone ac̄ōis
 p̄cipiant et ap̄d̄ d̄iūct̄ū iudic̄ō p̄ona ēt̄ne pacis in̄c̄iant . An̄ . Dat̄
 Ferent̄iū p̄ manū Joh̄is Sc̄e Rōne Eccl̄ie sc̄dyacōn̄ et Notarij . xij̄mo kl̄
 Julij . Indic̄ōe sexta . Incarnacōis dn̄ice Anno . M̄ cc̄mo t̄c̄o . Pontificat̄o
 v̄ d̄ni Innoc̄ēij pp̄ t̄c̄ij . anno sexto .

Et nota q̄ s̄c̄ ūro Innoc̄ēō . Anno d̄o . M̄ cc̄mo . xv̄mo . dec̄io
 octauo kl̄ Januarij celebrat̄ū fuit ḡn̄ale conc̄iliū . vid̄tz duodec̄io
 anno post datam ist̄i⁹ bulle . Ex quo cōstat q̄ fr̄e et poss̄siones i
 ip̄a cōtente nō sunt r̄toribz Eccl̄iay q̄m̄ ad dec̄ias sub̄īte . Q̄sz noīa
 sub p̄p̄dio sub̄l̄q̄at̄ vid̄tz Neubotle . Ruchale . Worthwaýt .
 Salina in Blankeland eū p̄nagio et c̄ct̄is p̄t̄n̄c̄iis ex dono Reḡ
 H̄D . Dampeldre Goel̄yftō ex dono Malcolm̄i Reḡ . Ex dono
 Ade cōt̄it̄e cat̄s Reḡ Willi . Beresford Pomerhou . Ex collacōe
 Nob̄liū . Ḡnḡia de Romanoeh carucata fr̄e i Sythañ Bahnelouch
 Gylm̄tō . ḡnḡia de p̄st̄ . kreffewell . Cultra v̄ de Gledlewys et
 de lecl̄n̄ reputari debz de noualibz . Glenplūphar Glengeth et
 ac̄ t̄re in bynim nō s̄t dec̄iales . Alie donacōes ex̄ bullā

Innocēcij ipet^ete vt ā in fuithales p̄tē p'mā donacōem Oliueri k̄yluard . Milnehah . fenē . Westfortō . tref acre ī benyn .

No^e eciā q̄ dēm ꝑciliū celeb^etū fuit tēpe Wiſſi Regē . Anno Regni ei⁹ circūl^e xxij .

Hanc bullam ꝑfir^et Honorius tēi⁹ cui⁹ data ē Noñ Junij . Anno do¹ . **W**^o ce^{mo} xxij . Pontificat⁹ ei⁹ anno sexto .

Et no^e q̄ monastii⁹ S̄cē Crucis et p^{or} S̄ci And^r de p̄stō et bford et pouhou decias optinuerūt et h¹ ꝑfir^ent² ī possessione earū^d . Sub isto Innocēcō factū ē Reg^m Anglie ob demita Regē Johⁿis ro^{no} Pontifici p̄tq̄ Reg^m Hy^bnie feudale reddēdo ꝑ Anglia Septigētas et ꝑ Hi^bnia trefcētas c^orcas annuatī p̄tē deñ s̄ci Petri . Carta bullat² auro mūdissimō q^m fecit Rex de sua et regnoꝝ sup^edcoꝝ submissione .

[**Bulla Gregorii X .**]

224 **G**regō⁹ Ep̄cē fu⁹ suoꝝ dei Dilectis filijs . Abbi monastii S̄cē **W**^o de Neubotle eiusq̄ fr̄ib³ tam p̄sentib³ q^e fut²is Reglarē vitā p̄fessis . in p̄petuū . Religiosam vitam eligētib³ ap̄licū ꝑcēt adesse p̄sidiū . ne forte cui⁹libet temētatis incurfus . aut eos a p̄pōito reuocet aut robur qd absit sacre religionis infringat . Ea p̄pter dilecti in dno filii v̄ris iustis postulacōib³ element⁹ annuim⁹ . et monastii⁹ s̄cē dei gēitricis et virḡis **W**^o de Neubotle S̄ci And^r dyōc . in q^o dno estis obsequio mācipati s̄b beati Pet^r et nost^e p̄tecōe suscipim⁹ . et p̄sentis pagine p^uilegio ꝑmunim⁹ . In p^rimis siquidē statuentes vt ordo monastic⁹ qui sc̄dm deū et beati b̄nd̄ci reglam atq̄ ꝑstitucōem Cistēciē ord̄is frat^m . a vobis añ conciliū generale suscepiam in eodē cō^rstio institut⁹ esse dinoscit² . p̄petuis ibidem tēpib⁹ inuolabili⁹ obfuet² . Pretea quascūq̄ possessiones ꝑcumq̄ bona idē cō^rstiiū in p̄senciaꝝ . iuste et canōice possidet aut ī fut²um ꝑcessione Pōtificū .

largicione Regū · vel p̄ncipū · oblaçõe fidelīū seu aliis iustis modis · p̄f̄tate dño potit adipisci firma vobis v̄rifq̄ suceffōribz et illibata p̄maneat · In quibz hec p̄priis duxim⁹ exp̄mēda vocabulis · Locū ip̄m in quo p̄fatū conaſtiū fitū est cū oibz p̄tinēciis suis · Terrā que vocat⁹ Ruchale · Grāgiā del Esth⁹ cū t̄rif · possessionibz · et oīmbz p̄tinēciis suis · de Worthwait ⁊ de Neubyr ḡngias · cū t̄rif possessionibz ac vniūſis p̄tinēciis eaydem · vnā salinā in loco q̄ dicit⁹ Blankeland · et p̄ totā forestā loci ei⁹dē p̄nagiū · ac vniūſa alia jura a clare memorie David Rege Scocie coſt̄tio v̄ro pia deuocõe ꝓceſſa · Grangiā que Dunpeldre vlgari⁹ nucupat⁹ · et t̄ras et possessiones sitas in loco qui dicit⁹ Goffelinetun · quas ex dono bone memorie Malcolmī Regē Scocie legitime possidetis · Terras possessiones salinas et vniūſa jura · que possidetis in loco de Cars in Kalentire · a clare memorie Alex⁹ Rege Scocie · moſt̄tio v̄ro in dedicaçõe ip̄ius · intuitu pietatis collata · salinas · t̄ras · possessiones et nemora que habetis in locis · qui · Cars · Gledewys · et vallis de leth̄n vlgari⁹ appellat⁹ · Terras et possessiones sitas in Dunbretane · et vsq̄ vnus retis ad capiēdū pisces ī aqua et loco · qui d̄r Lewen · put ex dono q̄ndā Alex¹ Regē Scocie · legitime possidetis · Terras et possessiones quas habetis in loco qui dicit⁹ Wuxkilburg⁹ · sitas ad oriētalem ptē aque de Eske sup̄ lit⁹ maris · et vnā salinā cū p̄tinēciis suis · q̄m ī eodē loco de Wuxkylburg⁹ sitam ī loco qui d̄r Cars coſt̄tiū v̄m noſcit⁹ optinere · In piscaria de Wuxilburg⁹ · liberū vsq̄m piscandi cū vno reti et vno cobello · Grangias de Berford et de Pouerhou · cū t̄ris possessionibus et vniuersis p̄tinēciis eaydē · Grāgiam de Rumanoch cū p̄tinēciis suis · Vnam peteriā que d̄r Wlueſtroth̄r · Grangiā de Preſtō cū p̄tinēciis suis · Vnā carucatā t̄re in loco qui d̄r Gylm⁹ton · vnū p̄tū positū iuxᵗ Pouhon · Possessiones · et t̄ras quas habetis ī loco qui d̄r Balnebuch · Grangiā de Cranford · cū t̄ris possessionibz ac cetis p̄tinēciis suis · et vnā peciā t̄re q̄m habetis in loco qui Bym̄n vlgari⁹ nucupat⁹ · Terras et possessiones quas habetis in Brothawyn et de Glencaple et de Glengoneuer

locif wlgariſ appllatis . et vnā falina fitā in loco qui dr Cars . et
 ſtram qm̄ habetis in t̄itorio de Cuford . et ſtram ſitam in Glaſgu .
 terrefodinam ſue p̄teriā in loco qui dr Cumberſtroth . locū iux^a
 Bereford . qui W̄arens wlgariſ nūcupat^o . Vnā carucatā ſre . et qdqd
 juris habetis in feodo de ſuythale et om̄nē paſturam ad trefcētas oues .
 et dinidiā carucatam ſre ibidē et aliā paſturā p̄ centū onibz . qm̄ in
 eodē loco monaſtiū v̄m noſcit^o optiere . Vnā peciā ſre fitā in Berwik^o
 in loco qui dr Neſſe . Vna peciā ſre et vſū piſcandi quē optinetis in loco
 qui Renfru wlgariſ nūcupat^o . Duodeci acras ſre in loco qui dr Cleſne .
 et ſrā q̄ vocat^o Creſſewelle cū om̄ibz p̄tinēciis ſuis . Q̄ndam p̄ticulam
 ſre fitā in loco qui dr Dunkanlane et q̄dā terrefodinā cū inḡſſib^o et
 eſſibz ſuis . et p̄tūm poſitum int̄ terras de W̄orham et de Bereford .
 cū vſu firmādi ſtagnū et aliis p̄tinēciis ſuis . ſras quas habetis in feodo
 de Northalis ī valle que W̄illynhalwe uulgarit^o nūcupat^o . dimidiam
 carucatā ſre in loco de Forton . Q̄ndam p̄ticlam terre in feodo de
 Weſtforton . Terras et poſſeſſiones ſitas in loco qui Eſtſenton wlgariſ
 appllat^o . Terram in loco qui dr W̄ythſlath cū paſtura ad dūcētas
 oues . et viginti aīalia et ad duof equos . Q̄ndā peciam ſre in feodo de
 Lochogou et aliam peciā ſre quā habetis in loco qui dr Amhali . et
 cōem paſturā aīaliū qm̄ habetis in feodo de Langeſhahe . molēdinū de
 le ſtanh^o cū aq̄^a decurſib^o . ac om̄ibz inḡſſibz et eſſibz ſuis . Terras et
 poſſeſſiones quas habetis in locis qui . K̄ynnard . K̄yhnad . et Ballormy
 wlgariſ nūcupant^o . ac vniūſa jura . que tam in p̄dca d̄yoceſi ſc̄i And̄ . qm̄
 ī aliis . videt̄z Glasgueñ . Dunkeldeñ . Brech̄yneñ . Abredeneñ . et W̄or-
 auieñ d̄yoceſibz . et p̄ totū Regnū Scocie . Monaſtiū v̄m noſcit^o optiere .
 cū t̄rif p̄t̄if . vineis nemoribz vſuagiis et paſcuis . in boſco et plano . in
 aquis et molendinis . in viis et ſemitis . et om̄ibz aliis libertatibz et imuni-
 tatibz ſuis . Sane laboz v̄roz de poſſeſſionibz habitis añ cōciliū generale .
 ac eciam noualiū que p̄priis manibz aut ſūptibz colitis . de quibz noualibz
 aliquis haēt^o nō p̄cepit . ſue de ortif virgultis et piſcaōibz v̄ris . ſeu de

v̄roz aſaliū nut'mentis · nullus a vobis decias exigē vel extor̄re p̄ſumat ·
 Liceat q'q̄ vobis · clericos vel laicos liberos et abſolutos e ſeculo fugiētes ad
 ḡuſionē recipe et eos abſq̄ ḡt' dieōne aliq' retinere · prohibem⁹ inſup vt
 nulli f'ctū v̄roz poſt factā i cōnaſſio v̄ro p̄feſſionē fas ſit ſine abbis ſui
 licēcia de eodē loco difcedere · difcedētem v' abſq̄ cōium lit'az cauōe
 v̄raz nullus audeat retinere · Qd̄ ſi quis forte temere p̄ſūperit ⁊ licitū vobis
 ſit in ip̄os mo'chos vel ḡuſos · reglarē ſentēciā pmulgare · Illud diff'eci⁹
 inhiſcentes ne ūras ſeu ūdlibet b̄nificiū Ecclēie v̄re collatū · liceat alicui
 p̄ſonalit' dari · ſeu alio modo alienari abſq̄ conſenſu toc' capli uel maioris
 aut ſanioris partis ip̄ius · Si que v' donaōes aut alienaōes alit' q' dēm eſt
 facte fuerint ⁊ eas irritas eſſe cenſem⁹ · Ad hec t̄ phibem⁹ ne aliquis
 monach⁹ ſiue ḡuſus ſb̄ p̄feſſione dom⁹ v̄re aſſ'ct⁹ ſine ḡſenſu et licēcia abbis
 et maioris ptis capli v̄ri p̄ aliquo fideiubeat · vel ab aliquo pecūiam ·
 mutuo accipiat ult' ſūmā capli v̄ri p̄uidencia ḡſtitutā niſi pp̄t' manifeſtam
 dom⁹ v̄re vtilitatem · Qd̄ ſi quis forte facere p̄ſūperit ⁊ nō teneat⁹ ḡuent⁹
 p̄ hīs aliq'ten⁹ reſpondere · licitū p̄tea ſit vob̄ in cauſis pp̄is ſiue ciuile
 ſiue c'minalem cōtineant queſtionē f'ctū v̄roz teſtimoniis vti · ne p̄ defectu
 teſtiū jus v̄m valeat in aliq' depire · Inſup auct'itate ap̄lica inhiſcem⁹ ne
 vllus Ep̄s vel quelibet alia perſona ad Synodos vel cōnēt⁹ forenſes vos ire
 vel iudicō ſeculari de v̄ra pp̄a ſubſtācia vel poſſeſſionibz v̄ris ſubiacere
 cōpellat · n' ad domos v̄ras cauſa ordineſ celeb'andi cauſas t'ctandi vel aliq's
 ḡuēt⁹ publicos ḡuocandi venire p̄ſumat · n' reglarē elecōem Abbis veſt'
 impediāt · aut de inſtituēdo vel remouēdo eo qui p̄ tēpe fuer' ḡt' ſtatuta
 Ciſſeciē ordiſ ſe aliq'ten⁹ int'mittat · Si v' Ep̄c in cui⁹ pochia dom⁹ v̄ra
 fundata eſt cū hūilitate ac deuocōe qua ḡuēt' req'ſit⁹ ſubſtitutū abbem b̄ndre
 et alia que ad officiū ep̄ale ptinēt · vob̄ ḡferre recuſauerit licitū ſit eidē abbi
 ſi t̄n ſac̄dos fuerit pp̄os mo'chos b̄ndre · et alia que ad officiū ſuū ptinent
 excēdere · et vobis oīa ab alio ep̄o p̄cipe que a pp̄io veſtro fuerit indebite
 denegata · Illud adiciētes vt in recipiēdis p̄feſſiōibz que a b̄ndēis vel
 b̄ndicēdis Abbibz exhibent' · ea ſint Ep̄i forma et exp̄ſſione ḡtēti que ab

origie ordis nofcit² inffituta . ut fcitꝫ abbes ipi Eꝑo faluo ordie fuo pꝑfiteri debeāt et ꝑ^{te} ftatuta ordis fui nullā pꝑfeffionē fāde ꝑpellant² . ꝑ cōfec^{te}ōibꝫ v^o altariū vel Eccliaꝫ fine ꝑ oleo ſcō . vel q^olibet Eccliaſtico ſac^{te}mento . null^o a vobis ſub optētū ꝑſuetudis . vel alio modo q^olibet audeat extorꝑere . ſꝫ hec ōia g^{te} vobis Eꝑs dꝫocefano impēdat . Alioq^o n^o liceat vob^{is} quēcūq^o malueritis catholicū adire antiftitē . g^{te}ciā et cōionē ap^{te}lice ſedis hntem . qui noſt^{re} fret^o aucte vobis qd ꝑſtulāt impendat . Qd ſi ſedes dꝫocefani Eꝑi forte vacauerit ? infm ōia eccliaſtica ſac^{te}menta a vicinis Eꝑis accipe libere et abſq^o ꝑ^{te}dicōe ꝑſſitis . ſic in ut ex hoc i ꝑſtum ꝑꝑ^o Eꝑo nullū ꝑndiciū generet² . Quia v^o infdū ꝑꝑrii Eꝑi copiā nō habetis . ſi quē Eꝑm Ro^{ne} ſedis vt dixim^o grām et cōionē hntem et de quo plenā noticiā habeatis ꝑ vos t^{re}nfire ꝑtigit . ab eo bñdicōef vaſoꝫ et veſtiū . ꝑfec^{te}ōnel altariū et ordiaōef mo^{cho}ꝫ . aucte ſedis ap^{te}lice ab eo recipe valeatis . Porro ſi Eꝑi vel alii Eccliaꝫ r^{to}ref . in monaſtiū v^om vel ꝑſonas inibi ꝑſtitutas . ſuſꝑſionis . excōis vel infdci ſentēciā ꝑmulgauerit . ſive ecclā i mercenarios v^{os} ꝑ eo q^o decimas ſicut dēm ē nō ꝑſoluitis . ſive aliq^o ocaſione eoꝫ que ab ap^{te}lica bēig^{te}tate vobis indulta ſunt . ſeu bñfāctoref v^{os} ꝑ eo q^o aliq^o vob^{is} bñficia vel obſequia ex caritate ꝑſtitiunt . vel ad laborādū adiunerit in illis diebꝫ in q^obꝫ vos laboratis et alii feriant² eandē ſentēciam ꝑtulerit ipſam tanq^o ꝑ^{te} ap^{te}lice ſedis indulta ꝑlatā decim^o irritandam . Nec litte ille firmitatē habeāt quas tacito noīe Ciſtēciē ordis et ꝑ^{te} indulta ap^{te}licoꝫ ꝑ^ouilegioꝫ ꝑſtitit impet^{re}ri . Preſea cū cōe infdēm t^{re} fuerit liceat vob^{is} nichillhomin^o i v^o monaſtio . exclusis excōicatis et infdciſ dīa officia celebr^{re} . Paci q^oq^o et t^{re}quillitati v^{re} ꝑāna in ꝑſtū ſollicitudie ꝑuidere volētes aucte ap^{te}lica ꝑhibem^o vt inf^{re} claufuras locoꝫ ſeu g^ongiaꝫ v^{ra}ꝫ [nullus] rapiā ſeu furtū facere . ignē apponere . ſang^onē fundere . hoīem temere cape vel infidē vel violēciā audeat excēere . Preſea oīms libtatel et imunitatel a ꝑdeceſſōribꝫ n^oris Ro^{ne} Pontificibꝫ ordi v^o ꝑceſſas n^onō libtatel et exempōnel ſeculariū exaccōnū . a Regibꝫ et ꝑncipibꝫ vel aliis fidelibꝫ . racōnabil^o vobis

indultas aucte aplice pfirm⁹ et p̄sentis seip̄ti p̄uilegio om̄unim⁹ .
 Deēnim⁹ g^o vt nulli oīo hōinū liceat p̄fatū cōnassitū teme p̄t²bare aut
 ei⁹ possessiones auferre vel ablatas retinere . cōinuerē . seu quib⁹libet
 vexacōibz fatigare s; oīa integra p̄seruent² eoz p̄ q^oz gubnacōe ac
 sustētacōe cōcessa sunt vsibz oīomōdis p̄futura . Salua sedis aplice
 aucte . Si qua gⁱ in fut²um ecclīastica secularis ve persona hanc nostre
 p̄stitucōis paginam sciens p̄t² eam temere venire tēptauerit . sc̄do t̄cio ue
 om̄onita . nisi reatū suū congrua satisfaccōne correxerit . potestatis honorifq;
 sui careat dignitate reamq; se d̄no iudicē existē de p̄pet²ta iniquitate cog-
 noscat . et a sac²tissimo corpe et sanguie dei et d̄ni redēptoris n̄ri Ihu xⁱ
 aliena fiat . atq; ī extremo examine dist²ete subiaceat vleioni . Cūc̄tis autē
 eidē loco sua jura seruātibz . sit pax d̄ni n̄ri Ihu xp̄i q^otin⁹ et hic fr̄tū
 bone accōis p̄cipiāt et apud dist²ētū iudicem p̄mia c̄tne pacis iuēiant .
 Añ . Añ . Dat² apud vrbē vētem p̄ manū Mag²ri Janoui lettaconij sc̄e
 Ro²ne Ecclīe vicecācellarii . x . kl^o Junij . Indicōe p̄ma . Incarnacōis
 d̄nice . m^o . cc^{mo} . lxxij . Pontificat⁹ v^o d̄ni Greg² p̄p^e . x . Anno
 sc̄do .

Q⁴ q^o anno d̄ni M^o . ccc . xxv^{to} . fr² t̄cia in ebd² Pent^o falsa
 assisa p̄c²ata fuit sup̄ c²fū aq; molēdini del stan² p̄ nos p̄ Reginaldo
 M^ore . p̄sentante falsidēm ei⁹d assise Alex^o de Setō . Nam añ assisa
 Reginald⁹ remisit aq² ad subt²xit vti
 nūc est .

Talif² pnūciauit Id̄ Alex² . in sac²mento p̄fūto . cur² aq; ē Abb² et
 p^o sc̄it² de Neū . et reginald⁹ nō ē dissaisitor . et inde p̄didim⁹
 x . li² p̄t² dāpnū spoliacōis aq; .

In² oīs bullas originales due p̄ncipatū tenent . sc̄it² Innocēcii
 t̄cii et Gregor̄ii decimi eundem ordinē seruantes et easdē cōfias
 t̄cētantes p̄ oīa . In hoc tamen differūt . Nam oīs possessiones

in p¹ma bulla cōtente . si sumptibz aut māibz pp¹is colant² nō foluūt decias p¹t P^oftoñ Bereford et Pouerhou de quoz decis alia mo^oſtia iueſtiebant² . inde poſtmōdū p^oceſſit vt cōpōnet² eū eiſd mo^oſtiis . In ſc̄da v^o bulla ſunt oīſ vniūſal¹ poſſeſſioneſ tam exempte q^o nō exempte a decis . In vt^oq^o v^o ē iueire q^oſdā poſſeſſioneſ ex^oneas a noſ . ſicut Carmyle et Clegern .

[Bulla Innocētiī IV .]

225 **I**nnoceci⁹ Ep̄s ſu⁹ ſuoz dei Veniābilibz frat¹bz . Ar¹epiſ . Ep̄iſ . et dilectiſ filiis Decaniſ . Ar¹diacon¹ . et aliis ecclia¹ p̄latiſ . ad quos liſte iſte pueñit ſal¹ et aplicā beñ . Non abſq^o dolore cordiſ et p¹ima p¹ba^one didicim⁹ . q^o ita in pleriq^o p¹tibz eccliaſtica cenſura diſſolu¹ et canōice ſentēcie ſeneritaſ enernat² . vt viri Religioſi et hii maxie qui p ſediſ aplicē p¹uilegia maiori donati ſunt lib¹tate . paſſim a malefactoribz ſuiſ iurias ſuſtineāt et rapinaſ . dnm vix iueiat² q¹ o¹grua illiſ p¹tecōne ſubueiat . et p ſua¹da in poſtū innocēcia ſe murū deſenſionis opponat et ſpecialit¹ dilēi filii A¹th¹ſ et o¹uēt⁹ de Neū . Ciſtēciē ordiſ . tā de frēq¹ntibz iniuriis . q^o de ip̄o quotidiano defectū iuſticie cōquerētēſ . Vniūſitatē v¹ram liſtiſ petierit apliciſ excitari . vt ita videſz eiſ in t¹bula^oonibus ſuiſ o¹t¹ malefactorēſ eoz p¹mp¹ta debeatiſ magnanimitate o¹ſur¹ge vt ab anguſtiis quas ſuſtinēt et p̄ſſuriſ v¹ro poſſint p̄ſidio reſpirare . Ideoq^o vniūſitati v¹re p aplicā ſc¹pta mādam⁹ et in virtute oledie diſtrictē p̄cipim⁹ q^oſti⁹ illoſ qui in aliq¹m de fr̄ibz ip̄iſ man⁹ violentaſ iecerit . vel reſ ſeu domoſ eoz v¹ hōinū ſuoz irreuēt¹ inuaſerit . aut ea que predi¹ciſ fr̄ibz in teſtamēto decedēciū reliquint² . o¹t¹ iuſticiaſ detinuerit vel deciaſ laboz ſeu nut¹mētoz ſuoz ſpretiſ p¹uilegiis aplicē ſediſ extorſerint . aut reſ eoz a fugitiſ ablatas illicite retinere p̄ſūperit . ſi laici fuerit . eoſ et p¹ncipaleſ fautozeſ eoz publice cādeliſ accenſiſ . ex^ociſ ſentēcia pcellatiſ . Cl¹icoſ aut¹ canōicoſ ſiue mo^oſchoſ . app¹hōne remota ab oſſi¹o et

bñfīcō sup̄p̄datis neutrā relaxaturi sentēciā . donc̄ p̄dc̄is fr̄ibz plenarie fatifficiant et hii p̄cipue qui p̄ violenta manuū ñecōne vinculo fuerit anathematis inodati . cum d̄yocelani Ep̄i lit̄tis ad fedē ap̄licā vēientef . ab eodē vinculo mereant² absolui . Villas aut̄ in quibz pred̄coꝝ bona f̄ctum p̄ violēciā detēta fuerit . vel eciam hōinū fuoꝝ aut p̄donef ip̄i p̄manferint seu fratref fugiī mō^cchi aut p̄fīi p̄t^c voluntatē ip̄oꝝ p̄fīit̄nt . nisi habitatores ip̄oꝝ diligent̄ admoniti eos a se curauit amouere . q̄^cdiu ibi fuerit . int̄dēi sentēcie ap̄phone postp̄oita supponatis . Dat^o Latañ . x die Nouēbr^o . Pontificat^o n̄ri anno tercio .

[Bulla ejusdem .]

226 Innocēci^o Ep̄s sn^o s̄uoꝝ dei . Ven̄abilibz fr̄ibz Ep̄is . et dilectis filiis . Ab̄b̄ibz p̄^oribz Ar̄diacon̄ decanis et aliis Eccl̄iaꝝ p̄lat̄is p̄ Regnū Scocie p̄stit̄ntis salē et ap̄licam beñ . Audim^o . et audiētēs mirat̄i sum^o q̄ eū dilectis filiis ab̄bi et monach̄ de N̄ . Cisterciēn̄ ord̄is . a p̄ribz p̄decefforibz n̄ris cōcessum sit . et a nobis ip̄is postmodū indultū et p̄firmatū vt de laboribz quos pp̄^ois manibz aut s̄ūptibz excolūt nemini decias foluere teneant² . Quidā ab eis nichilō^o p̄t^c ap̄lice sedis indulgēcias . decias exigē . et extorquere p̄sumūt . et p̄ua ac finif^c int̄p̄taōe ap̄licoꝝ p̄uilegioꝝ capitulū p̄uertētes . asserunt de noualibz debere intelligi ubi noscitur de laboribz esse sc̄ptum . Qm̄ g^a māifestū est om̄ibz qui r̄te sapiūt int̄p̄taōem hui^omōi p̄uersam esse et intellectuī sano p̄^crian . cū sc̄dm̄ cap̄m̄ illud a solone deciaꝝ tam de fr̄is illis quas deduxerunt vel deducunt ad cultū . q̄^c de fr̄is eciā cultis . quas pp̄^ois māibz vel s̄ūptibz excolunt liberi sint p̄it^o et inuue . ne vllus p̄t^c eos māiā habeat malignādi . Vniū^oitati v̄re p̄ ap̄lica sc̄pta mādam^o p̄cipiendo q̄^ctin^o om̄ibz poelianis v̄ris auc̄te ap̄lica phibere eurentis ne a memoratis fr̄ibz de noualibz vel de aliis fr̄is . quas pp̄^ois manibz vel s̄ūptibz excolunt .

feu de nut'mētis aialiū vlaten^o decias p̄sumat exiḡe . vel quomodolibet extorquere . Quia v^o nō ē gūsiens vel honestū vt p̄t^r sedis aplice indulgēcias temere veniatur que optinere debent inuolabilem firmitatem : Mandam^o vobis firmiterq; p̄cipim^o vt si qui monachi canōici clēci vel laici p̄t^r p̄uilegia sedis aplice memoratos fr̄es sup̄ deciaz exaccōde grauaverit laicos excōis sentēcia p̄cellentes . monachos canōicos siue clēcos p̄t^rdicōde dilacōne et app̄llacōde cessante . ab officio suspendatis . et tam excōis q^r suspensionis sentēcias faciatis vlt̄ ad dignā satisfaccōdem inuolabilū obseruari . Ad h̄ p̄fenciū vob̄ auc^rte p̄cipim^o q^rti^o si quis eorūdē pochianoꝝ fr̄oꝝ in sepelcōs fr̄es violentas manus inēit eā accensis candelis . excōicatū publice nūciatis et tanq^r excōicatū faciatis ab om̄ib; canti^o euitari . don^r eisdē fr̄ib; congrue satisfacciat et eā lītis . yooesani Ep̄i rei veritatē ḡtinētib; aplice se cons̄p̄tui rēp̄sentet . Dat^r Ferēt̄m . xiiij . kl^r Julij Pontificat^o n̄ri anno sexto .

[Bulla ejusdem .]

227 Innocēci^o Ep̄c̄ s̄u^o s̄uoꝝ dei ven̄abilib; fr̄ib; Ar̄c̄ep̄is et Ep̄is et dilectis filiis . Abb̄ib; p̄orib; Ar̄diaconis . Decanis p̄positis Ar̄c̄p̄s̄bitis Officiatib; et aliis Eccl̄iaz p̄latis . ad quos l̄r̄te iste p̄uenit . salū et ap̄licā ben̄ . Dilecti filii Abbas Cist̄oij . eiusq; Coabbes et quent^o vniuersi Cist̄oien^o ord̄is suā ad nos querimoniā dest̄inarunt . q̄ licet eis a sede aplice sit indultū . vt a torc̄ntib; ḡnētib; sint monnes nulliq; liceat i eos vel i eorū mōst̄ia seu cōfratres inibi ḡmoratē excōis suspensionis aut inddēi p̄t^r id qd̄ ab origie ord̄is obseruatū fuisse dimoc̄it sentēcias p̄mulgare . que si p̄mulgate fuerit decernūtur p̄ hui^omōi indulgēciam irrite ac inanes . Vos tanē eorū q̄eti et lib̄tatib; de q^r miram^r nō modicū inuidētes ac mol̄ētes in̄p̄n̄ge indulgēciā sup̄ddēam . in eos q^r indultū hui^omōi de facto p̄dēas sentēcias p̄mulgatis . Quos vt fatigētis laborib; et exp̄nsis in̄tū ad forēses cōuent^o

accedere q^{uo}q^{ue} sentēciā v^{est}rā exēcūōnef quacūq^{ue} sit aue^{re}te plate fufcipe iūtof compellitit p^{er} v^{est}re arbitrio volūtatis q^{ui}q^{ue} ex ge^{ner}ali q^{ui}d fufcepiffē dicimini ap^{osto}lice fedis mādato teneāmi eofdem fuis p^{ri}uilegiis et lib^{er}tatib^{us} cont^{ra} p^{re}uo^{rum} p^{ro}ffuras et moleftias defenfare . Sicq^{ue} fit vt indulgēcia cōceffa eis caufa folacij et quietit . fit ip^{so} vobit cōt^{ra} eam q^{ui}i confpirātib^{us} caufa difpēdiū et laborit . Cū g^o ficut ī lege dicit^{ur} parū fit in ciuitate ius effe nifi qui illud tueatur exiftat . dignūq^{ue} ac cōuēiens videt^{ur} vt indulgēcie ac p^{ri}uilegia que deuotit ac b^{on}meritit indulgent^{ur} cont^{ra} p^{re}ffumpto^{rum} audaciā ip^{so} cū expedit tueant^{ur} . Vniūfritatem v^{est}ram rogām^{us} monēim^{us} et hortām^{us} attēte per ap^{osto}lica vob^{is} fc^{ri}pta in virtute fce obedie diffēte p^{re}cipiēdo mādam^{us} . q^{ui}tin^{us} p^{ri}uilegia indulgēcias et lib^{er}tatef eifdē ab ap^{osto}lica fede cōceffa et eo^{rum} pfuetudinef rāconabilet et antiq^{ui}o^{rum} firmat et illibatat eif de ce^{le}fo p^{er} ap^{osto}lice fedit et n^{ost}ra reuēncia obfuantef ab ip^{so} fup^{er} p^{re}miſſo exaccōde ac moleftia p^{er}it^{ur} quieteati . Ita q^{ui} ip^{so} cōceffa eif valeant t^{er}quillitate gaudere ac p^{er} hoc p^{er} fedē eamdē nō opteat alit^{er} p^{ro}uideri . Dat^{ur} Lugduū . Nonat decēbr^{is} Pont^{ificatus} n^{ost}ri anno fexto .

[Bulla Alexandri IV .]

228 Ale^{xe} Ep^{iscopu}s f^{iliu}s ſuo^{rum} dei Dilectiſ filiit Abbi Cif^{ter}ci^{en}ſ . et cetit Coabbib^{us} et Connētib^{us} Cif^{ter}cieū ordit ſalt et ap^{osto}licā t^{er}nd^{em} . Saere religionit v^{est}re inducti meritit votit v^{est}rit libent^{er} annuim^{us} . ea^{rum} vobit p^{re}cedim^{us} p^{er} que ſubmota māfia g^{ra}uaminit ſtat^{ur} v^{est}ri t^{er}quillitate p^{ro}curet^{ur} . Sane nobit exponere curauitit q^{ui} ex ſp^{irit}uali p^{ri}uilegio ap^{osto}lice fedit optinetit vt nulli o^{mn}iō hōinū liceat ī v^{os} vel v^{est}ra cō^{tr}o^{tr}it^{ia} ſeu f^{er}ret^{ur} inibi p^{ro}ſtitutot cont^{ra} id q^{ui}d ab origie v^{est}ri ordit noſcitur obfuatū . ex^{co}m^{mu}nit ſuſpenſionit ſeu int^{er}dic^{ti} ſentēciat p^{ro}mulgare . felicis q^{ui}o^{rum} memorie Honori^{us} p^{re}p^oſ^{iti} p^{re}deceffor n^{ost}ri quieti v^{est}re volent p^{ro}ſt^{itu}ta diligēcia p^{ro}uidere adiciēdo de g^{ra} potiori fuiſ lititit vobit indulſit . vt nō ſolū aliit . ſ^{ed} nec eciā d^{omi}ne fedit legatit p^{re}dicat vel eciā depoſitōit

sentēcias i vos vel in p̄dca mo^otia sine sedis eiusdē sp̄ali mādato licitū sit p̄ferre . Q^os si ex tūc p̄ferri cōtin^get : decreuit irritas et inanes . Insuper oīo phibuit ne p̄dci legati p̄cācōes pecūiarias a vob̄ exige v^t extorquere p̄sumāt . S³ cū ad domos v̄ri ord̄is accefferit sine carniū esu cibis reglari³ sint contenti porro q² nos nup̄ oīa indulta quib⁹cuq³ p̄sonis sine Eccl̄iasticis p̄latib³ et aliis reglari³ et nō reglari³ siue secularib³ p̄ncipib³ et aliis cōmorib³ et q^ozcuq³ loco³ capitulis collegiis cōuētib³ et cōmuni³ seu cōitatib³ a felicis recordacōis Innocēto p̄p̄e p̄decessore n̄ro vel nobis cōcessā . q² videlic³ p̄ delegatos confenatores aut executores a sede ap̄lica deputatos seu p̄ delegatos ab ip̄is . vel p̄ legatos sedis eiusdē aut ordinarios seu legatos eoz inf̄dici suspendi vel excoicari qq³ ip̄is m^og^offib³ Eccl̄ie phiberi . et q² fr̄e sue int̄lō Eccl̄iastico supponi nō valeant rotaliter auc^ote ap̄lica duxim⁹ reuocāda . ita q² deinceps nullū robur nullūq³ vigorem optineant . n^o p̄missi p̄ ea iurare se valeant aut tueri v^t n̄i nisi p̄ncipes ip̄i sint Reges vel vxores aut filii seu fr̄tref Regū . aut alii magnates sublimet³ viri . qui antiqui⁹ a p̄lca sede simūlē g^ociā habuerūt . Vos metuentes vobis p̄ hoc p̄iudiciā gelari ap̄lice sup hoc p̄uisionis remediū implorastis . Nos itaq³ ad petiōem dilecti filii n̄ri J . t̄i sc̄i Laurēcij in lucū p̄l̄ri Curā v̄ris supplicacōib³ inclinati . q² p̄ reuocacōem hui⁹mōi nullā lib̄tatib³ et imunitatib³ vobis a p̄fata sede p̄cessis p̄iudiciū in postū generet⁹ auc^ote vob̄ p̄fencū indulgē⁹ . Nulli g^o hōinū liceat hāc paginā et c^o . Si quis aut̄ et c^o . Dat^o Lataū . iij . Id⁹ decēbr^o . Pontif^o n̄ri āno p^o .

[Bulla ejusdem .]

229 Alex Ep̄s f̄u⁹ suoz dei . Venatūib³ fr̄ib³ Dunkelden Dunblān ac Candide Cafe Ep̄is ac dilectis filiis Abb̄il⁹ P̄orib³ Decanis Ar̄di⁹ ar̄p̄l̄bris et aliis eccl̄iaz Rectorib³ p̄ Dunkelden Dunblan^o et cādidē cafe dyocesefes

cōstitutif salū et aplicā bñd̄ . Felicis recordacōis Honorii p̄p̄e p̄decefforis n̄ri lit̄raꝝ tenorē in ven̄abilis frat̄s n̄ri Cantuarieñ Ar̄ep̄i lit̄tis cōtētū p̄sp̄xim⁹ in hec verba . Honorio Ep̄s f̄u⁹ suoꝝ dei . ven̄abilibꝫ f̄tribꝫ Step̄ho Cantuarieñ S̄c̄e Rōne Ec̄cie Cardinali et Eboraceñ Ar̄ep̄is et eoꝝ suff̄ganeis . ac dilect̄if filiis n̄ris ec̄clesiaꝝ p̄latis p̄ Cantuarieñ et Eboraceñ pūcias cōstitutif salū et aplicā beñ . Cum Ab̄bes Cist̄cieñ ord̄is tēpe concilii geñalis ad cōmuniōdem felicif memorie . J . p̄p̄e p̄decefforis n̄ri statuerūt ut de ceto fratres ip̄ius ord̄is ne occasione pūilegioꝝ suoꝝ Ec̄cie v̄lfi⁹ ḡnarent⁹ de alienis t̄ris ab eo tempe acquirēdis . Si eas pp̄riis manibꝫ aut f̄uptibꝫ colerent decias p̄soluant ec̄clesiis quibus raçone p̄dioꝝ antea soluebāt⁹ nisi cū eis̄le Ec̄clesiis aliñ ducerēt coponēdū . Idem p̄deceffor n̄r q̄l sperabat ut Ec̄ciaꝝ p̄lati p̄mp̄ores et efficaçores existēt ad exhibendum eis̄ de suis malefactoribꝫ iusticie p̄plemētū et eoꝝ pūilegia diligēci⁹ et p̄fecti⁹ obseruarēt statutū hui⁹mōi gratū habens et ratū . hoc ip̄m ad alios reḡlares qui gaudent similibꝫ pūilegiis extendi voluit et mandauit . Sꝫ q̄ dolentes referim⁹ in ḡt̄riū ref est uer̄sa . q̄l sicut ex inen̄cata querela Abbatū ip̄ius ord̄is freq̄nter audiuim⁹ . nōnulli Ec̄ciaꝝ p̄lati et alii ēfici eoꝝ pūilegia temere cōtēpnētes et cōtendentes malicōse ip̄oꝝ p̄uer̄te intellectu eos̄dē multipt̄r inquietant . Nam cū sit ip̄is indultū vt de noualibꝫ que pp̄riis manibꝫ aut sumptibꝫ excolunt siue de ortif virgultis et piscacōibꝫ suis . vel de suoꝝ aīaliū nut̄metis nulluf ab eis̄ decias exiḡe vel extorquere p̄sumat . quidā p̄ūso intellectu p̄f̄cto dicētes q̄ hec nō possunt n̄e debent in̄lligi . nisi de hiis que sunt añ cōciliū geñale acq̄sita ip̄os sup̄ hiis multiplici uexacōne fatigant . Nos ḡ eoꝝ quieti p̄t̄na sollicitudie pūidere cupiētes . vniūsitati v̄re p̄ aplica sc̄pta firmi⁹ p̄cipiēdo mādam⁹ q̄tin⁹ Ab̄bes et fratres eiufdē ord̄is a p̄stacōe deciaꝝ . tam de possessiōibꝫ habitis añ p̄ciliū geñale q̄ de noualibꝫ siue añ siue post idem cōciliū acq̄sitis . que pp̄riis manibꝫ aut sumptibꝫ excolunt . n̄non de ortis virgultis p̄ct̄is pascuis nemoribꝫ molēdinis falinis et piscacōibꝫ suis . et de suoꝝ aīaliū nut̄mētis

finḡli veſtrū oīo feruetis imunes · cont^rdicētores p cenſurā Ecceſiaſticā
 apphōne poſtpōita ꝑſeſcēdo · Dat^r Laſan vij^{mo} kl^o Junij · Pont^r nri anno
 ſexto · Nos ḡ^s eiufdē ꝑdeceſſoris nri in hac pte ꝑceptū fauore aꝑlico
 appbantef · idem ad ipius exemplar · a vobis diſt^rcci^o ꝑcipim^o exeḡndum ·
 Nulli ḡ^o t^r c^r · Si quis auṯ et c^r · Dat^r Laſan v^o Id^o decēbr^r · Pontificat^o
 noſtri anno q^rto ·

Sup^rdca bulla Honorii originalit^r habet^r de vbo ad vbū ·

It^r bulla ei^od Honorii declarationis optie et ꝑ^rmaçōis ad hoc ſig^m
 ix^m · [infra · 231 ·]

[**B**ulla Alexandri III ·]

230 **A**leḡ Eꝑs ſu^o ſuoꝝ dei Dilectis filiis Abbi Ciſt^rcij ei^oq^o Coabbib^o et
 conuētib^o vniuerſis Ciſt^rciei^o ordiſ ſal^r et aꝑlicā bñd^r · Religionis v^re meret^r
 honeſtas vt voſ ſꝑali diligēteſ in dno karitate ꝑſequam^o ḡ^ra aꝑlice ſedis et
 fauore · Sane tenuitatē reddituū v^roꝝ et ꝑuētū ſollicite attendenteſ ·
 ac ꝑ hoc volenteſ alicui^o releuaçōiſ ſolaçō voſ gaudere · auc^rte ꝑſenciū
 vobiſ indulgem^o vt ad ꝑſtaçōnē aliq^oꝝ colleçtaꝝ · ſubſidioꝝ et aliaꝝ
 exaçōnū iponeçōꝝ voſ ac domib^o v^riſ a ſede aꝑlica · ſeu legatiſ eiufdē ·
 aut ipōꝝ auc^rte ac mādato nō teneāini ꝑ ſras ipi^o ſediſ ſeu legatoꝝ
 ei^o que plenā et exp^rſſam de indulgēcia hui^omōi et ordie v^ro nō faciūt
 mēçōem · Nos enī exçōiſ ſuſpenſionis et int^rdçī ſentēciaſ · ſi quas ocaſione
 ꝑdeçōꝝ i voſ cōi^o vel aliq^oſ v^rm ab aliquo ꝑmulgari ꝑtiḡit · Deçnim^o nō
 tenere · Nulli ḡ^o t^r c^r · Si quis auṯ t^r c^r · Daṯ Laſan · iij Id^o Febr^r ·
 Pont^r nri anno ſçdo ·

[Bulla Honorii III.]

231 **H**onorius Ep̄s f̄u⁹ S̄uoꝝ dei . Ab̄bi Cistercīj et vniūsis Coabb̄ib⁹ ei⁹ et fr̄ib⁹ sub eodē ordie deo f̄iētib³ . Sal̄ et aplicā b̄n^o . Contigit in̄dū q̄ nōnulli ppriis incūbētes affectib³ dū functionū sensum legītimū ad sua vota nō hnt accomodū supindueūt aduſtīnū intellēctū in tēpali cōpēdio et̄nū dispēdiū nō timētes . Sane q̄. sicut audiuim⁹ quidā suo nimif inlierētes ingenio . nimirūq̄ volūtariū concilii gēralis inſp̄etes de noualib³ post ideū p̄ciliū acq̄ſitis . a vobis decias intēdūt extorquere . ne sup h̄is vos contigat indebita moleſtatiōe nexari ? nos inſp̄tatiōem illoꝝ . intellēctui oſtitutiōis p̄dēi p̄ciliū sup Cisterciēn̄ decimis edite afferim⁹ peg⁹nam . In ip̄a quidē exp̄ſſe cauēt⁹ vt de alienis tris ⁊ amodo acquirēdis . si eas pp̄is manib³ aut sūptib³ colueritis decias p̄ſoluatis Ecclesiis . quibus ratiōe p̄diorū antea ſoluebant⁹ . vnde si ad pp̄ōitū aciem diſcreciōis extenderēt adūtētes nichilomin⁹ de quib³ noualib³ aplicā ſedes intelligat indulgēciam sup talib³ piis locis cōceſſam . nō ſic circa noualia noue inſp̄tatiōis ludibrio ingenia fatigaret . Inhibem⁹ g^o aucte p̄ſenciū . vt nullus a vobis de noualib³ a tēpe p̄ciliū excultis . vel in poſtū propriis manib³ aut ſumptib³ excolendis decias exigē vt extorquere p̄ſumat . Nulli g^o . et c^o . Si quis auē et c^o . Dat̄ Alatri . Non̄ Q̄aij Pontif⁹ n̄ri anno ſexto .

[Bulla ejusdem.]

* 232 **H**ONORIUS ep̄s ſeruus ſeruoꝝ dei . Dilectis filiis . Abbati Cisterciēn̄ ⁊ vniuerſis coabbatibus eius ⁊ fr̄ibus sub eodem ordine deſeruiētib³ . ſal̄ ⁊ aplicam b̄n̄ . Conſtituti iuxta uerbum prop̄ſie licet inſufficientib³ meritis ſup gentes ⁊ Regna . officii n̄ri debitū decerēt̄ exequimur cum euellim⁹ euellenda . ⁊ plantanda plantam⁹ . recta regimus . ⁊ dirigimus

indirecta . Significastis siquidem nobis qđ in quibusdam partibz consuetudo detestabilis inoleuit . uidelicet qđ cum aliqui emulantes carismata meliora monasteria ūri ordinis uolunt causa religionis intrare ut ibi dno famulentur . Capellani eoz donec ab ipis pecuniam que mortuariū nūcupatur extorqueāt prout a parrochianis suis decedentibz consueuerunt accipere illis temere se opponunt . quare sup hoc ūre prouidencie remedium flagitastis . Volentes igitur abusum corruptele huiusmodi aboleri auctoritate uobis presentium indulgem⁹ ut capellanoz contradicōne huiusmodi non obstante . liberas psonas ad uos e seculo fugientes libere recipere ualeatis . Nulli ergo omno hominum liceat hanc paginam ūre concessionis infringere uť ei ausu temerario contraire . Siquis aut hoc attēptare presumpserit indignacionem om̄ipotentis dei ⁊ beatoz Petri ⁊ Pauli ap̄lorum eius se nouerit incurfurum . Dať Alatri . viiij kl Junii . Pontificat⁹ ūri . Anno sexto .

[**Bulla Innocētiū IV .**]

233 Innocēci⁹ Ep̄s fu⁹ suorū dei . Dilect⁹ filiis Abb̄i Cistercię eiusq³ Coabb̄ib⁹ et quētibz uniu⁹ Cisterciē ord̄is . salm̄ et aplicā beñ . Cum a nobis petit⁹ qđ iustū est et honestum . tam vigor equitatis qđ ordo exigit racōis ut id p sollicitudinem officii ūri ad debitū pducatur effectū . Expte siquidem v̄ra fuit ppōitū coram nobis q nōnulli Eccl̄iaz p̄lati vestris libertatibz iudentes cū eis nō liceat ex aplicē sedis indulto . in uos excōis vel indēci sentēcias pmulgare in familiaref suiētes et bñfactoref ac illos qui molūt i molēdinis vel coqnt in furnis v̄ris quibz vendendo seu emēdo uel alias uobis cōmunicāt sentētias pferunt memoratas sicq³ nō uin et potestatē p̄uilegioz v̄roz . s; sola v̄ba fecitātes seruātes uos quodam̄o excōicant . dū uobis alios cōicāre nō finūt et ex hoc iudicari uidemini iudēo iudeoz . et qui uobis cōicant i p̄dc̄is illud euenit incōuēiens

q̄ maiorē exceſſem incērant q̄m exceſſicatis cōdicando fuerāt incurſuri . Q̄re nobis hūilī supplicatis ut p̄uidere ſup hoc quieti ūre p̄ſua ſollicitudine curarem⁹ . Nos ḡl̄ ſuplicacōib⁹ ūris inclinati . ne quis p̄dcoꝝ hui⁹mōi ſentēcias in ſtudem p̄uilegiōꝝ ſedis ap̄lice de cēto p̄mulgare p̄ſumat auctēte p̄ſenciū diſtēti⁹ inhibem⁹ . Decernētēſ eas ſi p̄ſumpcōem cui⁹p̄ian talit̄ p̄mulgari cōtigit ⁊ irritas et inanes . Nulli ḡo ⁊ c̄ . Si q̄s aut̄ ⁊ c̄ . Dat̄ Lugdun̄ Noſi Decembr̄ Pontif̄ ūri anno ſexto .

Alex̄ n̄ij con⁹ dyocēſi qui petebant hoſpitalitia ⁊ alia b̄nficia ab ordie n̄o ex gr̄a ſꝝ ex debito .

- * 234 ALEXANDER ep̄s ſeruus ſeruoz dei . Dilectis filiis . Abbati Ciftercii cuiuſq̄ Coabbatib⁹ ⁊ Conuentib⁹ vniuerſis . Cifterciēſi ordinis ſalē ⁊ ap̄licam beñ . Intinuauitib⁹ uob̄ accepim⁹ qd̄ cum exhibeatis uos in hoſpitalitate om̄ib⁹ liberales dioceſanis ueſtris ⁊ aliis eccl̄iaz p̄relatis eoꝝꝝ familiis cum ad ueſtra cōnasteria declinant caritatiue iuxta facultatum ueſtraꝝ exigenciam neceſſaria miniſtrantes nonnulli p̄relatoꝝ ip̄oz hui⁹mōdi gr̄am conuertere molientes in debitum . ⁊ quod ſic ſponte ip̄is impenditis ſibi deberi ex antiqua conſuetudine afferentes uos ⁊ cōnasteria ueſtra prop̄ hoc multiplici⁹ aggrauant ⁊ moleſtant . Nos igitur ueſtris ſuplicacionib⁹ inclinati . ⁊ uolentes in hac parte quieti ueſtre paterna diligencia p̄uidere ne quiſquam p̄relatus id quod ſic graciōſe impenditis a uobis ex debito ſeu p̄ſcripta conſuetudine p̄ſumat exigere auctōritate p̄ſentium diſtictius inhibem⁹ . Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam noſtre tionis infringere uel ei auſu temerario contraire . Siquis aut̄ hoc attemptare p̄ſumpſerit indignacionem omnipotentis dei et beatoꝝ petri et pauli apoſtoloꝝ eius ſe nouerit incurſurum . Dat̄ Neapoli xv kl̄ Aprilis . Pontificatus ūri anno primo .

[Bulla Innocentii III .]

235 **I**nnoceci⁹ Ep̄s su⁹ suorū dei . Dilectis filiis Abb̄i Cisterci⁹ ei⁹q; Coabitib⁹
 et Commētib⁹ uniu⁹ Cisterciē ordi⁹ . salū et ap̄licā beñ . Cum a nobis petit⁹
 quod iustū ē et honestū tanq; equitatis q̄ ordo exigit rādonis . vt id p
 sollicitudinem officii nos̄ ad leuitū pducat⁹ efficiā . Ex p̄te liquidē vest⁹
 fuit pp̄ōitū coram nobis . q; lic; ordini v̄ro p p̄uilegia sedis ap̄icē sit indul-
 tum . vt nullus Ep̄s seu alia p̄sona ad s̄ynodos vel forenses conuēt⁹ nisi p
 fide dūtaxat vos ire compellat . aut in vos vel mo⁹ffia seu eciā p̄sonas dēi
 ordinis excōis suspētionis aut in dēi sentēcias p̄mulgare presumat . que si
 p̄mulate fuerit tanq; cont⁹ ap̄lice sedis indulta plate decēnt⁹ p eadem
 p̄uilegia irritē et inanē . Nichilō⁹ eū pleriq; p̄lati et iudices ordinari et
 alii Eccl̄iā r̄tores eadem p̄uilegia quib⁹ muniti estis euacuare sup̄flucōsis
 adiunccōib⁹ molietē . afferūt vos p quauis offēnsā rādone delicti exilire fori
 sui . sicq; vocātes vos ad placita cap̄lla et p̄tēcialia forū sicut alios cl̄icos
 seculares . vos sup hoc multiplici vexacōe fatigant q̄ q̄ excessus vest⁹ tam
 p genāle q̄ eciā cotidiana cap̄lla que sūt in sinḡlis mo⁹ffia vest⁹ ordi⁹
 congrua p̄nitēcia p̄stant⁹ . Q̄re nobis humiliter supplicastis vt p̄sump̄tōem
 taliū cohibere p̄tina sollicitudine curarem⁹ . Nos ḡ attendentes . q; et si ex
 suscepti cura regiminis de uniu⁹ sēe matr̄is Eccl̄ie filiis . curā et sollicitudinem
 gerere teneam⁹ . de illis tamen speciali⁹ cogitare nos cōuēt qui postp̄ōitis
 vanitatib⁹ seculi iugem inop̄dūt duo famulātū . ac volentes quieti v̄re sup
 p̄missis paterna in p̄f̄m sollicitudine p̄uidere . vt null⁹ vos seu mo⁹ffioꝝ
 v̄roꝝ p̄sonas ad s̄ynodos vel forenses conuent⁹ nisi p fide dūtaxat vel hui⁹-
 modi placita seu cap̄lla vel forū p̄nitēcialia absq; mandato sedis ap̄lice speciali
 euocare eciā delicti rādone p̄sumat . maxie cō vos filii Abb̄es punire excessus
 quolibet . sedū statuta v̄ri ordi⁹ parati sitis auct̄e p̄secū d̄iūv̄i inhibem⁹ .
 Deuēntes eadē auct̄e sentēcias si quas hac occasione p p̄sump̄tōem eni⁹-
 piam tali p̄mulari contiḡit ⁊ irritas et inanē . salvo in om̄ib⁹ ap̄icē sedis

mādato Nulli q^o t^e . Si q^s t^e . Dat^r Lugduni Noñ Decēbr^r
Pontif^r ſm anno sexto .

[Bulla Honorii III .]

236 **H**onorio^o Ep^s ſuoꝝ dei . Ven^o frīb^o . S^ci And^r . Glaſg^oneū et Dunkeldē
Ep^s . et dilectis filiis Abb^oib^z . P^orib^z . Decan^o . Ard^oiacōis et aliis
Eccl^oay p^olatiſ p^o s^cm Andream . Glaſg^o . et Dunkeldē d^oceſes p^oſtitutiſ .
ſalm et apl^oca beⁿ . Non abſq^o dolore cordiſ et pl^oima p^oturbacōe
didicim^o q^o ita in p^oſerib^z p^otib^z eccl^oiaſtica cenſura diſſoluit^r et canōice
ſentēcie ſenerim^o enervat^r . vt viri Religioſi . et hū maxie qui p^o ſediſ
ap^oſe p^ouilegia maiori donati ſunt libertate . paſſim a malefactorib^z ſuiſ
iniuriaſ ſuſtineant et rapinaſ dū vix inuenit^r qui og^orua illiſ p^occōne ſubueniat
et p^o ſouēda paup^o inocōcia ſe murū deſenſionis apponat . Specialiter au^o
dilecti filii . Ab^oſ et fr^oſtreſ O^oſtrū de Nenbotle . C^oſtitū ordiſ S^ci
And^r dyoc^o tam de frequentib^z laiciſ q^o de ip^o cotidiano deſectū iuſticie
cōquerentēſ . vniūſitatē v^oram h^oſit^r petierunt apl^ocaſ excitari vt ita vider^r
eiſ in tribulacōib^z ſuiſ . cont^r malefactorēſ eoz^o p^omp^ota debeatiſ magnani-
mitate conſuſe q^o ab anguſtiis quaſ ſuſtinēt et p^oſturiſ v^oro poſſint p^oſidio
reſp^orare . Ideoq^o vniūſitati v^ore p^o apl^oca ſcripta mōdam^o atq^o p^oſe^oſu^o .
q^oſim^o illoſ qui poſſeſſioneſ vel reſ ſeu domoſ p^oſeoz^o fr^otrū vel hōimū ſuoꝝ
irreue^ont^r iuſerim^o aut ea iniuſte detinnerit que p^oſe^oſ fr^otrib^z ex teſta-
mēto decedentū relinq^ont . ſeu i ip^oſ frat^oſ q^oſ ap^oſe ſediſ indulta .
ſentēcia exēciſ aut inſe^oſi p^oſumpſerit p^omulgare . vel decimas laboꝝ de
poſſeſſionib^z habitiſ an^o eccl^oia^o genale ſeu nut^ontiſ ip^ooz^o ſp^oretiſ ap^oſe ſediſ
p^ouilegiū extorquere / monicōe p^oniſſi ſi laici ſūt pub^o cadeliſ accenſiſ
exēciſ ſentēcia p^ocellatiſ . Si v^o cl^oci vel canōici reg^olares ſeu monachi
ſūt eot^o ap^oſlōe remota ab officio et b^oſſicō ſup^oēdatiſ . neut^oſm relaxa-
turi ſentēcia don^o p^oſe^oſ fr^otrib^z plenarie ſuſſiciant et tam laici q^o cl^oci

secularis qui p violenta manu ūecōne anathematis vinculo fuerit inodati eū dyocefani Epī lītīs ad sedē ap^{ost} vēientes ab eodē vinclo mereant absolui . Villas autē i quibz bona p̄dcoꝝ t̄t^a vt hōinū suoꝝ p violēciā detēta sūnt . q^uōdū ibi sūt infidēi sentēcia supponaris . Dat^o Alatri iij . kl^o Junij . Pontif^o ūri . Anno sexto .

Ista bulla nō debez dormire data pace .

Cōf^omaçō opoliçōis inf nos ⁊ vicariū de t^uernent .

237 Johannes Ep̄s fu^o s^uoꝝ dei . Dilect^o filiis Abbi et p^o de Neubotle . Cūsticiē ordiis sēi And^o dyoc^o salū et ap^{ost} beū . Cum a nob̄ petit qd̄ iusū ē et honestū tam vigor equitatis q^u orlo exigit racōis . vt id p sollicitudinem officii ūri ad debitū pducatur effēm . Exlūbita siq^uidē nob̄ ūra petiçō cōtinebat q̄ cum olīm inf̄ vos ex pte vna et And^o Wýgemor ppetuū vicariū Ecclē de Trañment sēi And^o dyoc^o . sup̄ eo q̄ dicebat^{is} vos a p̄taçōe deciaꝝ pūcienciū ex fr^uitibz ville que dicit cottarioꝝ de p̄stō . in pte oriētali . et t̄ritoriū g^ongie de p̄stō dēe dyoc^o et aliis bonis vris que inf^{er} limites p̄chie dēe Ecclē optinetis esse p̄f̄s exemptos ex p̄uilegio sedis ap̄lice sp̄ali . tamen q^u dēus vicari^o easdem decias ad ppetuā vicariā suā ip̄s de antiq^u et ap̄p̄bata c̄uetudie p̄tinere . vosq^u illas sibi solūe debeate reculare dicebat ex alia . suborta masia questionis tandē mediātibz bone memorie . Willo Ep̄o sēi And^o et Mag^oro Willo de Eghl^o Añū Laudonie in Ecclā sēi And^o inf̄ vos et dēū vicariū am̄abilis composiçō inf̄uenit q^um ap̄lico petiçōis munimine roborari . Nos g^o vris supplicacōibz iclinati cōp̄s̄icōem ip̄am sicut rite et sine p̄uitate p̄uide facta ē . et ab vt^{er}q^{ue} pte sponte recepta et hac̄en^o pacifice obsuata ac in alit^o p̄iudiciū non redundat . ratā et g^o tam̄ h̄ntes eā auct^ore ap^{ost} p̄m̄am^o et p̄sentis

scripti pat'cimo p'muicau^o Nulli g^o t^o e^o . si q's aut^o t^o e^o . Dat^o Auñōi
iij kl nonēbr . Pont^o nri Anno tēo decio .

{ Bulla Alexandri IV . }

238 **A**lex^o Ep^s suoy dei . Dilect^o filiis Abbⁱ Cisterⁱ eiusq^{ue} Coab^obibz et
Conuētibz unūf Cisterⁱen ordi^s salū et ap^{em} beū . Veritis vestre sacre
religionis inducēte . ut fauors benigni grā vos iugit^o psequētes paci et
tranquillitati v^{re} ne inargioy cōueniat^o pecllis in posterū consulam^o . lecta
siq^{ue} corā nob^{is} vniuersitatis v^{re} continebat^o petiō . q^{ue} licz ordi^s v^{ro} a
sede ap^{lica} sic indultū . ne p^o lit^{as} sedis eiusdē cōuēiri possitis . que de
ordie v^{ro} nō fecit mēcōem . Nōnulli tamē Eccl^{ia}z p^olati et iudices v^{ris}
lib^oratibz iudicētes eū aliquat^o lit^{as} sedis p^olce ad eof impet^ori p^og^oit . in
quibz genal^o p^olineatur q^{ue} nō oblat^oibz abquibz p^ouilegiis seu indulgēciis a
sede noīata obtētis . per que attrib^oute ip^os iurisdicōis explicacō impediri
valeat vel differi . et de quibz fieri optent mēcōem in vos iurisdicōem
indebitā vendicare . n^onō literaz ip^oaz pretextu . vos euocare corā se ad
iudiciū nō verent^o in tot^o ordi^s v^{ri} p^oiudiciū et maximā g^ouame . v^{ris}
itaq^{ue} sup^odicōibz eo fauorabilis inclinati . quo scim^o ordiem v^{ra} esse
aliis recte vite speculū et salutifē p^ouerfacōis exemplū Vt cōuēiri p^o hoi^omōi
lit^{as} nō possitis . seu ad iudiciū euocari que de dēo nō fecit ordie
mēcōem vobis auct^ote p^ouencū indulgē^o . Nulli g^o t^o e^o . Siquis t^o e^o .
Dat^o Lafañ v^o Id^o Febr^o . Pont^o nri anno scdo .

{ Bulla Honorii III . }

239 **H**onorio Ep^s suoy dei Dilect^o filiis unūf Abbⁱ et Conuētibz
cisterⁱen ordi^s salū et ap^{em} beū . Cum p^oter pau^oem victū v^{ra} omnia bo^o

vetit^o hospitalitati et aliis pijs opibz sint expōita fatis inhumane alijs auferri videt^r egenis quidquid a vobis violēcia vel ingenio extorquet^r. Nec q² dñs manu^o v^{ra}z opibz hōlicens viaticū pegrinacōis v^{re} q^{to} magis illd^r f^rterna karitate in vstus paupū distribūitis : tanto magis celesti alluione multiplicat : etis deterioris eōdicōis habendū . s³ poti⁹ melioris . eū nō nili vasis paratis celestis grē oleū infundatur . qđ paupis mulieris deficiētibz vasis fletit . Licet g¹ largiēte duo conatōia v^{ra} plus solito tempaliū floreat ubertate . q² tamē exinde paupibz uberior subiciēt^r . Nos volentes eo vos de grā spali . favorabili⁹ cōfouere quo exinde illi ppeni⁹ cōplacere nos credim⁹ qui qđ vni ex minimis suis sit : sibi reputat factū . deuocōis v^{re} p^ribz inclinati auct^ote vsto p^resenciū indulgēti^o . ne aplice sedis legati pcuracōnes p^reuarias a mo^ostis vstis exi^o p^rsumat vel extorquere . s³ eā ad domos vstas accesserit sine carnū vstu cilis regularibz sit p^rēti . Nullū g^o . si quis t^o . Dat. Alatri . xij . kl^o Junij Pont. anno sexto .

[**B**ulla Innocētiū IV .]

240 Innocēti⁹ Ep^s su⁹ suoz dei . Dilect^r filiis Abbⁱ Cisterci⁹ eiusq³ coactibus et Conuētibz vniū⁹ Cisterciē⁹ ordⁱs salū et aplice f^rnd . Veritis scire vestre religionis inducim⁹ vt fauoris benigni grā vos ingit^r p^rsequam^r . s³ in hijs p^ricipue que noscunt^r ad cultū diuinū nominū p^rinere . Quo itaq³ sicut lecta coram nobis vniū⁹ v^{re} p^ruicō p^rimebat monachi ordⁱs vsti ab institucōe ipius soliti sint a p^rlatⁱs Ecclⁱaz sine aliq^o exaiacōe ad ordⁱne⁹ p^ruocari . Nos deuocōis v^{re} p^ribz inclinati . vt hoc ipso circa conachos eiusde ordⁱs . eis dūtaxat exceptis in quibz fuerū notoriū crimen vel enorme corpis viciū . a p^rlatⁱs eiusdem p^rpetuis tempibz obfuet^r auct^ote p^resenciū duxim⁹ statuendū . Nullū g^o . Si q^os t^o . Dat. Lugdunⁱ . Nonⁱ Decēbrⁱ Pontificat⁹ n^{ost}ri anno sexto .

[Bulla ejusdem .]

- 241 Innocēci⁹ Ep̄s fu⁹ suoy dei . Dilect⁹ filiis . Abbi Cifficij ei⁹q̄ Coabbib⁹ et Conuētib⁹ vniū⁹ Cifficēn ordi⁹ salū et aplicā bnd . Thefauro virtutū sic p̄lata v̄ra Religio . fuū semp affixit affectū q̄ habetur ī p̄f̄tu Regis eīni placita . et in oculis hōinū ḡciosa . Ip̄a siquidē ut Colūba mitis . humilis et electa Dni specialis pulera p̄ totū aspicitur . om̄em a se rugā enormitatis abiciens . et maculam deformitatis excludens vigilantib⁹ illis qui p̄f̄ne sollicitudis in ea gerūt officiū . q̄ ibidem nulle possūt v̄coꝝ h̄ane succrescere . s̄ ip̄a florū honoris et fr̄tuū honestatis imareffibīl̄ polleat v̄bertate . p̄pter hūc eteni sc̄e opacōis eff̄m nūq̄ ordo vester off̄cō aliene visitacōis vel corr̄cōis indiguit . s̄ de ip̄o aliquib⁹ aliis refoꝝcōis b̄ficiū ex pudēcia sedis ap̄ iam p̄uēt . Cum itaq̄ nos qui ex hui⁹mōi virtuosū ac̄tib⁹ ip̄o ī duo exultam⁹ claris agnoscam⁹ iudiciis d̄m ordiem esse aliis r̄te vite speculū et salutiferū p̄uerfacōis exemplū . q̄ ip̄e sicut olym s̄ et in post̄um ab ei⁹dem d̄taxat abbib⁹ et mōchis ydoneis . quos vos s̄lū abbes ad hoc p̄uideritū deputandos . et a nullo alio visitari possūt aut corrigi auc̄te p̄f̄enciū d̄xim⁹ fiatnēdū . eadem auc̄te nichilō⁹ deēnetes ut si aliquid cont̄ fiatutū hui⁹mōi a quoq̄ pp̄a extitit temeritate p̄sumptū sit irritū et mane . et si forte aliq̄e sentēcie ī vos occasione hui⁹mōi plate fuerit . nullū robar obtineāt firmitatis . Saluo semp ap̄ sedis mandato . Nulli ḡ . si quis t̄ e . Dat. Lugduū . Non̄ Decembr . Pontif̄ n̄ri anno sexto .

[Bulla Nicholai Pape .]

- 242 Nichola⁹ Ep̄s fu⁹ suoy dei . Dilect⁹ filiis Abbi et p̄m mōtrū de Neubotte . Cūbōien ordi⁹ sc̄i Andr̄ dyoc̄ salū et aplicā bnd . Cum sicut ex pte v̄ra

fuit ppōitum coram vobis . vos et p̄deceſſores v̄ri qui fuerūt p̄ tēpe quibꝫdā p̄uilegiis et aliis indulgēciis a p̄deceſſoribꝫ n̄ris Romanis Pontificibꝫ monaſt̄io v̄ro conceſſis p̄ ſimplicitatem et juris ignorāciā v̄bi non fueritis tempibꝫ ret̄actis Nos v̄ris ſuplicacōibꝫ inclinati cōſc̄t̄ii eiꝫſdem indēpnitati in poſt̄ā p̄cauere volētes . utendi de cōſo eiſdem p̄uilegiis et indulgēciis d̄m̄no eis nō ſit p̄ p̄ſc̄p̄cōem vel alias legitime derogatū auc̄te vob̄ p̄ſenciū cōcedimꝫ facultatem . Nulli gꝫ . Si quis t̄ cꝫ . Datꝫ Rome apꝫ S̄c̄m Petꝫ . Idꝫ apꝫ Pontifꝫ n̄ri anno primo .

[Bulla Honorii III .]

243 **H**onorio Ep̄s tuꝫ ſuoꝝ dei . Ven̄ fr̄ibꝫ Ar̄ep̄is et Ep̄is et Dilectꝫ filiis aliis Eccl̄iaꝝ p̄latis aꝫl quos liſte iſte p̄ueniunt ſalē et aplicā bc̄n̄ . Benefaciens d̄ns bonis et r̄tis corde / dilectos filios fr̄es Cifſteiciꝫ ord̄is via n̄adatoꝝ ip̄ius inoffenſe c̄rentel tanḡt̄ p̄p̄m acceptabilem ſibi numero et m̄no ampliauit . eiꝫ de rore celi et de p̄inguolūa fr̄e b̄ndiceus dilatauit locū t̄torii eiꝫſdem ord̄is et pelles tabernaculoꝝ eiꝫ extendit . ſꝫ qꝫ dolentes referimꝫ in via hac qua ambulant ſup̄bi p̄t̄ eos laqueos extendentes . imo volut torrēt̄es iniquitatis irruētes in eos / ip̄os bonis ſuis que ſoli d̄no ſunt dicata . nō ſolū nequē def̄udare cū filii huiꝫ ſeculi p̄denēores filii lucis in gen̄acōe ſua ſint / verū eccl̄a iniquitate potentes violentꝫ ſpoliare nituntꝫ . et qd̄ ḡt̄uiꝫ eſt nōnulli de h̄is qui eos debuerant in xp̄i viſceribꝫ cariꝫ amplexati . et fauorabiliꝫ conſolare ip̄os imaniꝫ p̄ſequentes . p̄uilegia que ip̄is a ſede aplicā . ſuis exigentibꝫ meritis ſunt iudulta . penitus eneuare geſtiūt . Dicēdo illa oīo in gen̄ali geſſio fuiſſe reuocata vel alias intellectū p̄uilegioꝝ ip̄oꝝ ita maligna inſp̄tācōe ad libitū p̄uertēt̄ qꝫ niſi os iniquꝫ loquēciū obſtruatꝫ / nil reſtet quin p̄d̄ci fr̄es p̄uilegioꝝ ſuoꝝ pene penitus fr̄ctu fruſtrantur / p̄ quod illi nō tam eiſdem fr̄ibꝫ qꝫ nobis inimiri p̄bantꝫ dum p̄t̄ ſedis aplicē indulgēcias . memoratos

fres p̄bare p̄sumūt molientes q̄ n̄re plenitudinem potestatis . dū indulta n̄ra irreuerēt p̄ognant . Nos ḡ qui p̄dēos fres sp̄ali p̄rogatia dilectōis et gr̄e amplexam̄ vt pote qui offerentes d̄no suor̄ vitulos labioꝝ . nō solū nobis s̄z ec̄ā vniūersali Ec̄cie piis inflectionibz incōpabilit̄ suffragantur . Nolētes huiꝰmōi vexatōibz eoꝝ Sabbi amaricari quietem quos potiꝰ tenemar oīmodis consolari vniūersitatē v̄ram monemꝰ et hortamꝰ attente ac p̄ aplica sc̄lpta p̄cipiendo mandamꝰ q̄tinꝰ sup̄dēos fres ob reuerēciam aīam et n̄ram habentes in visceribz karitatis eis p̄uilegia et indulgēcias a sede ap̄a eisdem p̄cessis inuicibiliter consuētis et faciatis ab aliis consuari . salua moderatōe concilii gen̄alis vt de aliens fr̄is a tēpe d̄ci concilii acquisitis et de cetero acquirendis de cetero soluāt decimas Ec̄clesiis quibz r̄cone p̄dēoꝝ antea soluebantꝰ . nisi ab̄t̄ cū eis duxint cōponendū . Alias q̄q̄ dēos fres ab incurtibz malignoꝝ talit̄ defendatis q̄ defensores iusticie ac pietatis pb̄m̄i amatores deoꝝ vobis p̄picū et nos reddatis exinde fauorabile et benignos . Dat̄ Alatri xvj El̄ Junij . Pontif̄ n̄ri anno sexto .

[Bulla Alexandri III .]

244 Alex Ep̄s fuꝰ suor̄ dei . Dilect̄ filiis Ab̄bi et Conuēntui Cōt̄ri de Neubotle Cisterciē ord̄is sc̄i And̄ dyoc̄ salū et aplicā h̄nd . P̄signis ord̄is v̄ri religio fecūditate virtutū referta et meritoꝝ p̄picua sc̄itate . n̄non et deuotōis sinceritas q̄m reuerēt̄ et sedulo orga nos et Rōnā exhibetis Ec̄ciam p̄aeret̄ vt vos aplici fauoris plenitudine p̄sequentes vobis assidue nos reddam̄ ad gr̄ciam liberalēs . Sano sicut lecta nobis petiō v̄ra ḡtinebat sepe p̄tigit q̄ vos de v̄ris aīalibz societate cū aliis p̄t̄hentes . ea ip̄is ad v̄ram partē custodienda t̄ditis seu eorū nut̄enda . v̄ris itaq̄ supplicatōibz inclinati ut de p̄tigente vos p̄dēoꝝ aīalū . seu fructū eoꝝdem porōne nō teneāmi cuiꝰq̄ decimas soluere . n̄ ad eas soluendas cōpelli possitis aucte vobis

psenciu indulgem^o . Nulli g^o t^e e^o . Si quis et e^o . Dat^o Lugduñ x . kl^o
Decēbr^o . P . n^o . āno p^omo .

[Bulla Honorii III .]

245 **H**onorio Ep̄s fu^o suor^o dei . Dilect^o filiis Abbi Cisterciē et vniū^o coad^oibz
ei^o et fr̄ibz sub eodem ordie deo fr̄iētibz salē et ap̄licā bnd . Cum
ordis vest^o genōsa plantaçō multe religionis et honestatis flores et fr̄tus
ptulerit effūso longe lateq^o laudabilis omeritacōis odore ap̄lice sedis auctoritas
considerans p^o Marthe sollicitudinem p̄videndū esse Marie quieti ut orātis
Marie suffragiis satagentis Marthe sollicitudo cōmissū iunaret^o ne alicui^o
temeritatis incurfus scē p̄uacōis otīū ptubaret ordiem ip̄m et p̄uilegiis
et nōnullis indulgēciis . specialis gr̄e p̄rogatiua munuit . Nos autē qui
salutifera comoda v̄ra benigno fauore p̄sequimur t̄nq^ollitati v̄re libent^o
put^o possum^o p̄videm^o . auctēte psenciu inlibentes ne legati sedis ap̄lice
sine sp̄ali mandato n̄ro in vos excois vel suspēcionis et i^o q̄o^ortia v̄ra inf̄d̄i
sentēcias cont^o ea que vobis sunt ab ap̄lica sede concessā p̄mulgeant . Nulli
g^o t^e e^o . Si quis autē . Dat^o . Alatri . ij . Noñ Maij Pont^o n̄ri anno
sexto .

[Bulla Alexandri IV .]

246 **A**lex Ep̄s fu^o suor^o dei Dilect^o filiis Abbi et p̄mo de Neubotle Cisterciē
ordis sc̄i And̄i dyoc salē et ap̄licā bnd . deuocōis v̄re p̄cibz inclinati auctēte
vobis psenciu indulgem^o vt in ciuitatibz villis g^ongiis et domibz v̄ris liceat
vobis cura famulis v̄ris dia officia celebrē sine juris p̄iudicō alicui .
Nulli g^o t^e e^o . Si quis t^e e^o . Dat^o Latañ . iij . Noñ Decēbr^o Pont^o
n̄ri anno p^omo .

[Bulla Nicolai Pape .]

- 247 Nichola⁹ Ep̄s fu⁹ ſuoꝝ dei Dilect̄ filiis Abb̄i et ꝑ^m. cooñ de Neū . Cifſiceñ ordiſ ſc̄i Andř . dýoc⁹ ſalt et aplicā h̄ud . Cum a nobiſ peti⁹ qđ uſſū eſt et honeſtū tā vigor eq̄tatiſ q⁹ ordo exigit racōiſ . vt id ꝑ ſollicitudinē officiū ſr̄i . ad debitū pducat⁹ eſſem̄ . Exhibita ſiquidem nobiſ peti⁹ ſra ꝑtinebat qđ clare memorie Aleř Rex Scocie de ꝑꝑ^a ſalute cogitāſ ac cupiens trena ꝑ celeſtib⁹ et t⁹nſitoria ꝑ étniſ ſalubri omer⁹o omutare qualdam t⁹ral Eſtircrag vulgari⁹ nūcupatā tūc ad ipm ſꝑtātel vobiſ et monaſt⁹o ſro in ꝑꝑ^m liberali⁹ ꝑtulit intūta pietatiſ ꝑut i patentib⁹ ſriſ inde ꝑbētiſ dicit⁹ ꝑtineri . Nos g⁹ ſriſ ſuplicacōib⁹ inclinati qđ ſup hiſ ꝑc̄ ac ꝑuide factū ē ratū et firmū habētel id aucte ap⁹ ſfirmam⁹ et ꝑſentis ſꝑt⁹ pat⁹cuio ommuni⁹ . Nulli g⁹ . Si quiſ aut̄ ſ e . Dat⁹ Reate . ij . kl Julij . Pont⁹ ſri anno ꝑ⁹mo .

[Bulla Alexandri IV .]

- 248 Aleř Ep̄s ſu⁹ ſuoꝝ dei . Dilect̄ filiis Abb̄i Cifſiceñ ei⁹q⁹ Coatib⁹ et conuētib⁹ vniūſi Cifſiceñ ordiſ ſalt et aplicam h̄ud . Sedes ap⁹ duxit vob⁹ ꝑuide ſtatnēdū vt a nullo alio niſi a ꝑat⁹b⁹ Abbōib⁹ ſeu ſri ordiſ mo⁹chiſ a dēiſ Abbōib⁹ ſup hoc deputatiſ viſitari vel corrigi valeatiſ . Quia vt ſic ſunt ꝑc⁹acōneſ viſitacōiſ annexe vt ꝑlatiſ nō ſint niſi viſitent exhibende aucte ꝑſencū ne qui⁹ꝑ⁹ dýoceſan⁹ aut ꝑlatiſ ali⁹ a vob⁹ ꝑc⁹acōneſ hui⁹moī exiſte vt extorq̄re ꝑſumat̄ n⁹ voſ eaſ exhibeatiſ eſſđ deſſēū⁹ inhiſem⁹ . Decernētel eadē aucte irritū et inane ſi quid ꝑ⁹ inhiſicōem hui⁹moī a quoc⁹ ſūt ꝑꝑ^a tēſitate ꝑſumptū . ſi que in voſ hui⁹moī occaſione ꝑlate fuerint nō tenere . Nulli g⁹ ſ e . Si quiſ aut̄ . Dat⁹ Neapoli . xv . kl Maij . Pont⁹ ſri anno ꝑ⁹mo .

[Bulla Nicolai IV Pape .]

- 249 **N**icolaus Episcopus servus servorum dei . Dilectis filiis Abbati et conventui de Neub . Cisterciensis ordinis sancti Andree dyocesis salutem et apostolicam benedictionem . Cum a nobis petiti quod iustum est et honestum tamen vigor equitatis quod ordo exigit rationis ut id per sollicitudinem officii nostri ad debitum perveniat effectum . Exhibita siquidem nobis vestra petitio continebat quod nobilis mulier Elena dea la Zuche de propria salute cogitans accipiens frona per celestibus et transitoria per eternis salubri commercio commutare Jus patronatus quod tunc in Ecclesia de Hereth ei de dyocesi optinebat vestri et meritum vestro in propria liberaliter contulit intuitu pietatis . Quod postmodum venerabilis frater noster Willhelmus Episcopus sancti Andree loci dyocesis auctoritate ordinaria confirmavit put in patribus litteris inde contentis dicitur contineri . Nos itaque vestris inclinatis supplicationibus quod super hiis pie et provide factum est ratum et gratam habentes id auctoritate apostolica confirmamus et presentium scriptis patrocinio munimus . Nulli ergo si quis t .
e . Dat. Reate . ij . kl Junij Pont. nostri anno primo .

[Bulla Innocentii II .]

- 250 **I**nnocentius Episcopus servus servorum dei . Dilectis filiis Abbati Cisterciensis conventibus et conventibus universis Cisterciensis ordinis salutem et apostolicam benedictionem . Solet annuere sedes apostolica piis votis et honestis petitionibus desiderans favorem benevolenti impertiri . Ea propter dilecti in domino filii vestris iustis postulationibus pro concessione assensum omnium libertatem et inviolatam a predecessores vestris . Romanis pontificibus sine per privilegia seu alias indulgentias ordini vestro concessas necesse libertatem et exemptiones secularium executionum a Regibus et principibus vel aliis christi fidelibus rationabiliter vobis indultas auctoritate apostolica confirmamus . et presentium scriptis patrocinio munimus . Nulli ergo t . e .
e . Si quis autem t . e . Dat. Lugduni . Non . Decembris . Pont. nostri anno sexto .

[Bulla Alexandri IV .]

- 251 **Alex** Ep̄s fu⁹ suoꝝ dei Dilecti filii Abbi Cisterciē ei⁹q³ Coabbatibz uniu⁹ Cisterciē ordi⁹ salt et aplicā tnd . Cum sicut ex pte vest^a fuit ppōitū corā nob q conachos vros et Religiofas psonas vobis subitas ab exēdione q^m p violenta manu⁹ necēdōne in seipos incurrant absoluerē valeatis ac p⁹oribz vris sup hīs pmitte vicef vras a sede aplicā sit indultū ⁊ et sepe otigat q pp⁹ vram et p⁹oy vroy abfenciā illos qui in hui⁹mōi sentēciam incidūt diuici⁹ in ip̄a nō sine aīay suay piculo remanere . Nos vris in hac pte supplicācōibz inclināti q sup hīs vicef vras eūā aliis discretis et litatis ordi⁹ vri facēdetibz abfentibz vob pmitte put expedire videritis valeatis . vob aucte p̄fenciū plenam pcedim⁹ facultatē . Nulli g⁹ . Si quis aut Dat⁹ Latañ . iij . Id⁹ febr̄ . Poñ ūri anno sc̄le .

[Bulla Alexandri IV .]

- 252 **Alex** Ep̄s fu⁹ suoꝝ dei Dilecti filii Abbi Cisterciē ei⁹q³ coabbatibz et p̄uicibz uniu⁹ Cisterciē ordi⁹ salt et aplicā tnd . Cum olīm felicis recordacōis Innocēci⁹ pp⁹ p̄decessor ūr duxerit statuēdū ut exempti q^mtaecūq³ gaudeant libertate nichil⁹ tamen rācōne delicti aut p⁹ctus aut rei de qua cont^a ipos agitur rite pollint corā locoy ordinariis conuēri . et illi quo ad hec suā in ip̄is iurisdicōem put jus exigit exēcere vos dubitantes ne p cōstitutōem hui⁹mōi libertatibz et immunitatibz vobis et ordi vroy p p̄uilegia et indulgēcias ab aplicā sede concessis p̄iudicari valeat nobis hūiliter supplicastis vt p̄uidere sup hoc indemnitati vre p̄tina sollicitudine curarem⁹ . Quia v⁹ ciuitē ordi⁹ fac^a religio sic vos apud nos dignos fauore p̄stituit vt nob votiuū existat vos ab omibz p que vobis possent p̄uenire dispendia immunē libenti aīo p̄uenire . aucte vobis p̄fenciā in-

dulgem^o · vt occasione ꝑfituacōis hui^omodi nullū eisdē libertatibz et immunitatibz in postū ꝑiudiciū gereret · Nulli g^o · Si quis t^e c^o · Dat^r Latañ · . . . kl^o Januā · Poñ nri āno scdo ·

[Bulla ejusdem ·]

253 Alez Ep̄s fu^o suoy dei · Dilect^o filiis Abb̄i Cisterci^o ei^oq^o coabbil^o vniū Cisterciē ordi^o salū et aplicā hnd · Celsū amor patrie mentes vras sic allexisse ꝑficiat vt q^oi Loc solū delectacōem vobis tribuat qd dñe voluntati sit placitū et salutem ꝑferat aīay · ꝑcedit ex hoc q nos vris ꝑis petiōibz fauorē largiri bñuolū delectantel maxie eū ex aplici corā teneam^r officii circā religionis augmentū attenti et vigiles inueniri · vobis aucte ꝑfenciū indulgem^o vt volentibz vro aggregari collegio dñmo ipoy ꝑfessio subseq^rtur qui suspensionis aut infd^rcti aut excōis sentēciis sunt ligati absolucōis bñficiū iux^a for^m Ecclie iptiri et ipos in f^rtres recipe · ac eos qui post assumptū habitū recoluerit se talibz in seculo fuisse sentēciis innodatos et sedm ipam for^m absolueri valeatis · Ita tamen q si aliqui ex eisdem hui^omodi sentēciis ꝑꝑi debitū sint ligati satisfaciant ut tenent · Ceterū licitū esse volum^o vt tu fili Abbas Cisterci^o cetis Coabbil^o tui ordi^o ac vn^o eoy que elegis tibi sup ꝑauilis iux^a for^m eadē bñficiū absolucōis et dispēfacōis hui^omodi si necesse fuerit largiat^r · Verū ne vobis filii Abbes ex causa more seu difficultatis aliqd possēt yminere diferimen · singlis dyocesanis vris ꝑfenciū aucte concedim^o ut absolucō et dispētacō hui^omodi ab eis obtineri valeat eū vobis aut alicui vrm fuerit opportunū · Nulli g^o · Si quis aū et c^o · Dat^r Latañ · . . . kl^o Januā · Poñ nri anno scdo ·

[Bulla ejusdem .]

- 254 **Alex** Ep̄s fu⁹ suoz dei . Dilect⁹ filiis Abb̄i Cistercij eiusq⁹ Coabib⁹ Cisterciē ordi⁹ salū et aplicā bnd̄ . Q^{uo}nto studiosi⁹ die p̄tēplacōi vacatis dno famulando : tanto ab hīs que vobis afferre possent dispendia vos immel⁹ libenti aīo p̄seruam⁹ . Sane petiō v̄ra nobis oblata p̄tinebat q^{uod} nōnulli abb̄es ordi⁹ v̄ri terras et possessiones ad eoz mo^{rt}ua p̄tinētes int̄dū alti⁹ p̄fessionis p̄sonis quib⁹ v^o clēicis secularib⁹ et laicis suoz assensu cōuētū cōmune requiritō ad firmā . vel ad cōtū tēp⁹ pp̄a temeritate p̄cedūt . Datif sup hoc litris in quib⁹ continetur qd̄ ad id assensus p̄uētū accesserit eozdem i ip̄oz mo^{rt}uoz nō modicū det̄mētū . Q^ure nobis hūilif⁹ supplicatis vt sup hoc cōgruū adhibere remediū curarem⁹ . Nos g^o v̄ris deuotif supplicacōib⁹ inclinati . ne de cetero talia fiant aucte p̄fencū dist̄cti⁹ inhibem⁹ . Deēnētes irritū et inane si quid p̄t̄ inhibicōis tenorē hui⁹moī a quoq^{ue} contigūt attēptari . Nulli g^o t̄ e^o . Si quis t̄ e^o . Dat⁹ Latañ . v . kl^o O^{ct}reij . Pont⁹ n̄ri anno secundo .

[Bulla Innocētiū II .]

- 255 **Innocēci⁹** Ep̄s fu⁹ suoz dei . Dilect⁹ filiis Abb̄i Cistercij eiusq⁹ Coabibibus et Conuētib⁹ vniū⁹ Cisterciē ordi⁹ salū et aplicam bnd̄ . Justif peteciū desiderii dignū est nos facilem p̄bere consensum et vota que a racōis t̄m̄ite nō discordant effectu p̄sequēte p̄plere . Ea pp̄ dilecti in dno filii v̄ris iustis postulacōib⁹ inclinati aucte vob⁹ p̄feciū indulgem⁹ vt in pochis illis in quib⁹ vobis v̄tes decē sūt concessē : Noualiū q^{uo}q^{ue} de quib⁹ aliq^{ui}s laicēn⁹ nō p̄cepit p̄ porōne qua v̄tes vos p̄tingūt p̄cipe valeatis . Nulli g^o . Si quis aūt . Dat⁹ Lugduū Noū Decēbr Pont⁹ n̄ri anno sexto .

[Bulla Innocentii III .]

256 Innocenti⁹ Ep̄s fu⁹ suoy dei . Dilect̄ filiis Abb̄ibz eozqz Connētibz Cifficiēn ordiis p Reg^m Svecie p̄litatis salt̄ et ap̄licā fūd . Solet annuere fedes ap̄lica piis votis et honestis petēciū p̄ciibz fauorem beniuolū imp̄turi . Cum g^l sicut ex pte v̄ra fuit pp̄oitū corā nob̄ ordi v̄ro et vobis a sede ap̄lica p p̄uilegia et indulgēcias sit indultū vt null⁹ a vobis de v̄roz nut̄mētis aīaliū vel aliis p eo q aīalia v̄ra in pastura vt in custodia sua habeāt decimas exigē vel quolibet modo extorquere p̄sumāt et si quis i benefactores v̄ros p eo q vob̄ aliq^u b̄nficia vel obsequia ex karitate p̄titerint excōis suspensionis vel inf̄dēi sentēcias p̄uulgauerit hui⁹mōi sentēcie tanq^u p̄t^u fedis ap̄lice indulta plate deñūt^r p eadē indulgēcias irritē et inanes . quia nōnulli Eccl̄iaz p̄lati ordinariū et r̄tores sp̄retis p̄uilegiis et indulgēciis sup̄dēis vos et b̄nfactores v̄ros sup̄ hīs multiplici vexacōe fatigāt : nobis hūil̄i supplicatis . vt indēp̄tati v̄re p̄uidere in hac pte pat̄na sollicitudine curarent⁹ . Nos g^l et v̄re p̄uidere quieti et molestaciū maliciis obuiare volentes . ne quis p̄t^u indulta p̄uilegiōz ap̄lice sedis a vobis vel aliis occasione p̄uicta hui⁹mōi decimas exigē . seu in vos seu alios ob hoc . et etiā b̄nfactores v̄ros p̄fatas sentēcias p̄uulgare p̄sumat auct̄e p̄fenciū dist̄cti⁹ inh̄senti⁹ . quas si p̄uulgari fortān p̄tigit eadē auct̄e deñim⁹ irritas et inanes . Nulli g^l . Si quis aut̄ . Dat̄ Lat̄an . Id⁹ febr^e Pont^u n̄ri anno p̄mo .

[Bulla Lucii III .]

257 Lucii⁹ Ep̄s fu⁹ suoy dei Ven̄abilibz p̄tr̄ibz Archiep̄is et Ep̄is et Dilect̄ filiis Abb̄ibz P̄oribz Archidiaconis Decanis p̄b̄ris et vniuersis Eccl̄iaz p̄lati ad quos p̄fentes litte pueniūt . Salt̄ et ap̄licā b̄ndicōm . Audiuim⁹ et

audiētes minati sum^o q̄ eū dilectis filiis fr̄ibz ordiſ Cifſiciēſ a pat^bo et p̄deceſſoribz ſris conceſſum ſit . et a nobis poſtea cōfirmatū . vt de laboribz quos pp̄is manibz aut ſumptibz excolunt nemini decias ſolue teneant^r . quidam ab eis nichil^o cont^r ap̄lice ſedis indulgēciā decias exiēge et extorq̄re p̄ſumūt . p̄ua ac ſiniſtra int̄p̄taōe ap̄licoz p̄uilegiōz capti p̄uertētes aſſerūt de noualibz debere intelligi vbi de laboribz eſt int̄p̄tū . Qm̄ g^o māteſtū ē om̄ibz qui r̄te ſapiūt int̄p̄taōnē hui^omōi p̄ſam eſſe et ſano intellectu p̄ſeriam vniūſitati v̄re p̄ ap̄lica ſc̄pta p̄cipiēdo mandam^o q̄tin^o om̄ibz poſſeſſionis v̄ris auct^re ap̄lica p̄hibere curetis ne vllaten^o cont^r p̄deos fratres māſiā accipiāt malignādī . n^o de aliq̄bz fr̄is quas pp̄is manibz aut ſumptibz excolūt nō ſm̄ de noualibz ſz etiā de fr̄is antiquitat^r cultis quomodocūq̄ teneant^r ab illis ſine de nut̄mētis aſaliū ſuoz quifq̄ ab eis vel ab aliis p̄ eo q̄ aſalia ip̄oz in paſtura vel in cuſtodia ſua habeant decimas exiēge vel quomodolibet extorq̄re p̄ſumat . Nam ſi de noualibz ſm̄ velle^o itelligi v^o ponit^r de laboribz de noualibz poſſetur ſicut ī p̄uilegiis quozdā alioz appōitur . Quia v^o nō ē p̄uicēns . vt cont^r ap̄lice ſedis indulgēcias tōne vēiat^r que obtinere debent inuolabilem firmitatē vobis p̄ ap̄lica ſc̄pta p̄cipiēdo mādam^o . vt ſi qui monachi canōici c̄fici vel laici p̄t^r p̄uilegia ſua memoratos fr̄es ſup̄ deciaz vel aliaz lib̄tatū exaccōne ḡuaūnt ap̄p̄hone remota c̄ficof ab officio ſuſpendatis . laicos aut^r exccōis ſentēciā p̄cellatis . et tam ſuſpenſionis q̄ exccōis faciatif vſq̄ ad dignā ſatiffacōnem ſentēcias obſuari . Qui ſi a ſede ap̄lica liſte impet^rte fuerit q̄q̄ ocaſione quif ab illis decias exiēge vel aliud cont^r p̄uilegia vel indulgēcias eoz ab ip̄is extorq̄re nitat^r reſpondere illis omnino teneat^r . In q̄bz etiā ſi inhibita fuerit ap̄p̄ho nichil^o ap̄plandi habeant facultatē niſi pro bono pacis ſp̄ontanea cū aliquibz cōpoſuerit volūtate . Qm̄ ſi alique p̄poſitiones iur̄ eoz et aliquos pacif intuitu et v̄ſuſq̄ ptis conſenſu ſac̄te ſac̄rit illas p̄petuis tēpibz ratas et incōenſas p̄manere faciatif . ſi tamen de conſuetudine et app̄b̄cōe Abb̄is et fr̄trū conſiſtūt p̄ceſſiſſe . Ad hec p̄ſenciū auct^re p̄cipiēdo mandam^o q̄tin^o ſi

quif eozdē poehianoꝝ v̄roꝝ in ſepedcōs fr̄es man⁹ violentas iniecit eū
 cādelis accēſis excoīcatū publice denūcietis et tanq̄^ꝝ excoīcatū faciatis
 ab om̄ibꝫ euitari don^ꝝ eidē fr̄ibꝫ ogꝛue fatiffaciat et cū littis dyoceſani
 rei v̄itatē cōtinētibꝫ ap̄lico ſe coſp^ꝝtui reſentet . Dat^ꝝ Veron̄ xij kl^ꝝ
 M̄aij . Pontif^ꝝ n̄ri anno primo .

No^ꝝ q̄ Aleḡ 4^o cōf^ꝝmat iſtā bullā Lucij . illā reiſando de v̄bo ad
 v̄bū in hac for^ꝝ . ap^d melros .

[**B**ulla Alexandri IV .]

258 **A**leḡ Ep̄c̄ ſuus ſuoꝝ dei . dilc̄is filiis Ab̄bi Ciſt^ꝝ eiufq̄ coab̄tibꝫ vniūſ^ꝝ
 Ciſt^ꝝ ordiſ ſal̄m ⁊ ap̄ b̄n̄ . Licz ad hoc fr̄m v̄re ordiſ pia defudet intentio .
 vt ab eis ī h̄iis q̄ patiūt prudē^ꝝ et p̄uide p̄cedat^ꝝ ſ^ꝝ d̄ci ordiſ honeſtatē
 atr̄ t̄n̄ ex cōdiōis hu^ꝝan̄e fragilitate cōtingit . q̄ q̄lā ex ip̄is excedunt
 in cāibꝫ ex quibꝫ exōis ſn̄iā ⁊ notā irregularitatis ic̄rūt . q̄^ꝝre a noſ
 ſuplicacōe hūili poſſiſt^ꝝ vt cū viri cōtēplaōi dediti ī r̄ligiōis ſuorē ſint .
 a diſc̄^ꝝſibꝫ cohūbēdi ac p̄p̄ viaꝝ piēla eidē fr̄ibꝫ ad n̄ram p̄ſenciā impediāt^ꝝ
 acceſſus . voſ ſup hoc p̄uide de benignitate ſolita curarem^ꝝ . nos
 itaq̄ pie volētes q̄ v̄ra deuōō in h̄iis q̄^ꝝ digne poſſum^ꝝ . ſedē ap̄licā
 reſiſſe gaudeat graōſā vt ſinḡli v̄rm ī cōuētibꝫ ſibi om̄iſ^ꝝ p̄d̄cis frat^ꝝbꝫ
 cōſtitutis ibid̄ abſoluōe ⁊ diſp̄ſacōe indigētibꝫ ſiue p̄uſq̄^ꝝ ordieꝫ
 int^ꝝūint ſiue p̄^ꝝea ī caſibꝫ exceſſint memoratis de cōſilio diſc̄toꝝ frat^ꝝ
 v̄roꝝ q̄^ꝝ fr̄ati ſit et d̄m tientes imptiri valeatis abſoluōis b̄n̄ficiū et
 diſpenſare t̄ eis voſ auctoritate p̄ſenc^ꝝ cōcedim^ꝝ ſac̄l̄tatē n̄ adeo g^ꝝuis
 et enormis ſūt exceſſ^ꝝ q̄ n̄ito ſint ad ſedē ap̄licē deſtiandi . Cētū
 licitū t̄e volum^ꝝ vt tu fili Abbas ciſt^ꝝ cētis coab̄tibꝫ tui ordiſ ac vn^ꝝ
 eoz̄ quē eleḡis t̄ ſup p̄miſſis . inx^ꝝ for^ꝝm eandē b̄n̄ficiū abſoluōis
 ⁊ diſpenſacōis hui^ꝝmōi . ſi neceſſe ſūt . largiat^ꝝ . veꝫ ne voſ filii

Abbes ex cā more seu difficultatis aliqd̄ possit iminere dife^lmen singlis dyocefanis v̄ris auctoritate p̄nciū cōcedim⁹ vt absoln̄co et dispenfacō hui⁹mōi ab eis optine^r valeat^r . . . vo^l vt alicui v̄m fuit optunū . Nulli g^o hoīm t̄ . si quis ā t̄ c^o . Dat^o Anag^o Id⁹ Julij . Pōt^o n̄ri anno p^lmo .

[Bulla Honorii III .]

259 **H**onori⁹ Ep̄c̄ s̄uus s̄uoꝝ dei . Dilēis filiis Abbib³ t̄ fr̄ib³ Cist^o ordis salīm et ap̄licam b̄ndicōm . Cū aliqū cogente neecessitate vt vtilitate pp^la req^rente . t̄ras v̄ras añ geñale ꝑciliū acq^ritas concefferitis aliis excolēdas . ne p̄ eo quod de possessionib³ post idem cōciliū acq^ritas decias solutis . si ad man⁹ v̄ras . talit̄ conceffe redierint . a quoq^r vexari possitis . vt n̄hs a vobis de hui⁹mōi terris . que ad vos tatr redierit si eas pp^lis manib³ aut sūptib³ colitis ꝛ occasione concilii memorati decias exigē vt extorquere p̄sumat ꝛ auctoritate p̄senciū inhibemus . Nulli g^o oīno hoīm liceat hanc pagiam n̄re inhibicōis infringē vt ei ausu tēnario cont^rire . Si quis autē hoc attemptare p̄sūperit ꝛ indignacōm oīpotentis Dei t̄ beatoꝝ Pet^l t̄ Pauli ap̄loꝝ ei⁹ se nouit inc^osurū . Dat^o Latañ . v . Id⁹ Novembr^o . Pont^o n̄ri āno ix^{no} .

[Bulla Innocētiū IV .]

260 **I**nnocēci⁹ Ep̄c̄ s̄uus s̄uoꝝ dei . Dilēis filiis Abbib³ eoꝝq³ cōuentib³ cōnatiōꝝ Cistēciens̄ ordis in Regno Scoc^o constitutoꝝ slīm t̄ ap̄licā b̄ndicōm . Solet ānuere sedes ap̄lica piis votis et iustis petēciū desideris favorē b̄nuolū imp̄tiri . Cū autē fitis per p^luilegia sedis ap̄lice a prestaōe decimar⁹ de aīaliū nut^rimentis imunes et sicut vobis referentib³ intellexim⁹ .

quidam ecclīaꝝ rectores in quoꝝ pochūis oues v̄re pascūt² . a vobis de lana lacte ⁊ agnis eaydem ouīū decimas exiḡe moliant² . Nos v̄ris iustis ꝑcībꝫ inclinati auctoritate ꝑfenciū inhibem⁹ ne quis cōt^r eadē ꝑhilegia de ꝑdcīs a vobis decimas exiḡe vel extorquere ꝑsumat . Nulli ḡ^o oīno hoīm liceat hāc pagiam n̄re inhibiḡōis infrinḡe vel ei ausu tem̄ario ḡ^rire . Si quis autē hoc attemptare ꝑsumperit ⁊ indignacōm oīpotentis dei ⁊ beatoꝝ ꝑet^r ⁊ pauli ap̄loꝝ ei⁹ se noīūt incurfūrū . Dat^o Latañ . Idus Feb̄ pontificatus n̄ri anno ꝑ^omo .

Bulla ista fiet² apud Cup^m de nō dandis dcīs de nut^mētis aīaliū n̄roꝝ . ⁊ vide de hac m^r bullā Honorii . iij . xiiij^o loco ꝑōitā . ⁊ bullā origīalē Innocēciū . iij . artiċlo . 4^o .

[**B**ulla Urbani III .]

261 **U**rbanus ep̄s fuus fuoꝝ dei . Dilectis filiis abb̄i Cisterciēn et vniū^o coab̄ibꝫ eius sub eođ ordine deo fuientibꝫ sl̄m et ap̄licam beñ . Monastice sinceritas discipline quā ī puritate ordinis quē tenet^r eūn^o ḡditoris ꝑuidēcia restauranit illā sēꝑ inuenit in ap̄lica sede clemēciam qua et vob̄ in dno ꝑꝑositum virtutis accreſceret et alioꝝ deuocōo v̄ris ꝑuocaret² exemplis ut ꝑ celestium semitā mādatoꝝ ad ꝑꝑositum felicit^o brauiū festinaret . In^o cēsa vero licꝫ ordo ūr ea se fuadūt ep̄is humilitate subiectū ut falsis originalibꝫ institutis eoꝝ sēꝑ nellet magist^o subiace^r . illud tam̄ haētenus de fauore ac ꝑtecōe ap̄lice sedis optinuit ut nullus in monastia ut abbates ordinis memorati quālibet ecclīasticam sētēciā ꝑmeret ut ꝑsonas ī eođ ordine ḡstitutas excōmunicacōis uel suspēcōis seu infēdi ꝑmulgacōe ḡuaret . Quia vero frigeſcente caritate multoꝝ usq^ꝫ adeo malicia nocit² abbūdassē ut nonnulli eoꝝ qui ecclīis dei modernis tēporibꝫ s̄t ꝑlati transgrediunt² t̄minos ab antiquioribꝫ cōstitutos et ī v̄m specialit^o ordinē īdebita exercere

nō dubitat̄ nulcōem ad exemplar felicitis memorie Lucij pp̄^o p̄decefforis n̄ri p̄nciū fraꝝ ifc̄p̄cōe fatuimus et auctoritate ap̄lica p̄bibemus ut nulli oīno liceat in uos ut monaftia ūra feu fratres inibi oſtitutos cōt̄ id q̄ ab origine ordinis noſcit^o obſuatū exeōmunicacōis ut ſuſp̄cōis feu int̄d̄cī ēt̄eciam p̄meret quā ſi deprompta fuerit dec̄nim^o hominū liceat hanc . . . p̄hibicōis . . . ut ei auſu temerario cōt̄ire . ſi quis autē hoc att̄tare p̄ſumpſerit indignacōem oīpotētis dei et beatoꝝ pet̄ et pauli ap̄loꝝ eius ſe noſit̄ icurfurū .

Bulla grac̄oſa quā nō videbam^o aū compōem int̄ nos et Waltū ep̄m ſc̄i andr̄e ūtam .

262 **B**onifacius Ep̄s ſu^o ſuoꝝ d̄i . Dilc̄is filiis vniūſ^o abbatibꝝ ⁊ cōuentibꝝ ordiſ Cift̄ tam p̄ntibꝝ q^o fut̄is ſalut̄ ⁊ ap̄^{am} beñ . In ec̄cie ſ^o mam̄to v̄r ordo nitore claro coruſcās . vniūſalem greg^o d̄nici aulam illuāt ⁊ currentibꝝ in ſtadio rectū it̄ inſinuat quo ad ſalut̄ brauiū facilius puenit^o . Nos q^o ob h^o et pp̄^o magne deuocionis aff̄c̄m quē ad nos ⁊ ap̄^{am} ſedem habet̄ ordinē ip̄m ac vos et alios ordiſ eiūſd̄ p̄ſeſſores intima karitate p̄ſeq̄m^o ac ſinceris aff̄c̄tibꝝ excitam^o . ad v̄ra et illoꝝ comoda in quibꝝ honeſte poſſum^o p̄mouēda . Ideoꝝ p̄miſſoꝝ intuitu et opentu dilc̄i filii n̄ri Rob̄ti t̄i . ſc̄e p̄denciane p̄bri p̄fati ordiſ quē p̄ſeſſus extitit̄ p̄motor affiduis [qui] neceſſitates v̄ras ⁊ d̄i ordiſ noſ reuēnt̄ expoſuit et ſup̄ illis n̄re p̄uifionis auxiliū implorauit vob̄ auct̄e p̄ſenciū indulgem^o vt de h̄ris v̄ris cult̄ et incult̄ ad ordinē v̄rm ſp̄tantibꝝ quas aliis conceſſiſtis ⁊ concedet̄ inpoſtū colendas de quibꝝ tamē aliquis dec̄ias feu p̄micias nō p̄epit null^o a vob̄ feu cultoribꝝ fraꝝ ip̄aꝝ aut quibꝝcūq̄ aliis dec̄ias feu p̄micias exigē feu extorqueſ p̄ſumat . Nos eteni n̄^o irritū decernim^o ⁊ inane quicq^o cont̄ tenorē hui^o indulgencie fuit̄ attemptatū . Nulli g^o ⁊ c^o . Dat̄ Laſaneñ xij kl̄ Jañ Pont̄ n̄ri anno octaſuo .

Sequitur tenor p'ime bulle p'uilegii mo'f'io de Neubotle ꝑcesse p dñm
Innocēciū papā ij pōtificat⁹ sui āno xiiij .

263 Innocencius Ep̄us s̄uus suorū dei dilect̄is filiis Radulfo Abbati monasterii
de Neubottil . eiusq; fr̄ibus tam p̄ntibus q̄^r futuris reglarem vitam
p̄fessis imp̄petuū . Quociēs illud a nobis petit⁹ qđ religioni ⁊ honestati
cōuēire cognoscit⁹ animo nos decet libenti concedere ⁊ petenciū desideriis
congruū imp̄tiri suffragiū . Eapropt̄ dilect̄i i dño filii v̄ris iustis postula-
cōnibus clement̄ ānuim⁹ ⁊ p̄fatā b̄te dei ḡcit'c⁹ sempq; u'ḡis marie
ecc̄iam in qua dño mācipati estis obsequio sub beati petri et nostra
p̄tecc̄ione suscepim⁹ et p̄ntis scripti pat'cinio ꝑmunim⁹ . Statuentes ut
quascūq; possessiones quecūq; bona idem mo'f'eriū tam ex dono vel
ꝑcessione nobilis viri David scotorū regis et Henrici comitis filii ei⁹ q̄^r
alioꝝ dei fidelii i p̄nciaꝝ iuste ⁊ canonice possidet aut i futuꝝ cōcessione
pontificū largiōcē Regū vel p̄ncipū oblacione fidelii siue aliis iustis modis
prestante dño possit adipisci firma vobis v̄risq; sucefforibus ⁊ illibata
p̄maneat . Sane laborū vestroꝝ quos pp'is māibus aut sūptibꝝ colitis
siue de nutrimētis v̄roꝝ aīaliū nullus dño clicus vel laicus decimas a

vobis exigere p̄sumat . Nulli quoq; frat̄rū post factā ibid̄ p̄fessionē abiq; abbatis tociusq; cōgregacōnis p̄missione liceat ex eod̄ clauſtro diſcedere . diſcedentē v̄o abiq; cōmuniū fraꝝ caucione nullus audeat retineꝝ . liceat quoq; vobis i cōi int̄dicō ip̄ius ep̄atus clauſis januis et excluſis excoicatis ſiue int̄dicatis nō pulſatis cāpanis ſūmiſſa voce d̄na officia celebrare . Decernim⁹ ergo vt nulli oīno hoīm liceat p̄fatū monaſteriū tem̄e pturbare aut eius poſſeſſiones auferre vel ablatas retinere ſeu quibullibet moleſtiis fatigare ſz oīnia integra p̄ſuent⁹ corū p̄ quorū ſuſtentacōe ⁊ gubernacōe conceſſa ſūt vſibus oīmodis p̄ſutura . Si qua iꝑ̄r in futurū eccl̄iaſtica ſcl̄arisue p̄ſona hanc n̄re p̄ſituacōis paginā ſciēs cont̄ eā tem̄e v̄ire temptauit ſc̄do ſcioue cōmonita ſi nō ſatiffacōne congrua ſe correxerit poteſtatis honorifq; ſui dignitate careat reamq; ſe d̄no iudicio exiſtere de p̄petrata iūq̄tate cognoſcat . et a ſacratiffimo corpore et ſāḡne dei ⁊ d̄ni redemptoris noſtri iſu xp̄i aliena fiat . atq; i extremo examine diſtricte vlcioni ſubiaceat . Cunctis autē eiſ loco ſua jura ſuantib⁹ ſit pax d̄ni n̄ri iſu xp̄i q̄ſus ⁊ hic bone acōnis fructū p̄cipiāt ⁊ apud diſtricū iudicem p̄mia eūne pacis iuciant . Amen . Amen . Amen .

Ego Innocēcius catholice eccl̄ie ep̄us ſ .

Ego Conradus ſabinēſ ep̄us ſ .

Ego Albertus hoſtieū ep̄us ſ .

Ego Stephan⁹ p̄neſtin⁹ ep̄us . ſ

Ego Gerard⁹ dyac⁹ card̄ ſc̄e marie i d̄nica ſ .

Ego Ymarus tuſculan⁹ ep̄s ſ .

Ego Boecius ſc̄e roſne eccl̄ie minim⁹ p̄br ſ .

Ego Gregori⁹ p̄br card̄ . ſi . calixti .

Ego Hubald⁹ p̄br card̄ ſc̄e praxedis .

Dat̄ āno icarnacōis d̄nice M̄ . c . xliij⁹ . indicōe vj .

Pontificat⁹ v̄o d̄ni Innocēcii ij p̄pe āno xiiij⁹ .

[Bulla Lucii III .]

264 **L**ucius ep̄s f̄ius fuoꝝ dei · Ven̄abilibz fr̄ibz ep̄is ⁊ dilect̄o filiis Abbatibz Archidiaconis decanis ⁊ p̄sb̄it̄is p̄ regnū fecicie ꝑstitut̄o fl̄m ⁊ ap̄licam benedictionē · Audiūm⁹ ⁊ audientes mirati sum⁹ q̄ cum fr̄ibz moꝝt̄i de melros sic̄ aliis om̄ibz eist̄o ord̄is a p̄ribz ⁊ p̄decessoribz ūris cōcessum sit ⁊ a nob̄ismet̄ip̄is postmodū confirmatū · ut de laboribz quas pp̄riis manibz uel sumptibz excolūt nemini decimas solūe teneantur quidā ab eis nichil⁹ contra indulgēciā sedis ap̄lice decimas exigē ⁊ extorqueŕ p̄sumūt ⁊ sinistra int̄p̄tacione ap̄licoz p̄uilegioꝝ capitulū p̄tentes asserūt de noualibz debeŕ intelligi ubi de laboribz ē inscriptum · Qm̄ igit̄o māifestū ē om̄ibz q̄ r̄ce sapiūt int̄p̄tacionē hui⁹i p̄uersam tē ⁊ intellectuī fano contrariā cū 1^m cap^m illud a solucione decimaz tā de t̄r̄o illis quas deduxerūt uel deducūt i cultū q^a ec̄o t̄r̄f̄ cult̄f̄ quas pp̄riis manibz uel sūptibz excolunt sint penit⁹ absoluti ne vlls contra eos māf̄iā fiat malignādi uel quomodolibz ꝑ iusticiam molestandi p̄ ap̄lica vobis scripta ꝑcipiēdo mādam⁹ q^ate⁹ om̄ibus qui vestre sūt potestat̄o auctoꝝtē v̄ra phibē curet̄f̄ ne a memorat̄f̄ fr̄ibz de Welf̄ uel a fr̄ibz alioꝝ moꝝt̄ioꝝ eist̄o ord̄is q̄ i ep̄atibz v̄ris consistunt de noualibz uel de aliis t̄r̄f̄ quas pp̄riis manibus uel sūptibz excolūt uel de nutriment̄o animalū decimas p̄sumāt quomodolibz extorqueŕ · nā si de noualibz voluissē⁹ t̄m̄ intelligi ubi de laboribz ponim⁹ de noualibz ponem⁹ sic̄ i p̄uilegiis q̄rudā apponim⁹ aliorū · p̄tea vniūsitati v̄re arc̄i⁹ inhibem⁹ ne pochianis vestris q̄ fr̄es de Welf̄ grat̄f̄ adiuuāŕ volūt in illis diebz in quibz illi laborant ⁊ parrochiani feriāt̄ id aliquate⁹ int̄dicat̄f̄ s̄z poci⁹ eos ad h̄o mouēŕ ⁊ inducē laboreń · p̄tea nouit̄f̄ nos eisdē fr̄ibz indulgissē ut i caus̄f̄ fr̄m dom⁹ sue ⁊ alioꝝ q̄ de domo ip̄oꝝ exierūt liceat eis testionio sic̄ ext̄neoꝝ vti · Q^a nō ē ꝑueniens ut ꝑtra inf̄tituta sed̄f̄ ap̄lice temere veniatur que obtineŕ debent inuolabilē firmitatē p̄ ap̄lica sc̄pta

vob̄ p̄c^{do} mādā⁹ ut si qui canōici c̄lici monachi uel laici p̄^o p̄uilegia fed^o apl̄ic̄e p̄dictos fr̄es decimar̄ exaccōne grauauit appellaōe remota laicos exco^{is} f̄nia pcellat̄ reliquos autē ab offi^o suo suspēdat̄ ⁊ tā exco^{is} q^o suspēsonis sentēciā faciat̄ usq³ ad dignā satisfactiōē inuolabil̄ obfuari . Ad hec p̄fenciū vobis auctōritate p̄cipiendo mādā⁹ q^ot̄ si qui i fr̄es p̄scriptor̄ mo^otiō⁹ man⁹ uolentas iēcint eos accen^o candelis excōicatos publice nūciat̄ ⁊ faciat̄ ab om̄ibz sic excōicatos distriūt⁹ euitari donec p̄grue satisfacciant p̄dict^o fr̄ibz ⁊ cū fr̄is diocefani ep̄i rei iūtatē otinētibz apl̄ico se p̄p̄ctui rēp̄sentēt . Dat^o Lat^o vi id⁹ marcij .

Hec bulla habetur apud mo^otiū de Welros .

[Bulla Alexandri IV .]

265 **Alex** ep̄s fu⁹ fuorū dei Venabilibus fr̄ibus vniū^o Archiep̄is et ep̄is ac dilect^o filiis Abbatibus p̄oribus decanis archidiaconis et aliis ecclesiarū prelat̄is p̄ntes iras insp̄tur^o . Sal̄ et apl̄icā beñ . Felicis recordaōis Lucij p̄p̄ p̄decessor̄ n̄ri litterarū tenorē in lit̄is venabil̄ fr̄is n̄ri Joñis ep̄i Cicestreñ contentū p̄p̄xim⁹ in hec verba . Lucius ep̄s fu⁹ fuorū dei . venabilibus fr̄ib⁹ archiep̄is et ep̄is dilect̄is filiis Abb̄ibus p̄oribus Archidiaconis decanis archiep̄b̄is et vniū^o eccliarū prelat̄is ad quos lit̄e iste puenerint sal̄ et apl̄icā beñ . Audiuim⁹ et audiētes mirati sum⁹ q^o cū dilect̄is filiis n̄ris fr̄ibus ord̄is Cist̄iciē a p̄ribus et p̄decessor̄ib⁹ n̄ris concessū sit et a nobis postmodū confirmatū ut de laboribus quos pp̄is manibus aut sūptibus excolūt nemini decimas soluere teneāt⁹ quidā ab eis nichilominus cont^o apl̄ice sedis indulgēciā decimas exigē et extorq̄re presumat̄ et praua ac finit^o int̄p̄taōe apl̄icorū priuilegiorū capitulū puertentes afferūt de noualibus debere intelligi vbi de laboribus est inf̄ptū . Quoniā g^o manifestū est om̄ibus qui recte sapiūt int̄p̄taōem

huiusmodi puerlā esse et itellectui sano cont^rriā vniūsitati v̄re p aplica scripta p̄cipiēdo mādam⁹ quatin⁹ om̄ibus parrochianis v̄ris autoritate aplica phibere curetis ne vllaten⁹ cōt^r predictos fr̄es māiā accipiāt malignādi n^e de aliquibus terris quas pp̄is manibus aut fūptibus excolūt nō tantū de noualibus sed eciā de terris antiq̄tus cultis quomodocūq̄ teneāt² ab illis siue de nut̄mēt^o animalū fuorū quisq̄ ab eiis vel ab aliis pro eo q animalia ip̄orū in pastura vel custodia sua habeant decimas exigere vel quomodolibet extorquere presumat . Nam si de noualibus tantū uellem⁹ intelligi ubi ponitur de laboribus de noualibus poneret² sicut in priuilegiis quorūdā aliorū apponit² . Quia vero nō est cōueniens ut contra fedis aplice indulgēcias temere veniat² que obtinere debent inuolabilem firmitatē uobis p aplica scripta precipiendo mandamus ut si qui monachi canōici c̄lici uel laici contra priuilegia sua memoratos fratres sup decimarū uel aliarū libertatū exactione grauauerint appellacione remota c̄licos ab officio suspendatis laicos autem excommunicationis sn̄ia peccatis et tam suspensionis quam excommunicationis faciatis usq̄ ad dignā satisfaccionem sentencias obseruari . Qd̄ si a fede aplica littere impetrate fuerit quarū occasione quis ab aliis decimas exigere uel aliud cont^r priuilegia uel indulgencias eorū ab ip̄is extorquere nitatur respondere illis minime teneantur . In quibus eciā si inlūbita fuerit appellacio nichilominus appellandi habeant facultatem nisi pro bono pacis spontanea eū aliquibz composuerint uoluntate . Qd̄ si alique composiciones int̄ eos et aliquos pacis intuitu et utriusq̄ partis consensū facte fuerint illas ppetuis tēporibus ratas et inconuulsas permanere faciatis . si tamē de consciencia et approbacione abbatis et fratrū confiterit processisse . Ad hec presencium auctoritate precipiendo mandamus quatinus si quis eorundem parrochianorū ūrorum in sepedictos fratres uiolentas manus inicerit eū candelis accensis excommunicatū publice denunciatis et tanq̄ excommunicatū faciatis ab om̄ibus euitari donec eisdem fratribus congrue satisfacciat et cū litteris dioceſſan̄ ep̄i rei ueritatē continentibus aplico se conspectui

representēt . Dat° veroñ xij kl° aprīl . Nos igit° ad eiufdē predeceſſōris exemplar vniverſitati v̄re per aꝑlica ſcripta firmiter preceipiēdo mandamus quatinus om̄ia et ſingula ſupradicta diligenter et efficaciter exequi procuretis . Nulli ergo om̄ino hominum liceat hanc paginam n̄ri precepti infringere uel ei auſu temerario contraire . Si quis autem hoc attemptare preſūperit indignacionem om̄ipotentis dei et beatorū petri et pauli aꝑlorum eius ſe nouerit incurſurum . Dat° Lateran̄ iij kl° coarejij pontificatus n̄ri anno ſecundo ⁊ c° .

Iſta bulla et bulla Lucij et bulla confirmaçōis Alexandri p̄p̄ iij honorii de non dandis decimis habent² apud melroſ in triplici forma ſub plumbo ⁊ c° . Et ſatis ſuffragari poſſūt om̄ibus monaſtīis ordiſ n̄ri infra regnū ſco^e quociēſ opus fuerit .

[Bulla Innocentii IV tranſumpta .]

266 **I**n noīe dñi Amē . hoc eſt tⁿſūptū . copia . ſeu tⁿſc^lptū q^rūdā ſraꝝ aꝑlicaꝝ in cordula canapis more Romane Cu^r vera bulla dñi n̄ri pape bullataꝝ nō viciataꝝ nō abraſaꝝ nō cancellataꝝ ſet ði prs^o vicio et ſuſpicōe carēciū . c^o tenor ſc^o in h̄ v̄ba . Inno^c Ep̄uſ ſeru^o ſuoꝝ dei dilēis filiis Nūciis aꝑlice ſedis n̄libꝝ conſtit^{is} ⁊ ſubſtit^{is} ab eis ſhm̄ ⁊ aꝑlicā h̄nd . licz vob̄ p̄ alias ſras n̄ras dederim^o i mandat^o vt ſiḡli v̄m ſinḡlas Ecclīas ⁊ Q̄oñ ac alia loca Ecclīaſtica ſec̄laria ⁊ reḡlaria ordinū q^oꝝcūq; exempta dūtataz eozq; p̄ſonas . ciuitatū ⁊ dyoceſū ac puiciaꝝ i q^lbꝝ vos filii nūcij officiō nūciaçōis fungimini auct^ete n̄ra ea vice viſita^r ac p^eçāones raçone viſita^{is} hui^omodi i p̄cunia num̄ata ſcipe c^oraret^r . Q^a tam̄ ſic audiui^o dilēi filii Ciſt^o Cabiloñ dyoceſiſ ⁊ alioꝝ co^oſt^o ordiſ Ciſt^o Ab̄beſ p̄ ſe v̄l p̄ ſuffici^{tes} p̄ſonas Q̄oñ ip̄iſ ac lociſ ⁊ p̄ſoniſ vt^luſq; ſex^o dēi ordiſ Ciſt^o hac vice viſitaçōiſ ſuffici^{ti} offm̄ impēdēt ⁊ p̄poñt

ipende iux^a ipi^o ordiſ instituta . Nos coſtit^a loca ⁊ pſonas ei^odem ordi
ab om̄e peccatōnum h^omodi peipiendaz p^a ratiōem viſita^o quā aucte
tra^z nra^z h^omodi i om̄n loca et p^o eadē fēuri erat^a . r̄leua^r volent^r
diſco^odi v̄re p ap^a ſcripta mandam^o q^otin^o hac vice a viſita^o ac
peccatōe exaccōe h^omodi deſiſtat^a . Et q^ocūq^z a coſtit^a ⁊ locis ac p^o
dēi ordiſ ratiōe viſita^o huiſmodi . A . v . Id^o Novebr^o p̄x̄o p̄ſiti fēe
forſitan recepiſſt^a eis a quib^z recepta ſūt ſine difficultate diminu^o q^olibet
reſtitue^r ſtudentis . Dat^a Avinion^o . iij id^o Febr^o . Pont^o nri anno v^o .
Et Ego Joſes Valoe Cleric^o Pa^o p^o ap^a ⁊ ipi^o auct^otoritate no^o q^oa
ſūpta p me copia de originalib^z tris ap^a ſup^a t^oſcript^o p do^o Abb Cifi
m^o exhibit^a i om̄n ſc̄i Antoni iuxta Pa^o p̄utib^z Reli^o viris mag^oris ymbto
de channeri ſac^o pagine doctore fr̄ib^z Radulpho de Vietallo Joſe de
Longeyo dēi Abb capellaniſ . dem t^oſcriptū fēū diligētī collatōe cū dēis
tris cōcordat^a inveni ideo hūc nra pp^a manu me ſubſcripſi ⁊ ſig^o me^o
p̄nti t^oſcripto rogat^o appoſui . In teſtimo^o v̄tat^a p̄dco^o Anno do^o ⁊
xl . vij^o oct^o Q^oay die v^o . Pont^o ſc̄iffimi tē anno v^o .

Carta Reg . ω . Ecclie de Batkate .

267 **Ω** . Rex Scocie Om̄ibz p̄bis hōibz toti⁹ tre sue cl̄icis ⁊ laicis salutē .
 Sciant p̄sentes ⁊ fut⁹i oē in p̄petuā elemosinā dedisse ⁊ hui⁹ oēe carte
 testionio q̄massē deo ⁊ Ecclie S̄cē Crucis de Castello Puellaꝝ ⁊ Willo
 Ab̄bi ⁊ ei⁹ successoribz ⁊ canonicis ibidē deo s̄uientibz eccliam de Batket .
 cū tra illa tota q̄ Galfr⁹ de Waleuill ⁊ Vht̄r vicecom̄ de Lynlythou p̄fato
 ab̄bi pambulauerūt die illa q̄ eos nisi vidē trā eandē . Q̄re volo ⁊ f̄mit̄
 p̄cipio vt idē abbas Wills ⁊ ei⁹ successores cū canonic̄ p̄fat⁹ ecclia
 p̄noiatam cū tris ⁊ dec̄is ⁊ cū oibz aliusnodi rectitudinibz suis ⁊ p̄tinēciis .
 ita libe ⁊ q̄ete ita plenarie et pacifice habeant ⁊ possideant sicut aliq̄
 ecclie p̄lati aut canōici siue cōnacli in tra mea libius ⁊ q̄ecius plenari⁹
 cœlius ⁊ pacificenci⁹ eccliam aliq̄ habēt ⁊ possident . F . Alfr̄do ab̄bi
 de St̄ucl̄yn . Waltero filio Alani dapifō . Nicholao camario . Ric̄
 capellano .

[Confirmação ecclie de Bathket .]

268 **R** . dei gr̃a humilis cōnif̃ Ecclie Sc̃i Andree . Om̃ibz sc̃e cat's ecclie filiis salutē ⁊ ep̃alē Benedic̃ōē . Sciant om̃s tam p̃sentes q̃ fut̃i cōe dedisse ⁊ p̃sentes carte cōunimine p̃f̃masse Ecclie sc̃e c̃cis de Edýnburg⁹ ⁊ canonic⁹ ibidē deo s̃uientibz eccliam de Bathkat cū vna carucata t̃re ⁊ cū oibz ad eā iuste p̃tinētibz . s̃z . in dec̃is in p̃t̃ in pascuis in cōlendinis ⁊ in om̃ibz aliis r̃titudibz suis . Testib⁹ h̃iis . T . archidiacono Laudonie . W . archidiacono Sc̃i Andree . W agist⁹ . H . Johe nepote ep̃i . R de boilest⁹ . Nicholao clerico . Thore de t̃uernē . Nafone de Lyntun . R . janitore de Edynburgch .

[Carta Abbatis de Neubotle data R . de Moravia .]

269 **P**ateat vniūſc̃ p̃ p̃sentes q̃ nos fr̃ G̃uaf̃ d̃c̃us Abbas de Neubotle . ⁊ ei⁹dē loci p̃uēt⁹ ad ist̃aciā ⁊ diligētē requiſicōem Nobilis viri D̃ni Jacobi D̃ni de Duglas . Rogo de moravia . ita q̃ statū suū al̃i dare vendere ṽt legare nō possit . Concessim⁹ licenciā t̃hendi et deducendi aquā de musso q̃ ē in occidentali pte cui⁹dā vie q̃ dr Derfrette in mat̃cē fossam que fit p̃ diuisif̃ int̃ t̃ram ñram et colden . p̃ t̃bz solidis s̃ligoz nobis inf̃ cōnactū ñm ad Pent⁹ et festū sc̃i W̃ar̃i in h̃yeme ānuati soluedis . In hui⁹ rei testiōm p̃sentibz t̃ris post nouē annos a data p̃senc̃ m̃mandos minime valituris ⁊ sigillū ñm apposim⁹ . Dat⁹ ap̃d Neubotle die t̃i W̃artini Ep̃i . Anno gr̃e W̃illio . ccc^{mo} . xx^{mo} . p̃^{mo} .

[Memorandum de tenemento in Leth .]

- 270 Anno dñi M^{mo} . ccc^{mo} . xxvij . die hunc i cōfessione s̄ci Pauli cepit totū teñ qd hem^o in uilla de Leth ex dono Gylēti filii Henr̄ de Leth ⁊ ex cōfirmacōe fratrū dom^o de Torphephyn p xxxvj s̄ . viij d̄ . ānuati ad Pentecost̄ ⁊ 1^o s̄ci Martini i uenire reddendis p ip̄sum ⁊ leḡtimos h̄edes suos de corpe suo uenientes . reddendo etiam annuatim d̄e domni de Torphephyn unam libram p̄pis in f̄ . ānūciacōis d̄nice . et sustentando domū que n̄ḡr̄ e^ocem hospitat̄ portz et limites t̄re inuiolatos cōseruando . Et h̄i fram specialē de remissione . x . s̄ . ānuati p toto tempe uite sue i q^o cōtinet̄ q̄ Eda sp̄osa sua q̄ nunc ē . si ip̄i Ald̄ sup̄uixit . h̄eat totū p̄d̄em p suo p̄petuo . ⁊ remissionem deoz . x . s̄ . annuatim .

[Carta Comit̄is de Wygton de terra in Dūbretone .]

- 271 Om̄ibz hanc cartā uisur̄ vt̄ auditur̄ Walcolm^o Flem̄yng Comes de W̄ynton salū . Notū uirūitas v̄ra cōe p salute aīe mee ⁊ p aīabz oīm fidelīū defūctoz dedisse cōcessisse ⁊ hac p̄senti carta mea confirmasse deo ⁊ Ecclēie be Marie de Neubote ⁊ monachis ibidē deo sciētibz et ippetūū s̄uitaris . unā acram t̄re arabilis infra burgū de Dūbretone iacētē immediate iuxta le Whetakyr̄ ex pte orientali . Tenend̄ ⁊ h̄nd̄ d̄cis religios̄is de me ⁊ h̄edibz meis in libam puram ⁊ p̄petuā elemosinā adeo libe q̄etc plenarie ⁊ honorifice . sicut aliqua elemosina liberi^o quicūq̄ plenius ⁊ honorificēci^o inf^o regnū Scocie tenet̄ aut possidet̄ . nichil inde petendo p̄t̄ oracōnū suffragia īm . Et ego p̄dictus Walcolm^o ⁊ h̄edes mei ⁊ successores p̄d̄cam acram t̄re cū om̄ibz h̄l̄itatibz ⁊ aīamētis vt̄ p̄uixit̄ est̄ cont^o oīs hoīes ⁊ feminas warantizabim^o aduētabim^o ⁊ inppetūū defendem^o d̄cis religios̄is . In cui^o rei testiōm h̄nic carte mee sigillū

meū appoiui · Apud Dunbrethane · Testibꝫ Ðno Andrea capellano S̄ce Crucis · Duncano Flemýngꝰ · Walfo Flemýngꝰ · Sýmone Portario balliuo eiꝰdē ville · Robto Ciffore burgenfꝰ eiꝰdē ville et n̄ltis aliis ·

[**E**xemptio de curia Iusticiarii .]

- * 272 **D**anid dei gracia Rex Scottꝫ ? Om̄ibꝫ probis hoīmibꝫ tocius tre sue sal̄m · Sciatis nos ꝑ salute anime n̄re et ꝑ salute aīaz aūcessōꝫ ꝫ fucecessōꝫ n̄roꝫ · Regū Scoꝝ remississe et hac ꝑfenti carta n̄ra totalit̄ relaxasse · Religiosis viris Abbi ꝫ Conuentui Monastij de Neubotyll ꝫ eoꝫ successoribus imppetuū ibidem deo suientibꝫ ꝫ imppetuū suituris sectas curie ad curiam Iusticiarij n̄ri Laudonie de tra de Wayftoun · que est dictoꝫ religiosoꝫ infꝫ vicecomitatū de Edynburgh debitas ꝫ cōfuetas · Quare dicto Iusticiario n̄ro Laudonie qui ꝑ tempore fuit · cētisqꝫ cōmissis n̄ris quoꝫ in test̄ districtē ꝑcepimꝰ ꝫ mandamꝰ · ne ꝑd̄cos religiosos · aut eoꝫ successores · contꝫ ꝑfentem cōcessionem siue remissionem n̄ram vexare ꝫuare seu inq̄etare de ceſo ꝑsumant quoquo modo · In cuiꝰ rei testimonium ꝑfenti carte n̄re siḡhm n̄m ꝑcepimꝰ apponi · Testibꝫ Robto senescallo Scoꝝ nepote n̄ro · Joſe Ramulphi Cōite Morauie Ðno vallis Anand ꝫ Wannie cofangꝰneo n̄ro · Patꝰcio de Dunbarrꝰ Cōite Warehie · Walcolmo Flemýngꝰ Cōite de Wýgtonꝫ · ꝫ Thoma de Carnoto Cancellario n̄ro Scoꝝ cōilitibꝫ · Apud Dunb̄rtanꝰ q̄nto die Maij · Anno regni n̄ri septimo decimo ·

[**D**onatio ecclesie de Maisterton .]

- 273 **V**niuersis xpi fidelibus ꝑntes tras inspeēturꝰ Will̄ns de laundels n̄ifacione d̄na sc̄i andree Ep̄us eſnā ī d̄no salutē · Cum Eccl̄ia de Waiffton n̄re dyocesis ab antiquo sit ita ifeodata q̄ fructus ꝫ obuēciones eiusdē nō

sufficiūt nec pp̄t̄ ifilitatē sufficē poterūt futur̄ tēpibus ad supportandū onera eidē ecclēie icūbēcia . vnde nos exilitatē eiusdē ecclēie p̄sūdantes p̄ maiori utilitate de consensu ⁊ assensu totius capituli n̄ri sc̄i andree h̄ito sup̄ h̄o diligenti tractatu p̄dictā ecclēiam cū om̄ibz suis p̄tinēciis deo ⁊ ecclēie beate marie de Neubotill ⁊ monachis ibidem deo fuentibus ⁊ imppetuū fuitur̄ p̄ salute aīe n̄re ⁊ animaz om̄i aūcessorum ⁊ successoz n̄roz sc̄i andree ep̄oz caritatis intuitu damus p̄cedim⁹ ⁊ hac p̄nti carta n̄ra p̄firmamus ip̄os fructus ⁊ obuēciones ad p̄dictam ecclēiam de cōiūctōiū qualiteūq̄ sp̄cētates pp̄t̄ fabricā ecclēie p̄dicti monast̄ii in usus p̄prios imppetuū possidēdos de ecclēo assignantes . In hui⁹ rei testimoniū has tras n̄ras sigilli n̄ri munimine roboratas vna cū eōi sigillo capituli n̄ri sc̄i Andree p̄dicti monachis fieri fecim⁹ . Dat⁹ apud sc̄m Andream in festo Natiuitat̄ b̄cē uirḡis marie . Anno d̄ni millesimo trecentesimo quinquagesimo .

H̄c tra sana ⁊ inteḡ tā i tra q̄c̄ sigill̄ āno ⁊ c̄o cccc . l̄o .

[Carta Abbatis de tenemento in Leth data Symoni de Dayntre .]

274 **O**m̄ibus hoc se'ptū vifur̄ vt̄ auditur̄ . Frat̄ And̄ Abbas de N̄ . et ei⁹d̄ loci Cōuent⁹ ⁊ salm̄ in d̄no . Nouit̄ nos de vn̄im̄i p̄sensu et assensu n̄ro concessisse ⁊ ad f̄mā dimississe . S̄yōi de Dayntre ⁊ heredibz suis de corpe suo leḡe ⁊ l̄ynea h̄ descendētibz . ita q̄ statū suū al̄i dare vel vendere vel al̄i loco sui s̄bstitūe nō possit . tenementū illud qd̄ tenem⁹ in villa de Leth de cōiūalibz de Northb̄wik⁹ cū t̄bz acris t̄re ad idē tenē^m p̄tinen^o . sub eadē for^c qua tenuit de nob̄ d̄cm̄ tenem^m q̄ndā Joh̄s fili⁹ Steph̄i p̄ . xj . s̄ . it̄ . nob̄ in cōiū n̄ro in om̄i euentu ad t̄^o Pent̄ ⁊ Sc̄i Mar̄ti in yeme p̄ equas p̄cōes soluend̄ . t̄io p̄mo soluōis incipiente ad fe^m Pent̄ . āni ⁊ c̄o . liij . Et si p̄tingat d̄cm̄ . S̄ . aut heredes suos in soluōe d̄cē firme p̄ tres t̄ios deficē qd̄ ab̄sit in illo euentu d̄cm̄ tenem^m cū p̄tiū sine

dolo · fūde ut malo ingēio ⁊ strepitu judiciali ad dñiū n̄m ⁊ pacificā possessionem r̄tetur · n̄llo pponendo obstante · In c̄o r̄ ⁊ c̄o · i exaltaçõe S̄c̄e C̄cis · āno ⁊ c̄o · lj ·

[Pro aque cursu ·]

275 **O**m̄ibz h̄o sc̄ptū vifū ut auditū Pat̄ci⁹ de Ramefay miles dñs de Dalwoly et̄nā in dno salm · Nouit̄ vniūsit̄as v̄ra me p salute aīe dñi comit̄ Marchie ⁊ p salute aīe mee ⁊ Margarete sp̄ōse mee ⁊ oīm aīcessōy ⁊ successōy ūroy dedisse cōcessisse ⁊ hac p̄nti carta mea p̄firmasse deo ⁊ eccl̄ie b̄te marie de Neubotill ⁊ mōchis ibid̄ deo f̄uētibz ⁊ ippetūū fuitū vnā peciā t̄re quā i pp̄a p̄sona cū aliis p̄bis hōibz pambulani que q̄d̄ t̄ra incip̄ ad vadū quod vocat̄ le stokfurd ex aq̄lonali pte de fowthek vbi lapidē vnū p̄ meta posui ⁊ sic descēdēdo p̄ et̄as diuisas liniat̄ ūl⁹ oriētē vsq̄ ad diuisas t̄re d̄coy religioſoy q̄ vocat̄ le accornhalch vbi aliū lapidē p̄ signo posui vt possit̄ libe sibi fac̄e gen̄alē aq̄ c̄fū p̄ molendis suis sustetād̄is tenēdā ⁊ habēdā d̄cāz peciā t̄re cū oibz p̄tinēciis ⁊ aīfiamēt̄ ad eā sp̄t̄atibz ut de iure spectare valentibz q̄ quomodo i t̄ris aquis ⁊ aliis rebz q̄ s̄t s̄r t̄rā ut sub̄t̄ d̄cis religioſ ⁊ successōribz suis i liberā purā ⁊ p̄petuā elemosinā immunē ⁊ q̄etā ab oī exaccōe ⁊ s̄clari demāda q̄ p̄t̄ exigi ut euenire in t̄ra ita libeꝝ pure inteḡe plenarie ⁊ honorifice sic̄ aq̄ elemosia i toto regno sc̄ocie liberi⁹ pleni⁹ ⁊ honorificēci⁹ tenet̄ aut possidet̄ nichil oīno m̄ refuādo p̄t̄ or̄nū suffragia · renūciādo i hac · · p̄ me ⁊ heredibz meis ⁊ assignat̄ q̄buscūq̄ ippetūū oī clamio ⁊ iur̄ accōi si quā in p̄d̄cā t̄ra vnequā habui ut h̄ere potui ego ut h̄edes mei aut assignati q̄cūq̄ h̄em⁹ ut h̄ere possim⁹ in futuꝝ · Et ego ⁊ h̄edes mei et assignati q̄cūq̄ p̄ dei gr̄āz d̄cāz donacōem meā p̄d̄cis mōchis warātizabim⁹ acq̄tabim⁹ ⁊ defēdem⁹ q̄ oīs hoīes ⁊ semias ippetūū · In c̄o rei testimoniu p̄sentibz sigillū

meū appofui vna cū figillo reuēdi ī x^o p̄ris dñi abbat̄ abbacie ſcē
 erneſ de Elyburgh . hiis teſtibz Dñis Wiſſo de Douglas Dño de
 Lyddaliſdail Pat̄cio de Grame ⁊ Joſe de p̄ſton mililitibz . Dño Wiſſo
 de Swynton^r rector de Dalwolſy . Joſe de Abirnethyne . Pat̄cio clerico .
 Laurēcio de Kenpunt^o . Jacobo de Logtoñ . Wiſſo filio Ade . And̄ de
 Woffet ⁊ mlt^o aliis ⁊ c^o .

[De eodem .]

276 **O**m̄ibz hāc cartā viſuī n̄ auditor̄ . Alexā^d de Rameſay dñs de Dalwolſy
 et̄nā ī dño ſalm̄ . Nouit̄ vniūſitas v̄ra me p̄ ſalute aīe mee ⁊ Kaſine
 ſpōſe mee ⁊ p̄ aīa p̄ris mei Alexā^d de Rameſay e^o corp^o ī ecclia de
 Neubotill ſepelit^o ⁊ p̄ aīabz oīm aūceſſoz ⁊ ſuceſſoz n̄roz dediffē
 cōceſſiffē ⁊ hac mea carta p̄nti p̄firmāſſe deo et̄ ecclie ſcē marie de
 Neubotill ⁊ mo^rchis ibid̄ deo ſuēt̄ibz ⁊ impetuū fuituī totā trā illā
 q^o vocat^o le blyndhaleh iacētē ex aq̄lonali pte de ſoutheſke incipiēdo
 ī pte oriētali ad diſas int̄ trā meā ⁊ trā dēoz religioſoz q^o vocat^o le
 accornhaleh ⁊ ſic tēdēdo ūl^o occidētē p̄ pedē alte ripe vlt^r vadū quod
 vocat^o le ſtokford vlt^r ad quādā rupē vbi metā poſui vt poſſit libere
 ſibi face^o ḡnalē aq^o dnetū p̄ molendinis ſuis . tenēd ⁊ hnd̄ dēā trā cū
 p̄tinēciis ⁊ aīſiamēt̄ ad eā ſp̄tātibz ſeu ſp̄taī valētibz q^oquo m^o ī tr̄
 ⁊ aquis ⁊ aliis rebz q̄ ſt̄ ſbt^o trā n̄ ſup^r trā p̄dēis religioſ̄ ⁊ coz
 ſuceſſoribz ī ppetuū de me ⁊ heredibz meis ī liberā ⁊ purā climoſinā
 immunē ⁊ q̄etā ab oīm exaccōe ſclari ⁊ demāda q̄ exigī poſſt n̄ eueniī
 ī trā adeo libe pure iteg^o ⁊ pacifice ſic^r pp̄a trā ip̄i^o abbat̄ie de Neubotill
 ab ip̄is tenet^o ac poſſidet^o . In e^o rei teſtimoniū p̄nti carte mee figillū
 meū appofui . hiis teſtibz dñis W̄ho comite de Douglas . Jacobo de
 Douglas dño de Dalket Henrico de Douglas fr̄e eius mililit^o . Wiſſo de

Creyhton Ricardo Brun fr̄e meo Jofie de Leftalrych Thoma de Hop-
pryngill ⁊ Willo filio Cuthb̄ti cū n̄lt̄ aliis ⁊ c̄ .

[Vallis de Lethane in liberam forestam .]

277 **D**avid dei gr̄a Rex Scottoꝝ . Om̄ibꝫ pbis hōmibꝫ suis ad quos p̄ntes
ire puen̄int sal̄m . Sciats̄ q̄ caritat̄ intuitu concessimꝰ religioſſi vir̄ Abbi .
et p̄uētui monast̄ii de Neubotle q̄ h̄eant teneāt et possideant imppetuū
t̄ras suas vallis de Lethane in lib̄am forestam cū om̄ibꝫ consuetudibꝫ et
juribꝫ ad lib̄am forestam p̄tinētibꝫ . Quas̄ f̄m̄it̄ phibemꝰ ne quis in eis̄dem
t̄ris secet aucupet aut venetꝰ . seu in lacubꝫ . viuariis . in stagnis suis . vel
aquis piscari p̄sumat . sine licencia d̄coꝝ Religioſoꝝ sp̄ali sup̄ n̄ram foris-
facturā decem libraꝝ . In cuiꝰ rei testiōm p̄ntibꝫ sigillū n̄rm̄ p̄cepimꝰ
apponi . Ap̄^d Sconā viceſimo oct̄auo die mens̄ſ septembr̄ſ . Anno Regni
n̄ri Triceſimo oct̄auo .

[De eodem .]

* 278 **D**avid Dei gr̄a Rex Scottorum . Om̄ibꝫ proſ hōmibꝫ suis ad quos p̄ntes
ire puen̄int : sal̄m . Sciatis q̄ caritatis intuitu concessimꝰ Religioſis viris
Abbi ⁊ Conuentui monast̄ij de Neubotle q̄ h̄eant teneant ⁊ possideant in
ppetuū t̄ras suas vallis de Lethane in lib̄am forestam eum modo parcandi /
et pena parguū ⁊ cum om̄ibꝫ aliis ⁊ sinḡlis consuetudinibꝫ ⁊ juribꝫ libere
foreſte . Quare f̄m̄it̄ phibemus ne quis in eis̄dem t̄ris ceceat aucupet aut
venetꝰ v̄t in aquis eoꝝ piscari seu pasturam inf̄^{er} diuisas d̄caꝝ t̄raꝝ quoqꝰ
m̄o vsurpare v̄t in eis̄dem t̄ris forisfact̄e p̄sumat v̄llo m̄o sine licencia d̄coꝝ
religioſoꝝ sp̄ali . sub pena lib̄e foreſte et sup̄ n̄ram plenariam forisfacturam
decem libraꝝ . In cuiꝰ rei testiōm p̄ntibꝫ siḡllm̄ n̄rm̄ p̄cepimꝰ apponi .

Apud Edynburgh vicefimo quinto die menſ Februaꝛ . anno Regni nꝛi .
Tꝛcefimo Octauo .

[Carta feodifirme tenementi in Carale .

- 279 **O**m̄ibꝫ hoc ſ'ptū viſuꝛ vꝛ audituꝛ . Hugo pmiſſione dīna Abbas moꝛaftū de Neubotle . et eiufd loci cōuētꝫ ſalm in dño ſempitnā . Nouitꝫ noſ de vnanimi conſenſu ꝛ aſſenſu nꝛo aſſedaſſe ꝛ ad feodif'mā dimiſiſſe Joſū fil Murthlaci burgenſi de Carale totū illud teneētū quod Ricardꝫ Hendechylde noſ ded' iacens inſꝛ burgū de Carale pꝛdiētꝫ in vico ſupiori ex pte auſtꝛli eiufd vici . videlicꝫ inꝛ cōem venellā qua itꝫ a dicto vico ſupiori in vicū inferiorē ex pte orientali ex pte vna . et trā que quondā fuit Ricardi de Balcolmi ex pte occidentali ex pte alſa . Tenend ꝛ hnd dictū teneētū pꝛfato Joſū et heredibꝫ ſuis de corpe ſuo legitime ꝛ linial deſcendentibꝫ ita qꝫ ſtatū alſi dare vꝛ vende aut alſū loci ſui ſubſtitueꝛ nō poſſit . cū om̄ibꝫ cōmoditatibꝫ libꝛtatibꝫ aſiañtꝫ ꝛ iuſtꝫ ſuis pꝛtinenē quibꝫeūqꝫ ad dictū teneētū ſpꝛtantibꝫ ſeu quomodolibet ſpꝛtare valentibꝫ inſutꝫ libꝛe quiete ꝛ honorifice in feodo ꝛ heditate imppetuū . Reddendo inde ānuatū noſ ꝛ moꝛaftio nꝛo pꝛdiētꝫ duo milia alleciū bonoꝫ ꝛ ſiccoꝫ . ſciꝫꝫ vnū mille de capꝫōe ſcī Petꝫ aduincla ꝛ alſū mille de capꝫōe quadrageſime ad portū de Muſkilburgh vꝛ ad gꝛngiā nꝛam de pꝛſtonꝫ quolibꝫ āno pꝫoluenda . Et ſi pꝛdicta allecia nullo mꝫ poſint acquiri eo anno pꝛdiētꝫ Joſes aut hedes ſui ſoluet aut ſoluēt vnā marcā ſflingoꝫ noſ ac moꝛaftio nꝛo ad pꝫata tempa . Preſea ſi contingit pꝛdictū Joſem aut hedes ſuos in ſoluēōe pꝛdiētꝫ alleciū vꝛ pꝫate marce vꝛ aliqua pte ſui pꝫ tres tꝛmōs integꝫs deſidē tūc pꝫatū teneētū cū pꝫtinenē ſū contꝫdicōe obſtaculo vꝛ ſtrepitu judiciali quoeūqꝫ ad nꝛm moꝛaftiū ꝛ pacificam poſſeſſionē reuētꝫ nō obſtantibꝫ legibꝫ ſtatutꝫ cōſuetudibꝫ pꝛdicti burge ſeu aliis quibꝫeūqꝫ in contꝫriu exiſtentibꝫ . In cuiꝫ rei teſtꝫ pꝫntibꝫ ſm nꝛm cōe .

[Carta feodifirme tenementi in Edinburgh .]

280 **O**m̄ibz hoc sc̄ptū vifur̄ t̄ audit̄is Willm̄s p̄miss̄ d̄ina Abbas cōst̄ij de Neū . t̄ eiufdē loci p̄uent̄ salutē in d̄no sempit̄nā . Nouit̄ nos de vnanimi p̄ofensu t̄ affēsu n̄ro affedasse t̄ ad feodifirnā d̄iffisse Ricardo Patonfon illud tenemētū mōst̄ij n̄ri in villa de Edyn̄b in vico qui d̄r newbiggig eū p̄tiñ iacēs it̄ te^m Willi Markynch ex p̄te orientali t̄ tene^m quōd̄ Thome Abell burgēf de Edȳ ex p̄te occi^m p̄ quatuor s̄ monete legalis tūc c̄rent̄ ī regno feocie ānuatī ad duos t̄ios pentec̄ t̄ sc̄i m̄r̄t̄ in yeme p̄porciōñ d̄cis abb̄ti t̄ p̄uētui d̄ci mōst̄ij qui p̄ tēpe f̄iunt̄ solūend̄ . Et d̄cus Ric̄ t̄ h̄edes fui qui p̄ tēpe f̄iunt̄ nō affedabūt nō ip̄ignorabūt nō alienabūt d̄c̄m te^m p̄ nulla c̄a m̄ūdi f̄i sp̄ali p̄ofensu t̄ affensu ac licēcia d̄coꝝ Abb̄tis t̄ p̄uent̄ qui p̄ tēpe f̄iunt̄ petita t̄ obtenta . q̄ si fec̄int̄ eo ip̄o d̄c̄m te^m f̄i aliquo alio iure reūtet̄ t̄ ad d̄c̄m mōst̄i t̄ ad v̄fū t̄ v̄tilitatē d̄coꝝ Abb̄tis t̄ p̄uent̄ . Prelea si d̄ic̄l̄ R . aut h̄edes fui t̄b̄z t̄is d̄c̄m ānuū reddītū penes se retinūt̄ t̄ de d̄co . d̄cis reliḡ nō fatiffēd̄int̄ eoip̄o d̄c̄m te^m ad v̄fū t̄ v̄tilit̄ d̄coꝝ reliḡ plenarie reūtet̄ f̄i strepitu iudiciali aut ec̄ p̄d̄icōe aliquali deuoluet̄ oī impedimēto cessante nō obstantibz legalibz statut̄ aut p̄f̄netu^b p̄d̄c̄i burgi de Edȳ . Et d̄ci Abbas et conuēt̄ p̄d̄c̄m te^m p̄d̄cis Ricardo t̄ h̄edibz suis warrantizabūt t̄ ip̄pe^m defendēt̄ . ita libe^r pacifice t̄ quiete p̄^t vnq̄^r p̄d̄c̄m te^m possiderūt̄ aut posside^r possēt̄ si illud ad p̄p̄os v̄fus retinūiffēt̄ . In cui⁹ rei testi^m sigillū cōe cap̄li n̄ri ē appēfū ī moñ n̄ro p̄d̄co . xij^o die mēf̄ Octobr̄ . anno dni Milimo . cccc^{mo} . l̄cio decio .

[Memorandum de feodifirmis.]

- 281 **W**e^d q dompu⁹ Joñes Gugy dimisit ad feodofirmā cū consensu capituli sui Sýmoni Hýlton ⁊ heredibz suis de corpe suo legitie p̄reatf fram de Leth p . ij . m^{re} . anno dñi Wíllmo . cccc^{mo} . viij^o . vel nono .
 Iť dōpn⁹ . W . de W̄manuel ad feodofirmā dimisit Ricardo Patonfoñ fram de Newbiggig . p iij s̄ . cū ofensu capiġli . Anno ⁊ c^o cccc^o . lēio decio .
 Iť idē dōpn⁹ . W . W̄manuel ad feodofirmā dimisit Andree Smyth ⁊ heredibz suis legitie p̄reatf ⁊ p̄reādf cū ofensu capituli frā in villa de Edýnburgh iux^{ca} viā qua itur v̄fus Leth p x s̄ . anno dñi ⁊ c^o . quadringētesimo xv^o . vel eo c^{ea} .
 Iť dñs . W . W̄manuel dimisit ad feodofirmā te^m in Newbiggig cuid Ricardo Patonfōn p iij s̄ . sub cōi sigillo .
 Iť dñs Joñes Gugy dimisit ad feodofirmā in Leth quādā ptē tre iux^{ca} tenemētū Sy^o hiltōñ Pat^ocio Cāt ⁊ heredibz suis sub cōi sigillo .

[Carta pro Edwardo de Creelton.]

- 282 **O**m̄ibus hanc cartā vifur vel audit^o . Willm̄s p̄missione dñe Abb̄as mo^{ca}fti de Nevbotill ⁊ ciufd loci conuent⁹ salutē i oīm saluator̄ . Nouitf nos ex vnanimi consensu ⁊ assensu toei⁹ capituli nr̄i dedisse cōcessisse ⁊ hac p̄nti carta n̄ra cōfirmasse nobili sentifero ⁊ amico nr̄o kmo Edwardo de Creelton vnū certū ānuū redditū sex libraꝝ tresdecī solidoz ⁊ quatuor denarioꝝ v̄suat̄ monete regni focie ⁊ vnā celdrā auenaꝝ leuād ⁊ p̄cipiend ānuati de fr̄f nr̄is de Carmabane cot^o iacēt^o i^{ca} vice^o de Edý^o . p p̄dēm Edwardū ⁊ assignāt suos p toto tēpe vite dēi Ed̄ ad duos āni l̄minos v̄uales ⁊ ofuetos . viz . Pent^o ⁊ fēi mar̄i in yeme p equales medias porciones ex cā ⁊ p eo q p̄dic̄t⁹ Ed̄ . nobis dedit ⁊ p̄ manibz plene

pfoluit ad edificacionē ⁊ reformacō dēi moñ nri sexaginta libras vsuat
 monete regni scocie . de qua lio sūma pecunie tenem⁹ nos bene ꝓtētos ⁊
 ple^rie pfolutos . ⁊ p̄dēm Ed . heredes suos executores ⁊ assignatos de
 p̄dictf sexaginta libris . quitos clamā⁹ i ppe^m p p̄ntes ac ec^o dedim⁹ ⁊
 ꝓcessim⁹ eid Ed . p toto tēpe uite sue ⁊ assignatf suis vnā etā māfionē cū
 pt^r inf^r p̄dēm moñ nrm ꝓut i euidentis nris inde sibi ꝓfectf pleni⁹
 ꝓtinet² i excābiū ⁊ ꝓꝓ^r resignacionē turrf ⁊ toci⁹ māfionis sue cū pt^r que
 wlgari^l dr frerewawis i burgo de Mufkilburgh^l ppe mare quā turrim ⁊
 māfionē cū pifacōe ⁊ hbagio ⁊ vniūsf p̄tiū suis diēt⁹ Ed . de nobis
 tenebat i capite . Et quā turrī ⁊ māfionē cū pifacōe ⁊ herbagio ⁊
 vniūsf pt^r suis p̄dict^r Ed . i p̄ncia pluriū fidedignoꝝ nobis p fultē ⁊
 baculū furfū reddidit pu^r ⁊ simplicif ⁊ sine ꝓdicione a se ⁊ heredibꝫ
 suis quibuscūqꝫ ꝓreatf seu ꝓreandf refignatf ac omē ius ⁊ elamiū que i
 p̄dēa turre māfione pifacōe ⁊ hbag^o cū pt^r habuit vel habere potuit p se
 ⁊ heredibꝫ suis quitū clamauit ip̄petnū . Tenēd ⁊ fnd dēm ānuū redditū vj
 libraꝝ . xiiij s . ⁊ iij d . ⁊ p̄dēam māfionē infra p̄dēm moñ nrm p̄dicto Ed .
 ⁊ assignatis suis p toto tēpe uite sue de nob ⁊ fucefforibꝫ nris cū omibꝫ
 ⁊ fingat ꝓmō^b liber^b aifāt^r ac iust^r pt^r suis quibuscūqꝫ ad p̄dēm ānuū
 redditū vj li . xiiij s . ⁊ iij d . ⁊ ad p̄dictā māfionē fcdm formā ⁊ tenorē
 dēaꝝ euidentiaꝝ nraꝝ sibi fup l^o ꝓfectaꝝ fpectātibꝫ seu iuste fpectat^r
 valentibꝫ in futurū . adeo libere quiete integre bñ ⁊ i pace fic^o aliquis
 ānuus reddit⁹ seu aliq^r māfio liberi⁹ q^reci⁹ honorificēci⁹ meli⁹ ⁊ pacificēci⁹
 infra reḡ feoc^o dāt² alicui uel ꝓcedūt² quoquo m^o . Et nos vero diēt^o
 W . abbas ⁊ ꝓnēt^o fup^rdēi p̄dictū ānuū reddit^r vj . li . xiiij s . ⁊ iij d . ⁊
 p̄dēam māfionē cū suis p̄tiū p̄dēo Ed . ⁊ assignatf suis p toto tēpe uite
 ipi⁹ Ed . ꝓt^r omēs hoies ⁊ feias warātizabim⁹ acꝓetabim⁹ ⁊ hac p̄nti
 carta nra durāte tēpe fup^rdicto defendem⁹ . In quoz om̄ teftoīm figillū
 cōe capli nri p̄ntibꝫ t̄ appofitū . Ap^l moñ nrm fup^rdēm . xx^o . die mēf^r
 feptēbris . anno dñi m̄lmo cccc^{mo} . decimo nono .

[**D**ecretum de terris de Kerlinlippis .]

283 **A**ctum pliamēti Jacobi dei grā regē Scotorum tenti apud Perth vndecio die mensis martii anno dñi millesio cccc^{mo} vicefimo q̄nto . et regni sui vicefimo . cōparens in pliamēto corā ^lētis p̄fonis p̄ dñm̄ nrm̄ regem̄ ⁊ tres regni sui status ad querelas ligeoꝝ suoꝝ audiendas ⁊ iux^{ta} iurē ordiem̄ decidendū sp̄alit̄ deputat̄ . Nobilis vir David Menyhes de Vogry g^{ra}uit̄ conquerendo monftrauit q̄ nobilis dñs ⁊ potēs dñs Jacob^o de Douglas dñs de Dalketh dñs fuus fupior t̄raꝝ fuoꝝ de Kerlinlippis de quibꝫ ipe David fuit i legitia et pacifica poffeffione p̄ duodeci ānos ⁊ vltra dictas t̄ras fuas ip̄o David i remōt agēte recognofci fecit . Et tēpe recognicionis hui^omōi poffeffionē tradidit . ūmo veri^o intrufionē cuidā Alano de Erkyne ratione ūponfe fue de dictē t̄ris cū pt̄ in iurē iniuriā ⁊ ip̄i^o David dāpnū nō modicū ⁊ grauamen . Sup̄ quibꝫ quid̄ iniuria dampno p̄it̄ ⁊ grauātē petiit̄ instant̄ p̄ dictos p̄fides parliamēti ūbi de optūno remedio p̄ideri . vnde dēi dñi de pliamēto audiit̄ ip̄i^o David ⁊ pt̄is fue adūse racionibꝫ hinc inde p̄pofit̄ ⁊ allegat̄ ac dictē caufe merita matura deliberacione penfātes decreuerūt dictas t̄ras de Kerliglippis p̄ dictū dñm̄ de Dalketh i man^o fuas ūne dilacione recognofci debere deinde dicto David tāq^{ue} poffeffori earūd legitio ūne quonis obftaculo ad plegiū liberari . Dat̄ ūb̄ tēfio magni ūgilli dēi dñi nri regē ad iūtāciā dēi David ap^{ud} Edy^{burgh} vicefio ūptio die mēf̄ martij . Anno dñi nri regē ūpradēi .

[**F**codifirma aere in Sanct Leonardis gat .]

284 **O**m̄ibꝫ hāc cartā viūf̄ t̄ auditū . Archibald^o p̄miūūōe dñā Abbas mo^{na}ūtū ūcē crucē de Edyburgh et eiūsd̄ loci quēt^o flm̄ in dño ūp̄itnā . Nouit̄ vniūūitas v̄ra nos vnā ūfenū ⁊ aūfenū . vtilitateq̄ mo^{na}ūtū nri aūdēi vndiq̄

p̄iūfa ⁊ penſata ꝑceſſiſſe aſſedaſſe ⁊ ad feodiſ'mā dimiſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑnti carta
 n̄ra ꝑſ'maſſe veñabilibꝫ ⁊ religioſſ viris abbati ⁊ ꝑuētui Mo^oſtūi de
 Newbotyll ⁊ ſuis ſuceſſoribꝫ vnā acrā t̄re cū ꝑtinēciis jaceñ in vico n̄ro
 nūcupato ſanct̄ Leonardſ gatſ infra regalitatē n̄rā de Brochtoñ . ex ꝑte
 oriētali vici regii ciuſd̄ int̄ t̄rā q̄ndā C'ſtiane de Crechtoun ex ꝑte aſtrali
 ex ꝑte vna . ⁊ t̄rā q̄ndā Donaldi Walcare ex ꝑte boreali ex ꝑte alſa . Que
 q̄d̄ acra t̄re cū ꝑtiñ ſuis . fuit i feodiſ'ma ⁊ hereditarie veñabilis viri
 maḡri Joh̄is Laurēcii vicarii de Creñſtoñ . quā q̄d̄ acrā t̄re cū ꝑtineñ
 ſuis id̄ maḡr Joh̄es nō vi aut metu ductꝫ n̄ errore lapſꝫ . ſꝫ ſua mera pura
 ⁊ ſpōtanea volūtate ꝑſonalit̄ corā diuñſ fidedignis teſtibꝫ ꝑ fuſſim ⁊ bacſm
 nob̄ fuſſū reddid̄ pureꝫ ſip̄tr̄ reſig^onit ac totū ius ⁊ clameū juſſ ꝑꝑ'etatē
 ⁊ poſſeſſionē q̄ in dicta acra t̄re cū ꝑtiñ ꝑ ſe hēdibꝫ ſuis vſ assignatſ
 nob̄ oīo quietū clamauit̄ ꝑpetuū . Tenēdā ⁊ habēdā totā ⁊ itegrā ꝑdiētā
 acrā t̄re cū ꝑtiñ ſuis ꝑdēo mo^oſtūio de Nevb . abbati ⁊ ꝑuētui ⁊ ſuis
 ſuceſſoribꝫ i feodiſ'ma ⁊ hēditate ꝑpetuū ꝑ oīms rectas metas ātiquas
 ⁊ diſas ſuas ꝑut iacet i longitudie ⁊ latitudie i domibꝫ edificiis muris
 meremiis lignis ortſ lapidibꝫ et calce cū libo int̄itu ⁊ exitu ac cū oībꝫ
 aliis ⁊ ſiḡlis libtatibꝫ ꝑmoditatibꝫ aſſiamē ac iuſſ ſuis ꝑtineñ q̄buſcūꝫ
 tā nō noīatſ q̄ noīatſ tā ſbtꝫ t̄ra q̄ ſup^o t̄rā tā ꝑꝑe q̄ ꝑꝑeul ad ꝑdiētā
 acrā t̄re cū ꝑtiñ ſpectātibꝫ ſeu iuſte ſpectare valētibꝫ q̄modolibꝫ i futuꝫ
 adeo libe ⁊ q̄ete ꝑle^orie iteg^o honō^o bñ ⁊ i pace i oībꝫ ⁊ ꝑ oīa ſic^o diētꝫ
 maḡr Joh̄es ſ a^oq̄s aīceſſoꝫ ſuoꝫ diētā acrā t̄re cū ꝑtiñ ſuis a^oq̄ tēꝑe
 ret^oactō añ reſig^oēdem inde nob̄ factā i feodiſ'ma libius ⁊ q̄ecius tenuit
 ſeu poſſed̄ tenuēſt ſeu poſſedeſt . Reddēdo inde annuat̄ ꝑdēi abbas ⁊
 ꝑuētꝫ ⁊ ſui ſuceſſores nob̄ mo^oſtūio n̄ro ⁊ ſuceſſoribꝫ n̄ris q̄ ꝑ tēꝑe fuerit
 decē ſolid̄ vſuat̄ monete reg^o ſcocie ad duos āni t̄m̄ios vſuales . viz . ad
 feſta Pēticofteſ ⁊ ſei m̄tini i h̄yeme ꝑ eq̄les ꝑorēōes noīe ānuat̄ redditꝫ
 feodiſ'me ac o^o ſuicia de dēa ac t̄re debita licita ⁊ ꝑſueta ſic^o ⁊ vbi
 b^ogēſes n̄ri vici canōicoꝫ reddūt ⁊ faciūt . In c^o rei teſtiō^o ſigillū cōe ca^o
 n̄ri ꝑntibꝫ ē appēſū ap^o mo^oſtūi n̄rm ꝑdiētū xij die mēſſ aug^oti āno do^o .

Ʊ° . cccc° . lvij° . hūs tētibz viz Viĥo de Crawford Pat'cio de
 Crawfordē frīb; űris ġmanis . Jacobo de ȝfton . Wiĥo de Towrf . Wiĥo
 Ramsay . Pat'cio de Kȳkad . Georgio de Kȳkad feutiferis . Robto
 Maluel de hyrdmāftō . tho^c lang^c balliuis űris dēi vici űri eaōȳ
 no^crio pu° Ƴ mltf ā^{is} .

Sñ^c aġaliū mo^ctūi de Ʊelros temporibz antiq^{is} .

285 In p^{is}mis fñ^c equoz domitoȳ v^{xx} . iiij .

Sñ^c equaz domitaȳ liij .

Sñ^c filueftiū xvj^{xx} . v .

Sñ^c pulloȳ t^{um} ānoȳ xxxix .

Sñ^c pulloȳ duoȳ ān^{oz} vt^{uf}q^b fex⁹ vij^{xx} . x .

Sñ^c ftaggoȳ x^{xx} . vij .

Sñ^c boū iugaliū xj^c . v^{xx} . xvj .

Sñ^c vaccaȳ iij^m . v^c . xliij .

Sñ^c iuuencaȳ v^c . xvj .

Sñ^c tauroȳ vij^{xx} . vij .

Sñ^c fto^{to}ȳ quatuor annoȳ . iiij^c vij .

Sñ^c fto^{to}ȳ t^{um} annoȳ . vj^c iij^{xx} . vij .

Sñ^c colpindaȳ xiiij^c lxxvj .

Sñ^c fīroȳ xj^c . xxv .

Sñ^c viĥloȳ xvj^c . v^{xx} . xiiij .

Sñ^c oniū vij^m . ij^c . xv .

Sñ^c arietum iij^c . xlj .

Sñ^c ȳultoñ vij^m . iiij^{xx} iij .

Sñ^c hoggoȳ v^m . ix^c .

Sñ^c ouiū bidēciū xxij^m . v^c . xx .

Anno domini millesimo quadrigētesimo septuagesimo . Veniabit in xpo pater et dominus Patricius pmissione diuina abbas monastrii de Newbotyll licēciatus in sacra theologia . Cartas et Instruūta subsc'p'ti scribi fecit terras et ānuos redditus in eis d' content' de manibus alioꝝ suo tempe infra decēniū benigne et fauorabiliꝝ recupauit .

In p'mis .

Carta de fremure	}	j
Instrūm resignaōis et donaōis de fremure		
Instrūm faifine de fremure		
Carta ānuall' reddit' . x . m'caꝝ t'raꝝ de k'ynarde	}	ij
Resignaōo annual' reddit' . x . m'caꝝ t'raꝝ de k'ynarde		
Carta tenemēti de edinburght	}	iij
Instrūm resignaōis et faifie donaōis te ^u de Edinburght		
Carta de wasta t'ra et orto tēdeñ ad Northt loucht	}	iiij
Instrūm resignaōis et faifie de wasta terra [et] orto tēdeñ ad northt loucht		
Instrūm resignaōis et faifie donaōis cui' d' āni reddit' xij s ij d' in edinburght		
		v

Carta cui ⁹ d ānui reddit ⁹ vj s̄ et viij d̄ in ediburght . . .	} vj
Infīr̄m resignacōis et faifīe donacōis cui ⁹ d ānui reddit ⁹ vj s̄ et viij d̄ in edinburght	
Carta cui ⁹ d ānui reddit ⁹ v . s̄ . in hadigtoñ	} vij
Infīr̄m faifīe cui ⁹ d ānui reddit ⁹ . v . s̄ . in hadigtoñ	
Preceptū faifīe ānui reddit ⁹ . v . s̄ in hadigtoñ	
Iustīr̄m de gtractu garbarū decialiū p ^o ecclīe de cokpeñ	vij

Carta c⁹d ānui reddit⁹ quiq; s̄ i Hadigton .

286 **O**mnibus hanc cartā vifuris † audituris Willm̄s Heryote salutē in dño sempitnā . Nouitis me dedisse et cōcessisse in purā et ppetuā elemosinā pro salute aīe mee p̄decessorū successorū et benefactorū meorū ac p salute oīm fidelīū defunctorū hoc p̄nti sc̄pto meo gfirmasse deo oīmipo^m et beate marie patrone monastīi de Newbotyll et monachis eiusd̄ ibidē deo fūiētibz et in ppetuū fūituris vnū ānuū redditū quiq; solidorū vsualis monete Regni Scocie ānuati p̄cipiend et lenād ad duos vsuales tm̄ios āni ad festa videlicet penticoftes et sancti martini in hyeme p equales porcōnes de tenemēt(fraꝝ Pat^cii Ogýll et Jonete Marchael jaceñ in burgo de Hadington ex pte occidētali vici dicti Sydgate in terrā quōdā Joh̄is Smytht ex pte australi ex pte vna et vnā aliā terrā dēi Pat^cii que quōdā fuit Joh̄is de Bassyndene ex pte boreali ex pte alīa ac totū ius et clameū q̄ in dicto ānuo redditu cū ptineñ habeo habui feu quouismodo fire pofo p me et heredibus meis ac successoribus quibuscūq; quietū clamo imppetuū p p̄ntes . Tenend et habendū predictū ānuū redditū quiq; solidorū cū ptineñ dicto monastio et monachis ibidē deo fūiētibz et fūitur in purā et ppetuā elemosinā a me heredibus meis et successoribus quibuscūq; cū oīmibz et singlis libertatibus cōmoditatibus

et aifiamētꝝ ac iuftis fuis ptineñ quibufcūqꝫ ad dictū ānuū redditū cū ptineñ ſpectantibus feu juſte ſpectarꝝ valentibus quomodolibet in futuris adeo liberꝝ qꝛete plenarie integre et honorifice bene et in pace ſine aliquo retinemēto ꝛ reuocacōe qꝛcūqꝫ imppetuū in oñibꝫ et p oñia ſicut aliqꝫ ānuꝝ redditꝝ infra dictū burgū tenetꝝ et poſſidetꝝ et ſicut ego dictꝝ Willmꝫ aut ꝑdeceſſōres mei dictū ānuū redditū cū ptineñ aliqꝫ tempoꝝ retroactō tenui feu poſſedi tenuerūt feu poſſiderunt ita qꝫ nec ego Willmꝫ ꝑdictꝝ heredes mei ꝛ ſucceſſōres feu aliquis aliꝝ noīe nꝛo jus vel clameū poſſeſſionē ꝛ ꝑprietatē in dicto ānuo redditu cū ptineñ quouifmodo vendicarꝝ poſſo aut poſſit in futuꝝ ꝛ ab oñi iurꝝ tꝛilo tā petitorio qꝛ poſſeſſorio eiufꝫ ānuū redditꝝ cū ptineñ ſimꝝ de cetero penitꝝ et oñio excluſi ac imppetuū abſoluti p ꝑntes . Et ego vero dictꝝ Willmꝝ heredes mei et ſucceſſōres ꝑdictū ānuū redditū quīqꝫ ſolidorū dictꝝ monachis de Newbotyll ibidē deo ſuiētibus et imppetuū ſuiturꝝ in oñibꝫ et p oñia ut ꝑꝛꝑtū eſt ꝑtra oñes homies et ſemias warātizabimꝝ et imppetuū defendemꝝ . In cuiꝝ rei teſtiōm ſigillū meū ꝑntibꝫ eſt appenſum apud ꝑrefatū monaſtꝛiū de Newbotyll decio ſeptio die mēſſ mayi . anno domini milleſimo quadrigēteſimo quīquageſimo octauo . Coram hiis teſtibꝫ Ðno Willmo Soltre . Ðno Willmo Raa . Georgeo Dūbar . Joſie Lundy .

Preceptū ſaiſine ānuū redditꝝ v ꝛ i Had .

287 **W**illelmus Heryot honorabili viro Jacobo de Cokburn balliuo ꝛrarū tēplariaꝝ infra conſtabulariā de Hadington et Andree Ylut balliuis meis irreuocabilibꝫ in hac parte ſalutē . Quia dedi et conceſſi ꝑ ſalute aīe mee et ꝑ ſalute aīarū ꝑris et matris mee antecceſſorū et ſucceſſorꝫ nꝛorꝫ et ꝑ aīabꝫ oīm fidelīū defunctorꝫ in purā et ꝑpetuā elemoſinā deo et beate marie virgini et abbati et ꝑꝛꝑtū monaſtꝛi de Newbotyll et ſuis

fucefforibus vnū annuū redditū quīq; folidoꝝ vsualis monete Scocie ānuati
 peipiendū et leuād ad duos vsuales āni ūmīos ad festa videlicet penticostes
 et sancti martini in hyeme p̄ equales porciōes de tenemēt̄ terraꝝ Pat'cii
 Ogyll et Jonete Marſchele jaceñ in burgo de Hadington ex pte occi-
 dentali vici de Sydgat in̄ terrā quōd̄ Joñis Smyth ex pte australi ex
 pte vna et vnā aliā terrā diēti Pat'cii que quōd̄ fuit Joñis de Baffyndene
 ex pte boreali ex pte alfa scdm̄ q in carta mea sibi inde ꝑfecta plenius
 cōtinetur . Quā vobis et v̄m̄ alfi ꝑcipio et do in mādatꝝ quāts viſſ
 ꝑntibus Abbati et ꝑuētū diēti monaſtīi de Newbotyll ĩ suo certo attornato
 aut deputato latori ꝑreſentiū ſaiſinā ſtatū et poſſeſſionē diēti ānuī redditꝝ
 quīq; folidoꝝ cū ꝑtineñ ſcdm̄ formā et tenorē diēte carte ſire quā inde
 habent iuſte deliberetis et habeñ faciatꝝ ſine dilacōe . Ad quod faciendū
 vobis et v̄m̄ alfi ꝑiūcī et diuīſim̄ meā plenariā cōmitto ꝑtatē p̄ ꝑntes .
 Et in ſignū execuōis v̄ri officiū ꝑrediēti vos qui huiꝰmōi mādatū meū
 faciētꝝ ſigillū v̄m̄ in ſcda cauda poſt meū ꝑntibꝝ apponatꝝ . In cuiꝰ rei
 teſtiōm̄ ſigillū meū ꝑntibꝝ eſt appenſum apud monaſtīū de Newbotyll
 viceſimo octano die mēſꝝ Junij Anno dñi milleſimo quadrigeſimo qui-
 quageſimo octauo . hiis teſtibus dompno Pat'cio Mador licēciato in
 theologia . dompno Wiſhmo Ra celleraꝝ diēti monaſtīi . magro Joñe
 Soltre Thoma Wod et Joñe Morton cum diuīſſ aliis .

Ego Jacobus Cokburn balliuus ut ſupra ſaiſinā diēti ānuī redditꝝ
 quīq; folidoꝝ dompno Wiſhmo Ra celleraꝝ diēti monaſtīi ſm̄
 tenorē ꝑreſenciū tradidi et delibauī vltimo die mēſꝝ junij . Corā
 hiis teſtibus Georgeo de Dunbar dno Thoꝝ de Dūbar rector̄ de
 Craſchawis . Aleḡro Clere notario publico . Pat'cio Ogyll et
 Roberto C'ſiſon cum multꝝ aliis . In cuiꝰ teſtiōm̄ ſigillū Aleḡri
 Clerk notariū ꝑuēi ꝑntibus appōi ꝑcurauī . Coram ꝑdiētis teſtibus
 in abſencia ſigilli mei ꝑꝑi .

[Instrumentum faine .]

288 In dei Nomie Amen . Per h^o p̄ns pu^{ca} Instruñtū cunċis pateat euidēt q̄ anno ab incarnacōe dñi millesimo quadrigētesimo quinquagesimo octavo indicōe sexta ac mēsf̄ junij die vltimo pontificat⁹ sanctissimi in x^o patris ac dñi n̄ri dñi Calisti diuina p̄uideñ pape tertii anno quarto . In mei notarii publici et testiū subscriptoꝝ p̄ncia p̄sonalī⁹ p̄stitut⁹ honorabilis vir Jacobus de Cokburne ballius terrarū templariarū infra constabulariā de Hadington ac ballius in hac pte Wiłmi Heryot ad infraſc̄pta h̄ns a dicto Wiłmo Heryot virtute sui officii legitimā p̄tatem et speciale mādatū ut p̄ tras dicti Wiłmi suo sigillo sigillatas in p̄gameno ſc̄ptas constabat luculent⁹ acceſſit ad tenemēta terrarū templariarū Patricii Ogill et Jonete Marſchel jaceñ in burgo de Hadington ex pte occidentali vici de Sydgate eiufd̄ in⁹ terrā quōd̄ Johis Smyth ex pte anſtrali ex pte vna et vnā aliā terrā dēi Pat⁹ciū Ogyl que fuit quōd̄ Johis de Baſſyndene ex pte boreali ex pte alċa . Et ibid̄ virtute et vigoꝝ dictarū littarū ballie dict⁹ Jacobus de Cokburn ballius ut ſup^{ca} ſaiſinā ſtatū et poſſeſſionē de vno ānuo redditu quib⁹ ſolidorū vſualis monete Scotie āmatū p̄cipiendo et leuādo ad duos vſuales anni ſm̄ios ad feſta videlicet penticoſtes et ſanċti martini in hyeme p̄ equales porcōes de predict⁹ tenem̄t⁹ terrarū cū p̄tineñ religioſo viro dompno Wiłmo Raā cellera⁹ monaſtīi de Newbotill nomie et ex pte abbat⁹ et p̄uēt⁹ eiufd̄ in purā et p̄petuā elemoſinā i^{ma} tenorē carte dicti Wiłmi Heryot abbati et p̄uētui dicti monaſtīi et ſuis ſuceſſorib⁹ inde p̄ſecte p̄ut in tali cāu exigit ordo iuris p̄ tradicōm vni⁹ denarii tradidit et deliberavit . Et tunc in p̄tinente poſt tradicōm et delibacōm dicte ſaiſine [ut] p̄mittitur prefati Pat⁹ciū Ogyl et Joneta Marſchel p̄ſoluerūt dicto dompno Wiłmo ſuū anuū redditū predictōrū tenemētorū debitū de ſm̄ino penticoſt⁹ vltimo lapſo añ p̄ſeccōm p̄nt⁹ inſtrī et fatebantur ſe fine impediñto aut obſtaculo quocūq⁹ p̄ſoluiſſe dicto Wiłmo Heryot et

fuis deputatf ānuati ad predcōs t̄nios p̄ spaciū sexdecī ānorū vltimo elapforū . Sup̄ quibus oīmbus et singlis p̄fat⁹ dompn⁹ Willm̄s noīe et ex pte abbatf et p̄uēt⁹ diēti monast̄ii petiit a me notario pu^{co} subsc̄ipto sibi fieri pu^{co} instr̄m . Acta fuerūt h̄ ad portas ant̄iores diētoꝝ tene- mētorū hora quasi octaua aī merediē sub anno indicōe die mense et po^{ta} quibus supra . p̄ntibus ibid̄ honorabilibus et discretf ac p̄uidf viris Georgeo de Dunbar . d̄no Thoma de Dunbar rectōr̄ de Crāfchawis . d̄no Thoma Raā cap^{no} . Patricō Ogyl . Roberto C̄tison . Thoma Waldaston . Andrea Ylut et Waltero Rede . cū multf aliis testibus ad p̄missā vocatf sp̄alit̄ et rogatf .

Et ego Alexander Clerk cleric⁹ Sanctiand̄r̄ dioc^e public⁹ auc^{te} imp̄iali no^{ri} p̄missf oīmbz et singlis dū sic ut p̄mittitur aḡentur diēentur et fierent vna cū p̄noīatf testibus diēf die et loco p̄ns instr̄m eaq̄ sic fieri et diēi vidi et audiri ac in notā sumpsi . Ideoq̄ p̄ns instr̄m mea pp̄la manu sc̄ptū exinde p̄feci signoq̄ subsc̄ip̄cōe meis solitis et p̄fuctf signauī rogat⁹ et req̄sit⁹ in fidem et testiōm oīm premifforum .

Carta t̄rd̄ anni reddit⁹ vj s̄ viij d̄ i Edib^e .

289 Omnibus hoc scriptū visuris t̄ auditur^e Willelm⁹ Wrythe salutem in donio sempit̄nā . Noueritf me cū consensu et assensu Cristine Wrycht sponse mee et Johis filii mei dedisse et p̄cessisse in purā et p̄petuā elemō^a p̄ salute aīe mee p̄decessorū successorū et benefactorū meorū ac p̄ salute oīm fideiū defunctorū et hac p̄nti carta mea p̄ p̄petuo p̄firmasse deo oīnipotēti et beate marie patrone monast̄ii de Newbotyll et monachis eiusd̄ ibidē deo f̄uictibus et imp̄petuū f̄uituris quēdā ānuū redditū sex solidorū et octo denarioꝝ vsualis monete regni Scocie ānuati ad festū

penticoftes et fancti martini in hieme p̄ equales porcōes lenādorū et
 peipiendoy de fra mea et tenemēto jaceñ in burgo de Edinburgh put
 iacet in longitudie et latitudine in vico q' vocatur Nuthre Wynde ex pte
 occidentali eiusd' vici inter terrā Johis Maxfton ex pte boreali ex pte vna
 et terrā Johis Dempfter eiusd' vici ex pte australi ex pte altera et totū
 jus et clameū q̄ in dicto ānuo redditu cū ptineñ habeo habui seu quonif-
 modo fire potō p me et heredibus meis et fucefforibus quibuscūq̄
 quietū clamo imppetuū p pntes . Tenendū et habend' predictū ānū
 redditū sex folidorū et octo denariorū cū ptineñ deo om̄ipotentī et beate
 marie patrone añdicte monaftii de Newbotyll et monachis ibid' deo
 fuitibus et futuris in purā et ppetuā elemofinā a me heredibus meis
 et fucefforibus quibuscūq̄ cū om̄ibus et finglis libertatibus cōmoditatibus
 et afiamēt' ac iustis fuis ptineñ quibuscūq̄ ad dictū ānū redditū cū
 ptineñ fpectantibus seu iuste fpectar' valentibz quomodolibet infuturū
 adeo liber' q'ete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace sine aliquo
 retineñto vel reuocacōe quacūq̄ imppetuū in om̄ibus et p om̄ia ficut
 aliq's ānu^o reddit^o infra dictū burgū liberi^o tenet^o et poffidet^o et ficut
 ego dict^o Wiſhm^o aut p̄deceffores mei dictū ānū redditū cū ptineñ
 aliquo tempoē retroacōe tenui seu poffedi tenuerunt seu poffiderunt ita
 q' n^o ego Wiſhms predict^o heredes mei ¶ fuceffores seu aliq's alius
 noīe nro jus vel clameū poffeffionē vel pp'etatē in dicto ānuo redditu
 cū ptineñ quonifmodo vendicar' potō aut potint in futu^o f3 ab om̄i
 ju^o titulo tā petitorio q' poffefforio eiusd' āni reddit^o cū ptineñ fim^o
 de cetero penit^o et om̄io exclusi ac imppetuū abfoluti p pntes . Et ego
 vero dict^o Wiſhm^o heredes mei et fuceffores dictū ānū redditū sex
 folidoz et octo denarioz cū ptineñ dict' monachis de Newbotyll ibidē
 deo fuitibus et imppetuū futuris in om̄ibus et p om̄ia vt prefēptū
 est ptra om̄s homies et femias warātizabim^o et imppetuū defendem^o . In
 cui^o rei teftiōm figillū meū pntibus appendi feci apud monaftiū predictū
 de Newbotyll pēultimo die menſ' ap'lis anno dñi milleſimo quadri-

gēteſimo ſexageſimo ſecundo corā hiis teſtibus Nicholao Watſon · Alexandro Gyffarde · Thoma Madouř · Roberto Madouř · David Wrycht · Joſhe Lundy · Archbaldo Weitſchaw cū aliis diūſſ .

Inſtřm reſig^acois 7 faiſie do^acois c^od^o ānuī red^o vj ſ 7 viij d i Edib^o .

290 **I**n dei nomie Amen . per hoc p̄ns pn^o Inſtřm cunct^o pateat euidēt q̄ anno incarnaōis dñice mille^{mo} quadrige^{mo} ſexageſimo ſecundo indicōe decima die vero menſſ aprilis viceſimo ſexto pontificat^o ſanctiſſimi in xp̄o patris ac dñi dñi nři Pii diuina puidēcia pape ſc̄di anno quarto . In mei notariū ac teſtiū ſubſc^optoz p̄ncia diſeret^o et puid^o vir Johannes Fauſide vnus ballinorū burgi de Edinburgh vnaeū teſtibus infra ſcriptis p̄ſona^o acceſſit ad quād terrā honeſti viri Wiſhmi Wrycht de Cateune jaceū in villa de Edinburgh ex pte occidentali venelle wlgari^o vocāt Nuder Wynde in^o terrā Johis Dempſter ex pte auſtrali et terrā quōd Roberti Maxtonne ex parte boreali et vicū regiū ex pte oriēt^o . et ibidē diēt^o Wiſhm^o Wrycht p denarii tradicōm in māibus diēti baſſi vnū ānuū redditū ſex ſolidorū et octo denariorū de dēa terra tota ānuati exennciū et ad duos āni ſm̄ios penticoſſ et ſancti martini leuādorū eū p̄ſenſu et aſſenſu ſue ſp̄ōſe ut aſſuit pureq̄ ſimplici^o reſignauit . Quaquid reſignacōe ſie rite facta p̄ſat^o balliuns ex mādato diēti Wiſhmi p denarii exhibicōm ut morſ ē in māibus veñabilis in x^o patris Pat^oci Madowre abbat^o de Newbotyll nomie ſui monaſtū ac conuēt^o eiūſd cū p̄ſenſu et aſſenſu ut p̄mittit^o ſp̄ōſe diēti Wiſhmi ut aſſuit n^onō cū p̄ſenſu Johis Wrecht filii et heredis añdētū Wiſhmi ſtatū ſaiſinā et poſſeſſiōz p̄petuā realem et corpalē diēti ānuī reddit^o ſecundū tenorē carte ſue inde p̄ſcēt^o dedit tranſtulit ac cum aſſcētū deliberauit . ſaluo juř cuiuſlibet . ſup q̄bus om̄ibz et ſinglis petiit ſibi fieri diēt^o veñabilis pater nomie quo ſupra vnum ſ̄ plura inſtrumētum ſeu in-

struñta p me notariū pu^{ca} infraſeptū . Ac̄ fuerunt h̄ infra aulā dēe terre hora tercia poſt merediē . Anno die indicōe mēſe et pon^{ta} q̄bus ſupra p̄ntibus honorabilibus et diſeret̄ viris Wiſſmo Boyde . Aleḡro Crechtonne . Petro de Towr̄ armiger̄ . Nicolao Wateſon . ꝑno Johanne Logan cap^{no} . Wiſſo Foreſt . et Aleḡro Gulane feriendo cum mult̄ aliis teſtibz ad p̄miſſā ſp̄alit̄ vocat̄ et rogat̄ .

Et ego Johannes Hog p̄br Glaſgueū dioc^o pu^o auc^{te} in p^u notarius p̄dictis reſignatū ſaiſine exhibicōm ac dicti Johis Wrecht ratificacōm n^onō om̄ibz aliis et ſinglis p̄miſſ̄ dū ſic ut p̄mittitur fierent et aḡerentur vna cū p̄noſtat̄ teſtibz p̄nt̄ et p̄ſona^l inſui eaq; om̄ia et ſingla ſic fieri vidi et audiui ac in notā pu^{ca} cepi deinde ex mādato dicti veñabil̄ patris iu hanc pu^{ca} formā p̄ aliū michi fidum p̄ſc̄bi feci me h̄ p̄p̄a manu ſubſc̄bendo ſignoq; et noīe meis ſolit̄ et p̄ſuet̄ ſignavi vna cū appeū ſigilli p̄ſati balliui ſaiſinā dant̄ in fidem et teſtiōm oīm premiſſ̄ .

Inſt̄m de p̄ſc̄u garbarū decialiū poſt̄ eccl̄ie de Cokpen .

291 In dei nomie Amen . Per hoc p̄ns pu^{ca} Inſt̄m cunct̄ pateat euiden^t q̄ anno ab incarnaōe eiufd̄ mille^{mo} quadringe^{mo} ſexageſimo quarto die vero menſſ̄ decēb^{is} viceſima tercia indicōe decima tercia pontificat^o ſanctiſſimi in x^o patris ac dñi dñi Pauli diuina p̄uidencia pape ſēdi anno p̄mo . In mei notarii pu^{ca} et teſtium ſubſc̄ptorū p̄ncia poſt̄ diuſas p̄oſſias cōtencōes ac p̄ſria debata in juſ et ex^o in^t veñabilē in xp̄o p̄rem ac dñm Pat̄ciū dei et ap^o ſedis gr̄a abbatē mo^oſterii de Newbotyll in ſacra pagina licēciatū et ouētū eiufd̄ ex vna . et veñabilē ac mag^o ſciencie virū magiſtrū Pat̄ciū Hum ap^o ſedis p̄thono^oriū ac om̄edatariū p̄orat^o de Coldigā archidiaconū Tiuidalie et Reḡtorē eccl̄ie prociāl̄ de Car̄ytonne

ptibꝫ ex alia sup quibusdā decias garbalibꝫ ecēiarū de Cokpen et Carȳtoun de t̄rē viꝫ . Holmur Neumur et Casmur jaeētibus in baroniis de Daluolfy et Carȳtoun vnāi consensu et concordit̄i punctuātū est et concordatū inter predēas ptes p fe et successōribus suis ex consilio et delibacōe pitoꝝ et fidedignoꝝ vt'usqꝫ parochie in mo° et forma ut seq'tur omiff̄ om̄ibus iuribus alfeacōibus clamiis et placitis quibuscūqꝫ viz q ecēia de Cokpen predicta p ppetuo hēb' et possidebit omēs et singlas decimas garbales terrarū de Holmur et Neumur ex pte boriali vsqꝫ ad decursum cuiusdā riuli siue syk curretl̄ a quadā cruce lapidea in vna fouea cōfixa ex pte occidentali directe discedendo p dēm riulū siue syk vsqꝫ ad siluā ex pte oriētali . et prefata ecēia de Carȳtonne hēbit et possidebit p ppetuo om̄s et singlas decias garbales t̄raꝝ de Casmur et Neumur ex parte australi p decursum dēi riuli siue syk p predictas limites et metas int̄ prefatas ptes diuisas ut prefertur . Et ad p̄suandū predēm app̄cūantū et p̄tractū in mo° et forma ut p̄mittitur ambe ptes aūdicte magno int̄uēiente sacrañto obligant̄ sub pena cētū librarū vsual̄ monete Scocie soluēdaꝝ p ptē discedētē a dēo p̄tractū p'usqꝫ prefata causa judicialit̄ audiat̄ fabrice ecēiaꝝ de Cokpen et Carȳtonne predictaꝝ sine remissione q'cūqꝫ et sub penis ea . . ap'oe fedis piurii infāie et inabilitat̄ ppetue . Sup quibus om̄ibus et singlis ambe partes sepedicte a me notario pu' sibi fieri petierūt vnū t̄ p̄tra inst̄m seu inst̄ra . Acta erāt h̄ in monast̄io de Newbotyll et sup t̄ras placitabiles hora tertia post merediē et vltra ut eo circa anno die mēse indicōe et po' supradict̄ p̄ntibus ibid̄ puid̄ et diferet̄ viris Johe Gyffarde armiḡo Franciseo Knythfoun balliuo de Edinburgh . Archibaldo Todryk burgēse eiusd̄ dno Willmo Harwod capillano Roberto Madour Alano Madour et Dauid Wrycht sentifer̄ cū mult̄ aliis ad p̄missā vocat̄ diligēt̄ et int̄rogat̄ . Et ad maiorē hui' rei euidentia dēe ptes sua sigilla huic inst̄ro affixerunt vnaeū subsc'pōe manuali .

Et ego Joñes Yrmof^s bacallari⁹ in decret^s cano^o Glasgoueñ ⁊ p^r pu^o au^o impiali notari⁹ p^rmiss^l appūctnamēto et ꝑtractui p^rns infui vnacū p^rnoiat^s testibus eaq[;] om̄ia et singla sic fieri seini vidi et audiui dū sic ut p^rmittitur [fierent] et in notā sumpti indeq[;] hoc p^rns pu^o instrū p^r mⁱ fidelē me in arduis occupat^r sc^rptū ꝑfeci noīe et signeto meis solit^s et ꝑsuet^s signavi rogat⁹ et req^rsit⁹ in fidē veritat^s om̄a et singlorum p^rmiss^lorum .

Refig^o et redo^o traꝝ de fremur̄ .

292 **I**n dei nomie Amen . Per h^o presens pu^o instrumētū euncl^s pateat euiden^t q[;] āno ab incarnacōe eiusdⁱ collesimo quadrigētissimo sexagesio septimo mensis Julij die vero tercio indicōe decima quita pontificat⁹ sanctissimi in cristo patris ac domini n^ri dⁿi Pauli diuina puidencia pape sc̄di āno tercio . In n^roꝝ notariorū publicoꝝ et testiū subsc^rptoꝝ p^rnia psonalⁱ constitut⁹ magnific⁹ et prepotēs dⁿs David comes Craufurdie et dⁿs Lyndyfflay accessit psonalⁱ ad p^rnam excellentissimi principis et dⁿi n^ri metuēdissimi dⁿi Jacobi tercii dei gr̄a scotorū regⁱ illustrissimi confidans zelū et gratitudinē ac deuocōem nobiliū pgenitorū suoꝝ erga monastⁱū de Newbotyll . Attendens itaq[;] q^o libe omēs et sing^le terre de fremure cū ptineñ iaceñ infra dominiū de Craufurd Lyndyfflay et vicecōitatū de Lānark p suos aūdicōs pgenitores dicto monastⁱo de newbotyll dāt^o et concedūtur put in cart^s eorūdⁱ Abbati et cōuētui dicti monastⁱi confect^s luculent^l patebat volensq[;] libertatē ip^rius monastⁱi pp^r sp̄alem deuocōm quā gerit erga eund^m in q^otū potit augmētā^r . tunc nō vi aut metu duct⁹ nec erro^r lapsus seu aliquo modo coact⁹ f³ sua mera et spontanea voluntate ut apparebat superioritatē om̄i et singlarū terraꝝ aūdicōtaꝝ de fremure cū ptineñ jaceñ vt supra infra dictū dominiū de Craufurde Lyndyfflay et vicecōitatū de Lānark necnō pp^retatē earundⁱ ac minerā et plumbifodinā quas vendicabat in eis^d ac

totū jus et clameū supioritatē et pp'etatē et possessione que sui aŋcessores fuerunt aut ipse dñs comes h̄t de presente aut h̄re pōtīt quomodolibet in futurū quo ad dictā supioritatē seu pp'etatē minerā aut plumbifodinā earūd̄ h̄ ad fructū tenetiū et cōmorāciū in eis̄ p se heredibus et successoribus suis in man^o dicti illustrissimi dñi nostri regis p̄ fustem et bacm̄ ut mors est sursum reddidit pureq; simp̄r̄ resignauit . Qua resignacōe sic facta et modico facto interuallo dict^o sup̄m^o dñs n̄r om̄es et singlas̄ t̄ras aŋdictas de fremure cū ptineū ac minerā et plumbifodinā earūd̄ cū om̄ib; suis libtatib; cōmoditatib; et asiamēt̄ venabili in x^o patri et dño dño Patricio permissione diuina abbati de Newbotyll et cōuētū eiusd̄ et suis successoribus abbatibus et cōuētū dēi monast̄ii de Newbotyll et ip̄i monast̄io secundū tenorē carte seu cartarū eis̄d̄ conficiēde seu p̄ficiēda; p̄ aŋdictos fustem et bacm̄ ut mors est tradidit et donauit . Sup̄ quib; om̄ib; et singlis dict^o dñs abbas a nob̄ notariis pu^{ca} infrasc̄pt̄ sibi fieri petiit vnū ut p̄tra pu^{ca} ut pu^{ca} instrumētū h̄ instru^{ta} . Acta erāt hec apud Perth in cam̄a aŋteriori loci h̄itacōis Joh̄is de Hadingtounne hora quasi octaua aŋ̄ mediem anno die mensē indicōe et pon^{tu} quibus supra presentib; magnific^o prepotē^o et honorabilibus dñis et viris Colino comite de Argile et dño Cambell dēi sup̄mi dñi n̄ri reḡ maḡro hospicij . Roberto dño Boyde maḡro Jacobo Lyndisay prepōito de Lyncloudane et ip̄ius dñi n̄ri reḡ p̄uati sigilli custode Jacobo Schaw de Sauchquhy Wilhmo Turing^o et dño Wilhmo de Caldanhed monacho testibus ad p̄missā vocat̄ sp̄alit̄ et rogat̄ .

Et ego Wilhmus Blar^o p̄tr̄ Glasgouē dioc^o pu^o autoritate impiali notari^o q̄. p̄missā; t̄rarū et supioritat^o earūd̄ resignacōem ac earūd̄ de nouo tradicōem et donacōem ac ecia p̄miss̄ om̄ib; aliis et singlis dū sic ut premittit^o d̄rent^o agerēt^o et fierēt vnacū dño notario subsc̄pto et testib; sup̄sc̄pt̄ p̄ns p̄sonalit̄ ins̄ui ea; om̄ia et singla sic fieri vidi dici et audiui ac in notā sumpsi . Inde; p̄ns h^o pu^{ca}

infr̄m manu mea pp̄a sc̄ptū confeci signoꝝ meo solito et consueto signavi rogat⁹ et req̄sit⁹ in fidem et testiōm oīm et sinḡloꝝ p̄missōꝝ .

Et ego Willm̄s Lindisfay p̄br Glasgūē dioc⁹ pu^o autoritate impiali notari⁹ quia oīnibus et sinḡlis dū sic ut premititur drentur agerētur et fierent vna cū dno notario sup̄sc̄pto et testibus sup̄sc̄ptis p̄ns p̄sonalit̄ infr̄m eaꝝ oīnia et sinḡla sic fieri vidi dici et audiui ac in notā sumpsi . Indeꝝ h^o p̄ns pu^o infr̄m manu aliena fide^e scriptū confeci signoꝝ meo solito et consueto signavi rogat⁹ et req̄sit⁹ in fidem et testiōm oīm et sinḡloꝝ p̄missōꝝ .

[Carta Regia confirmationis .]

293 **J**acobus dei gracia Rex Scotorū oīnibus p̄bis hōinibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutē . Sciatis nos in diuini cultus augmētū et pro sinḡlari affecōe quam gerim⁹ erga monastīū n̄m de Newbotil dedisse concessisse admortizasse et hae p̄nti carta n̄ra confirmasse venerabili in d̄ito patⁱ et religioso viris Patricio Abbati dicti monasterii ac monachis et eiusdē loci cōuētui oīnes et sinḡlas terras de fremure cum ptineñ jaceñ infra vicecomitatum nostrū de lanark tam in sup̄ioritate q^u proprietate in purā et liberā baroniā in q^utum dilcō consanguineo n̄ro Dauid Comiti de Craufurde et domino Lindesay ip̄e terre in sup̄ioritate et pp̄ietate ptinebant . Quas oīnes et sinḡlas terras et baroniā de fremure in sup̄ioritate et proprietate q^utum ad dictū Dauid comitē de Craufurde ptinebant idem Dauid nō vi aut metu dn̄c⁹ nec errō lapsus sꝫ sua mera et spontanea voluntate in fauorē dictorū abbat̄is et cōuētus in manus n̄ras apud Perth corā subsc̄ptis testibus p̄sonalit̄ sursum reddidit pureꝝ simpliciter resignauit . Ac totū jus et clameum que in dictis terris et baronia de fremure tam in sup̄ioritate q^u pp̄ietate cū ptineñ habuit seu habēr potuit pro se et here-

dibus suis omnino quitclamavit imppetuū . Tenend et habend dictas
 terras et baroniā de fremure tam in supioritate q^a pp'etate dictis abbatī
 et cōuētui et eorū fuceffloribus de nobis et fuceffloribus nris ad manū
 mortuā imppetuū p omnes rectas metas suas antiquas et diuifas prout
 jacent in longitudine et latitudine . In bofeis planis moris nreftis viis
 femitis aquis ftagnis riuolis pratis pascuis et pasturis molendis multuris
 et eorū fequelis aucupaçōnibus venaçōibz pifeaçōibus petariis turbariis
 carbonariis lapieidiis lapide et calce fabrilibus braçis brueriis et geneftis
 cum curiis earū exitibus herizeldis bludwitis et nichetf mulierū cū furea
 et foftā fok fak thol theme infangandtheif et outfangandtheif . Ac cū
 omibus aliis et finglis libertatibus cōmoditatibus et afiamētē ac juftis
 ptinēciis quibuscūq; tam nō nomiatis q^a nomiatis tā fub terra q^a fupra
 terrā ad dictas terras et baroniā in fupioritate et pp'etate vt p'mittitur
 fpectān feu iufte fpectār valeñ quomodolibet in futurum libere quiete
 plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace fine aliquo retinemēto aut
 reuocaçōe quacūq; . faciendo dict^o abbas et cōuētus et eorū fucefflores pro
 nobis et fuceffloribus nofttris oraçonū fuffragia deuotarū tantum . In
 cuius rei testimoniū pnti carte nre magnū figillum nrm apponi preci-
 pinus . Teftibus reuerendo in c'fto patre Andrea Epō Glasgueñ dilectis
 cōfangneis nris Andrea Dno Avandale cancellario nro Colino Comite de
 Ergile Dno Cambel magro hofpicii nri Roberto Dno Boide magno camario
 nro magiftris Jacobo Lindefay ppōito de Lincloudane nri fecreti figilli
 euftode magiftris Dauid de Guthre de codē nrorum compotorum Rotulatoř
 et Archibaldo de Quhitelau decano de Dunbar fecretario nro . Apud
 Edinburgh decimo quito die mēff Nouembris anno domini millefimo
 quadrigentefimo fehexagefimo feptimo . Et Regni noftri oçtauo .

Inst^m saine de fremur .

295 In dei nomine Amen . p hoc p̄us pu^o inst^m eunet̄ pateat evidēt q̄ anno ab incarnacōe eiusd millefimo quadrīgē^{mo} sexagesimo septimo vicefimo p̄mo die mēf^o decēbris indicōe p̄ma pontificat^o sanctissimi in xp̄o patris et dñi n̄ri dñi Pauli divina providencia pape sēdi āno quarto in mei notarii publici et testii subscriptoy p̄nia p̄sonalit̄ accessit discret^o et religios^o vir dñs Willms Cawlinhed monac^o ac salarius monastii de Newbotyll ac ecia^o pcurator et sp̄alis att^onat^o venabit in x^o patris et dñi dñi Pat^oei pmissioe divina abbat^o monastii de Newbotyll et cōuet^o eiusd^o loci ut michi p quodd pcuratoriū sigillo cōm̄i dēoy abbat^o et p̄uet^o sigillat^o sufficient̄ innōtuit vna cū p̄uido genōso viro Alexro Levingtonne vicecōite in hac pte sp̄alit̄ deputato ad quēd locū vlgarit̄ dicit̄ le glencapillwyr et quodd p̄ceptū saine magnifici et serenissimi p̄ncipis Jacobi tercū Scotorū reg^o illustrissimi manu sua deferens et dicto Alexro vicecomiti in hac parte sp̄alit̄ ad infraſcript^o dicit̄ū michi tradidit p̄legend et astantibus pu^o divulgand quo quid breui saine p̄ me recepto lecto et astantibz pu^o divulgato dicit^o dñs Willms pcurator et att^o nat^o ut supra p̄fatu Alexm vicecōitē in hac pte iuxta et sedm formā p̄tatem sibi in dicto p̄cepto saine dicit̄ et cōſellā noīe pcuratorio et t̄natorio quo supra inst^m requisit̄ ut sibi de tot^o et integris terris de fremure cū p̄tineū jaceū inſm vicecomitatū de Lanark tā de ſupioritate q^o de p̄p̄tate noīe pcuratorio q^o supra saina et statū hereditariā tradet et exhiberet . p̄noſſ^o vero sic dicit̄ facēt et ad plēnū intellet̄ dicit^o Alex^o vicecomes in hac pte dēo Willmo noīe pcurato^o q^o sup^o de tot^o et integris predict̄ terris de fremure cu p̄tineū tā de ſupioritate q^o de p̄p̄tate iuxta et sedm formā p̄tatem et mādā sibi in dicto p̄cepto saine dicit̄ et cōcess^o sibi statū hereditariū et possellionē trad^o atq^o dedit p̄ terre et lapid^o plumbi et plumbifodine tradicēm ut morē est sedm tenorē carte p̄fati sup̄mi dñi n̄ri regis

ꝑ̄dictꝫ dño abbati et cōuētui et eorū fuceſſōribꝫ ſup̄ ſmōi factꝫ . de et ſup̄ quibꝫ ōibꝫ et ſinglis prefatꝫ dñs Willm̄s noīe ꝑ̄uratoꝫ quo ſup̄ a me notario puꝫ ſubſcꝑ̄t ſibi fieri petiit puꝫ inſtꝫ . Actꝫ dictꝫ et geſta erāt hec ſup̄ pñ^o meſtuagūi dictꝫꝫ ſꝫꝫ hora vndecima añ̄ mediē vel eo cꝫa ſub̄ āno die mēſe indicōe et ponti^{ca} quibꝫ ſup̄ ꝑ̄ntibꝫ ibidꝫ ꝑ̄uidꝫ viris Dauid Lindiſſay et Andrea Blayr armigerꝫ .

Et ego Willm̄s Lindiſſay ꝑ̄br Glasgneñ dioē puꝫ au^{te} impiali notariꝫ ꝑ̄miſſꝫ ōibꝫ et ſinglis dū ſie ut ꝑ̄mittitꝫ agꝑ̄entur dicentur et fierēt vna cū ꝑ̄noſtatꝫ teſtibꝫ ꝑ̄ns ꝑ̄ſona^t inſtꝫi eaꝫ ſie fieri vidi et audiui ac in notā ſumꝑſi ſoꝫ hꝫ ꝑ̄ns puꝫ inſtꝫ manu mea ꝑꝑ̄a ſcꝑ̄t ſignoꝫ noīe et ſubſcꝑ̄cōe meis ſolitꝫ et conſuetꝫ ſignaōi exinde confeci rogatꝫ et reqꝫſitꝫ in fidē et teſtiōm oīm et ſingloꝫ ꝑ̄miſſoꝫ vna cū ſigillo prefati Aleꝫri vicecōitꝫ in hac ꝑ̄te in ſignū execuōnis ſui officiū in ꝑ̄miſſꝫ .

Carta ānuāl redditꝫ x mcaꝫ de tꝫ de kꝫard .

296 **O**mnibus hanc cartam viſuris uel auditoris Alanus Lokart dominꝫ de Lee miles et dominꝫ cuiuſdꝫ ſiue vniꝫ āni redditꝫ ānuatim decē mcaꝫ vſuaꝫ monete regni Scocie quē habui ānuatim exeūciū leuādaꝫ ꝑ̄cipiend et lenandaꝫ de oīmibꝫ et ſinglis terris veñabiliū et religioſorū viroꝫ abbatꝫ et ꝑ̄uetꝫ monaſtꝫi beate marie de Newbotyll videlicꝫ de terris ſuis de kynarde cū ꝑ̄tineñ ſuis jaceñ infra vicecōitatum de ſtreuling . Nouit vniūſitas vꝫa me nō vi aut metu ductū ꝑ̄pulfum uel coactū nꝫ errore lapſum ſꝫ mea mera et ſpontanea voluntate vtilitateꝫ mea et ꝑ̄ficno meo multiplici^{ter} vndiqꝫ ꝑ̄reuiſis et ꝑ̄enſatis dediſſe ꝑ̄ceſſiſſe vendidiſſe et titulo vendiōis alienaſſe et hac ꝑ̄nti carta mea cōfirmāſſe nꝫnō ꝑ̄cedeꝫ vendeꝫ daꝫ et titulo vendiōis alienaꝫ et hac ꝑ̄nti carta mea

cōfirmā prelat^r venabili in x^o patri et dno dno Pat^ricio Mador puillione diuina dicti monastii de Newbotyll abbati et eiusd loci ouētū dicti monastii monachis ibid deo fūitibz et imppetuū futur^r et suis successōribz abbatibz et monachis . Totū et integrū prelibatū annū redditū annuatim decē mercaꝝ cū ptineū de prefat^r terris de kynarde annuatim m^o debitarū peipiendarum capiendꝝ et leuādarum ad festum penthecostes et sancti martini in hyeme p equales porōnes p vna certa sūma pecunie p sūma dnectꝝ m^olearum et octuaginta m^olearū usud monete regni scocie michi p magnis vtilitate et p^risuo mei et heredū meoꝝ pro mōibus grant^r plenarie et integre p^rsoluta in pecunia nummata et in usum meum g^risa de qua quid summa pecunie teneo me bñ cōtentum ac plenarie et integre p^rsolutum et p^rcatum . Prefatosq; dñm Pat^riciū Mador ab^rem dñm meū supiorē dicti annualis reddit^o annuatim decē mercaꝝ et monachos dicti monastii et eoꝝ successōres abbates et cōuētū predicti monastii p me heredibz meis et assignat^r quitum et quitos inde clamo et denūciō imppetuū tenō^r pntis parte mee . Tenendum et habend totū et integrū p^rdictū annū redditū annuatim decē mercaꝝ cū ptineūis prefato domino Patricio Mador abbati dno meo supiori eiusd et successōribz suis dicti monastii abbatibz et ouētū et monachis eiusd ibid deo fūitibz et imppetuū futur^r a me et heredibus meis et assignat^r de dicto suo monastio et de seipis tenend tāq^r de veris et recit^r dñis meis supioribus predicto annalis in feodo et in heriditate imppetuū per omnes recias metas antiquas et diuisas suas cū omibz et singulis libertatibz quoditatibz a^rfirmat^r ac iustis ptineūis suis quibuscūq; tam non no^rat^r q^r no^rat^r tam ppe quā pcul ad predictū annalē redditū annuatim decē mercaꝝ cū ptineū spectatibz seu iuste spectare valentibz quomodolib^r in futurū adeo libe^r quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace sine retinemento imp^ro^r ob^rstaculo renouacōe uel contradicōe quacūq; mei h^redum meoꝝ t^r assignatoꝝ sicut aliquis annus redditus infra regnū Scocie in burgo baronia t^r extra alicui monastio

ecclie aut alteri persone seu alicui dno superiori baroni seu alteri persone libius datur conceditur venditur seu resignatur alienatur aut dari concedi vendi seu alienari potit seu potint qualitecūq; infutuꝝ . nichil inde ānuatim reddendo ꝛ aliquod fuiciū secularē ꝛ spuale pficiendo in futurū p omnibus et singlis oneribus fuiciis secularibꝫ exaccōibꝫ seu demādꝫ que de dicto āno reddito annuati decem mercarꝫ cū ptineū p me hedes meos uel assignatos vel quoscūq; alios seu quascūq; alias psonā seu psonas iuste vendicā exigī potint quomodolibet ꝛ requiri . Et ego vero dictus Alanus hedes mei linie et tallie et assignati totum et integrum predictū annuū redditū ānuati decē mercarꝫ prefatꝫ domio Patꝛcio Mador abbati et monachis dicti monastꝛii et suceffōribꝫ suis abbatibus et monachis eiusdꝫ adeo libe quiete plenarie integre honorifice in omibꝫ et p omnia sicut supꝛscꝛiptꝫ est contra omēs mortales warātizabimꝫ acquittabimꝫ et imppectuū defendemꝫ . Insup si ꝛtꝛgat q ablit prefatū dñm Patꝛciū abbem et monachos dicti monastꝛii aut suos suceffōres abbates et monachos eiusdꝫ in aliquo tempe futuro in dicto āno reddito decem mercarum ānuati p sponfam nūc meā racōe ꝛiūcte infeodacōis tereie aut aliꝫ aut p hedes meos linie vel tallie seu assignatos vel aliquos alios seu aliquas alias psonā seu psoas racōe tallie vel aliꝫ iuste et legitie vexari inquietari seu iudicē pturbari impediri aut namari publice vel occulte taeite vel expresse quouis quesito colorꝫ ꝛ ingenio licebit dicto dno Patꝛcio abbati et monachis dicti monastꝛii et suis suceffōribꝫ dicti moꝛstꝛii abbatibus et monachis et suis seu eorū familiaribus et fuiētibus omēs et singlas terras meas de Lee et Lochonde cū ptiū suis et alias terras ꝛscūq; ad manꝫ suas ppꝫas namaꝫ cape distringē et leuaꝫ absq; licēcia cuiꝫcūq; iudicē seu iudicū canōici vel secularē ꝛ seculariū aut ecclesiasticorū quociens ꝛtingit ipos prefatos abbatē quētum seu monachos aut suos suceffōres iuste et legitie impediri pturbari inquietari vexari seu molestari in leuacōe sursum capcōe recepōe ꝛdicti ānuatꝫ redditꝫ decē mercarꝫ ānuati de predictꝫ terris de kynarde cum ptineū tociens licebit

dicto do^o abbati et suis fucefforibz ut supra familiaribus et fuitoribus suis p̄dictas terras meas pro dicto ānuo redditu diffringē nama^r et bona ac catalla tenēciū hufbādoꝝ et inhabitāciū dictas terras cape et app̄ciari face^r in forma juris singlis ānis ānuati et fecum abducef temp et q^oufq^o poffunt et valeāt p̄dicto ānuo redditu imppetuū p̄ me hēdibus meis linie et tallie pacifice gaude^r et illum pacifice occupa^r leua^r et poffede^r . Ad quod faciend^ū nūc put extunc et extunc put exnūc meā plenariā et hēdum meoꝝ plenariā libam et legitiaꝝ do ꝑcedo et ꝑm^oto ꝑtatem et f̄pale mādatū irreuocabile . et ipos prefatos ab̄bem et ꝑuētū et fuos fuceffōres et f̄uīetes in hoc cafu duntaxat vt supra exp^mmittit^o facio cōftituo pro me et hēdibus meis linie et tallie ad p̄dicta ballios irreuocabiles ordino p̄ ꝑntes . In cui^o rei teftimonium figillū meū huic ꝑnti carte mee eſt appenſum . apud Edinburgh terço die mēff february anno dñi M^o cccc^o fexageſimo ſeptimo . Corā hīs teftibus veniabilibz et honorabilibz viris videlicet dompno Jacobo Mador^o p^ore p^orat^o de Leſmahagoo . Dauid Ogilby de Incheſtyn . Ricardo Banauchtyn de Corhoufe . Joſie Banauchtyn . Dauid Wrycht . Roberto Mador . Roberto Gray . Joſie Malcolmī burgenſibus de Edinburgh . Thoma Laing notario publico . Joſie Scot . Johāne Walcht [Johanne] Smethberde fratribus . Wiſhno Soltre et Wiſhno Tyre dicti monaſtīi monachis cum mult^o aliis teftibus etc .

Refig^oco ānuat red^o x m^o fraꝝ de kyard .

297 **V**niuerſſ et ſinglis ad quorum noticias ꝑntes Ire ꝑueniunt Alanus Lokart de Lee miles et dñs cuiuſd^o āni reddit^o ānuatim decē m^ocarū vſual^o monete Regni Scocie quōdā exeūciū leuataꝝ et ꝑceptarū de om̄ibz et ſinglis f̄ris dnoꝝ abbat^o et ꝑuēt^o monaſtīi beate marie de Newbotyll videlicz f̄rarū fuarū de kynarde cū ꝑtineñ jaceñ infra vicecōitatū de Struilling

ad festū pentecost' et sancti martini in hyeme p equales porções quē
annū redditū annuatī decē m̄carum olia tenui et aūcessōres ac p̄decesores
mei tenerūt et possiderūt de p̄lato monast'io de Newbotylle et de abbatibus
et quētū eiusd' et de aūcessōribus et p̄decessōribus suis put in cartis et
euidēciis inde p̄fect' plenius cōtinetur . Nouit vniuersitas v̄ra me Alanū
aūdicū nō vi aut metu ductū p̄pulsam vel coactū aut dolo circūuētū
nec erroē lapsū s̄z mea iura pura et spontanea voluntate vtilitateq; mea
vndiq; p̄sūsa et pensata furium reddidisse ac p denarii et terre tradicōm
donacōm et delibacōm pure et simplic' p̄sona' in pp'a p̄sona eorū s̄sidedignis
et subsc̄ript' testibus apud Edinbureh resignasse totū et integrū predictū
annū redditū annuatī decē m̄carū v̄sualis monete Regni Scocie n̄ de
predict' terris de Kynarde quōdā n̄ annuatī debitaq; n̄ ad festum sancti
martini et pentecost' p equales porções ut p̄mittit' in manus venabls
in xpo patris et dñi dñi Pat'cij Mador p̄missōe d̄na d̄ci monast'ii
de Newbotyll abbat' dñi mei superior' d̄ci annualis reddit' decē m̄carū ac
totū jus et clameū juris pp̄etate et possessionē que seu quā in dicto anno
redditū annuatī decē m̄carū eū p̄tineū habui habeo seu quomodo h̄re
posō in futurū p me heredibus meis et assignat' p̄fato d̄no Pat'cō
abbati et quētū eiusd' d̄no meo superior' d̄ci annualis reddit' p vna certa
sūma pecōie v̄s d̄cētāq; m̄carū et octuagita m̄carū v̄sualis monete Regni
Scocie n̄ p magnis vtilitate et p̄ficio mei et heredū meorū pre manibus
gratant' plenarie et integre p̄soluta in pecūna nūmata et in v̄sū meū ḡsusa
de qua q'dē sūma pecōie teneo me b̄n p̄tentū ac plenarie et integre
p̄solutū et pacatū . p̄fatoiq; d̄m Pat'ciū Mador abbatē d̄m meū superiorē
dicti annualis reddit' et quētū eiusd' ac eorū successōres p me et heredibus
meis et assignatis quitū ac quitos clamādo n̄pperuū p̄cit' et cōsō p p̄ntes .
ita q nec ego n̄ heredes mei nec assignati nec aliquis alius ūro noie a'quod
jus vel clameū iur' pp̄etate t̄ possessionē in n̄ ad d̄m annū redditū eū
p̄tineū n̄ in aliqua pte eiusd' a'quali v̄dicat' clamat' seu exiḡe posō n̄
p̄sint in futurū s̄z ab om̄i iur' t̄iō tā petitorio q' possessiono tocī' dicti

ānualis reddit⁹ decē nīcaꝝ cū ptineñ fim⁹ fim et sint exclusi ac absoluti imppetuū penit⁹ et omīo p pntes . ratū et grať firmū et stabile habeñ et hītur et hēdes mei p ppetuo p̄similit̄ habebunt totū et quicquid ego dic̄ Alanus in resignacōe et sursum reddicōe dēi ānualis reddit⁹ ānuati decē nīcaꝝ cū ptineñ feci duxi seu qualificūq̄ sursum reddidi resignaui et quitū ac quitos elamaui . Insup si post datā pntf Ire aꝓque indenture instrum̄ta ī munimēta q̄eūq̄ inuēiantur mēcōem faciētes ī faciētia de dicto ānuo redditu et eius ptineñ in toto ī in parte leuād et p̄cipiend a dic̄f abbate et gñētu aut eoꝝ successōribus de pred̄ca terra de Kynarde hui⁹mōi Ire indenture instrum̄ta et munimēta omīi careāt roboꝝ et virtute ac nulli⁹ penit⁹ sint momēti . In cui⁹ rei testiom̄ sigillū meū p̄ntibus Iris meis resignacōis est appensum apud Edinburgh quito die mēf februarij anno dñi M^o cccc^o sexagesimo septimo . Corā hīs testibz venā^h et honorabilibz viris videlicet dno Jacobo Madoꝝ p'oꝝ p'orat⁹ Lefnahaigoo David Ogilby de Inchemt̄y Ricardo Banaucht̄y David Wrycht Roberto Mador Robto Gray Josie Waleolmi et Thoma Laing burgeñ de Edinburgh Josie Scot Josie Walcht Josie Smethberde fratribus Wifmo Soltre et Wifmo Tyree monachis cū mult⁹ aliis .

Inf̄rm resignacōis et facte donacōis c̄d̄ ānuū reddit⁹ xij s ʒ iij d i Edib⁹ .

298 **I**n dei nomie Amen . Per hoc p̄ns pu^{ca} Inf̄rm cunctf pateat māifeste q̄ anno ab Incarnacōe eiufd̄ millesimo quadrigē^{mo} sexagesimo septimo Indicōe p̄ma et mensf marcii die nona ponē^o sanctissimi in x^o patris ac dñi nri dñi Pauli d̄na p̄uideñ pape sc̄di anno quarto . In mei no^{ca} pu^{ca} et testiū subsc̄ptoꝝ p̄ncia p̄sonalē acceffit honorabilis vir Georgeus de Penicuk vnus ballioꝝ burgi de Edinburgh ad instāciā p̄uidi viri Wifmi Simfon pelliparii ad quād terrā siue tenemētū dic̄i Wifmi jaceñ in dicto

burgo ex pte australi eiusd in vico dco le Congate in^o terrā dñi Johānis Gray capellani ex pte orīctali ex pte vna et terrā Jacobi Fleinīg de Borde ex pte occidentali ex pte altera . et ibidem resignacōe totalis et integre eiusd^o ānualis redditus Tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorū cū p̄tineñ vñualis monete Socie exēcūū ānuaū et levand^o ad duos āni fīnīs vñuales p̄thecōctēs viz et sancti marī in hyeme p̄ equales pōcōes de tota et integra t̄ra p̄dēa ante et retro cū p̄tineñ p̄ dēm Willmū dñm liberi tenemētī dīctē terrē et p̄ Margaretā Symfōn filiā dīcti Willmī nūc sp̄ōsī Aleātri Hervod tanq^o dñam feodi eiusd^o terrē nō vi aut metu ductā nec erroē lapsā seu dolo circūuētā s; sua mera et spontanea voluntate in sui marīti absētia in manibus dñi balli p̄ denariū exhibicōm ut moris est in burgo pure et simplicī facta . Idem Georgens ballius statim possessiōē corpaleā et sōlūā hereditariā totius p̄dicti ānualis reddit^o Tresdecim solidorū et quatuor denariorū cū p̄tineñ venābili viro dompno Willmo Caldenhed monacho fallerario monastio de Newbotyll pcuratori et attornato venābil^o in x^o ac religiosorū viroꝝ Pat^ocū misacōe dñima abbat^o monastii de Newbotyll et eiusd^o loci p̄uē^o tanq^o dīct^o abbat^o et p̄uētū eiusd^o et eorū successōribus p̄ p̄dicti denariū exhibicōm ut moris est in burgo dedit tradidit exhibuit p̄t^o et deliberavit . semp ac hereditarie p̄ p̄petuo cū dōis abbat^o et p̄uētū ac monastio p̄dicto et eorū successōribus renāsiū . Insup dēa M̄gareta filia dñi Willmī nō vi aut metu ducta nec erroē lapsā ut p̄fectum in dīcti Aleātri sui marīti absētia tacit^o sacrosēis dñi ewāgeliis iuramētū prestavit corpale . q̄ in contrariū resignacōis et sursū reddicōis feodi sui de ānno reddito p̄dēo tempōibus p̄futuris p̄ se vel quācuq; impōitā p̄sonā in iudicio vel extra nullatenus deueniret seu deuenirēt et q̄ ad faciend^o p̄missa nullaten^o fuit compulsū seu coacta . set q̄ p̄missa rat^o graū firmū et stabile p̄ p̄petuo h̄ret et tenere sine renocacōe seu obstaculo aūq^oli omī fraude et dolo femot^o . Sup quibus oīibus et singlīs dīct^o domp^o Willmūs monachus a me notario pu^o subscripto sibi publicū petiit fieri

in fidei noſte et ex pte dēorū veſtabili in xp̄o patris et religioſorū virorū
abb̄ et conſeū ſupradict̄ . Acta fuerunt h̄ ſup ſolū dieiē terē hora quaſi
ſc̄ia poſt merediē anno die mēſe iudicō et poſt ſup̄ ſnotat̄ . ſentibz
quidē viris Archibaldo de Crawford . dno Willmo Lindſay notario
publico . Georgeo de Penicuk juniorē . Willmo Clere . Andrea Clere .
Georgeo Knox . Waltero Henſon et Willmo Baxt ſc̄and̄ . cum mult̄
aliis teſtibz ad ſmittā vocat̄ ſp̄alit̄ et rogat̄ .

Et Ego Thomas Vanthank cleric⁹ ſc̄iand̄ dioc̄ pub̄ auct̄e impiali
notari⁹ ſmitt̄ oīmbz et ſinḡlis d̄n̄ ſic ut p̄mittitur d̄centur
fierent ac aḡent̄ vnacū p̄noſtat̄ teſtibz ſns p̄ſonā inſſui eaq̄
oīnia et ſinḡla ſic fieri dici vidi et audiui et in hanc pub̄
formā māu mea pp̄a ſc̄pta redēgi ſignorū t̄ noſte meis ſolit̄ et
p̄ſtat̄ ſignam vnacū appenſione ſigilli dicti balli ſignavi rogat̄
et reſp̄it̄ in fidē et teſtīm oīm ſmitt̄orū .

Carta cē de Ediburḡ .

- 299 Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel auditoris Johannes Kalow abis Haknay
Burgeſſ de Edinburgh ſalutē in dno ſemp̄it̄nā . Nouerūt me cu conſenſu
et aſſenſu cariffime ſponſe mee Elizabeth Tode filie Alexandri Tode burgeſſ
dicti largi nō vi aut metu ductū nec errore lapſus ſeu dolo circūuētū
ſed mea mera pura et ſpontanea voluntate v̄t̄itateq̄ mea v̄d̄q̄ p̄v̄iſa
et penſata dediffē cōceſſiffē vendiffē et ſtūdo vendicōis abſolutē et hac
ſnti carta mea p̄firmat̄ necnō dat̄ cōcedē vendē et alienē et hac
ſnti carta mea p̄firmat̄ veſtabili in xp̄o patri et religioſ̄ viris Pat̄cio
miſericōe diuina abbati monaſt̄ij de newbotyll et eiſſd̄ loci cōſtit̄ et
eorū ſucceſſoribus totā et integrā illā terrā meā et tenemētū cū orto et
vaſta eiſſd̄ cū p̄tinaē p̄ me nouit̄ contract̄ et edificat̄ ac conqueſt̄ ab

Aleġro de Sehele burgeñ diċi burgi jaceñ infra tenemētū quond Johis Gupilde int̄ terrā meā pp̄ā que aīs fuit terra Stefani huniē ex pte auſtrali ex pte vna et terrā quond Johānis de Fauſide ex pte boreali ex pte alta . Quod quid tenemētū meū et terra cū ptineñ jacet in diċto burgo de Edinburgh ex pte boreali vici regiū eiufd̄ int̄ terrā quond Johis Dun ex pte oriētali ex pte vna et terrā Alexādri de Bonile ex pte occidentali ex pte altera . pro certa ſūma pecūie videlicet p̄ ſūma quatuor centum et t̄ginta mercarū vſualis monete Scocie m̄ in mea magna cognita et vrgent̄ neceſſitate pre manibus p̄ diċtū veñabilem in xp̄o p̄rem gratant̄ et integre p̄ſoluta in pecunia num̄ata et in vſum meū totalit̄ ouerſa . de qua quidē ſūma pecunie teneo me bene p̄tentū pacatū et plenarie ac totalit̄ p̄ſolutū . prefatumq̄ veñabilē p̄rem fuosq̄ heredes ſucceſſores executores et aſſignatos quit̄ inde clamo imp̄petuū tenōr̄ prefent̄ carte . Tenend̄ et habendum totā et integrā prefatam terrā et tenemētū cū orto et vaſta eiufd̄ cū ptineñ diċt̄ veñabli in xp̄o patri et religioſſ̄ viris Pat̄co abbati diċt̄ monaſt̄ii de Newbotyll et eiufd̄ loci cōuētui et eorū ſucceſſoribus a me heredibus meis et aſſignat̄ de d̄no ſiro rege et ſuis ſucceſſoribus in feodo et hereditate imp̄petuū . per om̄es rectas metas ſuas antiquas et diuiſas put̄ iacet in longitudine et latitudie . in edificiis muris muriniis lignis lapidibus et calce cū libero introitu et exitu p̄ totū diċtū tenemētū tam aū q̄ retro . ac cū om̄ibz aliis et ſinglis libertatibz cōmoditatibz aſiamēt̄ ac juſtis ptineñ ſuis quibuſcūq̄ tam nō noīat̄ q̄ noīat̄ tam ſub terra q̄ ſupra terrā tā p̄pe quā p̄cul ad prediċtā terrā cū orto et vaſta cū ptineñ ſpectantibus ſeu quouifmodo juſte ſpectat̄ valentibus in futurū . Et adeo libeſ̄ quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace . In om̄ibus et p̄ oīa ſicut aliqua terra infra regnū Socie alicui p̄ aliquē liberius datur cōceditur venditur ſeu alienatur aut dari concedi v̄di ſeu alienari poſit̄ in futurū qualicūq̄ ac ſine retinemēto reuocacōe ſeu obſtaculo aliquali . Reddendo inde ānuat̄ diċi veñabilis in xp̄o pat̄ et religioſſ̄ viri Pat̄cius aūdiċt̄ et diċt̄ loci ouēt̄ et eorū ſucceſſores qui

p̄ tempoꝝ fuerint dno n̄ro regi et suis succēssōꝝ f̄uiciū burgi debitū et consuetum tantum p̄ om̄i alio on̄e exaccōe questione demāda seu f̄uicio s̄clari que [de] dicta terra et tenemēto cū p̄tineñ p̄ quosēūq; iuste exigī pot̄unt quomodolibet seu requiri . Et ego vero dic̄ J̄oh̄es Kahew alanus Haknay heredes mei et assignati totā et integrā prefatā terrā et tene^{ta} cum orto et vasta eiusd̄ cū p̄tineñ adeo libere in omnibus et p̄ om̄ia ut p̄dictū est prefat̄ veñabili in xp̄o patri et religioſſ̄ viris Pat̄cō abbati dicti monast̄ij de Newbotyll . et eiusd̄ loci cōuētui et eorū succēssōribus contra om̄s mortales warātizabim⁹ acq̄etabim⁹ et imppetuū defendemus . Inſup p̄ maior̄ securitate et warācia dicti terre et tenemēti cū orto et vasta eiusd̄ cū p̄tineñ imppetuū ſepediēt̄ veñabili in xp̄o p̄ri et Religioſſ̄ viris abbat̄ et cōuētui monast̄ij p̄dicti et eorū succēssōribz qui p̄ tempoꝝ fuerint . Obligo me heredes meos executores et assignatos fr̄as meas redditus et poſſeſſiōes ac om̄ia bona mea mobilia et immobilia habita et habenda tam citra mar̄ q̄^u vltra et ſignant̄ aliā terrā meā cū p̄tineñ in qua nūc maneo immediate dictā terrā meā et tenemētū ex pte auſtrali eiusd̄ jaccū dict̄ veñabili patri et religioſſ̄ viris et eorū succēssōribus in forma securiſſima et ſtr̄ictiſſima obligacōnis om̄i fraude et dolo ſemot̄ . Quā quid̄ terrā meā in qua nūc maneo cū p̄tineñ ſepediēt̄ veñabili patri et religioſſ̄ viris abbat̄ et cōuētui et eorū succēssōribz p̄ me heredibus meis et assignat̄ in ſp̄ale warātū dictē terre cū p̄t̄ ex om̄i onere imppetuū assigno tenore p̄nt̄ cartē . In cui⁹ Rei testiōm̄ p̄nti cartē mee ſigillū meū vna cū ſigillo honorabilis viri Georgei de Penniek vnus balliōrū dicti burgi ſaſiam dict̄ terre et tenemēti ex ſp̄ali precepto dicti J̄oh̄is dant̄ in ſignū execucōnis ſui officiū eſt appenſum . Et in ſignū cōſenſ⁹ et aſſenſ⁹ dictē Elizabeth̄ ſponſe mee et de nō p̄tradicens quocūq; tempoꝝ futuro clā ſ̄ palā dir̄te ſ̄ indir̄te in judicō ſ̄ extra . prefata Elizabeth̄ nō vi aut metu ducta nec erroꝝ lapſa seu dolo circūuēta ſet ſua mera et ſp̄ōtanea voluntate in mei abſencia tac̄t̄ ſacroſc̄is dei euāgeliiſ jurañtū preſtitit corpale . et ad maiorē hui⁹

rei euidenciā et roboris firmitatē qꝫ figillum pp'ū ad p̄ns nō fuit figillū
 cōune dicti burgi de Edinburgh p̄nti carte fimili⁹ appendi cū instancia
 pcuravit . Testibꝫ honorabilibꝫ viris Roberto Wure de Polkelze vic' p̄pōito
 dicti burgi . David de Kyneade Johe Turig ballis . Thoma Folkert decano
 gilde dicti burgi . Jacobo de Cokborn filio et heredi apparēt' Pat'ci
 Cokburn de Newbigging . Wilmo Cokburn de Newhal . Aleḡro Ward-
 law de Warēstoñ . Aleḡro Crechton . David de Dalrumpyll . Roberto
 Auldhoch . Nycholao Watfon . David Wrycht . Johe Hathitoñ . Thoma
 Vuthauk notario publico . Wilmo Bax⁹ . Georgeo Knox et Waltero
 Henrifon fiant⁹ dicti burgi . Apud Edinburgh decio quarto die mēff
 n̄tii . anno dñi millesimo quadrigētesimo sexagesimo septimo .

Instr̄m refig⁹cōis et faifie do⁹cōis te^{ti} de Edib' .

300 **I**n dei nomie amen . Per hoc p̄ns publicū instr̄m cunct⁹ pateat manifeste q
 anno ab incarnatione eiusd millesimo quadrigē^{mo} sexagesimo septimo indicōe
 quarta et mēff martii die decia quarta Pontificat⁹ sanctissimi in xp̄o patris
 ac dñi n̄ri dñi Pauli dñi puidencia pape sc̄di anno quarto . In mei notarii
 publici et testiu⁹ subsc̄ptoꝝ p̄ncia p̄sonali⁹ accessit honorabilis vir Georgeus
 de Pennyenk vnus balliuoꝝ burgi de Edinburgh ad requestā et instā⁹
 p̄uidi viri Johis Kahew ats Haknaý nūcupat burgeñ dicti burgi ad quād
 terrā siue tenementū dicti Johis jaceñ in dicto burgo infra tenemētū
 quond Johis Gupilde int⁹ terrā dicti Johis Kahew que ats fuit terra
 quōdā Stefani Humit ex parte australi et terrā quōdā Johis Fausid
 ex pte occidentali et terrā quōd Johis Dun ex pte oriētali et terrā
 Aleḡri Boncle ex pte occidentali . Et ibid⁹ resignacōe totalis et integre
 prefate ter⁹ et tenemēti cū orto et vasta eiusd cu p̄tinen p̄ predictū
 Joheñ nō vi aut metu ductū nec erro⁹ lapsum set sua mera et sp̄otanea
 voluntate in manibus dicti Georgei balli p̄ terrā et lapidē ut mor⁹ est in

burgo pure et simpliciter facta . Idem Georgus ballius statum possessionē corpalem et factā hereditariā totius predictē terrē et tenementi cū orto et vasta eiusdē cū partē venabili in xp̄o patri ac dno dno Pat̄cō nūscōe dīna abbati monastrii de Newbotyll . tanq̄ sibi ac religioſi viris ḡntui eiusdē monastrii et suis successoribus scdm tenorē carte dicti Joh̄is dicto venabili pat̄ et ḡntui et suis successoribz desup̄ p̄fecte p̄ predictē terre et lapidis tradicōm ut morſ est dedit tradidit exhibuit p̄t̄ et delibavit . Debita etiā resignacōe p̄ Elizabeth Tod filiā Alēxri Tode sponſam dicti Joh̄is de sua ḡiūcta infeodacōe totius predictē terre cū partē p̄ terrā et lapidem prius eciam factē . Insup̄ dicta Elizabeth nō vi aut metu ducta nec errō lapsa seu dolo circūuēta sed sua mera pura et spontanea voluntate in dicti sui mariti absencia in plana curia tenta corā dicto Georgeo ballio meq̄ notario publico et testibz subſc̄ipt̄ sup̄ fund̄ sine solum dēe terre anno die et mēse predict̄ fatebatur ac palā et publice recognouit se cōcessisse ac suū consensum et assensum plenariū prebuisse ad om̄s et singlas illas concessiones vendicōes donacōes et alienacōes p̄ dictū Joh̄em suum sponſum dictē venabili in xp̄o patri et religioſi viris abbati et ḡntui et suis successoribus dicti monastrii de dicta terra hereditarie p̄ cartā et factam factū . et tact̄ sacros̄cis dei euāgeliiis dicta Elizabeth juramētū p̄stitit corpale q̄ ad faciendū resignacōm p̄dctam et ad p̄sēndū ad p̄missā nullatenus fuit p̄pulsā seu p̄ dictū Joh̄em suū sponſum aliquat̄ districta seu coacta set q̄ p̄missā fecit ex sua mera et spontanea voluntate p̄ bono et vtilitate ip̄ius et dicti Joh̄is mariti sui . et q̄ in contrariū p̄missō p̄ se vel p̄ quācūq̄ int̄p̄oitā p̄sonā in iudicō vel extra clā vel palā dir̄te ī indir̄te nullatenus quocūq̄ tempō futuro deueniret seu deuenirēt . Set q̄ p̄dca om̄ia et singla p̄ dictū Joh̄em suū sponſum et p̄ eā dictē venabili in x̄o patri Pat̄cō abbati aūdic̄t̄ et eiusdē loci ḡntui sup̄ vendicōe et alienacōe ac resignacōe terre predictē cū partē fact̄ rat̄ grā firmū et stabile p̄ se suisq̄ heredibus et assignat̄ irreuocabilit̄ p̄ p̄petuo haberet et teneret om̄i fraude dolo exceptōe et

malo igenio femotf . Sup quibus om̄ibus et sinḡlis d̄es veñabilis in xp̄o pat̄ Pat'cius abbas de Newbotyll a me notario publico subſcripto ſibi publicū petiit fieri inſtr̄m vnaeū appenēōe figilli d̄ei baſſi in maiore premiſſoꝝ in teſtiōm . Acta fuerunt h̄ ſup ſolum d̄ce terre hora quaſi nona añ merediē anno die mēſe indicēōe et pon^{ta} ſupius ānotatf . P̄ntibus honorabilibus viris Daud de K̄yncade Joñe Turing baſſis diēti burgi . Jacobi Cokburn filio et herede apparēt Pat'cij Cukburn de Newbigging . Wilmo Cokburn de Newhall . Aleḡro Warlaw de Waranſtoñ . Aleḡro Crechton . Daud de Dalrumpil . Roberto Auldhoch . Nicholao Watſon . Daud Wrycht . Joñe Hathinton . Wilmo Baxf . Georgeo Knox et Waltero Henriſon f̄iandf diēti burgi cū multf aliis teſtibus ad p̄miſſa vocatf ſp̄aliſ et rogatis .

Et ego Thomas Vnthank cleric⁹ S̄ci andr̄ dioē public⁹ auctoritate impiali notarius p̄miſſf om̄ibus et ſinḡlis dū ſic ut p̄mittitur dicerētur fierēt et aḡentur vnaeū p̄nomiatf teſtibus p̄ns p̄ſonalif inſtr̄m eaq; om̄ia et ſinḡla ſic fieri dici uidi et audiui et in hāc publicā formā manu mea pp̄a ſc̄ptā redegi . ſignoq; et nomie meis ſolitf et ḡfuctf vna cū appēōe figilli diēti baſſi ſignauī rogatus et requiſitus in fidē et teſtiōm oīm p̄miſſoꝝ .

Carta de waſt̄ fra et orto tēdēt̄ ad North Louch .

- 301 Omnibus hanc cartā viſuris vel auditoris Pat'cius Lin burgenſf de Edinburgh ſalutē in domio ſemp̄iñā . Noueritis me nō vi aut metu ductū nec erroꝝ lapſum ſeu dolo circūuētū ſz mea mera pura et ſp̄ōtanea voluntate vtilitateq; mea vndiq; preuiſa et penſata dediſſe ḡceſſiſſe vendidiſſe et titulo vendicōnis alienaſſe et hac p̄nti carta mea ḡfirmāſſe necnō daꝝ concedēꝝ vendeꝝ et alienaꝝ et hac p̄nti carta mea

ꝑfirmaꝛ veñabili in xꝑo patri ac religioſſ viris Pat'co abbati monaſtū
 de Newbotyll et eiufd loci cōuētui totā et integrā illā peciā terꝛ mee
 vaſt et orti cū ꝑtineñ jaceñ in fine tenemēti quond Joñis Gupilde
 infra dictū burgū ex ꝑte boreali vici regii eiufd inſ [terram] dcoꝝ
 abbatis et ꝑuētꝑ ex ꝑte auſtrali ex ꝑte vna et lacum borealē dicti
 burgi ex ꝑte boreali ex ꝑte altera et terrā quondā Joñis Dun ex ꝑte
 oriētali ex ꝑte vna et terrā Aleꝛi de Boncle ex ꝑte occidentali ex
 ꝑte altera . ꝑo certa ſūma pecūie michi in mea magna cognita et
 vrgenē neceſſitate ꝑ manibus ꝑ dē m veñabilē ꝑrem Pat'ciū abbatē de
 Newbotyll gratanſ et integre ꝑſoluta in pecunia nuñata et in vſum
 meū totaꝑ ꝑuſa de qua quidē ſūma pecunie teneo me bene ꝑtentū
 pacatū et plenarie ꝑſolutū ꝑrefatūꝝ veñabilē ꝑrem ſuos heredes exe-
 cutores et aſſignatos quitſ inde clamo imppetuū tenoꝛ ꝑreſentꝛ carte .
 Tenend et habend totā et integrā ꝑredcām peciam terꝛ mee vaſt et
 orti cū ꝑtineñ dictꝛ veñabili in xꝑo patri Patricio abbati de Newbotyll
 eiufd loci ꝑuētui et ſuis ſuceſſoribus de dno ſūro Rege in feodo et
 hereditate imppetuū . ꝑ oñs rectas metas ſuas antiquas et diuiſas ꝑut
 jacet in longitudie et latitudie in edificiis muris murenis lignis lapidibus
 et calce cū libero intꝑitu et exitu ac cū oñibus aliis et ſingulis libertatibus
 cōmoditatibꝫ aſiamēſ ac juſtis ꝑtineñ ſuis quibuscūꝫ tā nō noſtatꝛ qꝛ noſtatꝛ
 ſub terra qꝛ ſupꝛ terrā tā ꝑꝑe qꝛ ꝑꝑul ad ꝑredicā peciā terre et orti cū
 ꝑtineñ ſꝑectātibꝫ ſeu quomifmoꝑ iuſte ſꝑectāꝛ valentibus infutuꝝ libeꝛ
 quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in ꝑace in oñibꝫ et ꝑ oñia ſine
 retinemēto reuocacōe ſeu obſtaculo aliquali . Et ego vero dictꝑ Pat'cius de
 Lyn et heredes mei totā et integrā ꝑredicā peciā terꝛ et orti cū ꝑtineñ
 adeo libeꝛ in oñibus et ꝑ oñia ut ꝑredicū eſt dictis veñabili in xꝑo
 patri et religioſſ viris abbati et cōuētui monaſtū de Newbotyll ſupradiētꝛ
 et ſuis ſuceſſoribus adeo libeꝛ in oñibus et ꝑ oñia ut ꝑredicū eſt ꝑtra
 oñes mortales warātizabimꝑ acꝑetabimꝑ et imppetuū defendemꝑ . Inſup ſi
 contingat q abſit dictā peciā terꝛ aliquo tempoꝛ futuro namari ſeu

distingi p quascūq; psonas p aliquo āno reddito de terra mea cui dicta pecia terē ptebat debū aut ipos abbatē et pūctū aut eoz tenētes seu fuceffores vexari inquietari seu pturbari in possessiōe eiusd pecie terē volo eo casu q licitū sit ipis abbati et pūctui et suis fucefforibus totā terrā meā in qua nūc maneo distinge et namā ad man^o ppas sine aliquo officiano judiciali et namos p ipos captos appreciaī faceī p exōnācōe manoz tuoz sic captoz ita q ipa pecia terre libeī sit a solucōe cuiuscūq; ānu reddit^o inpetuū . Quā quid terrā meā in spale warātū ipius pecie terre dicti abbati et pūctui et eorū fucefforibus spalit et expresse assigno p me et heredibus meis inpetuū . In eu^o rei testiōm pnti carte mee sigillū meū vna cū sigillo honorabilis viri Georgei de Pēnicuk vnus balliorum dicti burgi factā dicte terē dant in signum execuōis sui officii est appentum . Testibus quidē circūspēctēz viris magro Roberto de Halkiton rectorē de Cultir . dno Johe de Heriot vicario de Soltre . Willmo Lindesay Alexro Burowmā capellanis Roberto Madour . David Grelaw . Thoma Fūile . Thoma Vnthank notario publico . Willmo Baxī et Waltero Henriton fiadē dicti burgi . Apud Edinburgh vicefimo fēdo die mēff Julij anno dñi millefimo quadringentesimo [sexagesimo] oētano .

Instrūm religioīs et falfie de wast ĩra et orto tēdē ad North Loch .

- 302 In dei nomie Amen . Per hoc p̄s pu^o Instrūm eunēt pateat māifeste q anno ab incarnacōe eiusd millefimo quadrige^{mo} sexagesimo oētano indicōe p̄ma et mēff Julij die vicefima fēda poūt^o sacētissimi in xp̄o patris ac dñi nri dñi Pauli dina pūdeñ pape fēdi anno quarto . In mei notarii pu^o et testiū subsc̄ptoz pucia psona^o accessit honorabilis vir Georgeus de Pēnicuk vnus ballioz burgi de Edinburgh ad instanciā quidi viri Pat̄cii Lyn burgēff dicti burgi ad quādā peciā terē vaste et orti cū ptineñ jaceñ in fina

tenemēti quōd Johis Gupilde in̄ terrā veñabilis in xp̄o patris et religiofoꝝ viroꝝ abbat̄ ꝛ ꝑuēt⁹ monast̄ii de Newbotyll ex pte australi et lacū borealē dicti burgi ex pte boreali et terrā quōdā Johis Dun ex pte oriētali et terrā Alex⁹ de Boncle ex pte occide^{li} . Et ibid̄ resignacōe tocius predictē pecie terꝝ vast⁹ cū ptineñ p dictū Patꝛciū in māibus dicti bāsi p terrā et lapidē ut morꝝ est in burgo puꝛ et simpliciter facta . Idem Georgeus bāsus statū possēsiōem corporalē et finā hereditā^a tocius p̄dicte pecie terꝝ vast⁹ eū ptineñ put jacet in longitudie et latitudie veñabili in xp̄o patꝛ ac religioꝝ viris Patꝛco abbati monast̄ii de Newbotyll et cimsd̄ loci ꝑuētui et eorū suceffōribus p p̄dicte terꝛ et lapid⁹ tradicōm ut moris est scdm tenorē carte dicti Patꝛciū dictꝝ abbati et ꝑuētui desup ꝑfecte dedit tradidit exhibuit p̄t̄ et deliberavit . Sup quibus om̄ibus et singlis dict⁹ Patꝛcius abbas a me no^o publico subsc̄pto sibi pu^{ca} petiit fieri inst̄m . Acta fuerunt h̄ sup solum dicte terꝛ hora quasi vñdecia añ merediē āno die mense indicōe et pon^{tu} supius ānotat⁹ . P̄tibus p̄uid⁹ viris maḡro Rob̄to de Halkston Rectōꝝ de Cultir . dn̄is Joh̄e Heriot vicario de Soltre Wilhmo de Lindesay capellāis . Roberto Madour . David Grenlaw . Thoma Farnile . Wilhmo Baxl̄ et Waltero Henrifon f̄iād⁹ cum mult⁹ aliis testibz ad p̄missā vocat⁹ sp̄alit̄ et rogat⁹ .

Ft ego Thomas Vnthank Cleric⁹ Sēiandꝛ dioc⁹ pub̄ anc^{te} impiali notari⁹ p̄miss⁹ om̄ibus et singlis dū sic ut p̄mittitur dicerēt^ꝛ fierēt et agētur vñacū p̄not⁹ testibus p̄ns p̄sonalit̄ in̄tui eaꝝ om̄ia et singla sic fieri dici vidi et audiui et in hane pu^{ca} formā manu mea pp̄a sc̄ptā redeḡi signoꝝ et noīe meis solitꝛ ꝛ consuetꝛ vñacū appensione sigilli d̄ci bāsi sig^ui rogat⁹ et req^uit⁹ in fidē et testiōm om̄ p̄missōꝝ .

[Compromissum de lignis inferendis in domo W Raperlaw]

303 **I**n dei nomine Amen · Per h^o p^{us} pu^e instrumētū euertē pateat eudent^r q^o anno incarnacōis dñice millefimo quadringētesimo septuagesimo p^omo die vero decio nono mens^e Februarij indicōe quita pontificat^o sanctissimi in x^{po} p^{ris} et dñi dñi n^{ri} Sixti diuina p^{uide}^a pape quarti anno p^omo · in mei notariū pu^e et testiu^m infra scriptorū presencia p^{sonali} p^{stitut}^o diferet^o vir Willm̄s Raperlaw via p^{tracti} p^{missit} et licēciavit venābilē in x^{po} p^{rem} Pat^{ei}ū p^{missiōe} diuina Abbatē de Newbotyll ad p^{forandū} lat^o occidentale et finē borealē et ligna viz geretoria an^o gest^o et alia ligna vtilitati diēti dñi Abbat^{is} necessā^a ad imponēd et inferendū in diē^{is} sine et latere tenemēti sui quātū de jure sibi licebat jacent^r in burgo de Edinburgh ex p^{te} boreali eiusd^{em} infra tenemētū dēi dñi Abbat^{is} ex p^{te} occidentali ex p^{te} vna et tenemētū Johānis Seleman ex p^{te} orientali ex parte alia cui quidem p^{missiō} et licencie latis et finis p^{forādi} et diētorū lignoz impo^{si} et inferendi in diēto tene^{nto} diē^o Will^{is} Raplaw corā me nota^o pu^e et testib^{us} subsc^{ript} magno juramēto in^{ter}^o jurauit et obligauit se nūc^{q^{ue}} retroire · et q^{uod} heredes et successores sui diē^o p^{missū} et lice^o in postum nūc^{q^{ue}} reuocarēt s^{ed} p^{er} p^{petuo} ratū gratū firmū et stabile herent et tenerēt · De et sup^{er} om̄ib^{us} et singlis diē^o venabit pat^{er} a me notario pu^e fieri sibi petiit pu^e instim · Acta fuer^{unt} h^{ic} in Ediburgho in diēto tenemēto diēti dñi abbat^{is} hora quasi quarta post merediē 1^o ea circa sub anno die mensē indicōe et pon^o quib^{us} supra presentib^{us} ibidē p^{uid} et diferēt viris viz · Roberto Haldbocht balliuo de Edinburgh Rob^{to} Lowryson Pat^{ro}o Wranrok · Ricardo Gowanlok Roberto Gybson Gyl^{to} Hai et Alano Brown eū mult^{is} aliis testibus ad p^{missa} vocat^{is} spe^o et rogat^{is} ·

Et ego Johānes Lokhart cleric^o Glasg^{ue}nū dioe^o pu^e autoritatib^{us} papali et regali notari^o p^{re}o p^{missiō} et licēcie cētisq^{ue} om̄ib^{us} et

singulis dū sic ut p̄mittit^o agerent^o dicent^o et fierēt vna cū p̄noiat^o
 testibz p̄us p̄sonalibz inf̄mū eaq; sic fieri vidi audiuī et sciui ac in
 notā sumpsi ex qua l^o p̄ns et pu^o inf̄mū manu mea pp̄ta fide^o
 sc̄pti exinde p̄sci signoz et noīe meis solit^o et p̄suet^o signani vnaeū
 appensioe sigilli d̄i Willi Raplaw rogat^o et requisit^o in fide et
 testio^o oīm et singuloz p̄missioz .

[Carta feodifirme tenementi in Edinburgh .]

304 **O**m̄nibus hoc sc̄ptū visurū vel auditorū . Jolies p̄noib^o divina Abbas
 mo^ortū sc̄e Ma^o de Newbotill et eiusd̄ loci cōuentus salutē in d̄no
 sempit̄nā . Nocerit^o nos vnā p̄sensu et assensu ad hoc et prop̄t l^o in
 domo capitulari n̄ro congregat^o vtilitate n̄ra et d̄i n̄ri mo^ortū vndiq;
 p̄nisa et pensata approbasse ratificasse et pro nobis et successoribus n̄ris
 in p̄petuū confirmasse donacōem concessione affecacōem et ad feodofimā
 dimissioz illas quas quond Duthacus Ker burgen^o de Edinburgh dedit
 concessit affecauit et ad feodofimā dimisit prouidis virū Laurencio Elphinston
 de sehnis et Thome Nory burgen^o d̄ci burgi de Edinburg^o de toto et
 integro tenemēto d̄ci quond Duthaci cū p̄tineū jaccū in dicto burgo de
 Edinburgh ex pte boreali vici regii eiusd̄ inf̄ t̄ra quōd Jacobi Nory ex
 pte occidentali et cōm venellā que dr Leythwynde ex pte orientali et
 arekū siue portū Sc̄i And̄e ex pte boreali et plateā regiā ex pte australi .
 pro ānuali redditu subsc̄pto nobis et successoribus n̄ris ad terminos sub-
 sc̄ptos ānuatim solucū . Tenend et habend totā et int grā d̄tam t̄rā
 siue tenemētū cū p̄tineū prefatū Laurencio Elphinston et Thome Nory
 heredibus suis et assignatū a nobis mo^ortuo et successoribus n̄ris de
 sup̄mo d̄no n̄ro Rege in feodo et hereditate imp̄petuū cū oīb^z et
 singul^o libertatibus cōmoditatibus proficuis et aliament^o ac iust^o p̄tineū
 suis quibuscūq; tā nō noīat^o q^a noīat^o adeo libere et quiete plenarie

integre honorifice bene et i pace sine retinemento vel reuocacōe quacūq; in om̄ibus et p om̄ia fic̄ in cartis dēti quōd Duthaci eiis prefat̄ Laurēcio et Thome inde confect̄ et deliberat̄ pleni⁹ continet proportat et testat̄ renūciādo et quit̄clamādo pro nobis et fucefforibus n̄ris om̄i jure et clameo prop̄ietate et possessio⁹ que et quas in dēta terra cū ptineñ habem⁹ seu q̄cūq; racōe h̄re potim⁹ in futurū . excepto ānuab redditu subsēpto ita q n̄ nos aut fuceffores n̄ri n̄ quis alius noīe n̄ro aliquid jus vel clameū proprietatē aut possessionem in n̄ ad dētm tenemētū dicto ānuali redditu nobis excepto n̄ in aliq̄ pte h̄mōi tenemēti aliquat̄ v̄dicar̄ potō n̄ poterūt . S; ab om̄i jurs̄ titulo tā petitorio q̄ possessorio toci⁹ predicti tene^u cū ptineñ sim⁹ exclusi ac absoluti i ppetuū penit⁹ et oīno . Reddendo inde ānuatī dict⁹ Laurēci⁹ Elphington heredes sui et assignati nobis mo^ortiū et fucefforibus n̄ris duodeci solidos et sex denarios vsual̄ monete Regni Scocie ad duos āni t̄ros p̄sueñ videlz ad festa p̄tecost⁹ et sc̄i martini in hyeme p equales porciones . Et dictus Thomas Nory nobis ānuatī reddendo triginta denarios predicti vsualis monete ad predictos t̄m̄ios et p equales porciones noīe ānualis reddit⁹ feodifirme tātū pro om̄i alio oīe exaccōe questione demanda seu fr̄uicio sc̄lari que de dēto tenemēto cū ptineñ p quoseūq; exigī iuste potūt quomodolibz vel requiri . Insup obligam⁹ nos et fuceffores n̄ros firmi et fidelit̄ fide media p p̄ntes nūc⁹ in iudicio n̄ ext^r directe n̄ indirecte clam vel palā erga prefatos Laurenciū et Thomā eozq; heredes aut assignatos cont^r tenorē p̄ntis sc̄pti aliquat̄ litē mouere aut quomodo cont^rriū attemptare . Et nullo jurs̄ remedio in cont^rriū qualiscūq; proponēdo . In cui⁹ rei testio^m sigillū cōe dēti n̄ri monast̄ii huic p̄nti sc̄pto noī^o est appenū apud mo^ortiū n̄rm āndictū vicefimo quito die mēff̄ app^l anno d̄ni M^o . quadrigētesimo octogesimo secūdo corā h̄is testibus viz . d̄no Wilhmo Caudenbed . Petro Boys . Dauid Liston . Andrea Johnston . Jacobo Falcoñ . et Josie Erkle monachis dicti n̄ri mo^ortiū cū diūf̄ aliis .

Lit̃a aſſedacionis ad feodifirmā Edwardi Bruſ de kynnarde [*cancellata*] .

305 **V**niūſis et ſingulis p̃ntes lit̃as inſp̃turis . Andreas p̃miſſione d̃na abbas monⁿⁱ beate Ma^e de Neubotill et eiufd̃ loci cōuentus ſl̃m et ſineerā in d̃no dilec̃tionē . Noũitis nos vñi cōſenſu et aſſenſu tocius cap̃li ñri capitulariter congregatos prop̃t̃ cōmodū et profectū monⁿⁱ noſtri vt̃ili^{te} noſtra ṽndiq; prop̃ta preuifa et penſata nobili armigero Edwardo Bruſ noſt^o dilec̃to b̃ñmerito fuiſq; heredibus [legittimis et de ip̃is legitime et linealiter] mafculis defcendeñ proc̃atis et proc̃andis om̃es et ſingulas terras noſtras de Kynnarde eū p̃tineñ conceſſiſſe et ad feodifirmā i p̃petuū dimiſſiſſe necnō et p̃ p̃ntes concede et ad feodifirmā i p̃petuū dimittere ita q; ſtatū al̃i dare vel vende aut al̃tū loco ſui ſubſtituere nō poſſint prediētas ſras cū p̃tineñ ſibi et prefatis heredibus ſuis de nobis et ſuceſſoribus noſtris tenēd̃ habeñ et i p̃petuū poſſideñ p̃ om̃es rectas metas antiquas et diuiſas ſuas prout iacent in longitudine latitudine et profunditate iu bot̃cis planis moris mareſiis pratis paſcuſis et paſturis viis ſc̃itis aquis ſtanganis molendinis multis et eorū ſeq̃uelis auenpationibus venationibus piſcationibus ac lacubus et cōi paſtura cū libero introitu et exitu cū petariis turbariis lapide calce fabrilibus earbonibus mineris mulierū nichetis cū tenentibus et tenēd̃is et eorū ſuiciis eū om̃ibus iuribus libertatibus cōmoditatibus aſiamentis ac iuſtis p̃tineñ quibufeūq; tā nō noīatis q^{er} noīatis tā ſub ſra q^{er} ſup^{er} tā procul q^{er} prope ad prediētas ſras de K̃ynnarde cū p̃tineñ ſp̃tañ ſeu iuſte ſpectare valeñ q̃modolibz in fut^u adeo libere et quiete plene integre et honorifice bene et in pace in om̃ibus et p̃ om̃ia prout Alexand^{us} de Bruſ pie memo^o p̃r ip̃i^o Edwardi . Joſies de Bruſ et pie memo^o fr̃ eiufd̃ Edwardi . d̃ns Alexand^{us} miles Lucas et idē Edwardus om̃es g̃mani fratres hucufq; ſup̃ſites haēten^o tenerūt habuerūt et poſſederūt . proinde reddendo mon^{no} et ſuceſſoribus noſtris idē Edwardus et ſui ſup^{er}noīati heredes anue i p̃petuū decē et

lex marcus bone et probate monere regni Scocie noīe āni redditus ad duos āni finios vsuales et consuetos viz . J'eteceost' et tēi marū in hyeme p equales porciones . Et oī āno nōlenario a data partū cōputando vlt' diēna f'mā ī perpetuū xix marcas noīe garfume et pitācie cōuentus xx s nobis mon^m et successōribus nostris oībus et singulis xix ānis īpetuū vna cū dēta f'mā āni redit' soluet' in eīsd' t'mis . Prefca in successio^{ne} dīctorū hered' pref' herzedi quilibet heres admittend' ad possessionē dīctarū frarū cū ptiueū et eorū pref' f'mā āni redditus duplicabit feod dando nobis mon^m et successōribus nostris quocienscūq; īpetuū continger' seu accidet novū heredē p nos et successōres nost' admitti xxxij marcas noīe sue aduisionis seu itroitus . vlt' et in fut'ū ppetue quocienscūq; successōres nostrī abbates de nouo promoueri contīgūt īpe Edwardus et prefati herodes sui qui pro tempe fuerit soluet' eīsd' successōribus nostris et mon^m noīe subsidij xvj marcas . Et insup si quocienscūq; taxa seu tributū vnde ledet' q'dabit' seu dāpnificabit' mon^m a rege seu archiepsō indīcta seu īposita fuit qua de ea subsidij ac releuatiō a nostris tenētibus tenandis et vassallis exīge cogem' īpe Edwardus et prefati herodes sui iuxta modamē r'ōnis prout eorū frarū nostrarū tenētes de his assedacionibus soluit' solue tenebūt' . et quocienscūq; requisit' fuerit et p elictes nostros pōnōū citati seu pānniti ad exhibend' p̄sentā in curiis nostris cōparere teneātur acūsq; et statutis eorū sicut alij teneātur subiacere sub penis in eīsd' statutis contentis . cētū omēs prefati heredes et singuli cū admissi fuerit juramētū fidelitatis bonagii et fūciū prestare obligabūt' . Et si contingat deēm Edwardū aut herodes suos sup'elictos in solucione de his finis que sup'el'p̄te sūt in toto vel in pte p xl dies post t'mos assignatos q' abūt deficere aut heredes masculini sexus legitimos et linealē descendē nō habere . In his casibus deō fre de Kynarde cū p̄sentū sine dolo fraude malo īgenio et ītrepitu iudiciali ad dñi nostrū et pacificā possessionē mon^m reuert' ita q' n' feone seu femelle n' fratres lateralit' descendē jus seu clamcū ad simo' fras de

Kynarde cū ptineñ p hāc affedacionē hre poſūt nō obſtanti longa poſſeſſione ſeu allegacione preſc̄pcionis ſiue aliquo titulo juris proponendo . Et nos et ſuceſſores noſtri manutenebim⁹ varātizabim⁹ dētas t̄ras de Kynarde cū ptineñ dicto Edwardo et prefatis heredibus et i ppetuū defendem⁹ . In cui⁹ rei teſtimo^m ſigillū cōe capli noſtri preſentibus ē appēſū apud prefatū mon^{ria} noſtrū de Neubotill ſexto die mēſſ maij . Anno dñi milleſimo quadrigēte^{mo} no^oge^{mo} nono . etc .

[Mandatum ſaiſine .]

306 **P**ateat vniūſis p pntes . Nos Andreā pmiſſione dīna Abbatē mon^{ria} t̄te Ma^o de Neubotill de cōſenſu et aſſenſu toci⁹ capli noſtri feciſſe et conſtituiſſe ac p pntes face et conſtituere nobiles et nobis in Criſto dilectos viros Robertū de Bruſ^o Joñem Bruſ^o et Daud Bruſ^o et eorū alū balliuos noſtros ſeu balliuū dañ et concedēñ eiūſd et eorū cuilibet in ſolidū noſtrā ple^{ria} p̄tatē et mādātū ſp̄ale ad tradend̄ ſaiſinā ppetuā nobili et nobis in x^o dilecto armi^o Edwardo Bruſ de t̄ris noſtris de Kynarde cū ptineñ earūd jaceñ infra vicecōitatū de ſtrewillig ſedm tenorē carte noſt^o ipi Edwardo p nos inde confecte . In cui⁹ rei teſtimo^m ſigillū cōe capli noſtri p̄ntibus eſt appenſū . apud mon^{ria} noſtrū de Neubotill ſexto die mēſis maij Anno dñi milleſimo quadrigēte^{mo} no^oge^{mo} nono etc .

Obligacio Edwardi Bruſ .

* 307 **V**niuerſis pateat per pntes me Edwardū Bruſ^o et heredes meos infraſcriptos firmi^t fidelit^q fore obligatos veñabili in Criſto p̄ri Dompno Andree Abbati de Neubotill ac Religioſo cōuentui eiūſd et eorū ſuceſſoribus i perpetuū necnō et per pntes me firmi^t obligo et fidelit^o promitto

pro me et heredibus meis masculini sexus de corpore meo legitime et linealiter in perpetuum descendentes quod ratione affectionis mee meorumque dictorum heredum terrarum de Kynnarde cum pertineam quas habeo teneo ac possideo . ad feodi firmam in perpetuum de dictis abbate et conventu suisque successoribus iuxta tenorem litterarum mearum per ipsos desuper confectarum omnes et singulas condiciones in universis et singulis clausulis et particulis in eisdem litteris contentas servabo perficiam et perimplebo et ipsi heredes mei masculi legitimi et linealiter de corpore meo descendentes similiter servabunt perficient et perpetue periplebunt . Et si quod absit contingit me seu aliquem heredum dictorum meorum quamlibet seu aliquam dictarum conditionum contumaciter infringere seu articulum seu alium eorum in litteris dicte affectionis mee contentis contra temerario contrahere tunc fateor quod dicte terre de Kynnarde cum pertineam reverti habent ad dominum et pacificam possessionem monasterii . licet quod abbas et conventus qui pro tempore fuerint itum libera possessione terrarum suarum de Kynnarde cum pertineam gaudeant ac libere de eisdem disponere valeant sine dolo fraude malo ingenio et strepitu iudiciali quocumque ita quod ego nec heredes mei ius seu clameum ad huiusmodi terras de Kynnarde cum pertineam habere possimus in futurum non obstanti longa possessione aut aliquo titulo in contrarium proponendo . Ad que omnia et singula observanda me et heredes meos super memoratos firmiter ut premittere per presentes obligo . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum apud monasterium de Neubotill sexto die mensis maii anno domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo nono etc .

Carta Roberti Brus de Binnig .

308 Omnibus hanc cartam visuris vel auditoris . Andreas premissioe divina Abbas monasterii sancte Marie de Neub et eiusdem loci conventus sancte Andree dioecesis salutem in domino sempiternam . Notatis nos vestri consensu et assensu capitulariter congregatos utilitateque nostrorum et dicti vestri monasterii vniuersaque preuisa et

penſata et in melioracione redditus eiusd̄ ac in evidentē proficiēū eccl̄ie
 dediſſe cōcediſſe aſſeſſiſſe et ad feodifimā dimiſiſſe et hac ſūti carta ſua
 confirmatiſſe n̄nō dare concede aſſeſſare et ad feodifimā dimiſiſſe et hac
 ſūti carta noſtra confirmare dilectis noſtris Roberto Bruſ de Binnig et
 Margarete Preſton ſponſe ſue et eorū aſſi diuiciis viuenti in cōiūcta
 iſeodacione totas et integras terras noſtras de Weſtbynnig vocat̄ le Ab-
 botiſland cū ptineū ſuis jaceū in villa et fr̄torio de Weſtbynnig et infra
 vicecōitatū de Linlithq̄ iūſ ſras eccl̄iaſticas de Binnig et croſtā quam
 occupat Willelm^o Pēny ex pte occideū et cōmuni viā qua it̄ ad
 burgū de Linlithq̄ ex pte orientali et cōmuni le greū ex pte autrali et
 ſrā vocatā le Howland ex boreali partibus ab una et alia . Tenendas et
 habendas totas et integras ſras predictas noſtras de Weſtbynnig vocatas
 le Abbotiſland cū ſuis ptineū prefatis Roberto Bruſ et Margarete Preſton
 ſponſe ſue ac eorū aſſi diuiciis viuenti et heredibus maſculis iūſ ip̄os
 legitime procreatis ſeu procreandis quibus deficientibus nobis ac ſuc-
 ceſſoribus noſtris qui pro tempore fuerint et mon^o noſtro antediſco
 plenarie reſtendo de nobis et ſuceſſoribus noſtris abbate et cōuentu
 diſci mon^o in feodifima hereditate ſūpetuū prout ſacent in longitudine
 et latitudine p̄ om̄s rectas metas ſuas antiquas et diuifas in domi-
 bus edificiis botis planis viis ſemis aquis ſtagnis et lacubus car-
 bonariis colubaris fabrilibus braſons bruariis et geneſis lignis la-
 picidiis lapide et calce cū curiis et earū exitibus anciamētis
 herzeldis et melactis mulierū cū cōi p̄ſtura ac libero it̄itu et
 exitu ac cū om̄ibus aliis et ſingulis libertatibus cōmoditatibus et
 proficiis et aſiamētis ac iuſtis ptineū ſuis quibuscūq̄ tā nō noſatis
 q̄ noſatis cū ſub ſra q̄ ſup̄ ſrā procul et prope ad predictas
 noſtras ſras de Weſtbynnig vocat̄ le Abbotiſland cū ſuis ptineū ſpeciāū
 ſeu iuſte ſp̄tare valeū quolibet in futurū libere quiete ple^orie integ^o
 honorifice bene et in pace ſine aliquo retinēmto reuocacōe aut cōtradicōe
 quacūq̄ . Reddendo inde annuat̄ diſci Robertus Bruſ et Margareta
 Preſton eius ſponſa ac eorū aſſi diuiciis viuens et heredes maſculi iūſ

ip̄os legitime procreati seu procreandi nobis mon^{no} n̄ro et sucefforibus nostris qui pro tēpe fuerint quatuor solidos vsualis monete regni Sco^o ad duos āni n̄ros consuētos pentecostes vij et s̄ci martini in hieme p̄ equales porciones noīe ānalis redditus feodifirme tātū pro oīni alio onere exactione questione demanda seu fuicio seculari que de predictis nost̄s n̄ris de Westbynnig vocat̄ le Abbotifland cū suis ptineñ p̄ quoscūq̄ iuste exigī potūt quo^olibet vel requiri . Et nos vero dictus And^{as} abbas dicti mon^m et cōuentus eiusd̄ ac suceffores nostri totas et integras dictas t̄ras de Westbynnig vocat̄ le Abbotifland cū suis ptineñ p̄fatis Roberto Bruce et Margarete Preston sponse sue ac eorū alii d̄nicus viuētī et heredibus masculis int̄ ip̄os legitime procreatis seu procreandis quibus deficientib⁹ nobis ac sucefforibus nostris qui pro tempore fuerint et mon^{no} nost^o aūdiēto ple^{rie} reūtendo . Adeo libere et quiete in oīnibus et p̄ oīnia forma pit̄ et eff^{tu} vt presc̄ptū est cont^r oīnes mortales warantizabim⁹ acquietabim⁹ et imppetuū defendem⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testio^m sigillū cōe capli nostri dēti nostri mon^m huic p̄nti carte nostre est appenū . Ap^d dētm monastiū vndecimo die mensis decēbr^r . Anno d̄ni millesimo quingentesimo corā hiis testibus vij

Carta Hugonis Douglas feodifirme t̄rarū de Craghouf .

309 **O**m̄ibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Edwardus permissione diuina Abbas mo^{st̄i} beā virgini Marie de Newbotle . Cisterciē ordinis S̄ci andree dio^c et conuētus eiusd̄ salutē in d̄no sempit̄nā . Notitis nos vnāi consensu et assensu capitulariē congregatos pp̄ cōmodū proficiuē et augmētationē rentalis diēti n̄ri mo^{st̄i} vtilitateq̄ n̄ra vndiq̄ preuisa et p̄fata videlicet augmētando ānuatim sūmā viginti solidorū vsualis monete Regni Scocie plusq̄ vnq̄ t̄re n̄re subsc̄pte p̄soluerunt . ac pro bono iusto et fidei fuicio diūss̄ modis nobis et n̄ro monasterio imp̄fēo dedisse p̄cessisse assedasse et ad feodifirmā dimississe et hac p̄nti carta n̄ra p̄firmasse .

Necnō dare ꝑcedere aſſedare et ad feodifirmā dimittere et hac ꝑnti carta nra ꝑfirmare honorabili viro et nro predilecto Hugoni Douglas burgēſi de Edinburⁱ et mōte Broun ſue ſponde ac corū aſſi diuicius viuētī in ꝑiūcta infeoda^{re} et heredibus maſculis de corpibus ſuis tūme pereaⁱ ſeu pcreandis . Quibus forte deſicētibus heredibus maſculis ipſius Hugonis de tūmo thoro pereaⁱ ſeu procreandis . totas et integras t^{ras} nras wlgā^{te} appellatas Craghouth^{re} cū ꝑtineū jaceū prope Edinburⁱ et infra vicecōitatū eiūſd^{em} inf^{ra} t^{ras} d^{omi}ni de Braid vocatas ly Plewand^{re} ex oriētā et t^{ras} de Craglokart ex occidētali et auirali et t^{ras} de Melanhitoun ex boreali partibus ab vna et aſſa . In feodifirma et hereditate imperpetuū ꝑ omnes rectas metas ſuas antiquas et diuiſas ꝑout jacent in longitudine et latitudine in dōibus edificiis boſcis planis moris mēſis viis ſemitis aquis ſtangnis riuolis pratis paſcuīs et paſturis filuis nemoribus et virgult aucupationibus venationibus et piſcationibus petariis turbariis lruariis et geneſtis carbosodinis lapideis lapide et calce cuniulariis colūbariis ſabrilibus braſinis cū cōi paſtura libero introitu et exitu . ac cum omibus et ſingulis libertatibus cōmoditatibus proficuis aſiamēt^{is} ac juſtis ꝑtincēiis ſuis quibufeūq^{ue} tam nō noiat^{is} q^{uam} nomiat^{is} tam ſubtus t^{ra} q^{uam} ſupra t^{ra}m ꝑcul et ꝑꝑe ad predictas t^{ras} nras cū ꝑtincēiis ꝑꝑecūibus ſeu juſte ſꝑtate valētibus quomodolibet in ſu^o libere quiete integre bene et in pace ſine retinēctō reueca^{re} aut obſtaculo aliquali . Reddēdo inde annati dīcū Hugo Douglas et mōta eius ſponſa ac corū aſſi diuicius viuens ſuiq^{ue} heredes maſculi de corpibus ſuis tūme procreati ſeu procreandi quibus deſicētibus heredes maſculi ipſius Hugonis nobis et nris ſucceſſōribus ſūmā triū librarū vſualis monete aūdicte quā ſūmā ante ꝑſedionē ꝑntiū ꝑro dīctis nris t^{ris} ſatiffacētū ſuacrat . Necnō ſūmā viginti ſolidorū de augnēta^{re} extendendo in toto ad ſūmā quatuor librarū monete antedīcte ad duos āni ſuitos ꝑſuetos penthecoſtes videlicet et ſancti m̄tini in yeme ꝑr equales ꝑorciones nomine ānualis redditus feodifirme cū duplica^{re} eiūſd^{em} in introitu cuiuſlibet heredis videlicet q^{uilibet} heres in introitu ſuo ſatiffaciet ſūmā oēto librarū monete

añdiēte . Insup volumus q nō licebit diētis Hugoni Douglas aut mīote Broun sue sponse nec heredibus añdiētis diētas n̄ras t̄ras aut aliquā ptē earund aliquibus p̄sonis aliquo modo vende alienare aut impignorare absq̄ n̄ra et diēti n̄ri capli sp̄cāli licēcia et p̄sensu . Demū quocienscūq̄ diēti Hugo Douglas et mīota broun eius sponfa et heredes añdiēti . equit̄i seu ad exhibend p̄nciā in curiis n̄ris p̄ officarios n̄ros premuniti aut citati fuerint comparere teneātur . act̄isq̄ et statutis curiarū n̄rarū ac fuitio sicut alii s̄ntes p̄files t̄ras de nobis in feodifirma subire curabunt sub penis p̄tent̄ in eis̄d̄ statut̄ . tantum pro d̄i alio onere exaēione questione demanda seu fuitio seculari que de p̄fat̄ t̄ris n̄ris p̄ quoscūq̄ iuste exigi pot̄it quomodolibet vel requiri . Et nos vero Edwardus Abbas et p̄cētus añdiēti pro nobis et successoribus n̄ris totas et integras prenomiatas t̄ras n̄ras de Craghouff eū ptineñ p̄fat̄ Hugoni Douglas et mīote broun sue sponse ac corū al̄t̄i diutius viuet̄i in p̄iūc̄ta infeoda^{te} et heredibus masculis añdiētis p̄tra om̄es mortales warātizabimus acquie- tabimus et impetuū defendemus p̄t̄ juris fuerit . In cuius rei testimōnium sigillū cōe diēti n̄ri mo^{st̄}ū vna cū n̄ris subscriptionibus māualibus p̄nti carte n̄re feodifirme est appensum . Apud p̄fatū n̄m mo^{st̄}ū die mēl̄ anno d̄ni millesimo quingētesimo vicefimo octauo .

EDWARDUS ABBAS

Doḡs . Thomas Atkinfone . doḡs Pa^{tr̄}cius Sinclare . dompnus Daud̄ Hair . dompnus Georgius Meggot . dompnus Adam Sinclare . dompnus Archi^{di} Smy^t . dōpnus Daud̄ Jamefone . dōpnus Robertus m²ray . dōpnus Alex^r m̄l^r . dōpnus Ninianus Craufurde . dōpn⁹ Alex^r Scot . dōpnus Johānes Liddale . dōpnus Jacobus Watfōn . dōpnus Andreas Crechtoune . dōpnus Willm̄s Harlaw . dōpnus Arthurus Craufurde . dōpnus Willm̄s Blakye . dōpnus Joh̄es Turnbule . dōpnus Adam Eln² . dōpnus Jacobus Anderfōn . dōpnus Joh̄es Harvy . dōpnus Thomas Gulde . dōpnus Thomas Reid . dōpnus Robertus Spittale .

APPENDIX.

CARTE ORIGINALES.

Carta edwardi dñi de leſtalrich . d̄ muntlauthian . Abbi de nevbtil .

- I. **O**m̄ib⁹ S̄c̄e Ec̄c̄ie fidelib⁹ Edward⁹ fili⁹ Pet⁹ de laſtalrechi ſalutē .
 Sciant tam poſtū q̄^r preſentel me dediſſe ⁊ hac carta mea confirmaffe dō
 ⁊ Ec̄c̄ie S̄c̄e Marie de Nevbotlle ⁊ fr̄ib⁹ ibidem dō ſeruientib⁹ dimidiū
 de Muntlaudewen in boſco ⁊ plano in p̄^rtiſ ⁊ paſcuif in aquif uiif ac
 ſemitif cu om̄ib⁹ aſiañtiſ ad fram illā ptinentib⁹ . ⁊ unū toft in led .
 p ſalute aīe mee ⁊ uxoriſ mee ⁊ heredū meoꝝ . ⁊ p animab⁹ pat̄ſ ac
 mat̄riſ mee ⁊ om̄iū antecelſoꝝ meoꝝ in ppetuā elemoſinā libe ⁊ q̄ete ab
 om̄i exāctione ⁊ p̄ſuetudine poſſidendā ſic̄ aliq̄^r alia elemoſina libiuf ac
 quieti⁹ ⁊ meli⁹ ab eif tenet⁹ ac poſſidet⁹ . Hiſ teſtib⁹ . Wiſſo capellano .
 Edwardo capellano . H̄ueio nicecomite . Philippo de Setun . Laū fit
 Ēm̄di . Euri⁹o fr̄e ei⁹ . Ingelrāmo . Walſo clerico . David de laſwada .
 David de ḡ^rham . Adā de lūdonia . Rīc̄ fit Ranū fit v̄ctred . Rīc̄ fit
 Hūḡ . Rōḡo fit ei⁹ . Rōḡo fit Audoeni . Wiſſo fr̄e ei⁹ . Rōb de bonerra .
 Wiſſo Edwardi fit . Rōb capellano . Andoeno . Baldrico . Alfredo .
 Wiſſo d̄ Cranafun . Vſete . Helia d̄ Amplaſford .

Donatio fratru de Itrathaven.

11. **W** . di gr̃a Rex Scott̃ . Ep̃is . Abbibz . Com̃ . Baroñ . Justic̃ . Vic̃ .
 Prop̃ois . Ministris . ⁊ om̃ibz p̃bis h̃ibz totius tre sue cleric̃ ⁊ laicis .
 salū . Sciant p̃sentel ⁊ fut i me dedisse . ⁊ concessisse . ⁊ hac carta mea
 cōfirmasse . Willo Giffard . St̃dhehhan p̃ rectas diuisas suas ⁊ eū om̃ibz
 iustis p̃tuenēis suis . Tenend sibi ⁊ h̃edibz suis de me ⁊ h̃edibus meis .
 in fendo ⁊ h̃editate . in bosco ⁊ plano . in tris ⁊ aquil . in p̃tis ⁊ pas-
 cuis . in moris ⁊ mareis . in niis ⁊ fenitil . in stagnis ⁊ molendinis . in
 uenaciōibz ⁊ piscariis . ⁊ in om̃ibz aliis ad trā p̃dēam iuste p̃tuenētibz .
 cum furea ⁊ fossa . cum tol ⁊ them ⁊ intangenther . libe . quiete .
 plenarie ⁊ honorifice ⁊ reddendo inde annuatim nouē corā . scil sexaginta
 solid . ad Pentecost̃ . ⁊ sexaginta solid . ad festum s̃ci Martiñ . Pretea
 concessi p̃dēo Willo ⁊ h̃edibus suis p̃dēam fr̃am de St̃dhehhan in forestā .
 Quare pl̃ibo firmū nequid in trā illa fecerit aut nenet̃ sine licencia p̃fati
 Willi aut h̃edū suoz sup̃ incā forissac̃tam de decem libris . Test̃ . Wathio
 abberdoñ Ep̃o Hug̃ . cancellio meo . A . Abbe de Dunfmẽ . Com̃ .
 Dunc̃ . Justic̃ . G . Com̃ de War . Ric̃ de Wunfichet . Willo
 Cumin . Willo de Haia . Werleswain . Willo de countfort . Vinfrid de
 Berket . Rogo de Wortun . Apud forfar

Carta de Inwleth

- 11) **W** . Dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ . Ep̃is . abbatibz . Comitibus . Baronibz .
 Justicij . Vicecomitibz . Ministris . Et ceteris p̃bis hominibz toti⁹ terre
 sue . cleric̃ ⁊ laic̃ . Salū . Sciant presentel ⁊ posteri me concessisse et
 dedisse ⁊ hac carta mea p̃firmasse alic̃o p̃storj meo totam terram quam
 Reginaldus sanitor castelli de edēbar̃g de me tenuit i inwleth cum

omnibz iustis ptinentijs suis . tenendā sibi ⁊ heredibz suis de me ⁊ heredibz meis p seruiciū sui corporis . T . Walfo de bid Cancellio . Ric eum iusticiar . Walfo olifardo . Robto de coit . Apd Castellvm puellarū .

Carta Regē Willi sup fr de Inūlēyth .

IV **W** dei G̃ra Rex Scot̃ . Omnibz probis hominibus Tocius terre sue Clicis ⁊ Laicis ⁊ Salf . Sciant presentis ⁊ futuri . q̃e concessisse ⁊ hac carta mea confirmasse Nichol̃ . filio Ailif ⁊ Pistori meo terram illam q̃m idem Ailif ⁊ pat̃ eius de me tenuit ⁊ Scit̃ ⁊ totam terram q̃m Reginald⁹ Janitor Castelli de Edenburg̃ . de me tenuit in Inuerleth . Tenend sibi ⁊ heredibus suis . de me ⁊ heredibus meis . cum omnibus iustis ptinentijs suis . p seruiciū sui corporis . Concessi ⁊ eidem Nichol̃ . ⁊ heredibus suis . ut bladum suum de ppria domo sua molant ad molendinum meum libere abiq; culta inde danda . Homines vero sui dent cultam . Test̃ . Willo de Bokch̃ . Cancellar̃ . meo . Philip̃ . de valoū . Cam̃ar̃ meo . Walter̃ de Lindeš . Willo de Valoū . Herber̃ . de Camera . magro quartū medico . Apd Traueqr̃ . xiiij die Jannar̃ .

Carta Regis de Inūlēyth .

V. **A**leḡ dī g̃ra . Rex Scot̃ . Omnibz probis hominibz totius terre sue Salfm . Cum Nicholaus Pistor q̃ndam Suius n̄r / nobis resignauerit / per sultum ⁊ baculum / terram de Inūlrleth cum pertinencijs suis / q̃m idem Nicholaus / de antecessoribz suis q̃ndam tenuit per cartā bone memorie Willi Regis Scot̃ illustris ⁊ Noluit nos eandem tram de Inūlrleth dedisse concessisse ⁊ hac presenti carta n̄ra confirmasse Willo de S̃co Claro militi ⁊ heredibus suis tenendam ⁊ habendam sibi ⁊ heredibus

suis / de nobis ⁊ heredibus nris cum omnibz iustis pertinencijs suis .
 Concessimus etiam eidem Wiffo ⁊ heredibus suis . ut bladum fuum
 de domo sua ppria molant ad molendinum nrm libere absq; multura
 aliqua inde danda . Sz homines sui multuram dent . Testibus . Wiffo de
 Soulys Justic Laodoñ . Hugone de Perysby . Thoma Ranulph . Simone
 fraš . Nicholao de Haya . et Nicholao de veči ponte apud Hadigtoñ
 Octauo die Aprilis anno regni nri Tricesimo Primo .

Carta de Roskelyn .

VI. Aleš di gĩa Rex Scoti . omnibz proř heminibz toci? ěre fue falim .
 Cum henř de Roskelyn tenēs nr de tris de Roskelyn ⁊ de Cattekoñ
 resignauit p fult ⁊ baculum in oamū nra ⁊ q'etum clamañit pro se ⁊
 ěedibus suis predčaf terras de Roskelyn ⁊ de Cattekon cū omnibz suis
 iustis ptinentiis ! Sciant přfentes ⁊ futuri nos dedisse concessisse ⁊ hac
 presentī carta nra confirmasse Wiffo de Sčo Claro militi pro homagio ⁊
 šuico suo ⁊ ěedibus suis predčas terras de Roskelyn ⁊ de Cattekoñ .
 Tenend ⁊ ěnd predčo Wiffo de Sčo Claro ⁊ ěedibz suis de noř ⁊
 ěedibus nris in feodo ⁊ ěeditate cum focco ⁊ facca . ⁊ furco ⁊ fossa .
 cū Tol ⁊ Them . ⁊ Infangandethes . in boscis ⁊ planis . p'cis ⁊ pascuis /
 coolendinis ⁊ stagnis . ⁊ omnibz aliis Libtatibz ⁊ aisañtis ad pđčas ěras
 ptinentibz adeo libe ⁊ q'ete integre ⁊ pacifice ! Sicut pđčus Henř de
 Roskelyn ěras illas libius / quieci? / aut melius / aliq' tempore tenuit
 aut possedit . Faciendo ide noř ⁊ ěedibus nris šuicium dimidij ojlitis .
 Testibz . Robto Eřo Glafguens . W . Fraš cancellař nro . Gilbto coñ
 de Aneguš . Wiffo Comyñ de Kilbrid . Symoñ Fraš . Bernardo de
 cõnte alto . Wiffo Břfeth . Pat'cio de Gralañ ⁊ oultis aliis / apud
 Trenequařř / q'rtodecimo die Septembř . Anno regni nri tricesimo
 primo .

[Quieta clamatio de Merton pro W. Byfeth milite.]

VII. **V**niuersis xpi fidelibus presentes litteras visuris ut auditoris Frat̄ Joh̄s dēns Abbas de Neubotil et eiusdem loci conuēt^o salūm i dño . Nouitis nos de consensu et assensu totius conuēt^o nri resignasse et quiete clamasse dño Willo Byfeth militi et heredibus suis ut suis assignatis totam demandam et totu clamiū qd nob̄ cōpetiit ut cōpetē potuit in illa t̄ra que fuit Resi filii Robti in tenemēto de cōrtoñ cū om̄ibz suis iuribz et p̄tinenciis . Tenend et habend dēo dño Willo et heredibz suis et suis assignatis in perpetuū libe quiete plenarie et honorifice sine ipetiōne et quetaōne nri ut alieni^o noie nro . Ita qd nobis ut successoribz nris p̄ dēu dñm Willm et hedes suos ut suos assignatos nūq̄m de cēto cōpetat actio sup t̄ra memorata . Hanc n^o resignaōem et quietā clamaōem dēe t̄re recognoscim^o et fatemur nos fecisse ppter utilitatem monasterii nri . Quia iudem dñs Willm et hedes sui ut sui assignati soluent nobis et successoribz nris singlis annis in perpetuū p dēa resignaōne et quietā clamaōne . quadraginta solidos sterlingoy ad festū s̄ci Jacobi apostoli . Et si contingat nos ut aliquem de successoribz nris qd abli cont^r p̄sentem resignaōem et quietam clamaōem inpossum venire aut dēu dñm Willm ut hedes suos aut assignatos de dēa t̄ra implacitare et volum^o et cōcedim^o ac nos et successores nros . . . am^o teneri ad soluendū plenarie et integre dēo dño Willo ut heredibz suis aut assignatis viginti marcas sterlingoy . . . nro petito ut petendo coram quoq̄ iudice eccl̄astico ut s̄clari exaudiamur . ut exaudiri debeam^o . Renunciant . . . q^o hoc . . . et successoribz nris om̄i excep̄ioni cauillacōdi . defensionī regie phibicioni et om̄ibz lītis seu p̄uilegiis a sede ap̄lica ipet̄tis seu impet̄ndis om̄i iuris remedio tam canonici q̄m civilis coram quibzcuq̄ iudicibz eccl̄asticis ut mūdanicis . n^onō . . . singlis que cont^r p̄sentem . . . iam nob̄ p̄cesse et dēo dño

Willo ⁊ heredibꝫ suis ut assignatis aliquo modo obesse possunt ut assignatis .
 . . In cuiꝫ rei testimonium p̄sentibꝫ littis sigillū n̄m apposuimꝫ .
 et sigillū Dni Abbis de Welros apponi peurauimꝫ . Coram hiis testibus .
 Dno Willo de S̄co Claro tūc vicecomite de Edenburgꝫ . Dno Ricardo
 de Stratoñ militibꝫ . Willo de Ramefay Willo de
 Kýngorn tē ostabular̄ de Edenburgꝫ . Willo de Prestoñ . Hen̄ de
 Prestoñ ⁊ aliis . Dat̄ ap̄d h̄ewꝫ super Tw die veneris p̄x̄
 añ festū Natiuitatis S̄ci Joſis Bapt̄ anno ḡre willeš . Ducenteš Nonoḡ
 s̄do .

Aduocaço Eccleie de Clerkyngton .

VIII. Vniūſ s̄c̄e coar̄s eccleie filiis ad quos p̄ntes t̄re p̄ueniūt xp̄iana byſeth
 D̄na de Clerkýnton juxta Kerintoñ in Laudonia sal̄m in d̄no sempit̄nā .
 Noſt̄is me in pura viduitate mea caritatis intuitu p̄ aīa mea ⁊ aīa d̄ni
 Joſis byſeth quōdam coariti mei . ⁊ p̄ aīabꝫ oīm aīceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſuceſſoꝝ
 meoꝝ dediffe cōceſſiffe ⁊ hac p̄nti carta mea cōfirmaffe d̄o ⁊ h̄e coarie ⁊
 coſſitio de Neubotle ac coſchis ibid̄ d̄o ſuētibꝫ ⁊ in p̄petuū ſuituris jus
 pat̄natus ſine aduocaçōis eccleie mee de Clerkýntoñ iure hereditario me
 cōtingēt in lib̄am purā ⁊ p̄petuā eſſam cū t̄ra dotalicia ⁊ vniūſ p̄tinēciis
 ſuis ad d̄cām eccleiam ſp̄tantibꝫ ut de jure ſp̄taſ valētibꝫ in p̄petuū .
 Tenēdū ⁊ h̄nd̄ d̄cām jus pat̄natꝫ cū gleba d̄cis coſchis . ⁊ eoꝝ ſuceſſoꝝ
 ſoribꝫ adeo lib̄e q̄ete plenarie ⁊ honorifice ſic aliq̄d juſ pat̄natꝫ alicꝫ
 eccleie in toto Regno Seoc̄ in p̄petuā eſſam lib̄i . q̄eciꝫ . pleniꝫ . ⁊
 honorificēciꝫ dari poſit̄ aut teneri ⁊ ſaluo ſtatu Rectꝫ qui nūc eſt donꝫ
 cedat vt diſcedat . Hanc vꝫ donaçōnē meā irrenocabil̄ ſc̄am Ego xp̄iana
 p̄d̄ca h̄edes mei ⁊ ſuceſſoꝝes ciſſi coſſitio ⁊ coſchis ac eoꝝ ſuceſſoꝝribꝫ
 cōtꝫ oīes hoīes ⁊ feminas warātizabimꝫ ⁊ in p̄petuū defendemꝫ . In huiꝫ
 rei teſtiōm p̄nti carte mee ſigillū meū eſt appōitū et ad maiorē huiusmodi

donacōis mee securitatē sigillū veniabit Pat's dñi Joh̄is dī gr̄a Abbis sc̄e
 e^ocis de Edinburgh ad instāciā meā eid est appēfū . Testibz dñis Wilho
 ⁊ Laurēō de Abȳrnehȳ . Wilho de Lenȳngiftoñ Aleḡ de Setoñ cōilitibz .
 Joñe de Elphigiftoñ Rob̄to de Fawusid . Radulpho de Craniftoñ . Henř
 de Edmoundiftoñ ⁊ ſūltis aliis .

[Altera de eodem .]

IX. **V**niuersis has lit̄as visuř vel audituř . xp̄iana bȳfeth dña de klerkȳnton^c
 in Laudonia salm̄ in dño sempit̄nam . Noueritis c̄e in viduitate mea
 karitatis intuitu . p̄ aīa mea . et p̄ aīa . dñi Joh̄is Bȳfeth cōilitis q^ondā
 cariti mei . et p̄ aīabz oīm p̄decessōz . et suceffōz meoz . dedisse
 cōcessisse . ⁊ hac presenti carta mea confirmasse . deo et beate Marie
 Monastij de Nenbotle . et monachis ibidē deo feruientibz . jus pat^onatus
 ⁊ aduocaōis ecclesie de Klerkȳnton^c . et quidquid juris in ea habui . eñ
 oīmibz fr̄atibz . deċis . redditibz . et obuēōibz ad ip̄am de jure vel de
 consuetudie p̄tinētibz vel p̄tinere valētibz . in purā et p̄petuā elemosinā .
 Ita q̄ q^odq^od cōmoditatis possit de dēa Ecclia surgere vel leuari . excepto
 q̄ in dñs eidem put decet feruiatur . totū cedat et conūtat^o ad
 vsus conuent^o monastij p̄dēi . ad eoz coquine fuleimētū ex nūc semper
 in futurū . Hanc v^o donacōem meā . p̄dēis monachū factam . Ego xp̄iana
 p̄dēa . heredes mei et assignati . eidem monachis et eoz suceffōribz .
 cont^c oīs hoīes et seīas warātizabim^o et in p̄petuū defendem^o . In cui^o
 rei testimoniu p̄senti carte sigillū meū est appōitum . Et ad maiorē
 securitatē sigillū veniabilis in xp̄o Pat's Dñi Johannis dei gr̄a Abbatis Sc̄e
 Crucis de Edeneburgh . rogatu meo eidem est appensum . Testibz .
 Dñis Wilhmo et Laurēō de Abrenȳthȳn . Wilhmo de Levȳnfton^c .
 Aleḡo de Seton^c . cōilitibz . Joñe de Elfȳnefton^c Roberto de Fausȳd .
 Radulpho de Cranefton^c . Henrico de Eadmūdfton^c . et multis aliis .

Dat' ap^d Neubotle q^rto die mēsis Junii . Anno dñi millesimo . Trecentesimo Tricesimo octavo .

Confirmatio Valfi befeth de v . merc' de klerkington^r t' in^r pat^rnat^o ecclē eiusd .

- X. Uñibz xpī fidelibz hoc sc^rptū visuris vel auditis . Walterus befet . Dñs de Clerkington^r salū tas v^ra . me . pro salute aīe mee . t' p salute aīe matris mee . Dñe Cristiane Befet . Filie quondam Dñi et p aīabz oīm aīcessōz t' successōz meoz . dedisse . concessisse . t' hac p^resenti carta mea . confirmasse . deo t' ac monachis ibidem deo Suietibz t' inppetuū Suisuris . donaōes quas p^rēca Dña Cristiana Befet . fecit t' co videt^r . ius patronatus . seu aduocacōis . ecclē de Clerkington^r p^rēca . et q^uinq^u marcas s^lingoz . de firmis ville firmis . molendni . dñe ville . ac t^r duos solidos s^lingoz annuatim pēpiendos t' debitos p dñm de Dalwōlfy . pro Kerington^r . scilicet medietatem ad pentecosten . et medietatem ad festū scī quartī in hyeme . annuatim cōuentus leuandū absq^u fraude . dolo . v^t malo ingenio . Ita vt si aliquociens d^ra solucō d^raz q^uinq^u vlt^r hōs suos ut p^rmit^tit^o . p q^undecim dies fuit dilata ? tocies d^ri monachi . vnam d^ram marcam argenti noīe me t' heredibz meis vel successōribz dñis p^rēca ville de Clerkington^r . exigere potūt . et leuare . Et ad d^ram solucō noīe dampnoz t' intesse . quociēs cōmissa fuit fidelit^r ut p^rmit^tit^o faciendam ? oblige me t' hedes meos . meosq^u dnos de Clerkington^r . ac hōes hōs . t' oīa bona n^ra mobilia t' immōilia vbiēūq^u fūnt inuenta . absq^u altius miseri . licēcia petita . v^t optenta . fore capiēda cont^r vadiū t' plegiū detmēda . et ad libitū d^roz

ip̄i . loco fui . ad hoc deputaūnt vendenda tam ad refitucōdem
 dampnoꝝ . laboꝝ ⁊ expenſaꝝ . ſi qui fuerint aũdē .
 q̄m ad ip̄m debitū p̄ncipale p̄foluendū . Ego v^o Walterus p̄dēns . ⁊
 h̄edes mei . dēas donaçoēs Criſtiane coꝝt's mee de jure
 pat^onatus eccl̄ie de Clerkýngton^c . de q̄nq̄ coꝝrcis f̄ſlingoꝝ aũuatim
 p̄ci aũuatim p̄cipiend̄ . vt p̄dēſt eſt ⁊ aũdēis
 monachis de Neubotle ⁊ eoꝝ ſuccēſſoribꝫ imp̄petuū . manutenebim⁹
 mabim⁹ . ⁊ imp̄petuū defendem⁹ . In cui⁹ rei teſtiōm
 p̄ſenti carte mee . ſigillū meū eſt appoſitū . Teſtibꝫ
 Haliburton^c Dauid de Anandia . Alexandro de Haliburton^c . coꝝilitibꝫ .
 Wilmo . coꝝantalant . Joſe coꝝantalant de fauſide Ðno
 ei⁹dem . ⁊ coꝝultis aliis .

Carta de Wercheham^cſton^c et W^oton^c de rege ÐÐ .

XI. Dauid dei gr̄a Rex Scottoꝝ . Om̄ibꝫ probis hoĩibꝫ tocius t̄re ſue
 cl̄icis et laicis . ſalū . Sciatis nos dediſſe conceſſiſſe et hac p̄nti carta
 n̄ra confirmiſſe dilēo ⁊ fideli n̄ro Wilmo de S̄co claro om̄es t̄ras de
 Werton^c ⁊ de Werchamyſton^c eū p̄tinenciis inf^{er} vicecoĩtatū de Edinb^og^c
 quas Wilhs Býfet coram veñablibꝫ in xp̄o Pat^{ibꝫ} Wilmo et Pat^ocio
 Canceſſ n̄ro S̄ci And̄ ⁊ Brechineũ dei gr̄a eccl̄iaꝝ Ep̄is . Thoma Býfet /
 Wilho de Rameſaꝝ / et Dauid de anandia militibꝫ / ac aliis magnatibꝫ
 Regni n̄ri / apud Edinburḡh decimo die Februari / Anno d̄ni / w^o .
 ecc^{mo} . q̄nq̄^cge^{mo} . septio nob̄ p̄ ſuſtem ⁊ bac̄m furſum reddidit / et
 reſignauit / ac totū jus ⁊ clameū quod in d̄cis t̄ris h̄uit vel h̄re poterit
 in fut^oum pro ſe / ⁊ h̄edibꝫ ſuis mera ⁊ ſpontanea voluntate ſua
 quietū clamauit in p̄petuū . Tenend̄ et h̄nd̄ eidm Wilmo ⁊ h̄edibꝫ
 ſuis / de nob̄ ⁊ h̄edibꝫ n̄ris / in feodo ⁊ h̄editate p̄ om̄es rectas metas .
 et diuiſas ſuas . in boſeis ⁊ planis in pratis ⁊ paſcuis / in moris ⁊

marretis in vīs et semitis / in aq's et stagnis / in molendinis culturis /
 et eorū sepiculis / in beccinis / et fabricis / in aucupacōibz venacōibz et
 piscariis et cū dīmedis aliis libtatibz / cōmoditatibz aq̄siamētis et iustis
 p̄tīacēis suis quibuscūq; ad dēas fr̄as sp̄tantibz / seu quoquo modo
 iuste spectare valentibz in futurū / adeo libe / et quiete / plenarie
 integre / et honorifice / hū et in pace in oīibz et p̄ oīa / sicut dēus
 Willm̄s Byfet dēas fr̄as cū p̄tīacēis aū resignacōm de dēis fr̄is noī
 tēam libm̄s / quietē / plenā / et honorificēnciis . de noī tenuit /
 seu possedit . Faciēdo noī et hēdibz n̄ris ip̄e Willm̄s et hēdes sui
 sciētiū de p̄dēis fr̄is debitū et consuetū . In cui⁹ rei testīmā / p̄nti
 carte n̄re / sigillū n̄m p̄cepim⁹ apponi . Testibz venātibz in xp̄o
 Pat̄ibz . Willmo et Pat̄eio eūc̄ n̄ro scoī / S̄ci and̄ / et Brech̄ eccl̄iaz
 dei gr̄a . Ep̄is . Robto Senesc̄ n̄ro Scoī Cōite de Strathne . Thoma Cōite
 de Warr̄ . Willmo Cōite de douglas . Willmo de levingston^r . Thoma
 Byfet . Willmo de Ramefay et David de Anand / cōilitibz ac cōultis
 aliis . Apud Edinburḡh p̄dict̄ . vndecimo die Februaī p̄dict̄ . Anno
 Regnī n̄ri / vicefimo octavo .

Confirmacō senescalli de falina in carfo . de dono . N . fules .

- XII Om̄ibz hoc scriptum visuris ut auditis . W . filius Alani senescallus
 Justiciarius fecisse falī . Nouit vniūersitat̄ n̄ra nos concessisse et hac p̄senti
 carta n̄ra confirmasse dō et eccl̄ie beate Marie de Neubott . et monachis
 ibidem dō luientibz donacōem q̄m Nicholaus de fules fecit eis de falina
 q̄dam in Carfo de Kalentyr q̄m dederamus ei . Tenend̄ et habend̄ s̄
 et successōribz suis imppetuū . in lib̄am p̄ram et p̄petuam elemosinam .
 Ita libe quiete plenarie et honorifice sicut carta ipsius Nichol̄ testatur .
 Testibz . Th̄no Hel̄ya de sc̄a cruce . Th̄no Hen̄ Abbe sc̄i Columbe .
 Th̄no thōm̄ de Normannville . Thom̄ Crook . Walrano de Normannville .
 Alā Walensi . Adam de Rale ch̄ico et cōultis aliis .

Secdm instrumentū int̄ nos ⁊ sc̄am Crucē de Ir̄ ⁊ filiū de karfo .

XIII. Omnibꝫ xp̄i fidelibꝫ p̄sentef l̄ttas visuꝫ vt̄ audituꝫ Wiłs de Lanabirton^r m̄l̄acōne d̄ina sc̄i Andree Ep̄s sal̄m . in eo q̄ vera est salus oīam ⁊ vita . Nouit̄ vniūsitat̄ v̄ra q̄ eū int̄ Religiofos virof Abbem ⁊ Conuentū monast̄ii de Neubotil Cŷficiens̄ ordiū ex pte vna ⁊ Abbem ⁊ Conuentū Sc̄e crucif de Edinburg^r ex al̄ia . occasione cuiꝫdam penſionis annue sexaginta q̄nqꝫ marcaꝫ ⁊ viginti denar̄ ſclingoy p̄ ip̄os Abbem ⁊ Conuentū sc̄e c̄eif monast̄io de Neubotil p̄ q̄bzdam t̄rif ⁊ ſalinif ⁊ qual tenent ab eodē monast̄io ad feodofirmam in Carfo de Kalentyꝫ debite ⁊ fere p̄ septē annof ſubt̄ēte ⁊ orta fuiſſet m̄tia p̄tencōi ⁊ p̄tes tandē memorate . ſcilicꝫ Abbas de Neubotil . p̄ ſe ⁊ conuentu ſuo . ⁊ Abbs ſc̄e c̄eif p̄ ſe ⁊ ac maḡr Rob̄tus de kyddau doctor decretoy rector eccl̄ie de Penclatland ⁊ fraſ̄ Thomaf tunc ſerariuf ſc̄e crucē p̄curatores p̄uent^o eiꝫadē monast̄ii ad hoc ſintef ſp̄ale mandatū ⁊ tanqꝫ viri religiofi paciſicis ſtudiif inherere ⁊ diſcordie m̄tiam amputare volentes ⁊ alte ⁊ baſſe n̄re ſe ſuppoſuerūt ordinacōni q̄ntū ad decifionē p̄tencōiſ memorate . p̄ſtito corpali ſacram̄to p̄ Abbes vtrūqꝫ monast̄ii ⁊ p̄ p̄curatores p̄d̄cos ſinḡloy de Conuentu monast̄ii sc̄e c̄eif p̄d̄ci . q̄ ip̄i ordinacōnem n̄ram in hac pte ſine aliqꝫ p̄t̄dicōne acceptarent . et eam i oibꝫ ⁊ p̄ oīa ſine fraude ⁊ malo ingenio tutuꝫ tēpibꝫ in p̄petuū obſeruent . Nos v^o d̄c̄oy Religioſoy nō modicū affeciantef ⁊ ad eoy iſtancā om̄f p̄d̄cē ordinacōis aduim^o . ⁊ die lune in feſto ſc̄i Thome ap̄li . Anno ḡc̄e . M^o . ccc^o . q̄to in capella mañi d̄ni Regif de Kyngorū . p̄ſonalit̄ p̄ſituti Abbibꝫ d̄c̄oy monast̄ioy petentibꝫ q̄ ſup p̄miſſif ordinarem^o ⁊ huiꝫmodi p̄tencōi ſinem impoſuem^o ⁊ de conſilio iur̄ p̄itoy nob̄ ibidē aſſiſtentū . penſatif hinc inde penſandif int̄ p̄tes p̄d̄caf ordinauim^o . in for^o que ſeq̄t^r

p'ncipalif feodofirme de p'dcīs frīs ⁊ falinif int' p'fatof Religiofof ab antiquo inituſ eū penaꝝ adieccōibꝫ ⁊ cēſif ſecuritatibꝫ put in p'ncipali inſtruſito inde p'ſcōto pleniuf p'ſinet⁹ . firm⁹ ⁊ ſtabilif ī ſuo robore
. int' p'tef p'dcās in p'petuū obſeruet⁹ . ⁊ q' Abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹
conafſiū ſcē e'ccl' de Edinburg⁹ ſolūe incipiant penſionē p'dcām ad feſtū
Pentecoſt' Anni g're . M' . ccc' . q'nti . ⁊ ſic deincepſ t'minif ſuis ī
p'petuū put p'dcō p'ſtractū int' p'tef p'fatof
p'ſcōto eſt contentum . hoc ſaluo . q' Abbas de Neubotil p' ſe ⁊ Conuentu
ſuo ad ſupplicacōem ſūam ⁊ ſepe dēi Abbis ſcē e'ccl' de Edinburg relaxauit
ip'i Abbi ⁊ Conuentui ſuo ſcē ſinglis
t'minif duoz annoꝝ hanc ordinacōem immediate ſubſeq'nciū . duodecim
marē ſeptē ſolid ⁊ ſex denar' ſflingoz q'bz duobꝫ annif elapſif . p'dcīs
Abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ ſcē e'ccl' ip'is Abbi ⁊ Conuentui
penſionē t'minis ſuis integ' ſine aliq' diminucōne p'ſoluent . Itē eū arreragia
penſionif ſubt'cēte ſe extendant ad ducentaf ſeptuaginta ſex lib' duof ſolid
⁊ duof denar' ſflingoz . Ordinauim⁹ q' p'dcī Abbas ⁊
. Cruē de Edinburg' integram medietatē
dēoz arreragioꝝ ſcilicꝫ centū triginta octo lib' ⁊ treſdecim denar' ſflingoz
ip'is Abbi ⁊ Conuentui de Neubotil p'ſoluant . ſcilicꝫ ſinglis annif viginti
marē don' ſūma p'dcā plene
ſoluōis dēoz arreragioꝝ incipiente ad feſtū Pentecoſt' . Anni g're . M' .
ccc' . ſeptimi ⁊ q' aliam medietatē arreragioꝝ vna eū penif cōmiſſif p'p't
penſionē ante iſtam ordinacōem ſūam ſubt'cētam . p'ſati Abbas ⁊ Couēt⁹
. Abbi ⁊ conuentui ſcē
e'ccl' de Edinburg' p' bono pacif remittant . Ita videlicꝫ q' ſi o'ingat
Abbem ſcē e'ccl' de Edinburg' q' p' tēpe ſiūt ⁊ eiꝫdē loci Conuentū ſeu
alium eoz p't' p'ncipalē p't'cētū ip'i⁹ feodofirme futū tēpibꝫ
in aliq' machinari ad aliq' actū ad hoc ordinatū eū eff'cū p'cedendo .
volum⁹ ⁊ ordinauim⁹ q' Abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ conafſiū de Neubotil p'dcām ⁊
medietatē ſic remiſſam vna eū p'dcīs penif cōmiſſif . tanq' s' debitam

. sine difficultate levare . Et ̄ dēt
 Abbs ̄ Conuent^o scē crūē in illo eventu ad dēam lūmā : vna cū penſ
 cōmissis p̄soluendam eisēē ex debito teneant^r auctōrē / p̄ncipali p̄tē
 nichonin^o in suo robore durāte p̄fatos
 Ab̄bem ̄ Conuentū scē e^ocif^o ūminis suis futur^o v̄t aliq^o ūminoz in solucōne
 dēe pensionis v̄t arreragioz q^o ab̄sit desicē . ordinauim^o q^o nos v̄t succēssores
 n̄ri q^o p̄ tēpe fuerint v̄t^r penaf i p̄ncipali
 adiectas . oaleam^o seu valeant ad req̄siccōem Ab̄bis de Neubotil
 q^o p̄ tēpe sūt ̄ ei^odē loci Conuent^o assignare eisēē Ab̄bi ̄ Conuentui de
 Neubotil de plano sine libelli oblacone ̄ strepita iudiciali sufficient^r
 fructibz eccl̄iaz ̄ eccl̄oz bonoz dēoz Ab̄bis ̄ Conuent^o scē
 e^ocif^o ̄ potūbine i ptibz Laudonie vendendis ̄ distrabendis p̄ p̄dcos Ab̄bem
 ̄ Conuentū de Neubotil cōmuni p̄cio don^r tam sūmam in cui^o solucōe
 cessatū sūt / q^o in penaf desim
 n̄ri solucōis nō scē fuerint p̄missē leuauerint ̄ habuerint ad plēnū . volūm^o
 intup ̄ ordinauim^o q^o p̄ne statute p̄tē p̄fatos Ab̄bem ̄ Conuentū i
 p̄ncipali instrūto / si i solucōe pensionis p̄ncipalis sūt
 ̄ arreragioz si ūminis suis nō fuerint soluta extendant^r .
 Hanc autē ordinacōem int^o p̄tes p̄dēas p̄ eoz q̄ete ̄ t̄nq̄llitate die
 ̄ loco sup̄dēis . scēim^o . laudauim^o ̄ approbaum^o . ̄ p̄tes p̄dēas
 ad ei^o obser p̄dēpnam^o
 Et eccl̄a in hūis sc̄ptis adhuc p̄dēpnam^o . p̄tes v^o memorate audita h̄ri
 ordīnacōe n̄ra eam acceptauerūt / laudauerūt approbauerūt . ̄ futur^o
 tēpibz i v̄tute sac̄i p̄stiti i d̄ibz ̄
 p̄miserūt . In q^o ōimū testimoniū huic ordīnacōni n̄re in sc̄ptis
 redac̄e penef Ab̄bem ̄ Conuentū monast̄ii de Neubotil ad p̄petuam rei
 memoriā remanenti / Sigillū n̄m vna cū sigillo eccl̄i
 inburg^o tecim^o apponi . Ac eidē ordīnacōni
 n̄re penef Ab̄bem ̄ Conuentū monast̄ii scē crūē de Edinburg^o in
 p̄petuū remanere / sigillū n̄m vna cū sigillo monast̄ii de Neubotil
 est appensum .

[Procuratorium conventus Sancte Crucis .]

XIV. Vniūſis xp̄i fidelibꝫ has litteras viſuris vel auditoris . Joh̄es Prior et conuentus monaſterij S̄c̄e Crucis de Edeneburḡh ſal̄m in d̄no . Nouiſtis q̄ nos veniāblem p̄rem . D̄n̄m Eliam dei gr̄a Abbatē noſtrū p̄ſentē et mandatū ſuſcipientē / facimꝰ ordiamꝰ et conſtituimꝰ p̄c̄atorē n̄m̄ i caufa que v̄titꝰ ſeu v̄ti ſpatꝰ int̄ religioſos viros Abbatem et conuētum monaſt̄ij de Neubotle ex pte vna / et nos ex al̄ta ſup ſexagita q̄nqꝫ c̄rc̄is et vigiti denariis feodofirme / racōe q̄c̄y dā terraꝫ et falinaꝫ in Carſo de Kalent̄yr . Dantes eidē gen̄alem et liberā poteſtatē p̄ noſ et monaſt̄io n̄ro agendī cōuēiendi et recōuēiendi litē conteſtandi et iuramentū tā de calūpnia q̄ de v̄tate dicēda et quodlibet aliud genꝰ leiti fac̄menti i aſas noſtras p̄ſtandi / ponendi poſicōibꝫ reſpondendi / ſentēcias int̄loqutorias et diffinitias audiendi / ap̄llandi / ap̄llōem ſeu ap̄llōes p̄ſeḡndi / exp̄nſas detēdi / caſdē recipiendi et ſup eiſdē iurandi / cōponendi t̄nſigendi / pacificandi / ordiacōem q̄mcūqꝫ veniāblis p̄ris d̄ni Willi de Lambtonꝰ dei gr̄a Ep̄i ſc̄i And̄r / int̄ nos et d̄cos Abbem et Conuentū de Neubotle ſup d̄cis ſexagita q̄nqꝫ c̄rc̄is / et vigiti denariis et ſup d̄cis t̄ris et falinis . quas de d̄cis Abb̄e et ouētū de Neubotle tenemꝰ ad feodofmā / ratificādi / ſuſcipiendi appbandi et ſuandi in p̄petuū . et oīa alia et ſingla faciendi / que ip̄e vt p̄c̄ator n̄r ſec̄it in p̄miſſis . Ratū et gr̄tū h̄ntes et ſituri quidquid ip̄e i eiſdē duxit faciendū . p̄m̄tentes p̄ eodē ſi neceſſe fuerit iudicatū ſolui . Et hoc oīibꝫ q̄c̄y inſeſt tenore p̄ſentiū ſignificamꝰ / In cuiꝰ rei teſtimoniū ſigillm̄ n̄m̄ cōe p̄ſentibꝫ littis eſt appōitum . Daſ apud moſt̄iū n̄m̄ S̄c̄e Crucis i caſlo n̄ro . decimo die menſ̄ Julij Anno gr̄e m̄iſſo Treſcentefimo ſextodecimo .

[Terra Templi in Gouerton T . de Malevill data a Gregorio de Lyfuris .]

XV. Omnibz hominibz . ad quos p̄sens sc̄ptum puenit . WiH . de Lyfuris salē . Nouit vniūitas ūra me concessisse et hae carta mea conf̄massē . Thoñ . fil . WiH de Waleuñ et C̄stiane sponse fue et hēdibz de illis exeuntibz donacōm illam ⁊ q̄m Gregori⁹ de Lyfuris fecit eidem . scilic⁹ . de sex acris t̄re . de t̄ra templi . q̄m tenuit in feodo de Goūton . s̄ . duas ac̄as p̄ximas domui fue ūsuf orientē . et q̄tuor ac̄s in campo iacentes p̄ximas semite ūsuf occidentē . que uenit de Dalwlsy et tendit ūsuf Goūton . Tenend sibi et hēdibz suis q̄f de . C . sponā sua hūit de me et successoribz meis adeo libe in om̄ibz et quiete sicut dēus . Gᵒᵍ . dēam t̄ram de domo templi tenuit . Reddendo inde m̄ ⁊ successoribz meis p̄ om̄i s̄uico . sex . denar̄ . ad festū sc̄i Michael̄ . volo et concedo ut p̄dēus Thoñ et hēdes sui hant pasturam ad q̄tuor boues et q̄tuor uaceas . et t̄ginta oues . et q̄tuor sues . et ad vnū eqnū sicut testat⁹ in carta pleni⁹ . q̄m dēus Gregori⁹ otulit dēo Thoñ et dēe . C . sponse fue sorori dēi Gᵒᵍ . Testibz . ðnis . Neffo de Ramýfeya WiH de Hult's . Reḡ . de Roselyn . Thoñ de Brad̄ . Henr̄ de Eadmūdiston . Rað . de Claro . steph̄ de Waleuñ elico et aliis .

[Pro filiabus T . de Malevill .]

XVI. Omnibz xp̄i fidelibz . p̄sens sc̄ptum vifuris ut̄ auditoris . WiHs de Lyfuris salē . Sciatis me dedisse . concessisse et hae carta mea conf̄massē ad feodam̄nam . Ade filio q̄ndam Wal̄ filii Aldwýne et C̄stiane sponse fue . Rič . filio q̄ndam Gallr̄ . filii Gunnýld̄ . et Alycie sponse fue . et Wale filio . David Dun . et Eue sponse fue totā illam t̄ram . q̄m Thoñ de templo tenuit in feodo de Goūton ⁊ de dono q̄ndam Gᵒgorii de

Lýfurus cappelli = s . sex ac^{us} fre . q^{us} dēus G^{regorius} dēo Thom̄ contulit
 cū C^{ristiana} sorore sua in maritagiū : de illa fra q^{am} dēus . G . tunc
 temporis tenuit de templo . cū om̄ibz suis ptinenciis . r^{itu}lūnibz effectis
 ⁊ ayfiamētis ad dēam fram sp^{er}tantibz in aliq^o retinemēto . cū p̄ni
 pastura ⁊ cū libo int^{er}ta ⁊ exitu ad p̄ncm pastam ⁊ ad alia p̄nia
 ayfiamēta tocūs nulle de Gou^{ton} . s . ad q^{atuor} uaccas . ad q^{atuor}
 bones . ad t^{riginta} oues . ad q^{atuor} sues . ⁊ ad vnū equum : plenarie
 cū eoꝝ sequelis de duobz annis integ^{is} . Tenend^{is} ⁊ iudam^{is} . dēis . Ade .
 ⁊ . C . sponse sue . Ric̄ et . A . sponse sue . Wal^{ter} . ⁊ . E . sponse
 sue ⁊ eoꝝ hēdibz de me ⁊ hēdibz meis ut meis successōribz . libe .
 q^{uete} plenarie ⁊ honorifice in om̄ibz . in moris ⁊ maritis . in niis ⁊
 semitis . in locis ⁊ planis . in stangis ⁊ molendinis in aquis ⁊
 p̄ssariis . in pettaris ⁊ t^{er}baris . in fossis fodendis ⁊ domibz p̄st^{er}endis
 ⁊ in om̄ibz aliis ayfiamētis dēe nulle de Gou^{ton} sp^{er}tantibz . Reddendo
 male annuatim illi ⁊ hēdes sui . m^{is} ⁊ hēdibz meis ut meis successōribz
 tantūmodo sex denarios p^{er} om̄ibz ad festū s^{an}c^ti colchaet ⁊ p^{er} om̄i s^{an}c^to .
 p̄suetudinē . exa^{ct}ōe ⁊ demanda s^{ec}ulari . volo ⁊ ⁊ concedo qd̄ ip̄i p^{er}
 noluntate eoꝝ hant vnū hoīem . ut vnā femīnā cū sua familia pacifice
 sedentē sup^{er} dēam fram in domibz p̄st^{er}is ibidē ⁊ p̄st^{er}endis ad utendū
 dēis ayfiamētis sicut pleni^{us} p̄s^{er}ptū est . ⁊ ego ⁊ hēdes mei ut mei
 successōres . dēam fram totā : cū om̄ibz suis sup^{er}dēis ayfiamētis ⁊
 ptinenciis . dēis . Ade . ⁊ . C . sponse sue . Ric̄ ⁊ . A . sponse sue .
 ⁊ Wal^{ter} ⁊ . E . sponse sue ⁊ eoꝝ hēdibz warantizabim^{us} . aquietabim^{us} .
 ⁊ defendem^{us} cont^{ra} om̄es homines ⁊ feminas in p̄p̄cū . In cui^{us} rei
 testamōiū huic s^{er}pto sigillū meū apposui . Testibz . dn̄is . Ric̄ marcell^{us} .
 Ness^{us} de Ranysēya . Will^{elmus} de Hut^{te} militibz . Rog^{er} . de Roēdin Thom̄
 de Brad . Henr^{icus} de Eadmūdiston . Rad^{ulfus} de claro . itep^{er}ū de coalen^{is}
 c^{ler}ico ⁊ aliis .

[Carta pro Stephano de Malevill clerico .]

XVII. Omnibꝫ xp̄i fidelibꝫ p̄fens se'ptū uifuris uť auditoris . Wiñ . de Lȳfuris . dñs de Goūton . salē . Sciatis me dedisse . ꝑcessisse ⁊ hac carta mea ꝑf'masse . steph̄ de Maleuill cl̄ico ad feodam f'mā ꝑ homagio ⁊ suiō suo . totam t̄ram meā q̄m teneo de templo in feodo meo de Goūton . ⁊ illam t̄ram que fuit Thoñ de templo ⁊ cū om̄ibꝫ eaꝫdem ꝑtinentiis . diuifis . lib̄tatibꝫ . r̄ctitudinibꝫ . placitis . eff̄actis ⁊ ⁊ aliis aiffamentis ad d̄cas t̄ras sp̄tantibꝫ . int̄ ⁊ ext̄nis s̄i aliq̄ retinemento . ⁊ cū lib̄a potestate fossandi d̄cas t̄ras ⁊ claudandi sicut melius sciūt ⁊ ꝑofit . Tenend̄ ⁊ f̄ndas d̄co . steph̄ . ⁊ h̄edibꝫ fuiť uť fuiť assignatis ⁊ exceptis uiris religiofis . ⁊ uiris me maioribꝫ . de me ⁊ h̄edibꝫ meis in feodo ⁊ h̄editate . lib̄e . quiete plene . ⁊ honorifice in om̄ibꝫ / in morif ⁊ marifliis . in uis ⁊ semitis . in boffcis ⁊ planis . in ftangnis ⁊ molendinis . in aquis ⁊ piscariis . in petariis . ⁊ t̄bariis ⁊ b̄eriis in fossif fodiend̄ ⁊ domibꝫ ꝑst̄end̄ . ⁊ in om̄ibꝫ aliis aiffañtis d̄co nulle mee de Goūton ꝑtinentibꝫ ⁊ cū lib̄tate b̄ciandi tabnam . ⁊ tabnam . carnes ⁊ alia uendendi s̄i impedim̄to ⁊ ꝑdicōe mei uť h̄edū seu balliuoꝫ meoꝫ . cū ꝑñi pastura vt'ufqꝫ more ⁊ orientat̄ ⁊ occidentat̄ . ⁊ alia . cū lib̄o int̄itu ⁊ exitu ad totā ꝑñem pasturā feodi mei de Goūton . s̄ . ad quatuor equos vt'ufqꝫ sexus . ad sexdecim boues . ad sexdecim uaccas . ad octief viginti oues mat̄ces ⁊ ad octo fues ⁊ plene cū om̄ibꝫ fequelis d̄coꝫ om̄iū aīalium de duobꝫ annif inteḡs . volo aut̄ ⁊ ꝑcedo ꝑ me ⁊ h̄edibꝫ meis qđ n̄ d̄cas steph̄ . n̄ h̄edes fui n̄ fui assignati aliq̄ modo ocaſionent̄ de sexu n̄ de etate d̄coꝫ aīaliū . sꝫ qđ nūs eoꝫdē ñllatenꝑ exedat̄ . ⁊ si plenū nuñ de ꝑp̄is aīalibꝫ non h̄iunt ⁊ licbit eis . cape aliena aīalia sup̄ eandē past̄am ac si t̄ent ꝑp̄a ad faciendū eoꝫ ꝑmodū in om̄ibꝫ s̄i aliq̄ ꝑt̄baōe . concedo ⁊ ꝑ me ⁊ h̄edibꝫ meis . qđ d̄cas steph̄ . ⁊ h̄edes fui uť fui assignati h̄ant duos homines uť t̄s sub se sedentes sup̄ d̄cas t̄ras ad vtendū vna fecū uť

fū se ⁊ dñs pñbz aīfamentis ⁊ libtatibz cū eoꝝ aīalibz sū pñci nūi
 tñgñone Reddendo inde annuatim m^s ⁊ hēdibz meis ut meis cētis
 attornatis ⁊ ille ⁊ hēdes sui ut sui assignati ⁊ p omībz tātūmodo qñq
 solidos argenti . cōdīcatē . s̄ . ad pascha ⁊ aliam cōdīcatē ad festū
 s̄i Michael . p omībz suiciis . pñtudīnībz . sequeis . exaccōibz ⁊ aliis
 demandis sc̄larībz . ⁊ ego ⁊ hēdes mei dēas fr̄as cū omībz sup^adēis
 libtatībz ⁊ aīfāmētis ⁊ dēo steph̄ ⁊ hēdībz suis ut suis assignatis ⁊ p^t omēs
 hoīes ⁊ feminas . templarios ⁊ alios . warantizabim⁹ . adquietabim⁹ . ⁊
 defendem⁹ . in ppetuū . In cui⁹ rei testīmōiū ⁊ huic sc̄pto sigillū
 meū apposui . Testībz . dn̄is . Henr̄ . ⁊ David de G^abōia . DD̄ . de
 Penicoke . Nefō de Ramyfeya milītibz . Roḡ . de Rosclyn . Thoñ .
 de Brad . David de ĩton . Thoñ de Benhathelyn . Rađ de Claro
 Lauř del Frith . Helīu fil meo ⁊ aliis .

[Carta pro Willelmo de Sancto Claro .]

XVIII. Omībz hoc scriptū visuř nel audītuř Walter⁹ filius stephani de Malevile
 sc̄pñam in dno Salū . Nouit vniūsitaf ūra me dedisse concessisse ⁊
 hac p̄senti carta mea confirmasse . dno Wīlmo de s̄o Claro totā terram
 meam que uocatur Tempilland in feodo de Gouertū . cum omībz
 pñdēis libtatībz ⁊ aīfāmētis suis . Tenendam ⁊ habendam s̄ ⁊ heredībz
 suis ut suis assignatis . de me ⁊ heredibus meis in feodo ⁊ hēditate .
 Libere quiete . integre ⁊ honorifice . in corit et cōressit . in vīs ⁊
 senatī . in turbariis petariis ⁊ carbonariis . in aquis stangnis ⁊ piscariis .
 Cum omībz libtatībz ⁊ aīfāmētis ad dēam terrā ĩfūit ⁊ exñis
 spēcīatībz uel aliquo iure spēciare valentībz . Reddendo inde annuatī
 ĩpe ⁊ heredes sui ut sui assignati m^s ⁊ heredībz meū . vnū dñm tantū ⁊
 ad festū s̄i Michaelis archangeli . p omībz demandis suiciis sc̄cis
 exaccōibz . que de dēa terra aliquo ĩmpore ĩpōterū poterit ut potūt

exigi aut demandari . Ego uero et heredes mei deam terram cum omnibus libertatibus et assiamētis suis p̄nominatis pred̄co duo Willmo et heredibus suis ut suis assignatis cont̄ omnes gentes warentizabim⁹ aq̄letabim⁹ et defendemus ipectuū . In cuius rei testimoniū p̄senti scripto sigillū meū apposui . Hiis testibus duo Willmo de Lysurs . duo Nasone de Rānesey . duo Willmo Le Graunt . duo Willo Bysse . Willmo tūc p̄tabular̄ de Edinbur̄ . Willo Brunn suict⁹ dñi Reḡ . Thoñ de Braad . Walfo Balifario dñi Reḡ et multis aliis .

[Carta de Gouerton per diuinas .]

XIX. Omnibus hoc scriptum visuris ut auditis . Thomas Wodok salē in dno . Nouitis me dedisse . concessisse et hac p̄senti carta mea cōfirmatē Johi . Hauewrth genio meo totam illam terram cum p̄tenciis quam hui in t̄torio de gōitōñ p̄ suas rotas diuisas . scilicet incipiendo ad Kilnedene . cum domibus que t̄te sunt ex occidentali p̄te de le kylmedeū . et sic p̄ fossatā usq̄ ad rubeū vadum p̄ quod itur ap̄ karketyl . et sic descendendo le Holdene usq̄ ad metā iacentē int̄ deam terram et terram dñi Willmi de s̄co claro quam de me tenet . et sic p̄sequendo illam metā usq̄ le baktanedeū . et sic ascendendo le Baktanedeū . usq̄ le kilmedeū . cum adiacente terra ex p̄te orientali de le kilmedene . Tenend . et fund s̄ . et h̄edibus suis de Angnete . sorore mea p̄c̄atis de capitali dno de gōitōñ quicūq̄ sunt in feodo et h̄editate . cum omnibus p̄tenciis . lib̄tatibus . et att̄amentis . ad p̄lcam terram p̄tinentibus . ut aliquo iure p̄tinere ualentibus sine aliquo retinēcto . libere . quiete . plenarie . et honorifice . sicut ego liberius . quicūq̄ . pleni⁹ . et honorificēius deam terram aliquo tempe de duo . Willmo . de Lisurs dno de gōitōñ tenui . aut tenere potui ut debui . sicut in carta quam hui iude de d̄co dno . W . de Lisurs pleni⁹ cōtinet⁹ . Reddendo inde annuatim unam libram piperis . ad festum

sãi Michi et faciendū inle forinfecū suiciū dñi regis . qñtū ptinet ad
vnam bonatam tre . pro omī alio suico seclari et cōsuetudine . exactiōe .
et demanda . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄senti septo sigillū meū apposui .
Hiis testibz . duo . Willmo . de s̄o claro . dno . Willmo . byfet
militibz . Henrico de s̄o claro . Willmo de p̄stōn Henrico fr̄e suo .
Matheo de Hawthornedeñ . Willmo de gurlay . Philippo de Erniq̄s .
Willho cytharistā . gregorio Longo . et aliis .

Lra licēcie ad vendend tenement in goitun .

- XX. **O**mnibus has lissas visuris vel auditis : Edwardus dñs de Gouyrton
etiam i dno salū . Noueritis me apud Gouyrton die veneris pxima
post festum s̄i Bartholomei apli / anno gr̄e Millesimo Trecentesimo
septimo decimo in p̄sencia fideliguoꝝ desisse et mera voluntate mea licēciam
concessisse Rogero de Hauewod tenenti meo q̄ licite possit terram suā q̄m
de me tenuit in tenemento de Gouyrton vendere . alienare . et statū
inde hereditariū . . . dno Henrico de S̄o Claro et heredibz suis :
Tenendam et habendam d̄cam cū suis p̄tinēciis d̄co
Henrico et heredibz suis de cetero de me et heredibz meis . Faciendo inde
suicia debita et confecta . In cui⁹ rei testimoniū p̄sētibz sigillum meum
est appositum . Et quia sigillum meū min⁹ est notorium / sigillū dñi Gervasii
tūc tempis Abb̄is de Neabotle in testimoniū apponi curavi . Testif.⁹ .
Matheo de Hawthornder . Willmo de S̄o Claro . Michade clico . Willmo
Ljffurs . Johē clico de Glenkrofel . Petro de Karýnketil . et aliis .

[Carta Johannis de Gralan.]

XXI. **N**ovint vniuersū xpī fideles . hanc cartam visui vel audituri . cōe Jobānē de Gralēm Dñm de Dalketh p̄senti carta mea confirmassē donacōem illam terre de Balnebuch . q̄m Petrus de Gralēm fecit cōnachis de Neubotle . in liberā elemosinā . p̄t carta eiusdem Petri . eis inde confecta . pleni⁹ in se p̄portat . Pretea p̄ salute aīe mee et p̄ aīibz oīm aīcessōz et successōz meoz . do . concedo . et hac carta mea confirmo . deo . et beate Marie . et Ecclesie de Neubotle . et cōnachis libilem deo seruicētibz et in p̄petuū seruicētia licēciam goldem . querendī sibi lapidēz vlgariter scalytstavn dīcōs . in quarella mea de Dalketh . inf^r Braddewod vel ext^r ad tēturam domoz suaz . vbi comodi⁹ sibi visum fuerit . et liberū int^ritū et exitū cū hominibz . et cariagis suis . p̄ dēis lapidēbz querendīs et inde cariandīs . ac disūgendī animalia cariagij sui . et dīmittēdi ad pascuam tam inf^r Braddewod q^u ext^r . exceptis pratīs et segitibz . Do ecīā et cōcedo et hac carta mea confirmo . eisdem monachis . et eoz successōribz . liberū t^ransitū p̄ trā meā que iacet ex aut^rhī pte aque de Sūythefke . cū bonis et cariagis suis . de cōnachio suo versal oriētem . eundo / redeundo . q̄sient necesse habuerint . Dīctas autē donacōnes et concessiones meas . tam de lapidēbz querendīs . q^u de aīalibz pascendis . siue de libero t^ransitu . vt p̄mittit . habebunt dēi cōnachii . et eoz successōres . de cōe et heredibz meis . in liberam parām et p̄petuā elemosinā . ita libere quēte p̄sentē et honorifice . sicut aliq^u donacō seu cōcessio ab aliq^o Barone in Regno Scocie . liberi⁹ tenet^r aut possidet^r . Ego v^o Jofnes de Gralēm p̄sēs et heredes mei . oīs donacōnes . concessiones . et confirmacōnes . in p̄senti carta mea p̄notacōis aīdēis cōnach et eoz successōribz . varantizabim⁹ . acquetabim⁹ . et ab oīm exactione seculari . cont^r oīs hōmes et tenimas p̄petuū defendem⁹ . In cui⁹ rei testimoniu p̄senti carte sigillū meū est appositum . Testibz .

Þno Pat'co de Dunbar Comite Warlike · Þnis Aleõo de Setoñ
 Willmo de Lewyngfloñ · Willmo de Abrenithýn · David de le Wemys
 Dillitibz · Aleõo de Ramefáy · Roberto Wauraland · et multis aliis ·

Refiguãdo iur' pat'nat' eccl'e de Cokerpoñ fca p dñm Willmo de Ramefáy
 dñm de Hutvle ·

XXII. **O**mnibz has litt'as visuris ut auditur · Willm de Ramefáy scđi in dño ·
 Nobis vñt'itas vest' me recognouisse ⁊ concessisse p me ⁊ heredibz meis
 q nichil mis habem' n' h're p'cim' i iure Patronatus eccl'e de Cokerpen
 pp' donandem dicte vñle a dñis · Willmo de Ramefáy ⁊ Nefone filio suo
 m' ⁊ heredibz meis factam · Q're obligo me ⁊ heredes meos sub pena
 vigin' librar' bonoy s'lingoy q'libet die cōp'annut in curia laicali ut
 clericali ipm Nefon ut heredes suos de advocacō · dicte eccl'e implac-
 tando · et d'ño Nefoni vel heredibz suis ante recessum nostr' de cur' de
 dñis vigin' lib' r'onabil' satisfaccō · si ita contingat q' abit · In cur' r'oi
 testimoniū huic sc'pto sigillū meū apponū · H'is test' · Þno Hugon Giffard ·
 Þno Rob de Womers · Þno Hugon Gurley · Þno Joñe de Keth · Joñe
 de S'co Claro · Rogo de Rosclyn · Ricardo de Wersigtū ⁊ aliis ·

[**P** de Ramfay de ecclesia de Koepen ·]

XXIII. **V**niũs' sc'e wat's Eccl'ie filiis ad quos pntes h're puenint Pat'cius de
 Ramfay Dñs de Dalwolfy et'na in dño salm · Scatis t'ce p a'abz oim
 dnoy meoy Regū Scocie ⁊ p'cipue dñi mei · dñi David nũc Regē Scoc'
 illust' ⁊ p a'ia pat' mei ⁊ mat' mee ⁊ p a'ia Margarete sponse mee
 ⁊ p a'ia Alexand' de Ramefay amic' mei et p a'abz oim antec'loz
 ⁊ success'loz meoy dedisse cōcessisse ⁊ hac p'len' carta mea g'firmasse

deo et beate Marie virginis et monasterio de Neubotle et monachi ibidem deo
 servientibus et in perpetuum suis . jus patris naturalis Ecclesie de Koepen in laudonia
 site cum omnibus terris redditibus et censibus pertinentiis ad dictam ecclesiam . . .
 tibus ut de iuris scriptis valentibus . Incorporando eisdem ecclesie unam aeram
 terram nomine glebe in dnico meo de Dalwoly quam pariter
 in loco speciali cum certis metis et terminis
 assignavi et [in] ea dictam ecclesiam de novo erectam . Tenent et habent deum
 jus patris naturalis dictis monasterio et monachis et eorum successoribus in perpetuum . in
 libera pura et perpetua eleiame cum vniuersis iuribus commoditatibus exsistantibus et
 iuris pertinentiis ut pariter ad deum jus patris naturalis instantibus adeo libere . quiete
 plenarie et honorifice sicut jus patris naturalis alicuius ecclesie in toto regno Scocie
 in perpetua eleiame libere . quiete . plene . et honorifice . dari possunt
 aut teneri salvo statu Rectorem qui sic est donec cedat vel decedat . Ego
 vero Patricius de Ramefay pater fidelis mei et assignati tui quocumque tempore
 presentes quos fuerit hanc meam donationem cum omnibus suis pertinentiis super prenotatis
 deus monasterio et monachi contra omnes homines et factas in perpetuum warrantizabimus
 acquiescimus et defendemus . In cuius rei testimonium presenti scripto sigillum nostrum
 apposui et ad maiorem huiusmodi concessiois donationis et confirmacionis mee
 evidenciam huic etiam scripto sigillum officialitatis referendi patris in christo Episcopi
 Sancti Andree apponi curavi . Dat . in predicto monasterio de Neubotle in festo
 sancti Martini Episcopi in yeme . Anno domini . m . ccc . lxx . quinquagesimo septimo .
 Hiis testibus . Domino meo / Domino Patre Comite Marchie . Domino Willo de
 Vallibus Domino de Drylton . Domino Willo de Ramefay fratre meo vicecomite
 laudonie . Johne de Prestoan milite . Willo maltant . Jacobo de Sandyl-
 landes magistro Henrico Senny Rectore de Kynghorn . magistro Adam de
 Kynghorn rectore de karn magistro Symone de Waynton
 vicario de Willo de Creyhton Domino eiusdem et multis aliis .

Confirmacio dō Reg̃ sup aduocacōe de Kokpen .

XXIV. **D**avid dei gracia Rex Scottorum : Om̃ibꝫ probis hom̃ibꝫ tocius bre
sue salū . Sciatis nos concessisse . et hac parti carta nra confirmasse
donacōem illam . quam Pat̃cius de Kambelꝫ de Dalwolꝫ miles fecit
religiosis viris Abbi et Conuentui monastij de Newbotil . de rectia de
Dalwolꝫ . S̃ci And̃e dyoc̃ et eiusdem rectie patronatu . eisdem religiosis .
in puram et ppetuam elemosinam Tenend et habend . p̃dc̃is
religiosis in lib̃am puram et ppetuam elemosinam / adeo lib̃o et quiete .
plenarie in om̃ibꝫ et p om̃ia . sicut carta p̃fati Pat̃cij
eisdem religiosis . xinde confecta . plenius pportu et testat̃ . In cuius rei
testimon . parti carte confirmacōis nre . sigillū ñru p̃cepim⁹ apponi . Apud
Perth . q̃rtodecimo die Julij . Anno regni nri vicefimo octauo .

[Pro W . de Sancto Claro de . xl . mares de magna custuma de Monros .]

XXV. **D**avid dei gracia Rex Scottorum : Camerario nro Scocie / et Custumariis
magne custume nre burgi nri de Monroffe / qui pro tempe fuerint salū .
Quia recolende memorie / quidam dñs Robtus Rex Scocie pgenitor
nost̃ / p cartam suam / eonguo suo sigillo roboratam / non cancellatam /
non abolitam / nec in aliqua sui parte viciatam / quam inspeximus /
ratificauim⁹ / et ex c̃ta sciencia confirmauim⁹ / dedit / et concessit /
quidam duo Henrico de S̃co Claro / coiliiti / et heredibꝫ suis / quadra-
ginta coareas sterlingoꝝ p coans Camerarii nri qui p tempe fuerit /
annuatim recipiendas / Nos p̃lcam donacōem appbantes / et innouantes /
p̃dc̃as quadraginta coareas sterlingoꝝ / lic̃cto et fideli nro Wilhmo de S̃co
Claro / heredi p̃fati quidam Henric / de magna custuma nra / burgi
nri de Monroffe p̃lci concessim⁹ / assignauim⁹ / et plene p̃lci volumus

annuatim . Vobis Camarie qui p̄ tempe fuitis attente mandantes quatin^o
 p̄ tras vras patentes Custumariis nris dēi burgi qui p̄ tempe fūnt
 p̄cipiatis distēte / q̄ plenam et celerem execuōem faciant annuatim sup
 concessione / donacōne / et assignacōne nris antedēis . Et vobis Custu-
 mariis nris burgi nri p̄dēi fūnt p̄cipientes / quatin^o plenā et p̄nptam
 soluōem faciatis annuatim p̄fato Wifmo / v̄ eius b̄to in hac pte assignato /
 de p̄dēis quadraginta coareis sterlingoz / de p̄mis denaris / ex magna
 custuma nra dēi burgi nri paenientibz quoquo modo . Sup qua quidm
 soluōe / vobis in cōpotis vris annis / plenam allocacōem fieri volum^o /
 v̄ v̄is p̄dēi Willi / v̄ eius assignati tris de recepto . Et hoc / sub pena
 que cōpetit nullaten^o omittatis . In cuius rei testīm̄ has tras nras vobis
 ostenderdas penesq̄ p̄farum Wifm remanufuras sibi fieri fecim^o patētes .
 Apud p̄th in pleno consilio nro p̄dam sento . xvij^o . die Januarii .
 Anno Regni nri vicefimo . septimo .

[Remissio procuratorum de Neubottle et Mortwait .]

XXVI. V̄ nūis xp̄i fidelibz p̄nt tras insp̄tu^r Wifm de Laundells m̄lacōe dia
 ecclie S̄ci And̄ cōst̄ humilis etnā in dno salm̄ . Nolūt nos tras pie
 memorie dui Wifm de Lambton' q̄nd̄ Epi S̄ci And̄ p̄decessoris nri suo
 ac capli S̄ci And̄ sigillis signatas nō caedat nō stratas nō aboliē s̄z
 om̄i prorf^o suspicōis nota carentes plen^o et diligenci^o insp̄xiss̄ formā
 f̄f̄ceptā et feriem cōtinentes . Wifm de Lambton' m̄lacōe dia S̄ci
 And̄ Ep̄c . dilectis sibi in xp̄o filijs Abbi et Conuentui de Neubottle
 cūstociensis ord̄is eiusd̄ S̄ci And̄ dyocesis salutem cū b̄ndicōe dia . Cura
 nob̄ pie cōsideracōis ingerit^o . vt dum p̄ioz locoz adūis successibz
 dep̄ssoz et maxie v̄l d̄nini cult^o et regularis ob̄tūacōe cognoscim^o deuoci^o
 vige^r feruorē necessitatibz pat̄ne p̄uisionis studio p̄ opa caritatis succurrim^o
 et p̄ ḡta sub̄idia subuenimus eo āpli^o nra ap̄d̄ deū cumulaus^o merita .

Cū q̄ de fr̄is ūis vest̄o cōf̄r̄io adiacentibz̄ videlicet de tenemento qđ vocat̄ Neubote ⁊ de tenem̄to qđ vocat̄ Wortwath cū ḡngiis ⁊ villis in eisd̄ situatis vob̄ ⁊ cōf̄r̄io ūro añ conciliū gen̄ale p̄ d̄m̄ Innocenciū sc̄iū celebratū collatis p̄ tanti tenj̄is sp̄aciū decimas nō solūt̄ qđ verificillit̄ ignorat̄ inf̄ quarū eccl̄iaȳ pochl̄as aut̄ pochl̄aȳ limites p̄m̄sc̄ata tenementa ūra situent̄ . verū quia pp̄t̄ exilitatē redditū ūri cōf̄r̄ij̄ in eisd̄ guerraȳ dif̄simulibz̄ ⁊ aliis adūsitatibz̄ dim̄nti decas villas ⁊ ḡngias in p̄dc̄is tenem̄tis situatas aut̄ eaȳ aliquas nōnūq̄ aliis eoȳ sup̄tibz̄ dim̄tis excolendas . Nos attendentes dep̄ssionem ūri cōf̄r̄ij̄ in suis redditibz̄ p̄ guerrā multiplic̄it̄ dim̄nti et ab̄sc̄ōdem sp̄ec̄ialem quā ad vos ⁊ cōnass̄iū vest̄o gerim̄⁹ et semp̄ gessim̄⁹ in v̄s̄ceribz̄ caritatis habito sup̄ hoc plus cōi diligent̄ ⁊ sollemp̄n̄i t̄statu in cap̄lo ūro de eiusd̄ cap̄li ūri cōsilio ⁊ assensu ⁊ vob̄ ⁊ cōf̄r̄io ūro dam̄⁹ ⁊ cōcedim̄⁹ p̄ p̄tes q̄ quēcūq̄ p̄dc̄as fr̄as inf̄ p̄uoc̄ata tenem̄ta de Neubote ⁊ wortwath situatas vel eaȳ aliquas v̄t̄ aliquā ad fm̄ā aliis excolendas v̄t̄ excolendam dim̄nti seu aliis sup̄tibz̄ culte sūt̄ seu culta sūt̄ quocūmodo oim̄odo decime earūde fr̄aȳ ⁊ habitatiū in eisd̄ ad jus ⁊ pp̄tatem vest̄o cōf̄r̄ij̄ absq̄ oīe p̄c̄aōnū ep̄iscopaliū ⁊ archidiaconaliū ⁊ quocūq̄ alio oīe ordinar̄io noīe b̄n̄f̄icij̄ simplicis p̄t̄neāt̄ imp̄t̄nū . Īp̄as q̄ decimas tam̄ maiores q̄ m̄iores in pp̄bos v̄sus vestros et cōf̄r̄ij̄ ūri p̄petuo cōl̄tendas . v̄im̄⁹ pontificali auctoritate cōf̄r̄io ūro p̄ p̄nt̄ decimas de eiusmodi fr̄aȳ colonis p̄ vos lucul̄q̄ p̄ceptas tenor̄ p̄nt̄ r̄m̄tentes . volum̄⁹ insup̄ ⁊ concedim̄⁹ ⁊ p̄sent̄ q̄ inq̄l̄im̄ earūde fr̄aȳ ūraȳ in quibuscūq̄ eccl̄is pochl̄alibz̄ ūre dioc̄esis eisd̄ vicinis v̄t̄ magis viderit̄ expell̄ ⁊ ab̄ earūde eccl̄iaȳ curatis possit̄ aud̄it̄ d̄ia ⁊ quēcūq̄ eccl̄iastica p̄cipe sac̄m̄ta ⁊ Et volum̄⁹ q̄ p̄ hanc̄ cōcessiōem ūram n̄llm̄ p̄iudiciū cuiuscūq̄ eccl̄ie gen̄et̄ de decimis p̄cipiendis de his adquisitis post̄ p̄dc̄m̄ gen̄ale cōc̄il̄ū sub̄ p̄c̄o Innocenciū pp̄o celebratū . In cui⁹ rei test̄iōm̄ sigillū n̄m̄ vna cū sigillo cōi cap̄li ūri p̄nt̄ibz̄ est̄ appensum . Dat̄ ap̄d̄ S̄m̄ And̄ in festo Purificaciōis bēe marie v̄l̄is Anno ab̄ Inc̄m̄ac̄ōe d̄ni millesimo trescentesimo vicesimo septimo

Nos igitur pari similitudine rationis inducti ac zelo religionis et feruore deuotionis succenti prout iras . concessiones . declarationes . libertates et utilitates in eis contentas . et expressas cum omnibus et singulis ipsarum fratrum claufulis premissis condicioneibus et articulis modo et forma quibus clari et firmius ualemus approbare in domino ratificamus et confirmamus ac pontificali auctoritate omni qua possumus firmitatis robore comunimus . In cuius rei testimonium presentibus sigillum nostrum autentice duximus apponendum apud predictam ecclesiam de Neubotle . In vigilia beati Thome apostoli anno domini millesimo cecentesimo sexagesimo primo .

Lra balliuat et reingressio anni redditus de kynarde per Alanum Lokarte militem dominum de Lee .

XXVII. **A**lannus lokart de lee miles Et dominus cuiusdam annualis redditus annuatim decem mercarum vsualis monete Regni scocie quodam exennciu annuatim leuandarum et percipiendarum de omnibus et singulis terris venabilium et religiosorum virorum Patricii mador abbatis et coenobii monasterii de neubotil et predecessorum suorum abbatibus et coenobii dei monasterii monachis videlicet terrarum suarum de kynarde iacentium infra vicecomitatuum de Struiling quem quidem annuum redditum decem marcarum teneo in capite de prefato monasterio de neubotle de diebus domo abbate et quatuor ciuilibus et predecessores mei tenuerunt tanquam de veris et legitimis dominis superioribus predicti annualis redditus et dilectis meis Danid Wrycht Johani bauauchtyn et Roberto mador ballis meis in hac parte salute . Quia concessi dedi vendidi et alienaui per quodam forma pecunie videlicet summa ducentarum marcarum et octuaginta marcarum vsualis monete Regni scocie totum et integrum prefatum annuum redditum annuatim decem marcarum de terris de kynarde superioribus meis debentibus prefato venabili in christo patri et domino nostro Patricio mador abbati dei monasterii de Neubotil domino meo superiori dei annualis redditus et suis successoribus abbatibus et quatuor ciuilibus monachis ibidem deo licentibus . Quare vobis et vestrum

cuilibet cōiūctim et diuisim do in mādať ac ꝑꝑicio et mādo quats ꝑꝑato
 domio Pat'rio mador abbati dno meo supiori eiusđ † suo ̄to ac̄ornato
 latori ꝑntiũ fayfinā statum et possessionē hereditariā tocius dci ānuaf red-
 ditus ānuatim decē m̄carũ iuste delibētis et habēť faciats seu alt v̄m
 cōiūctim et diuisim iuste delibēt et h̄re faciat visis ꝑntibz indilate ad
 quod faciend vobis et v̄m cuilibet cōiūctim et diuisim meā plenariam et
 irreuoacabilē do et cōmitto potestātē ꝑntiũ ꝑ tenorē - In cui⁹ rei testioniũ
 sigillũ meũ ꝑntibz ẽ appēsum apud Edinburgh ̄cio die mens̄ february
 anno dno m̄^{mo} rece^{mo} sexagesimo septimo H̄is testibz ven̄abili et hono-
 rabilibus vir̄ videlicet dōpno Jacobo mador p̄ore p̄oratus de lesmahagoo
 David ogyly de Inchen̄tyr Ricardo b̄anauch̄y de Corhouē Johe
 b̄anauch̄y Dauid wrycht Robto mador Robto gray et Johe malcolmi
 burgēsis thoma laing nōrio p̄r̄ . Johe Scot . Johe Waleht . Johe
 Smethberde fratribz Willo foltree et Wilmo tyre dci monastii monachus
 cū mult̄ aliis testibus

Privilegiu Alexandri p̄p̄ · iij · De Nenborle · Quociens illud

XXVIII. **A**lexander eps servus servorum dei dilectis filiis Anfrido abbati monasterii sancte marie de Nenborle ejusq̄ fratribus tam presertim quam futuris regularem vitam professis in x̄po · Quociens illud a nobis petitur quod religioni et honestati convenire dinoscitur animo nos · · libenti concedere · et petentium desiderii congruam impertiri suffragium · Expropter dilecti in domino filii vestris iustis postulacionibus elementer amovimus · et presertim monasterium in quo domino mancipati eius obsequio sub beati Petri et nostra protectione suscipimus · et presertim scripti privilegio communimus · In primis siquidem statuentes · ut ordo monasticus qui secundum deum et beati Benedicti regulam · atq̄ institutionem Cisterciensium fratrum in eodem loco institutus esse dinoscitur · perpetuis ibidem temporibus inviolabiliter observetur · Preterea quoscunq̄ possessiones · quecumq̄ bona idem monasterium in presentibus iuste et canonice possidet · aut in futurum concessione pontificum · largitione regum vel principum · oblatione fidelium · seu aliis iustis modis prestante domino poterit adipisci · firma vobis vestrisq̄ successoribus et illibata permanent · In quibus hec propriis duximus exprimenda vocabulis · Locum ipsum qui Rughalegi dicitur · in quo abbatia vestra sita est

cum omnibus pertinenciis suis ex dono regis David Scottoꝝ . et Nubotle cum menüs grangiüs et omnibus eaꝝ appendiciis . Grangiam de Worthweth et salinam que est in Blankelaude cum omuibus earum pertinentiis . sicut in carta ipsius regis continetur . Commune aifamentum foreste sue . Pafnagium . corticem et usum lignoꝝ quemadmodum in scripto suo continetur . Ex dono Waleholmi regis terram Gozelini . et terram Roberti ferrarii . et grangiam dumpceleter in Cludesdale et unum roftum in Edenesburg . iuxta portam australem . sicut ipsius regis carta declarat . Ex dono herberti epi et concessu Capituli de Glesgu . Terram de kernil sicut eam ipse diuisit et carta sua confirmauit . Ex dono Roberti filii Gaufridi . Grangiam de Berefort . et grangiam de Pefer . eum omnibus earum pertinenciis . concedente Ada comitissa ad cuius feodum pertinebant . Ex dono Gaufridi abbatis . unum Toftum in Wuxleburg . Ex dono Roberti filii Gurd . unam peteram et terram quam Philippus de Euermeles dedit eum communi pastura terre sue . Ex dono edwardi filii Petri de Lastaleia terram de Wuntlouthion et unum roftum in Leth sicut carta ipsius testatur . Ex dono Willielmi Bernine unum Toftum in Berewic . sicut scriptis ipsoꝝ donatoꝝ uobis donata et confirmata sunt . Sane laboꝝ uestroꝝ quos propriis manibus aut sumptibus colitis . siue de nutrimentis uestroꝝ animalium . nullus omnino decimas a uobis presumat exigere . Adicimus etiam . ut siue in mari . siue in fluminibus . fratres uel famuli ipsius monasterii piscationes suas exerceuerint . ubicumq; applicuerint . nullus a uobis decimas exigat . Prohibemus insuper auctoritate apostolica . nequis fratres uestroꝝ clericos siue laicos post factam in monasterio uestro professionem absque uestra licentia suscipere audeat uel detinere . Sancimus etiam . nequis archieps uel eps . siue cuiuslibet ordinis persona locu uꝝm a diuinis interdicat officiis . nisi abbatis uel fratrum ipsius loci euidens et manifesta culpa extiterit . Liceat autem uobis eum commune interdictum terre fuerit . clausis ianuis . exclusis excommunicatis et interdictis . non pulsatis

campanis fuppreffa uoce diuina officia celebrare . Paci quoq; et tranquillitati ueſtre paterna ſollicitudine prouidentes . auctoritate apoſtolica inlibemus . ut nullus infra ambitum eccleſie ſiue grangiarꝝ ueſtrarꝝ uolentiam uel rapinã ſeu furtum facere . aut ignem apponere . uel hominem capere . ſeu interficere audeat . Preterea omnes libertates . ſeu eciam immunitates . ac regias conſuetudines a bone memorie Dauid quondam rege Scottoꝝ . uobis et eccleſie ueſtre rationaliter indultas . et ſcripti ſui pagina roboratas . auctoritate apoſtolica confirmamus . et illibatas ſtatimꝝ perpetuo permanere . prohibentes . ne quiſquam hominum uos aut eccleſiam ueſtram de omnibus auxiliis et Geldis . et hydagiis et Danegeldis . et affiſis . et cõrdris . placitis . querelis ſcutagiis Theloneo paſtigiis . Pontagiis . et de omni Ten et Tala . et õibꝫ occaſionibus et omnibus conſuetudinibus . omniq; terreno ſeruicio . ⁊ ſeculari exaõtionem audeat infeſtare . ſet liberi et quieti ab huiusmodi exaõtionibus maneatis . quemadmodum predictus rex Dauid ſcriptis ſuis uobis confirmauit . Preſenti quoq; ſcripto ſancimus . ne epi uel aliqua ſecularis perſona aut quelibet perſona alterius ordinis in quoꝝ epiſtatibus uel poteſtatibus monaſteria ueſtra conſiſtunt . regularem et canonicam electionem abbatis ueſtri unquam impediant . nec de remouendo ac deponendo eo qui pro tempore fuerit . contra ſtatuta Ciſterciẽſis ordinis . et auctoritatem priuilegioꝝ ſuoꝝ ſe ullatenus intrõmittant . Liceat eciam uobis clericos uel laicos liberos et abſolutos e ſeculo fugientes ad conuerſionem ueſtram recipere et eos abſq; ullius contradicõtionem in ueſtro monaſterio retinere . Decernimus ergo . ut nulli omnino hominum liceat preſatum monaſterium temere perturbare . aut eiꝝ poſſeſſiones auferre . uel ablatas retinere . minuire . ſeu quibuslibet nexationibus fatigare . ſ; illibata omnia et integra conſeruentur . eoꝝ pro quoꝝ gubernatione et ſubſtitutione conceſſa ſunt . uibus omnimodis profutura . Salua ſedis apoſtoſice auctoritate . Signa igitur in futurum eccleſiaſtica ſeculariſue perſona hanc noſtre conſtitucionis paginam ſciens . contra eam temere uenire temptauerit

secundo tereione commonita . nisi presumptionem suam digna satisfactione
 correxerit . potestatis honorifq̄ sui dignitate careat . eamq̄ se diuino
 iudicio existere de perpetrata iniquitate cognoscat . et a sacratissimo
 corpore ac sanguine dei et domini redemptoris nostri ih̄u xp̄i aliena fiat
 atque in extremo examine districte ultioni subiaceat . Cunctis autem
 eidem loco sua iura seruantibus . fit pax domini nostri ih̄u xp̄i . quatinus
 et hic fructum bone actionis percipiant . et apud districum iudicem
 premia eterne pacis inueniant . AMEN . AMEN .

Ego Alexander Catholice ecclesie eps . ss̄ .

Ego Hyalabus Hostiensis eps . ss̄ .

Ego Bernardus portuens̄ et sc̄e rufine eps . ss̄ .

Ego Guibertus Albanensis eps . ss̄ .

Ego Joh̄s P̄b̄s Card̄ (sc̄oꝝ Jo . et Pauli et Pamachij) ss̄

Ego Conl . et sc̄i pet̄ ad uincula p̄br . card . ss̄ .

Ego Bodo p̄br card̄ sc̄e Pudent̄ et sc̄e cecilie ss̄ .

Ego Manfred̄ p̄br card̄ et sc̄e cecilie ss̄ .

Ego Petrus p̄b̄s card̄ et sc̄e iuliane ss̄ .

Ego Arctio diā card̄ sc̄i theodori ss̄ .

Ego Cinthius . diā card̄ sc̄i adriani ss̄ .

Ego vito llus diā card̄ sc̄oꝝ Sergij et iacobi ss̄ .

Ego Laborans . diā card̄ sc̄e carie imperatricis ss̄ .

Dat̄ . berentij per manum Gratiani sc̄e Romane eccl̄e subdiacon̄ et Nōi
 xij . kl . calij . Indictione viij . Incarnacionis dn̄ice anno . ω . c . c̄
 lxxiiij . Pontificatus uero domini Alexandri p̄p̄ . anno xvj .

Confirmacio Alexandri p̄p̄ . iij . de bereforde

XXIX. Alexander ep̄s feruus feruorum dei . Dilecto filio . Ado Ab̄ti conuaterii de Neubote . salū ⁊ aplicam beū . Licet fratribus Cisterciē ordinis beneficio priuilegioꝝ Roñ eccl̄ie indultum sit . ut de laboribus quos propriis manibus aut sumptibus excolunt nulli decimas exfoluere teneātur . eis tamen non est prohibitum . quin pro bono pacis ⁊ pro diffensionis scandalo euitando . super eisdem decimis cum aliis uiris eccl̄asticis . amicaliter possint ⁊ libere conuenire . Inde ē quod nos tuis iustis postulationibus grato concurrentes assensu . compositionem que inter conuaterium tuum ⁊ eccl̄iam de Hadintun super decimacionibus Grangie tue de Berefordh ⁊ pertinenciarum eius sine prauitate aliqua facta est . et hinc inde recepta . auctoritate aplicā confirmamus ⁊ presentis scripti patrocinio communitus . Statuentes . ⁊ sub interminacione anathematis prohibentes . ne cui de precedentibus p̄sonis prelibate eccl̄e licitum sit compositionem ipsam ausu temerario rescindere ⁊ seu hanc paginam nr̄e confirmationis infringere . uel ei aliquatenus contraire . Siquis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit ⁊ indignacionem omnipotentis dei et beatorum Petri ⁊ Pauli ap̄loꝝ eius . se nouerit incursum . Dañ ferentiū iij . Id̄ . Q̄ai .

Copia cuiusdam Priuilegii .

XXX. Vniūsis x̄i fidelibꝫ . ad quos p̄sentes tre pueniūt Offic̄ Cur̄ Glasḡ salū i dno sempit̄nā . Nouit uiriūtas v̄ra q̄ āno dñi M̄llo trescentesimo tricēsimō q̄rto die mens̄ Augusti i ciuitate Glasḡ p̄dca vidimꝫ legimꝫ tenuimꝫ et de libo ad v̄bū diligent̄ inspeximus q̄sdā tras aplicas cū filo serico et vera filla plūbea more curie Romane fillatas nō viciatas nō cancellatas nō abolitas nō abrafas n̄ i aliq̄ sui pte viciatas sꝫ om̄i vico et suspiçōe carentes

exhibitas et p̄sentatas nob̄ . q̄rū tenor tal̄ est . Innocenci⁹ Eps̄ suus
 suor̄ dei . Dilc̄is filius Abbi ⁊ Com̄tuni de Holcoltrañ Cist̄ ord̄is
 salūm et aplicam l̄ndicōem . Aplicę sedis cui hęc īm̄iti p̄fidemus nos
 ammonē . ⁊ īmūtāt auctoritas piās religiozor̄ p̄ces clemēnt̄ adm̄tere
 et eoz̄ vota eff̄cū p̄seq̄nte complere ⁊ ut oēs aplicę p̄mitatis
 eoz̄dē commodis et t̄nq̄llitatibz̄ īnuigilz̄ . ac eoz̄ idemp̄nitati p̄uida
 studeat c̄cumsp̄sione cauere . Hīs p̄ctim̄ q̄ malignanciū freq̄nci⁹
 molestant̄ īficiūs q̄q̄ impetu cū m̄tiali gladio neq̄at eccl̄a refrenare .
 Sp̄iali sibi remedio possilat s̄uēiri . Ea pp̄t̄ dilc̄i ī d̄no filii nos q̄q̄
 īnt̄est̄ errata corrigē et que pp̄aū s̄iunt ad eq̄tatis t̄m̄itē reuocare .
 Vob̄ ⁊ frat̄bz̄ ord̄is vest̄ cupientes ut̄r̄ p̄uidere vniūsitatis v̄re disp̄satiue
 duxim⁹ īdulgentiū vt̄ q̄cūq̄ bona vt̄ possessiones v̄ras furtiue s̄ct̄x̄orit
 aut violent̄ īuaserit ⁊ eos s̄lato appellaciōis obstaculo ⁊ excois̄ vinculo
 īmodētis ⁊ q̄m̄ couis̄q̄ īuelatibem faciatis ob̄uāri don̄ condigne vob̄
 satisfaciāt de cōmiss̄is . Et q̄ p̄tecente caritate . n̄ltoz̄ v̄q̄ adeo
 malicia noscit̄ habundasse ut̄ plures eoz̄ qui eccl̄is dei modernis t̄p̄ibz̄
 sunt p̄lati t̄m̄ḡdiant̄ finimos ab antiquioribz̄ p̄stitutos ⁊ et ī v̄m̄ sp̄cial̄r̄
 ord̄em īdebita exereere ⁊ nō dubitēt n̄lcedem ⁊ ad exēplar̄ felicis re-
 cordaciōis lucij . pp̄ . p̄decessoris n̄ri p̄senciū traq̄ īc̄p̄sione . statim⁹
 et firmū īlibem⁹ ⁊ vt̄ illi oīo ī vos vt̄ monast̄ia v̄ra seu p̄tres s̄ibi
 cōstitutos . eoz̄dē id̄ q̄d̄ ab origie ord̄is v̄ri nosc̄t̄ ob̄uātū ⁊ excois̄ vt̄
 susp̄nsionis seu īc̄l̄ic̄it̄ ⁊ sentenciā liceat p̄ndicare . Quod si factū fuer̄ ⁊
 auctoritate aplicę irritū habeat̄ . Sane laboz̄ v̄roz̄ q̄s pp̄is manibz̄ aut
 s̄ūpt̄ibz̄ colitis sine de nut̄mētis aīaliū ūroz̄ . nō s̄m̄ de nonalibus s̄z̄ eccl̄a
 de v̄ris antiquis cultis et īcultis ⁊ nōn̄ de v̄ris p̄ductis q̄t̄ ad p̄mā vel
 finimū tenetis vel q̄m̄cūmq̄ tenueritis . n̄ls a vob̄ . vel ab aliis p̄ eo
 q̄ aīalia v̄ra ī pastura aliq̄ custodiāt et habeāt decimas n̄llaten⁹ exigē
 vel extorq̄re p̄sumat . q̄ si a sede aplicę t̄re impet̄te fuerit q̄q̄
 oecōne q̄s a vob̄ decimas exigē vt̄ aliq̄d̄ aliud p̄ p̄uilegia et īd̄lgencias
 v̄ras extorq̄re nitat̄ . Illi respondere n̄m̄ne teneamini . n̄c̄ ille t̄re

fecit unitatē, q̄ tacito noīe cōfiterē ordīs et p̄ tenorē p̄uilegiōy et indulgenciāz ap̄lice sedis fuerit ip̄t̄re. In q̄bz si ilib̄ta fuer̄t ap̄llaciō auctōmin⁹ habeatis facultatem ap̄llandi. Si q̄ v̄ ep̄i archidiacon⁹ vel ali⁹ ecclesiāz Rectores ⁊ alq̄ m de familia v̄ra q̄ diu i famulatu v̄ro p̄manerint seu i n̄cenarios vel v̄ros b̄n̄factores p̄ eo q̄ eos ad laborandū aduocant in diebz q̄bz cōuerſi v̄ri laborant ⁊ seculares feriant excōis suspensionis seu interdī finam p̄m̄gatiōnt illā decim⁹ nō tenere. Concedim⁹ etiā vt liceat vobis s̄uentes v̄ros ⁊ ext̄nas p̄ntos abſolūe et optunitate suscepta eis ecclesiasticis sac̄mentis cō seplura p̄ſre. Nulli ergo oīo hominū liceat hanc paginam n̄re indulgencie cōstitutōis ilib̄itōis ⁊ cōcessiōis inf̄ngere. vel ei aulu tenario p̄ſre. Si q̄s autem hoc attēptare p̄sump̄it indignatōem oīm̄ potentis dei ⁊ beatorū Pet̄ et Pauli ap̄loz eius se noīit incurſurū. D̄ni Rom̄ ap̄d S̄c̄m Pet̄rū. m̄j̄. Non̄ Februarij Pontificat⁹ v̄ri anno octauo. In cui⁹ visōis lectiōnis plenarie ins̄p̄ciōis exhibitiōis et p̄sentaciōis testimoniū. sigillū officialitatis n̄re p̄sentibz. duxim⁹ apponendū. Anno die mēse et loco p̄dictis. D̄ni

q̄ nō meli. p̄ conuall̄io de Neuboth.

XXXI. CLEMENS eps seruis seruoꝝ dei Dulcero filio Decano ecclie Dunblanen̄ salt + ap̄licam ben. Significauit nob̄ dilecti filij. Abbas et Conuentus conuall̄erij de Neuboth Cisterciēn̄ ordinis Sanctiandree dioc̄ ep̄i conuall̄i iniquitatis v̄tri quos prof̄ ignorāt decimas redditu. v̄tri p̄ſed̄iones legata calices et sc̄ptas argenteos libros instrumenta nob̄bz penuliga ornamenta ecclesiastica et nōnulla alia bona eiudem conuall̄i in v̄triore ac maliciose occultare et v̄tri detinere p̄sumant non curantes ea dictis Abbati ⁊ conuentui exhibere in v̄tri v̄tri p̄sentium et eozdem Abbatis et conuentus dicti conuall̄erij non modicum detrimētum super quo v̄tri Abbas et conuentus ap̄lice sedis remediū imp̄lorauit. Quocirca

dis lica scripta mandamus quatinus omnes huiusmodi occultos detentores decimarum reddituum et aliorum bonorum predicatorum ex parte nostra publice in ecclesiis coram populo uel per alium moneas ut infra competentem terminum quem eis prefixeris ea dictis Abbati et conventui a se debita restituant ac releuent ac de ipsis plenam et debitam eis satisfactionem impendant . Et si id non adimplerint infra alium terminum preceptum competentem quem eis ad hoc duxeris prefigendum extunc in eos generalem excommunicationis sententiam proferas et eam ubi et quando expedire uideris facias usque ad satisfactionem condignam solemniter publicari . Dat. Pictaui xiiij kl Januarii Pontificatus nostri anno tercio .

II.

THE COMPT OF SCHUR JOHNE WYSCART OF PITTARIG KNYCHT COMPTROLLARE
TO OURE SOVERAINE LAOY AND UNITEYN-LE COLLECTOURI OF THE TREASURIS OF
THE BENEFICES OF THIS REALME MADE AND GIVIN BE HIM TO THE LORDS
AUDITOURIS OF OUR GRACES CHEKER THE XVTH DAY OF FEBRUARE THE YEIR
OF GOD Ist V. LXIII YEIRIS OF THE TREASURIS OF ALL THE BENEFICES
ENTROMETTE WITH BE HIM AND HIS CHALVORLANS IN HIS NAME OFE THE
CROF AND YEIR OF GOD Ist V. AND THRESCOR ANE YEIRIS

LONBURGH PRINCIPALL

Alsua the comptar charges him with the thir'd of the
abbacie of newbotle Extending the yea compted to

iij c . xliij li . xiiij s . iij d

And with the thrid of the quhit of the Abby of Newbotle Extending
the said yea to v bolis

And with five bolis beir for the thrid of the beir of the Abby of
Newbotle Extending to v bolis

And with the thrid of the aittis of the Abby of Newbotle Extending
the said yea to lxxv . xiiii lb

III.

BOOKS OF ASSUMPTION OF THIRDS
OF BENEFICES.

EDINBURGH .

THE RENTALE OF NEWBOTLE THAT IT PAYIS IN THE YEIR .

NEWBOTLE TOUN .

George Megot	.	.	.	.	ij li . xvj s .
James Gifhert	.	.	.	.	ij li . xix s .
Jon Prymrois	.	.	.	.	vijj s .
Williame Allane	.	.	.	.	xvj s . iiij d .
Jon Tait	.	.	.	.	xxxij s . viij d .
Robert Thurbrand	.	.	.	.	ij li . viij s .
George Richardsoun	.	.	.	.	xxvij s .
James Wrycht	.	.	.	.	x s .
Dauid Richardsoun	.	.	.	.	xx s . j d .

Jon Huotar	xij s - iij d
Jonet Qubythw	xiiij s
John Panmanyne	ij li - iij s - iij d
James Ket	xij s
John Trent	ij li - x s - iij d
David Skoygall	xxx s - iij d
John West	xij s - iij d
Robert Craoburd	xxxij s - iij d
William Portus	ij li - xvij s - vij d
Patrick Jonsom	xij s - vij d
Jon Mallet	xij s - vij d
Jon Th. Jonsom	x s
Robert Dilsom	xij s - iij d
Jon Liddell	xix s - iij d
James Knöwa-	iiij s - vij d
Wendel Lindom	xxxvij s - iij d
James Vroes	ij li - vij s - vij d
Robert Mallet	iiij li - vij s - vij d
Jon Reid	ij li - xiiij s
Weldon Noydon	xix s - vij d
Bartilme Dolsom	ij li - x s - vij d
Robert Arouts	xix s - vij d
James Yet	xix s - iij d
Jon Fortein	xij s - iij d
Thomas Battony	xix s - vij d
James Hen. Aban	xij s - iij d
Noume Estera	xij s - vij d
James Yonogit	xij s - vij d
Oswald Fortus	xix s - iij d
Patrick Scodfoun	xxxij s - vij d

George Cany	.	.	.	.	xxxvij s .
William Cauers	.	.	.	.	vj s .
George Toffor	.	.	.	.	xxvj s . viij d .
Jon Stevin	.	.	.	.	xij s . iiij d .
Jon Henry	.	.	.	.	xij s . iiij d .
Thomas Steill	.	.	.	.	xij s . iiij d .
Wedow Falconer	.	.	.	.	xij s . iiij d .
Thomas Carnis	.	.	.	.	xij s . iiij d .
Jon Torrance	.	.	.	.	xij s . iiij d .
David Kirkaldie	.	.	.	.	vj s . viij d .
Robert Clerk	.	.	.	.	vj s . viij d .
George Jamesoun	.	.	.	.	xij s . iiij d .
Thomas Turing	.	.	.	.	xij s . iiij d .
Wedow Smyth	.	.	.	.	ij s .
William Kay	.	.	.	.	xxv s .
Thomas Stevinfoun	.	.	.	.	ij s .
William Dikfoun	.	.	.	.	xxij s . viij d .
Alexander Hunter	.	.	.	.	xxij s . vj d .
Alexander Smyth	.	.	.	.	xviiij s .
Wedow Brounlees	.	.	.	.	xij s . iiij d .

Summa of newbotle toun in the yeir, lxx li . xix s . ij d .

The tua corne mylnes and walk mylne in the yeir, xxxv li . vj s . viij d .

The eist houff and west houff in the yeir v^{xx} li .

The new toun in the yeir xx li .

Summa in the yeir j^c lv li . vj s . viij d .

COITTES .

Mr Jon Henryfoun xv li . vj s . viij d .

George Harrot	vj li
William Harrot	vj li
Thomas Wolfour	iiij li . xvj s . viii d
Summa in the year	xxxi li . iij s . iiij d
Maistertoun	v li
Newlyre	vj li
Fauldydie Robert Reid	vj li . xiiij s . iiij d
Stephan Hunter	xij li . xiiij s . iiij d
Summa	xxx li . vj s . viij d

MOELHETLAND IN THE YEAR

Maldilic	xvij li . vj s . viii d
Huntlawoit Tokydhill with mylne of Gledhouis	xxj li . vj s . viij d
Tokfide reicher	iiii li . xij s
Tokfydholl	iiij li
Morphet toun with the names	xij li . vj s . viij d
Gledhouis and Coitbw	viiij li . vj s . viij d
Heerrigden James Adamfoun	xj li . vj s . viij d
Leithenhoippes	vj ^o xij li
William Buhope	xij li
Roumanogauge and Plewlandis with the myln in the year	xxvij li . iij s
Coitcot	iiij li . vj s . viij d
Eisler Denthouss	vj li . xiiij s . iiij d
Wester Denthouss	vj li . xiiij s . iiij d
Spurlandis	xxvj s . viii d
Kirkland hill	ij li
Onry	iiij li . xiiij s . iiij d
Clerkingtoun mylne	iiij li . vj s . viij d

Todhillis	ij li . xvj s . viij d .
Gilmertoun Grange	v li . vj s . viij d .
Dalhousie	ij li . vj s . viij d .
Lafwaid	ij li . vj s . viij d .
Badnormy	xij s . iij d .
Carlinglipes	ij li .
Kirkland of Bathcat	xxj li .
Cranfoun	xx s .
Walter Kemp	xiiij s .
Walter Ogill	v s .
Kynpont	ij li . vj s . viij d .
Summa iij ^c . xxv li . iij s .	

PRESTOUN TOUN IN THE YEIR .

Alexander Achefoun	ix li .
Jonet Herot and hir fone	xviiij li . xij s .
Adame Weddell	iiij li . ij s . iij d .
Alexander Hamultoun	vij li . viij s . viij d .
Wedo Cuby	vij li . xij s .
Barbara Dowglas	xxxij s .
Jon Robefoun	xvj s .
Alexander Reid	xvj s .
Jon Reid	xvj s .
James Myller	xvj s .
George Meth	xvj s .
Jon Woddell	xxxv s . iij d .
Richard Henryfoun	xxxij s .
Summa liiij li . xiiij s . iij d .	

Prestoun be the se in the yeir	xli .
The akers of Prestoun with the teynd callit the akers of Muffelburgh perteneng in few to James Adamfoun in the yeir	xiiij li . xvij s . iiij d .
Cowthrople set in few to James Adamfoun in the yeir with the teynd	xxj li .
Item the rest of the akers of Prestoun with the maner place in the yeir	xxx li . vj s . viij d .
The annuell of ane hous in Edinburgh per- teneng to James Adamsoun	iiij li .
Summa lxxix li . iiij s .	

THE BARONIE OF BARNEFURD IN THE YEIR .

Jon Kirkpatrik	iiij li . xvij s .
James Adansoun	xxx s .
Thomas Henryfoun	iiij li .
Andrew Murray	xvj li .
Jon Fourhous	xj li . iiij s .
James Wilkie	ij li . xiiij s . viij d .
Jon Carkettle	v li . vj s . viij d .
Richard Egger	xiiij li . vj s . viij d .

Summa lvij li . xix s .

THE MANES OF BARNFUIRD .

James Hammiltoun	iiij ^{xx} . vj li . xiiij s . iiij d .
Summa	

CRAUFUIRMURE IN THE YEIR .

Glenceple	xiiij li . vj s . viij d .
The Short Cleuch	xiiij li . vj s . viij d .
Glenunquhair	xiiij li . vj s . viij d .
Glengeith	xiiij li . vj s . viij d .
Pothowan	xvj li . v s .
Fingling	viij li .
Over Glengouer	viij li . vj s . viij d .
Nather Glengouer	vj li . xiiij s . iiij d .
Smythwode and towne	xviiij li . xiiij s . iiij d .

Summa in the yeir j^e xj li . v s .

THE BARONIE OF MONKLAND IN THE YEIR .

Auchingray	iiij li . vj s . viij d .
Caldercruikis	ij li . vj s . viij d .
Arnbukill	v li .
Brounsyd	v li .
Pedderburne	vj li . vj s .
Fofken	x li . xix s . iiij d .
Gartle Wuthfollo with the myln	vj li . xiiij s . iiij d .
Cudy with the mylne	xj li .
Lizard	xxxiiij s . iiij d .
Coittes and Gartturk	iiij li . vj s . viij d .
Nether Coittes	iiij li . xv s .
Coites and Overhous	xxxvj s . iiij d .
Dundyvane	xxx s .

Souterhous	. . . . .	xxxvij s .
Haggis Hagmylne rydane		
Drumgray with Brewlandis	. . . . .	xxvj li . xiiij s . iiij d .
Kirkwod and Drumpender	. . . . .	x li . v s .
Potdochwan	. . . . .	ij li . ij s .
Denebank	. . . . .	xx s .
Garthery Baiklandis and Crumlat	. . . . .	vij li . vj s . viij d .
Kilgarth	. . . . .	xxxvj s . viij d .
Carling croft	. . . . .	vij s . viij d .
Argownze	. . . . .	xxx s . viij d .
Jon Craig	. . . . .	xiiij s .
Williane Bell	. . . . .	xvij s . viij d .
William Sahnand	. . . . .	vij s . v d .
Garthwody Garthlusken	. . . . .	vij li . vj s . viij d .
Kynnaird	. . . . .	x li . xiiij s . iiij d .
Garthmyllane	. . . . .	ij li . xiiij s . iiij d .
Inchnok and Gayne	. . . . .	vj li .
Midrois Myvat Blairlynis and Gartyngailbok	xxxvij li . xiiij s . iiij d .	
Glenhuis	. . . . .	ij li . vj s . viij d .
Glencorfe	. . . . .	iiij li .
Wuthfollis	. . . . .	v li . viij d .
Kypbyre	. . . . .	x li .
Brydenhull	. . . . .	v li .
kyppis	. . . . .	v li . vj s . viij d .
Hollynghirt	. . . . .	xxvij s .

Summa in the yeir ij^o . xix li . ij s . j d .

THE TEYNDIS OF THE KIRKIS IN THE YEIR SET IN ASSEDATIOUN TO THE PERSOUNES
VNDERWRITTEN .

BATHCAT KIRK .

William Home of Plandergaist iiij^{xx} li .

HEREOT KIRK .

Jon Borthwik in the Rathaw liij li . vj s . viij d .

THE PERSONAGE OF THE KIRK OF NEUBOTLE SET IN ASSEDATIOUN

to Walter Ker of Ceffuird iiij^{xx} li .

THE KIRK OF COWPER .

Offerit be the parochiners vj^{xx} b . meill aites .

THE VICARAGE OF NEUBOTLE SET IN ASSEDATIOUN

to George Adamfoun for l merks .

And now worthe xxx merks .

Summa totalis j^m . iiij^c . xiiij li . j s . ij d .

Deburfit of this rental yeirlie to thir perfounes vnderwrittin as efter followis

Item of sex agit decraipit and recantit monkis	xij ^{ss} li .
Item to the Laird Ceffuird baillie principall of the baronie of Neubotle and his deputes yeirlie	xxxij li . vj s . viij d .
Item to the baillie of Craufuirdmure his officer and servandis yeirlie	xx li . xij s . iij d .
Item to Jon Craufuird baillie of the Monkland his deputes and officiares	xlij li .
Item to Bartilmo Cayne pensionar in the yeir	x li .
Item to my Lordis of the college of Justice in the yeir for ther contributioun	xxvij li .

This is the iust rental that I get payit bayth of auld and augmentatioun . and sielyk the just fowme deburfit yeirlie of debt furth of the famin Subscribit with my hand .

Sic Subscribitur .

Mark Lo . Neubotill .

THE ASSGNATIOUN OF THE THRID OF NEUBOTLE .

Off money 3	iiij ^e . xliij li . xij s . iij d .
Tak the baronie of Barfuird for	j ^e . xxiiij li . xij s . iij d .
The Lethinhopes for	j ^e . xxxij li .
The William Hope for	xij li .
The Eist hous and west hous for	j ^e . li .
The corne mylne and walkmylne	xxxv li . vj s . viij d .
The Newtoun	xx li .

The coites	xxxj li . iij s . iij d .
Gif in	x li . ix s . j d .
Vietuall 3	xl li .
Out of the kirk of Cokpen gevand	vj ^{xx} li .
The Denerie of Restalrig	xxxj li . iij s . iij d . 3 ob .
Out of the handis of the Erle Mortoun for the teyndis of Dalkeyth Sanderiggis and tna Coldennis Quha gevis therfoir lxxxxiij li . vj s . viij d .	

The victuallis contenit in the roll man be chargit in generall becaus thair
ar not speciallie condifcendit on .

CHARGE OF THE
 TEMPORALTIES OF KIRK LANDIS,
 SOUTH SIDE OF THE FORTH.

ABBAY OF NEWBOTIL.

EDINBURGH PRINCIPAL.

Item the comptar charges him with the feu ferme of the laudis of Newbire with mansioun housse etc. land in the baronie of Newbotle and therefdome of Edinburgh set in feu to Michael Borrbuik of Glengelt. Rem. 2. 37
and 58.
 Extending yeirly to vij li. of mail and augmentatioun. And the yeir comptit vi li.

And with the feu ferme of the laudis vnder writt'n hand as said is

set in few as followis : extending vearlie to the quantites efter mentionat viz.—

To Robert Hunter of the lands of Southfyde extending the year comptit in money to $\text{xxij} \text{ li} \cdot \text{xij} \text{ s} \cdot$
 Pulre $\text{xxxij} \cdot$

To Alexander Home sone to Johnne Home of Coldenkaowis of the lands of Newtoun Grange with the wod of Newbotle callit Eistheiswod Coillis and Coilleuchis situatill win as to be win within the haill lands and baronie of Newbotle extending as followis viz.—the saidis lands and wod to $\text{xij} \text{ li} \cdot \text{vj} \text{ s} \cdot \text{vij} \text{ d} \cdot$ and the saidis coillis and Coilleuchis to $\text{vj} \text{ li} \cdot \text{xij} \text{ s} \cdot \text{ij} \text{ d} \cdot$ Inde the year comptit $\text{xx} \text{ li} \cdot$

To Johanne Blacader of Tulliallan of all and sundrie the houfis biggingis yairdis and land liand betuix Prestoungrange on the south and the sey on the north partis with the hevis querrellis sey sand coillis and coilleuchis and the landis callit bonniehoillis with the kane salt of the said partis of Prestoungrange land as said is. Extending the year comptit to $\text{xx} \text{ li} \cdot$

To the said Johanne of the lands of Huntlycote with the milne of Clethous callit Clethous mill and theis oer with the parochie of sydehill land in the Lordschip of Morthe now behandit : as said is extending the year comptit in money to $\text{xxi} \text{ li} \cdot \text{ij} \text{ s} \cdot \text{xij} \text{ d} \cdot$
 Augmentatioun $\text{xij} \text{ s} \cdot \text{ij} \text{ d} \cdot$

To the said Johanne of the lands of Leuchow and wes hors land in the baronie of Newbotle and theis oer as said extending the year comptit in money to $\text{x} \text{ li} \cdot$
 Pulre $\text{xxx} \text{ d} \cdot \text{ix} \text{ pul} \cdot$
 Augmentatioun $\text{vj} \text{ s} \cdot \text{ij} \text{ d} \cdot$

To the said Johanne of the lands of Romanno Grange and ptewhandis land as said is extending the year comptit in money to $\text{xx} \text{ li} \text{ li} \cdot \text{ij} \text{ s} \cdot$
 Pulre $\text{vij} \text{ d} \cdot \text{ij} \text{ pul} \cdot$
 Augmentatioun $\text{ij} \text{ s} \cdot \text{x} \text{ d} \cdot$

To Alexander Home sone to John Home of Goldenknowis of aill and sindric the landis of Prestoungrange extending to li lxxij akers extending the yeir comptit in money to

liij s . iijij d

To the said Alexander of the tua cornis milnis of Neubottle extending the yeir comptit to

xxvij li

To the said Alexander of the Walkenb tharof extending also the yeir comptit to

vij li

To George Harwod of thre busbandlandis of the toune and toadis of Wester Corns band as said is extending the yeir comptit to

liij li . x s

Kane toadis

xvij

Augmentatioun

xxv s

To Thomas Wilson of tua busbandlandis of the lauchis of Wester Corns with houllis biggingis band as said is extending the yeir comptit in money to

ij li

Kane toadis

xij

Augmentatioun

xvi s . viij d

To Sir George Richardson monk of the said Abbay of ane messuour in the toune of Neubottle thre akers of land callit the some hill croft and ane arker band in Bollyboucht and ane pece waist land adiacent to the chapell situat on the east part of the greit entres of the said abbay with the half of the said chapell extending the yeir comptit in money to

xx s . iijij d

Paltee

vj

Daywork in lauch

vi

Augmentatioun

xx s

To James McFartany of tua crofts of land band in the maner of Prestoun commounlie callit the Millhill and croft or greit extending to the

xxij li

And with the few deutie of the landis of Kyonaard set on few to Alexander Bruce of Airth land in Stirling schyre extending yeirly to

xxij li . viij s . viij d

1808. No. 11. 2.
See under the
same title.

And with the few deutie of ane peice waist land of the landis of
 Rent. 3, 54. Prestounmaynis lyand at the eist pairt thairof containand j^e lx futis and
 of ane peice of ane grenebray lyand on the south pairt of the mercat gait
 containand xl futis in lenth and xxij fute in breid for bigging of tua salt
 pannis with the girnellis houffis and vtheris necefferis lyand in the Lordschip
 of Neubotle constabularie of Hadingtoun and thirefdome foirsaid set in few
 to Thomas Falfyde of that ilk extending yeirlie to xxxij s .

Rent. 4, 19. And with the blanche deutie of the hail landis perteing of befor to
 the Lordschip of Neubotle, set to Mark now Lord Neubotle, extending
 to iiiij^e li .

And with the few deutie of the tua pairt of the landis of south syde
 with the pertinentis lyand in the Lordschip of Newbottle and thirefdome
 foirsaid set in few to Stevin Hunter in Williamlaw in lyfrent and to Robert
 Hunter his nevoy heretablie extending yeirlie in money to

xij li . xiiij s . iiiij d .
 Pultrie xxxij .

LANERK .

Item the comptar charges him with the feu ferme of the landis of
 Auchingray liand in the baronie of Monkland and sherefdom of Lanerk
 set in few to Alexander Home sone to Johnne Home of Coldenknowis,
 extending yeirlie to xiiij li . xiiij s . iiiij d . of maill and augmentatioun .
 Inde the yeir comptit xiiij li . xiiij s . iiiij d .

Rent. 2, 84. And with the few ferme of the landis of Garthindrie and Garthluseane
 lyand within Monkland set in few to Alexander Bruce of Airth extending
 yeirlie in money to vij li . vj s . viij d .
 Aittis . or iiiij s . for ilk bol therof ij bol . ij fir . ij pecks .
 Areage and Careage vj s . viij d .

INDEX
NOMINUM ET LOCORUM.

INDEX NOMINUM.

- AELLE**, Thomas, burgensis de Edyburgh. 237.
Aberbrothoc, Abbas de, Bernardus, cancellarius regis, 47, 116, 119.
Aberdonensis episcopus, Matheus, 12, 288.
 —, episcopus Rodolphus, 90.
Abrenithan, dominus Wilhelmus de, miles, 34, 35, 44, 67, 293, 308.
 —, dominus Laurencius de, miles, 34, 167, 293.
 —, Johannes de, 231.
Achesoun, Alexander, 329.
Ada, comitissa Northumbrie, mater Matedno et Willelmi regum, 8, 55, 56, 65, 91, 122, 124, 184, 316, xxxvi.
 —, David filius ejusdem *vide* David.
 —, comitissa, filia Willelmi regis, 58.
Adam, clericus, 39.
Adamsoun, James, 328, 330.
 —, George, 333.
Ade, Willelmus filius, 234.
Ailif, pistor Regis, 288, 289.
 —, Nicholaus filius, pistor Willelmi Regis, 289.
Alant, Walterus filius, senescallus et justiciarius Scotia, 9, 37, 48, 29, 135, 163, 169, 228, 246, xxxvi.
Albanensis episcopus, Gualterus, 318.
Albus, Johannes, 149, 150.
Aldwyne, Walterus filius, 301.
 —, Adam filius Walteri, 301, 302.
 —, Cristina sponsa Ade, 301, 302.
Alexander, Vicecomes, 1, 6.
 —, Rex, 71, 77, 89, 90, 96, 104, 106, 199, 271, 131, 146, 154, 156, 158, 169, 174, 175, 178, 180, 190, 284, 290.
 —, Rex, 1, 2, 3.
 —, Rex, 11, 12, 17, 18, 30, 124.
 —, Rex, 134, 135, 137.
 —, Papa, 141, 197, 200, 238, 313, 318, 319.
 —, Papa, IV, 133, 19, 204, 205, 210, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 226.
Alfredus, 18.
Alno, Johannes miles, 161, 159.
Amplaford, Abbas, 26, 27.
Anona, David de, miles, 177, 178, 298.
Anderson, Jacobus, notarius de Neaburg, 284.

- Andreas, metrop. burgensis & Edinburgh, 158.
 Augustus, comes de Gubernis, 299.
 Avelinus, Radulfus, 196.
 Avenger, diaconus cardinalis Sancti Ineodori, 318.
 Argil (Fergil) — comes de et dominus Cambric, Coburn, 254, 256.
 Arkeboldus, clericus, 157.
 ——— Robert, 126.
 Arksone, Thomas, monachus de Nenbole, 254.
 Artholomæus, Thomas, frater Domini Alani de Galbath, 18, 20, 21, 29, 78.
 ——— Aldand, Johannes de, frater hospitalis Sancti Johannis de Torplepyn, 49.
 Avelinbous, *vide* Matybus.
 Audouens, 287.
 Audouet, Rogerus miles, 287.
 ———, Wilhelmus filius, 287.
 Aubloche, (Hannocel), Robertus, 268, 270, 274.
 Aynd de Ayndens dominus, cancellarius Jacobi regis, 256.
 Ayndel, Rogerus, 16, 197.
 Aynton, Wilhelmus de, 27.
 Ayton, Gilbertus de, *cc.*, 47, 48.
 ———, Aude de Rossewe, uxor Gilberti, 41, 47, 48.
 ———, Johannes miles Gilberti, 46.
 ———, magister 7^o de, 46.
 Baccay, Stephanus de, 154, 155.
 Badhol (Ballia), bigeronus de, (Jugernus), *cc.*, 97.
 ———, Henricus de, comararius Regis Alexandri, 97, 124.
 ———, Johannes de, Rex, 194.
 ———, Wilhelmus de, 124.
 Baltan abach, maris Dunph de, 86, 87, 127, 128, 134, 137.
 Baledin, Ricardus de, 236.
 Baldey, Thomas, 326.
 Baldwinus, *vide* Lanark vic. de.
 Baldreus, 257.
 Banebuch dominus de, *vide* Graham.
 Ballygeravech, Nicholus de, 49.
 Bannechtyn, (Bannantyne), Ricardus, de Corisou, 261, 265, 314.
 ———, Johannes, 261, 313, 314, 326.
 Barton, Robertus de, burgensis de Berwick, 151, 154.
 Barne, Henricus de, 66.
 Basyndene, Johannes de, 244, 246, 247.
 Bays, Johannes, 168.
 Baxter, Wilhelmus, sergandus, 265, 268, 270, 272, 273.
 Begoum, Henricus, 174.
 Bell, William, 532.
 Benethelyn, Thomas de, 394.
 Beretrol, Robertus filius Galfridi de, 55, 56.
 Berlesley (Berles), Hugo de, juricarius Lambou, *cc.*, 149, 192.
 ———, Unfridus de, 288.
 Bergano, Arnaldus, 181.
 Bertho, Wilhelmus, 316.
 Bertham (Berthingam), David de, cancellarius, 16, 67.
 Bertulii, Normannus filius.
 Berwick (Berick), minor de, Wilhelmus mercator, 152.
 Bidon, Walterus de, cancellarius, 289.
 Bickerton (Bygerton), Ricardus de, 169, 149.
 Borch (Byseth, Bysot), Johannes de, miles, 7, 292, 293.
 ———, Wilhelmus, miles, dominus de Merton, 45, 96, 97, 40, 200, 291, 2, 2, 295, 296, 305, 306.
 ———, Christina, domina de Clerkyngton, 292, 295, 294.
 ———, domina Margareta, sponsa Wilhelm, 97.
 ———, Walterus, decanus de Clerkyngton, 294.

- Biseth, Thomas, miles, 295, 296.
 Bishope, William, 328.
 Blacader, John, of Tulliallan, 338.
 Blacley, Radulphus, 155.
 Blakye, Willelmus, monachus de Nenbole, 284.
 Blauntyr, Stephanus de, 174.
 Blar (Blayr), Willelmus *dictus*, vicarius de Heryeth, 49.
 ———, Andreas, armiger, 258.
 ———, Willelmus, presbiter Glasguensis, 254.
 Boccius, Sancte Romane ecclesie presbiter, 222.
 Bolest, R. de, 229.
 Bolebee, Walterus de, 9.
 Bondington, dominus Willelmus de, cancellarius, 71.
 Bonifacius, Papa, 220.
 Bonerra, Robertus de, 287.
 Boule (Boucle), Alexander de, 266, 268, 271, 273.
 Bonuaillet, Willelmus, 103.
 Berthvik, John, 333.
 ———, Michael of Glengelt, 337.
 Bosco (Boscho), Gaufridus de, 20, 21, 26, 124.
 ———, presbyter cardinalis tituli Sancte Prodentiane, 318.
 ———, Robertus de, 110.
 ———, Thomas de, dominus de Ogyfface, 160.
 ———, Willelmus de, cancellarius, 78, 92, 97, 98, 289.
 Bouttebi, Willelmus de, 58.
 Boyde (Boide), Willelmus, 251.
 ———, Robertus dominus, cancellarius Jacobi regis, 254, 256.
 Boys, Petrus, 276.
 Brade (Brad, Braid, Braud), Henricus de, vicecomes de Edinburgh, 12, 66.
 ———, Henricus de, dominus de Brad in Laudonia, 33.
 Brade, Thomas de, 301, 302, 304, 305.
 Bradley, Willelmus, 141.
 ———, Johannes filius Willelmi, 144.
 Brechmensis episcopus, Adam, 163.
 ———, Patricius, cancellarius regis David, 295, 296.
 Britone, Radulphus, 39.
 Brounces, Wedow, 327.
 Bruning, Ricardus *dictus*, filius Willelmi Gley, 144, 145.
 Brown (Brunn), Adam, 274.
 ———, Gaufridus, 40.
 ———, Ricardus, 235.
 ———, Willelmus, serviens regis, 395.
 ———, W. 40.
 Brus, Alexander, de Kynnarde, 277.
 ———, Alexander, of Airth, 339, 340.
 ———, David, 279.
 ———, Edwardus, filius Alexandri de Kynnarde, 277, 278, 279.
 ———, Johannes, 277, 279.
 ———, Lucas, 277.
 ———, Robertus de, 279.
 ———, Robertus, de Baring, 289, 281, 282.
 ———, Margareta Preston, sponsa ejusdem, 281, 282.
 Bulloc, Adam, 27.
 Bygerton, Ricardus, *sibz* Blerton.
 CALDASHEP (Cawldshed), dominus Willelmus de, monachus, 254, 257, 264, 276.
 Calixtus Papa, 247.
 Cambel (Kambel), Gillescop, 137, 138.
 ———, Colyus filius Gillescop, 137, 138, 141.
 Cambuskynne, canonici de, 134.
 Canora, Herbertus de, 289.
 Cancil, Thomas de, constabularius de Edinburgh, 109.
 Candide Case, episcopus, 195.
 Cant, Patricius, 238.

- Cantuarum, episcopus, Stephanus cardinalis, 106.
 Cany, George, 227.
 Carholensis, episcopus, Oswaldus, 14.
 —, episcopus, Adelwalterus, 15.
 Carols, Thomas, 127.
 Caroto, Thomas de, cano. Scotie, 172, 231.
 Carratill, Robertus de, 31.
 Castello, Pichardus de, 34.
 —, Puentarum, Galfridus vicecomes de, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

- Creechton, Edwardus de, 238, 239.
 —. Johannes de, miles, 165.
 —. Thomas de, burgensis de Berwick, 165, 167, 168.
 —. Wilhelmus de, 234, 235.
 —. Wilhelmus de, dominus ejusdem, 309.
 —. Wilhelmus, rector ecclesie de Kreitton, 165, 167.
 —. Eda, mater ejusdem Wilhelmi, 165.
 —. Ysabella, novercaejusdem Wilhelmi, 165.
 Cristison, Robertus, 246, 248.
 Crook Thomas, 296.
 Crop, Mathews, 157.
 —. Alceia uxor Mathei, 157.
 Culy, Wedow, 329.
 Culnesse, Wilhelmus de, 154.
 Culti, persona de, Ricardus, 24.
 Cunyn (Comyn), dominus David, 135, 136.
 —. Johannes, filius, 33.
 —. Ricardus, justiciarius, 289.
 —. Walterus, comes de Meneterh, 106.
 —. Wilhelmus, 7, 66, 158, 288.
 —. Wilhelmus, de Kilbrid, 290.
 Cupro, abbas de, Alexander, 95, 97, 154.
 —. abba de, 154.
 Cuthberti, Wilhelmus filius, 245.
 Cytharistan, Wilhelmus, 306.
- DALAMBOY (Dambloy), Alexander de, miles, 161, 165.
 —. Alexander filius Alexandri, 161.
 —. Matheis sponsa Alexandri, 165.
 Dalreampyl, David de, 268, 270.
 Dalwasy, dominus de, de Ramesay.
 David, Comes, frater Malcolmii et Wilhelmi regum, 8, 14, 55, 57, 103, 104, 122, 123, xxxvi.
 —. Rex, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 27, 29, 89, 91, 93, 104, 110, 123, 127, 128, 131, 145, 181, 183, 184, 186, 221, 231, 235, 308, 310, 316, 317.
 Daynre, Synon de, 232.
 Deapster, Johannes, 249, 250.
 Dikson, Berthno, 326.
 —. Robert, 325.
 —. Willem, 327.
 Dodingston (Dodingston), Ricardus de, 24, 40.
 —. Thomas de, 32.
 Douglas (Douglas), comes de, Willemus, 294, 296.
 —. Barbara, 329.
 —. Freskynus de, 161.
 —. Henkebaldus de, 195.
 —. Hugo, burgensis de Edinburgh, 28., 283, 284.
 —. Meriona Brown, sponso ejusdem, 283, 284.
 —. Jacobus de, miles, dominus de Dalkeith, 234, 240.
 —. Jacobus dominus de, 92, 100, 229.
 —. Henricus, frater ejusdem Jacobi, miles, 241.
 —. Wilhelmus de, miles, dominus de Lyndshoill, 234.
 Drochyl, Alexander de, 26, 27.
 —. Alceia, uxor Alexandri, 26, 27.
 Drumry, dominus de, *viz.* Levingston.
 Dryburg, abbas de, David, 166.
 Dun, David, 501.
 —. Malcolmus filius David, 301, 302.
 —. Eva, sponsa Malcolmii, 301, 302.
 —. Johannes, 266, 268, 271, 273.
 Dunbar (Dunbar), Georgius de, 245, 246, 248.
 —. comes de, Patricius, 33, 38, 60, 75, 79, 74, 72, 80, 82, 84, 96, 106, 157.
 —. Patricius, filius ejusdem, 31, 70, 80, 81, 85.
 —. Wilhelmus, filius Patricii comitis, 61, 70, 85.
 —. Patricius de, Comes Marchie, 231, 298, 307.

- Dunbar, Thomas, rector de Cranschawis, 246.
248.
- Dunblanenſis episcopuſ, 165.
—, episcopuſ, Clementis, 132.
- Dunbotane, burgentiſ de, Reginaldus, 146.
- Dunclun, capellanus de, Radulphus, 77.
- Dundas, Ranulfus de, 124.
- Dunecanus (Dunecanus), comes de Fifo, 3.
1, 13, 14, 41, 52, 63, 131, 288, xxxvi.
—, Melcolinus filius eiusdem, 63.
- Dunfermelva, abbas de, 128.
—, abbas de, A, 288.
—, abbas de, Einkerbaldus (Aerkenbaldus),
52, 57.
—, abbas de, Gaufridus, 481, 316.
—, abbas de, Willelmus, 95, 97, 132.
- Dunkeldensis episcopuſ, 195.
—, episcopuſ, Gregorius, 96, 99.
—, episcopuſ, Hugo, 86, 92, 93.
—, episcopuſ, Johannes, 83.
—, episcopuſ, Willelmus, 47.
- E. [Emergardis] regina Scottorum, 82.
- Eboracensis archiepiscopuſ, 196.
- Eboraco, Willelmus de, eboracensis, 174.
- Ede, sponsa Andree, 239.
- Edeburgh, abbas de, 67, Sancte Crucis,
—,
—, janitor de, Reginaldus, 229, 289.
—, consularis de, Willelmus, 305.
—, prior de, Gilbertus, 4.
- Edmundston (Edmundston), Henricus
de, 293, 301, 302.
- Edulphi, Adam filius, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24,
26.
—, Constantinus filius Ade, 19, 21, 22.
—, Constantinus filius Constantini, 19.
—, Dunecanus filius Ade, 19, 21.
—, Hugo, filius Ade, persona, 19.
- Edwold, Willelmus filius, 287.
- Edwards, Cunctarius, 3.
- Edwardus Rex, 153, 171.
—, capellanus, 287.
- Elyton, Johannes de, 164.
- Egger, Richard, 330.
- Eglisham, Willelmus de, archidiaconus Lau-
dozie, 112, 203.
- Elmur, Adam, monachus de Neubote, 284.
- Elphinston (Elphinſton, Elfyuston), Johannes
de, 35, 293.
—, Laurentius, de Selmis, 275, 276.
- Flye, Radulphus filius, 30.
- Emdi, Laurentius filius, 287.
—, Erius frater Laurentii, 287.
- Erkle, Johannes, 276.
- Erniſt, Philippus de, 306.
- Eslyne, Abnus de, 240.
- Erth, Willelmus de, 179, 174.
- Eschirke, Henricus de, 109.
- Euerners (Evornel, Vermer, Evermale),
Philippus de, 29, 52, 57, 91, 94, 95,
181, 316.
—, Philippus filius Philippi, 52, 95, 94,
97, 98.
—, Radulphus de, filius Philippi secundi,
19, 98, 101.
—, Philippus de, dominus de Romanoeh,
99.
- Eufania, nobilis mulier tenens tertiam par-
tem molendini de Stanhus, 174.
- Ewein, Doucaldus filius, 122, 123, xxxvi.
- FALCOSTER, Jacobus, 276.
—, Wodow, 527.
- Falsyd (Fauueside, Falsyde), Gilbertus de,
65.
—, Johannes, unus balliavorum de Edin-
burgh, 250, 266, 268.
—, Robertus de, 35, 293.
—, Thomas, of that ilk, 340.
- Fenton, Adam de, 155.
—, Willelmus de, 154.

- Fernile, Thomas, 272, 273.
 Ferrarius, Robertus, 4, 10.
 Flaundersis, Adam, prepositus de Berwik, 151.
 —, Donceanus, 140.
 —, Maulda uxor Roberti, 85.
 —, Robertus, 85.
 —, W. de Barrachan, 149.
 Fleming, Donceanus, 231.
 —, Jacobus, de Borde, 264.
 —, Malcolmus, 172.
 —, Malcolmus, comes de Wygton, 230, 231.
 —, Walterus, 231.
 Folkert, Thomas, decanus gilde de Edinburgh, 268.
 Forest, Willielmus, 251.
 Forn, Willielmus, gener, 123.
 Fourhous, John, 330.
 Frances, Adam, 155.
 Francus, Alanus, 140.
 Fraser, Volardus, Godardus, Hudardus, 57, 59, 60, 61.
 —, Adam, filius Volardi, 57, 59, 60, 61, 66, 69, 72, 75.
 —, Constanca mater Laurenii, 60.
 —, Laurentius, 60, 74.
 —, Andreas, vicecomes de Strivelyn, 173.
 —, Bernardus, 17, 18, 61, 66, 68, 69, 79, 71, 73, 74, 77, 79, 81, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88.
 —, Bernardus, magister monasterii de Hadlyngton, 58, 59.
 —, Bernardus, vicecomes de Strivelyn, 152.
 —, G. vicecomes de Francop, 90.
 —, Gilbertus, 82, 109, 115.
 —, Neso frater Bernardi, 71.
 —, Oliverus avunculus Ade, *sibz* Kylward.
 —, Simon, 16, 33, 290.
 —, W. cancellarius regis Alexandri, 290.
 Froben, Walterus, 7.
 Froborn, Robertus, 4.
 Frith, Laurentius del, 304.
 GADREYER, Thomas, 168.
 Gibweh (Galwidia), Dominus Alanus d. 18.
 —, Elena, mater Domini Alani.
 —, Roulandus, frater Domini Alani, 18.
 —, Thomas, frater Domini Alani, comes Atiboli, 18, 20, 24, 26.
 Guafredi, Robertus (Hedbertus), filius, 55, 56, 91, 123, 181, 316.
 Gaufridus (maior), burgensis de Glasgu, 145.
 Gerardus, dyaconus cardinalis sancte Marie in dominion, 222.
 Gerland, Johannes, burgensis de Glasgu, 145.
 Germani, Nicholaus filius, burgensis de Glasgu, 145.
 Gibson (Gylson), Robertus, 274.
 Gillard (Gylard) Alexander, 250.
 —, Hugo, 63, 65, 82, 91, 133, 398.
 —, Johannes, 64, 87, 292.
 —, Willielmus, 63, 64, 65, 288.
 —, Willielmus, de Lancheston, 64.
 Gylert, James, 325.
 Gilbertus, prior, 3.
 Gilberti (Gilberti), Adam filius, 7, 69, 61.
 Glasguensis (sive Glasgu) archidiaconus, Symon, 11.
 —, archidiaconus, Theobaldus de Strivelyn, 92.
 —, canonicus de Helias, 1.
 —, canonicus, Symon, 15.
 —, cantor, Symon, 1.
 —, decanus, Agnulfus, 11.
 —, decanus, H., 4.
 —, episcopus, Andreas, 296.
 —, episcopus, Hedbertus, 122, 123, 181, 316, xxxvi.
 —, episcopus Jocellinus, 11, 52, 53, 54, 57, 143, 181.
 —, episcopus Johannes, 4, 163.
 —, episcopus, Robertus, 290.

- Glasguensis, episcopus, W. cancellarius regis, 66, 11, 90.
 ———, episcopus, Willelmus, 132.
 Glentworth, Johannes, clericus de, 306.
 Gley, Willelmus, burgensis de Glasgu, 149
 ——— Ricardus *dictus* Brening, filius Willelmi, 144.
 Godyn, Johannes de, 24, 70, 87.
 ——— Willelmus de, 53, 70, 77, 87.
 ——— Osmeus de, 70.
 Goelri, Thomas de, 61.
 Gouclay (Gouley, Goulay), Hugo, 72, 308.
 ——— Hugo, filius Hugonis, 72, 73.
 ——— Willelmus, 173, 306.
 ——— Willelmus, filius Willelmi, 175.
 Gouyon (Gouyon), domnus de, Edwardus, 306, *et* Lysars.
 Govanok, Ricardus, 274.
 Graman (Graman), Petrus de, de Balnebueth, 6, 7, 174, 181, 307.
 ——— Henricus filius Petri, 6, 7, 53, 181.
 ——— Henricus filius Henrici, 7.
 ——— Henricus de, 12, 39, 61, 94, 102.
 ——— Alanus frater Petri de, 6.
 ——— Goumzor Petri de, 6.
 ——— Robertus, nepos Goue, 7.
 ——— Willelmus, filius Petri, 53.
 ——— Willelmus de, 7, 88.
 ——— Alexander de, 7.
 ——— David de, 287, 304.
 ——— Henricus de, vicecomes regis Willelmi, 65.
 ——— Johannes de, 12, 39.
 ——— Johannes de, domnus de Dalkeith, 307.
 ——— Patrius de, miles, 51, 92, 176, 234, 290.
 Grantell, Robertus de, 92.
 Gratianus, subdiaconus et notarius Romane ecclesie, 318.
 Grauet, Willelmus de, 305.
 Gray, Johannes, capellanus, 264.
 Gray, Robertus, burgensis de Edinburgh, 261, 267, 314.
 Gregorius, capellanus, 28.
 ———, X. Papa, 185, 190.
 ———, presbyter cardinalis tituli Calixti, 222.
 Grenlaw, David, 272, 273.
 Grym, Thomas, 81.
 Gubyon, Hugo, 154.
 Guilehaus, presbiter cardinalis tituli Sancti Petri ad vincula, 318.
 Gulane, Alexander, serjandus, 251.
 Gulde, Thomas, monachus de Neubotte, 284.
 Gummyld, Galfridus filius, 301.
 ———, Ricardus filius Galfridi, 301, 302.
 ———, Alycia sponsa Ricardi, 301, 302.
 Gupild, Johannes, 266, 268, 271, 273.
 Gurd, Robertus filius, 316.
 Guthrie, David de, de eodem, 256.
 Gylbor, Johannes filius, 149, 150.
 ———, Johannes Albus filius Johannis filii 149, 150.
 HADISTEN (Hadyngton), vicecomes de, Alexander de Sancto Martino, 15, 16, 65.
 ———, decanus de, 31.
 ———, magister menialium de, Berardus Fraser, 68, 99.
 Hair, David, monachus de Neubotte, 284.
 Haknay *alias* Kade w, Johannes, 265, 268.
 ———, Elizabeth Tode uxor ejusdem, 265, 267.
 Hales (Halys), Maria de, filia Kylverti, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72.
 ———, Randolphus nepos Marie, 69.
 Haliburton, Alexander de, miles, 295.
 Halkerston, Robertus de, rector de Cultra, 272, 279.
 Hamile, Walterus de, 64.
 Hamiltoun, Alexander, 329.
 ———, James, 330.
 Hampton, Henricus, de, frater Sancti Johannis Jerusalem de Torpheplyn, 40.

- Harlaw Willelmus, monachus de Neubotle, 284.
- Harvy, Johannes, monachus de Neubotle, 284.
- Harwod (Herwod), Alexander, 264.
- , George, 339.
- , Willelmus, capellanus, 252.
- Hastings, Adam de, 83.
- Hathinton, Johannes, 268, 270.
- Hauden, Willelmus de, 170.
- Hauewol, Rogerus, 306.
- Hauewrth, Johannes, 305.
- Hawthorneden, Matheus de, 306.
- Haya (Haia), Gylbertus, 274.
- , Johannes de, 12.
- , Nicholaus de, 290.
- , Thomas de, 24, 92.
- , W. de, 55.
- , Willelmus de, 148, 288.
- , Willelmus de, filius Johannis, miles, dominus de Louchgorward, 10, 12, 13.
- Hendebylde, Ricardus, 236.
- Henricus, Rex Anglie, 154.
- , filius regis David, 4, 8, 14, 15, 20, 89, 91, 123, 145, 221.
- Hennison (Henryson), James, 326.
- , John, 327.
- , Richard, 329.
- , Thomas, 339.
- , Waherus, serjanus, 265, 268, 270, 272, 273.
- Henry, John, 327.
- Heris, N. de, forestarius regis, 99.
- Hertshened, Willelmus de, 106.
- Herveus, vicecomes, 287.
- Heryeth, vicarius de, Willelmus *dictus* Blar 49.
- Heryote (Heriot), George, 228.
- , Johannes de, vicarius d. Soffre, 273, 274.
- , Janet, 329.
- Heryote, Willelmus, 244, 245, 247, 218.
- , Willian, 323.
- Hessewell, dominus Ricardus de, 29.
- Hog, Johannes, 114.
- , Johannes, notarius publicus, 251.
- , Robertus, 114.
- , Rogerus, 114.
- Holnecoltram, abbas de, 320.
- Home, John, of Goldenknewis, 338, 339, 340.
- , Alexander, son of John, 338, 339, 340.
- , Willian, of Plandergeist, 333.
- Honorius Papa, 194, 196, 197.
- , III., Papa, 185, 198, 202, 204, 207, 209, 218, 219.
- Hoppringill (Hoppyngill), Thomas de, 335.
- Hostiarius, Alanus, 106.
- Hostiensis episcopus, Albertus, 222.
- , episcopus, Hubaldus, 308.
- Hubaldus, presbiter cardinalis Sancte Praxedis, 222.
- Hubeschaun, Johannes de, miles, 106.
- Hugo, cancellarius regis Willelmi, 53, 288.
- , clericus Rogeri de Querey, 54.
- Hugons, Ricardus filius, 287.
- , Rogerus filius Ricardi, 287.
- Hume, Petricus, commendarius de Col-dingham, archidiaconus Tridale, 251.
- Humit, Stephanus, 266, 268.
- Hunter, Adam, 121.
- , Alexander, 327.
- , John, 326, 338.
- , Robert, 340.
- , Stephan, 323, 340.
- Hutyrhase (Auchterhause, Hutrus) Willelmus de, dominus de Coepen, 28, 29.
- , Willelmus de, miles, 301, 391.
- Hylton Synon, 238.
- Hyngelewa clericus, 11.
- INGELRAMUS, 287.
- , cancellarius, xxxv.

- Innocentius Papa, 180, 181, 185, 190, 212, 320
 —, II., Papa, 213, 214, 222
 —, III., Papa, 201, 216, 219, 312
 —, IV., Papa, 191, 192, 193, 199, 205,
 206, 218, 226
- J. trahi Sancti Lucie, i. e. Lucia presbiter
 cardinalis, 17
- J. papa, 136
- Jacobus, Rex, 240, 255
 —, III., Rex, 238, 257
 —, senescallus Scotia, 138, 140
 —, Johannes frater ejusdem, 140
- Jacques, David, monachus de Neubote, 283
 —, George, 327
- Jeddewurthe (Jeddewort), prior de, Osber-
 tus, 15
 —, abbas de, Osbertus, 20, xxxvi
- Jorden, John, 326
- Johannes episcopus, 14
 —, medicus, 51
 —, subliacanus Sancte Romane ecclesie,
 184
 —, Rex Anglie, 187
 —, Papa, 203
 —, presbiter cardinalis Sanctuarum Johannes
 & Pauli tituli Constantinensis, 48
- Johannes, Wilhelmus filius, gener. Bladen,
 167, 158
- Johnston (Jouison), Andreas, 249
 —, Parick, 326
- Junia Johannes filius, 14
- KADREW, *utro* Hickney, Almus, 267
 —, Elizabeth uxor ejusdem, 265, 267, 269,
 —, Johannes, 265, 267, 268
- Kalidreth Johannes de, 176
- Karnik, Nigellus de, 41, 43, 44, 47
 —, Marcia de Rossau, uxor Nigelli, 41,
 43, 44, 47
 —, Robertus filius Nigelli, 41, 45
- Karynkotil (Carkettles), John, 330
 —, Petrus de, 306
- Kay, William, 327
- Kelchou, abbas de, 128
 —, abbas de, Johannes, xxxv
- Kemp, Walter, 320
- Kempunt, Laurentius de, 294
- Ker, Duthacus, burgensis de Edinburgh, 275,
 276
 —, James, 326
 —, Mack, Lord of Newbole, 334
 —, Walter, of C. dund, 353
- Kerecbald, Petrus filius, 14
- Kerington, capellanus de, Nicholaus, 28
- Keth (Keeth), Bernardus de, 10
 —, Johannes de, 308
 —, Robertus de, 73, 93
 —, Robertus de, senescallus Scotie, 116
- Kirkabbe, David, 327
- Kirkpatrick, John, 330
- Knowis, James, 326
- Knox, Georgus, 265, 268, 270
- Knythson, Franciscus, ballivus de Edin-
 burgh, 272
- Krauc, *col.* C. cepton
- Kydian, Robertus de, doctus de roman. rec-
 to de Penarthland, 297
- Kyverti filia, *col.* Maria de Hales
 —, Adam filius, 70
- Kylward (filius Kylverti, Culverti), Olyverus,
 57, 58, 59, 60, 70, 72, 73, 181, 187
 —, Beatrix, sponsa Olyveri, 57
- Kywywyn, Abbas et conventus de, 20
- Kyngom (Kyngom), Adam de, rector de
 Karn, 509
 —, Wilhelmus de, constabularius Castri
 Puffrinne, 51, 292
- Kyrcad (Kyrcade), David, ballivus de Edin-
 burgh, 268, 270
 —, Georgius de, scutifer, 242
 —, Patricus de, scutifer, 242

- Kynros, Johannes de, miles, 32.
- LABORANS diaconus cardinalis Sancte Marie in porticu, 318.
- Lacu, Walterus de, 26.
- Lambirton, dominus Alexander de, 32
- , Willelmus de, filius Alexandri, 31, 32.
- , Thomas filius Willelmi, 31.
- , Malcolmus de, 32.
- Lanare, vicecomes de, Baldewinus, 122, 123, xxxvi.
- Lang, Thomas, notarius publicus, 242, 261, 263, 314.
- Lastalrik (Lestalric, Lastalrechi, Lastalcia), rector de, Baldredus, 38.
- , capellanus de, Edwardus, 41.
- , Edwardus de, 48, 123, 181, 287.
- , Johannes de, 235.
- , Petrus de, 123, 181, 287, 316.
- , Thomas de, 38, 39, 64, 86, 91.
- Laudonie officialis, Alexander de Sancto Martino, 53.
- , decanus, Radulphus Niger, 55.
- , archidiaconus, T., 229.
- , archidiaconus, Willelmus, 42, 43, 45, 46, 49, 90, 138.
- , archidiaconus, Willelmus de Eglisbam, 112.
- Laurentii, Johannes, vicarius de Crenston, 241.
- Lauwedre, Robertus de, justiciarius Laudonie, 116, 166.
- Lesmahago, prior de, Jacobus Mador, 261, 263.
- Leswade (Lesward, Laswada), David de, 287.
- , capellanus de, Gregorius, 28.
- , capellanus de, Johannes, 6.
- Lerb, Henricus de, 39, 230.
- , Gilbertus filius Henrici, 39, 230.
- Lettaeouii, Magister Janouus, vicecancellarius Romane ecclesie, 190.
- Levynston (Levingston, Levingtroune), Alexander, 257.
- , Willelmus de, miles, dominus de Drumry, 34, 35.
- , Andreas pater Willelmi, 34.
- , Elicia mater Willelmi, 34.
- , Margareta sponsa domini Willelmi, 34.
- , Willelmus vicecomes Laudonie, 172.
- , Willelmus de, miles, 177, 293, 296, 308.
- Lidlale, Johannes, monachus de Neobotle, 284, 326.
- Lin, Patricius, burgensis de Edinburgh, 270, 271.
- Lindsay (Lindesia, Lyndessay, Lyndeshey), Alexander de, 114, 117, 129.
- , David de, 61, 70, 83, 127, 128, 137, 138, 141.
- , David de, filius Willelmi, 103.
- , David de, filius domini Alexandri, dominus de Crauford, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 122.
- , Maria sponsa ejusdem, 115, 117.
- , David filius David, 101, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 114, 133, 158.
- , Walterus frater ejusdem David, 106, 133.
- , Willelmus frater ejusdem David, 105, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 175.
- , Abicia sponsa ejusdem Willelmi, 141.
- , David de, justiciarius Laotonie, 109, 115.
- , David de, dominus de Luffenauch, 153.
- , David, armiger, 258.
- , Margareta de, sponsa David, 137, 141, 142.
- , Gaufridus de, 151.
- , Johannes filius Gaufridi burgensis de Berwick, 151.
- , Gerardus de, miles, filius David, 108, 109, 110, 111, 114, 115, 116.

- Lindsay, Jacobus, prepositus de Lynclouden, 254, 256, 265.
 —, Simon de, 59, 60, 61, 68.
 —, Walterus de, 14, 32, 103, 289.
 —, Walterus, vicecomes de Berwik, 151.
 —, Wilhelmus de, 14, 91, 102, 103, 104, 107, 108, 109, 110, 114, 133, 181.
 —, Willelmus de, dominus de Lamberton, 153.
 —, Willihous, presbiter Glasguensis, 255, 258, 272, 273.
 Liston, David, 276.
 —, Ninnian, 326.
 Loeccard (Lokart), Alanus, miles, dominus de Lee, 258, 261, 262, 263, 313.
 —, Johannes, clericus et notarius, 274.
 —, Malcolmus, 65, 179.
 —, Willelmus filius Malecomi, 170.
 —, Stephanus, miles, 32.
 —, Symon, miles domnus de Ley, 171, 172.
 Lochegou, dominus de, *vide* Masculus, Constantinus de, 28.
 Logan, Walterus, 106, 119.
 —, Johannes, capellanus, 251.
 Loggeton (Logton), Edmundus de, 30.
 —, Patricius frater Edmundi, 30.
 —, Jacobus de, 234.
 Ludres, Johannes de, 80.
 —, Johannes filius Johannis, 80, 84.
 —, Nesius filius Johannis, 80, 82, 83, 84.
 —, Nesius filius Nesii, 81.
 —, Nesius avunculus Nesii, 80.
 —, Alanus senescallus Nesii de, 80.
 Ludowus, Robertus de, filius Willelmi regis, 66, 78.
 Longeyo, Johannes de, capellanus, 227.
 Longus, Gregorius, 306.
 Loreng' Rogerus, 26.
 Lothgoward (Lothqwerward), dominus de, W. de Haya, 10.
 —, persona de, Stephanus, 12.
 Lowryson, Robertus, 274.
 Lucius III., Papa, 215, 220, 223, 224, 225.
 Luffenloch, fratres Carmelite de, 142.
 Lundenia, Adam de, 287.
 Lundy, Johannes, 245, 250.
 Luthe, Willelmus de, 153.
 Lyberton, Makbet de, 3.
 Lyndessay, *vide* Lundesia.
 Lyne, Robertus de, 10.
 —, David de, filius Roberti, 10, 11, 12, 57, 91, 92.
 —, Robertus de, filius David, 11.
 Lyndity (Lillitiqu), fratres de Sancto Lazaro in, 149, 150.
 —, vicecomes de, Udredus, 122, 228, xxxvi.
 Lyntown (Lyaton), Wedow, 326.
 —, Naso de, 229.
 Lysurs (Lisurs, Lysuris), David de, dominus de Gouerton, 27.
 —, Willelmus de, frater David, 28.
 —, Willelmus le, dominus de Gouerton, 28, 76, 301, 303, 305, 306.
 —, Helii filius Willelmi, 304.
 —, Gregorius de, 301, 302.
 —, Johannes, 175.
 MACFERCIAT (filius Ferclert), Fergus, 122, 123, xxxvi.
 Machus, Lyulphus filius, 29.
 Mackery (Mackerny, Makerin), Gillepatrik, 122, 123, xxxvi.
 Madour (Mador), Alanus, 252.
 —, Jacobus, prior de Lesmahagoe, 261, 263, 314.
 —, Patricius, licentiatius in theologia, 246, et abbas de Neubotle, *vide* Neubotle.
 —, Thomas, 250.
 —, Robertus, 250, 261, 263, 272, 273, 313, 314.
 M-Cartnay, James, 339.

- Malbet (Melbii), Simon filius, vicecomes de Trausqueir, 15, 16.
- Malcomi, Willelmus filius, 168.
- , Johannes, burgensis de Edinburgh, 261, 263, 314.
- Malcobius, Rex, 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 29, 56, 89, 91, 93, 104, 110, 122, 123, 124, 127, 128, 139, 145, 169, 181, 183, 184, 189, 228, 316, xxxvi.
- Maldouey, Thomas filius, 27.
- Malevii (Malevyn, Malwyn, Malwill, Maluel), Stephanus de, clericus, 301, 302, 303.
- , Walterus filius Stephani, 304.
- , Gaufridus de, 29, 123, 228.
- , Gregorius dominus de, miles, 150, 156, 161, 162, 176, 177.
- , Johannes de, dominus ejusdem, 161, 162, 176, 177.
- , Willelmus de, 161, 176, 301.
- , Thomas filius Willelmi, 301, 302.
- , Cristianus, sponsa Thome, 301.
- , Robertus, de Hyrdinaston, 242.
- Malherb, Adam, dominus de Morham, 67.
- , Hugo, 26.
- , Johannes, 65, 67, 68, 74, 75, 77, 78, 79.
- , Thomas, 181.
- , *vide* Moram, Willelmus, 174.
- Malle, Warinus le, 58.
- Manfridus, presbiter cardinalis tituli Sancte Cecilie, 318.
- Marchael, Joneta, 244, 246, 247.
- Marchie comes, Patricius de Dunbar, 231, 308, 309.
- Marscallus (Marscallus), David, 21, 22, 74, 87, 107.
- , Fergusius, 73.
- , Johannes, 21.
- , Ricardus, 22, 302.
- , Rogerus, 26.
- , Thomas, 28.
- Maria regina Alexandri regis, 89, 169.
- Markyns h. Willelmus, 267.
- Marr comes de, G., 288.
- , comes de, Thomas, 296.
- Martinus medicus Willelmi regis, 289.
- Masculus, Radulphus, dominus de Louchgov, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 71.
- , Thomas, dominus de Louchgov, 25.
- Matilda *dicitur* monacha, 38.
- Maulia, W. de, Archidiaconus Laudoni, 96.
- Maunsel, Symon, propositus de Berwik, 151.
- Mautalant (Mautalan l. Maltalant), Johannes, 295.
- , Robertus, 308.
- , Willelmus, 295, 309.
- Maxwell (Maxwell, Maeswell, Mackeswell), Johannes de, 73, 153.
- , Johannes de, camerarius regis Alexandri, 107.
- Maxston (Maxtoun), Johannes, 249.
- , Robertus, 250.
- Maystertoun, Symon de, vicarius, 309.
- Meggot (Megot), Georgius, monachus de Neubotle, 284, 325.
- Meisser, Willelmus, 33.
- Meigners, Robertus, 175.
- Melrose (Melros, Mayros), abbas de, 128, 134, 139.
- , abbas de, A., 16.
- , abbas de, Arnaldus, 52, 54, 57, 54, 131.
- , abbas de, Ricardus, 4.
- , abbas de, W., 36.
- , abbas de, Willelmus, 29, xxxvi.
- , conversus de, David, 154.
- Meneteth, comes de, Walterus, 32.
- , comes de, Walterus Cumyn, 106.
- Menyhes, David de Vegry, 240.
- Merleswam', 288.
- Merser, Alexander, monachus de Neubotle, 284.
- Mersington, Ricardus de, 308.
- Morton, David de, 304.

- Meron, Wilhelmus de, 309.
 Merth, George, 329.
 Merdours (Meners), Robertus de, miles, 44, 305.
 Michael, clericus, 12, 41, 300.
 Millor, James, 329.
 Millok, Thomas, 305.
 ———, Johannes Hauwirth, gener Thome, 305.
 ———, Angota, soror Thome, 305.
 Moffr, Andreas de, 234.
 ———, John, 326.
 ———, Robert, 326.
 Moll, Adam filius, 27.
 Mondy, J. de, rector Scholarum Sancti Andree, 49.
 Monte alt., Bernardus de, 290.
 Montfort (Monte forti), Johannes de, dominus de Elstanford, 157.
 ———, Robertus de, officialis Sancti Andree, 158.
 ———, Wilhelmus de, 76, 88, 288.
 Morganway, Wilhelmus de, 100.
 Mosen (Johann), Ada, 74, 75, 170.
 ———, Adam de, 75, 174, 175.
 ———, Ila de Sancto Martino, uxor Thome de, 76.
 ———, Johannes de, filius Johannis Malherbe, 64, 65, 66, 67.
 ———, Thomas de, 6, 57, 66, 73, 75, 76, 176.
 Mowena (Murreff), Andreas de, miles, 232.
 ———, Johannes de, 93.
 ———, Johannes de, filius Johannis de Londanis, 85, 85.
 ———, Rogerus de, 220.
 ———, Wilhelmus de, 18, 19.
 ———, Wilhelmus de, dominus de Bothewyll, 125.
 Moravia, com s. Johannes, 177.
 ———, comes, Johannes Ranulphi, 231.
 ———, comes, Thomas Ranulphi, 47, 92, 93.
 Moravicus episcopus A., 132.
 Moravicus episcopus W., 56.
 More, Reginaldus, camerarius Scotie, 172, 173, 190.
 Morewyl (Morevile, Mor-will), Hugo de, constabularius, 3, 4, 9, 14.
 ———, Ricardus de, constabularius, 16, 18, 19, 54, xxxvi.
 ———, Wilhelmus de, 65.
 Mortimer, Rogerus de, 288.
 ———, Willelmus de, 95.
 Morton, Erl, 325.
 ———, Johannes, 246.
 Moubray (Mubray), Gaufridus de, 160.
 ———, Philippus de, 92.
 Moygne, Adam de, 154.
 Multer, Adam, burgensis de Edenburgh, 158.
 Munfchet, Ricardus de, 288.
 Murray, Andrew, 330.
 ———, Robertus, monachus de Neubotle, 284.
 Mure, Robertus, de Polkelye, prepositus de Edenburgh, 268.
 Murthaci Johannes filius, burgensis de Carale, 296.
 Nensoun, Wedow, 326.
 Nesib, Nesius filius, *vide* Londoniis, 58, 81, 82.
 Nesius, Oliverus, 88.
 Neubotle (Navebothla), abbas de, Adam, 180, 219.
 ———, abbas de, Amfridus, 315.
 ———, abbas de, Andreas, 232, 279, 282.
 ———, abbas de, Constantinus, 27.
 ———, abbas de, Edwardus, 282, 284.
 ———, abbas de, Gervastus, 56, 112, 129, 229, 306.
 ———, abbas de, Hugo, 236.
 ———, abbas de, Johannes, 137, 141, 166, 275, 291.
 ———, abbas de, Johannes Gagy, 238, 280, 281, 282.

- Neubote, abbas de, Patricius Madour, 243, 250, 251, 254, 255, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262, 264, 266, 267, 269, 270, 271, 273, 274, 313, 314.
- , abbas de, Radulphus, 5, 221.
- , abbas de, Ricardus, 67.
- , abbas de, Rogerus, 109.
- , abbas de, W., 176.
- , abbas de, W. de Manuel, 238.
- , abbas de, Willelmus, 40, 120, 121, 162, 237, 238, 239.
- , Mark, Lord, 334, 340.
- , cellerarius de, Willelmus Raa, 246.
- , monachus et cellerarius de, Willelmus Cawdinhed, 254, 257, 264.
- , portarius de, 128.
- Nicholaus camerarius regis Malcolm, 228, xxxvi.
- , Papa IV., 211.
- , Papa, 206, 210.
- , cancellarius regis, 31, 169.
- , capellanus 28
- , clericus, 229.
- Nicholsoun, Patrick, 326.
- Niger, Radulphus, decanus Laudonie, 55.
- Nobilis, Radulphus, 67, 74, 79, 83, 87.
- , Willelmus, 58, 64, 68, 69, 70, 80, 84, 88.
- , Willelmus, de Garnylton, 85, 86, 87.
- Nodref, Alexander de, 67.
- Noreis, Ricardus, 148.
- Normanville (Normeville), Hugo de, 146
- , Thomas de, 296.
- , Walfrauus de, 296.
- Northberwik, moniales de, 232.
- Nory, Jacobus, 275
- , Thomas, burgensis de Edinburgh, 275, 276.
- Notyngham, Radulphus de, prepositus de Berwik, 151.
- Oggov, Rogerus filius, 27.
- Ogilby, David, de Inchmerlyn, 261, 263, 314
- Ogyll, Patricius, 244, 246, 247, 248
- , Walter, 329.
- Olifer (Olyfard), David, 31.
- , Walterus, 16, 54, 135, 289.
- , Walterus, justiciarius Laudonie, 90, 92, 107, 108.
- , Willelmus, 175.
- Ormyston, Alanus de, 10
- Otyr, Johannes, 152.
- Ouyeth (Hudeth, Vuyet, Owyet, Ouyot, Wuyeth, Vuyeth), Alexander, 100, 109, 110, 115.
- , A., 157.
- , David, 15
- , Ricardus, miles, 19, 21, 24, 26, 169
- , Ricardus, vicecomes de Lanark, 105, 107.
- PADUYNAN, Hugo de, 93, 94.
- , Reinaldus filius Hugonis, 93, 94.
- Pag', Thomas filius, 7.
- Patonson, Ricardus, 237, 238.
- Patricius comes, *vide* Dunbar.
- , clericus, 234.
- Paulus, Papa, 254, 253, 257, 263.
- Pencatlet (Pencatle, Pencatd, Pencatland), Henricus de, 6, 7, 66.
- , Johannes, 6, 64, 70.
- Penny, Willelmus, 281.
- Pentlant, Robertus, presbiter de, 6.
- Penycook (Penicuk, Penicoke), David de, miles, 304.
- , Georgus de, ballivus de Edinburgh, 263, 264, 265, 267, 268, 269, 272.
- , W. de, 90
- Peraumer, Thomas le, 152
- Perysby, Hugo de, 290.
- Petrus, presbiter cardinalis tituli Sancte Crucis, 318.
- Pius, Papa, 250.

- Portanus, Symon, ballivus de Dunbretane, 241.
- Pertensis et Sancti Rufine episcopus, Bernardus, 218.
- Portais, Oswald, 326.
- , Willada, 326.
- Post, Symon, 151.
- Prebenda, Hugo de, 98.
- Prenestrinus episcopus, Stephanus, 222.
- Preston, Henricus de, 209, 236.
- , Jacobus de, 242.
- , Johannes de, miles, 177, 234, 309.
- , Lyulphus de, 149, 150.
- , Lyulphus filius Lyulphi, 149, 150.
- , Margareta, sponsa Roberti Brus de Bening, 284, 282.
- , Willelmus de, 292, 306.
- Prynceis, John, 325.
- Pudouin (Parduwyn), Alexander de, 147, 148.
- Quincey (Quinci), David, 103.
- , Robertus de, 12, 16, 51, 52, 53, 54, 91, 101, 181.
- , Syr de filius Roberti, comes Wyntonie, 52, 53, 54, 91, 181.
- , Rogerus de, comes Wyntonie, constabularius Scotie, 22, 51, 100.
- , Elena de la Zuelca, fuba Rogeri, 43.
- , Symon de, 54.
- Quhirclau, Archibaldus de, decanus de Dunbar, secretarius Jacobi regis, 256.
- , Jonet, 326.
- R. clarens, burgensis Sancti Andree, 49.
- Raa, Thomas capellanus, 248.
- , Willelmus, cellerarius de Neubotle, 245, 246, 247.
- Radulph, Johannes filius, 38.
- , Wairanus (Walleranus), filius, 55.
- Radulphus capellanus, 92.
- Radulphus, presbiter, 94.
- Ramesay (Ramessay, Ramyseya).
- , Alexander de, dominus de Dalwolsy, 234, 308.
- , Katerina sponsa Alexandri, 234.
- , Ricardus Brun frater domini Alexandri, 235.
- , Malcolmus de, 36.
- , Naso (Nessus de), miles, 301, 302, 304, 305, 308.
- , Patricius de Ramesay, dominus de Dalwolsy, 233, 308, 309, 310.
- , Margareta, sponsa Patricii, 233, 308.
- , Willelmus de, dominus de Dalwussy, 26, 28, 63, 169, 170, 177, 242, 292, 295, 296, 308.
- , Willelmus de, dominus de Huteruse, 308.
- , Willelmus de, frater Patricii, vicecomes Laudonie, 309.
- Ranulphi, Johannes, comes Moravie, dominus vallis Anandie et Mannie, 231.
- , Thomas, 290.
- , Thomas, comes Moravie, et dominus Anandie et Mannie, 47, 92, 93.
- Ranulphus de Gardrepa Regis, 31.
- Raperlaw, Willelmus, 274, 275.
- Ravenher (Rauenisher), Thomas de, 154, 155.
- Rede (Reid), Alexander, 329.
- , John, 326, 329.
- , Robert, 328.
- , Thomas, monachus de Neubotle, 284.
- , Walterus, 248.
- Ricardus capellanus, 228.
- , *dictus* monachus, 38.
- Richardsoun, David, 325.
- , George, Monk of Neubotle, 325, 339.
- Ridel (Ridale, Rydel, Rydale), Hugo de, miles, dominus de Craneston 9, 14, xxxvi.
- , Ricardus, 88.
- , Walterus de, 9.

- Roberdiston, Robertus, 106.
 Roberti, David filius, 181.
 —, Radulphus filius, 168.
 —, Resus filius, 35, 36, 37, 291
 Robertus, dapifer, 6.
 —, ferrarius, 4, 14, 15, 123, 316.
 —, Rex, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 116, 119, 310.
 —, capellanus, 16, 39, 92, 287.
 —, senescallus Scotie, *vide* Stratherne, 177
 231.
 Robesoun, John, 329.
 Rocchet, Philippus *dictus*, 145.
 Rogeri, Robertus filius, custos ville Berewici,
 154
 —, Rogerus filius, 27.
 Roskelyn (Rosclyn), Henricus de, 290.
 —, Rogerus de, 301, 302, 304, 308.
 Rossus, Robertus de, miles, 41, 44
 —, Mariota de, filia Roberti, uxor Nigell de
 Karris, 41, 43, 44, 47.
 —, Ada, filia Roberti, uxor Gilberti de
 Aytou, 41, 47.
 Roumanoch (Romanoch), Philippus de, 27,
 71.
 Roxburgh (Rokesburgh), Willelmus de, ma-
 gister domus Dei in Beraico, 153, 155.
 Rule, Adam de, clericus, 296.
 Ryevall abbas de, A., 65.
 —, abbas de, Ernaldus, 53.
 —, prior de, Turstanus, 56.

 SABINENSIS episcopus, Conradus, 222.
 Salmund, William, 332.
 Salisbirien, Hamon, frater hospitalis Sancti
 Johannis de Torpheyphyn, 40.
 Salomonis, Willelmus filius, 150.
 Sancte Crucis de Edinburgh, abbas Alwinus,
 4, 5, 15.
 —, abbas, A., 138, 139.
 —, abbas, Archibaldus, 240.
 —, abbas, Elyas, 129, 132, 296, 300.
 Sancte Crucis, abbas, Johannes, 34, 35, 169,
 293
 —, abbas, Robertus, 13.
 —, abbas, Radulphus, 5.
 —, abbas, W., 40.
 —, abbas, Willelmus, 92, 228.
 —, prior Johannes, 300.
 —, capellanus, dominus Andreas, 231.
 Sancti Andree, prior, Adam, 50.
 —, (de Sancto Andrea), archidiaconus, M.,
 229.
 —, archidiaconus, Radulphus, 81.
 —, archidiaconus, Robertus, 42, 43, 45, 46.
 —, episcopus, Arnaldus, 122, xxxvi.
 —, episcopus, Hugo, 41.
 —, episcopus, Jacobus, 163.
 —, episcopus, R., 56, 158, 229.
 —, Johannes nepos, R., episcopi, 229.
 —, episcopus, Ricardus, 31.
 —, episcopus electus, Rogerus, 53.
 —, episcopus, Walterus, 220.
 —, episcopus, W., 13, 51, 81, 96, 97.
 —, episcopus, Willelmus, 99, 132, 203,
 211, 295, 296.
 —, episcopus, Willelmus de Lamberton, 42,
 43, 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 112, 125,
 128, 160, 297, 300, 311.
 —, episcopus, Willelmus Fraser, 48.
 —, episcopus, Willelmus de Laundels, 231,
 311.
 —, episcopus, Willelmus de Mauveysyn, 62
 —, officialis, Baldredus, 49.
 —, prior, Johannes, 48.
 Sancti Columbe, abbas, Henricus, 296.
 —, Johannis, hospitalis fratres, *vide* Tor-
 pheyphyn.
 Sancto Andrea, Nicholaus de, officialis Lau-
 denie, 138.
 Sancto Claro, Henricus de, miles, 14, 73, 306,
 310.
 —, Johannes de, 308.

- Sancto Claro, Willelmus de, vicecomes de
Edenburgh, 16, 13, 56, 161, 165, 292.
- , Willelmus de, miles, 26, 33, 33, 40,
147, 148, 289, 296, 295, 296, 303, 305,
309, 310, 311.
- Sancto Martino, Alexander de, 7, 55, 66, 74,
75, 76, 77, 78, 93, 95.
- , Basilla uxor Alexandri, 76.
- , Alexander de, officialis Laudonie, 55.
- , Alexander de, vicecomes de Hading-
cum, 15, 16, 82.
- , Gilbertus de, 7.
- , Ela de, uxor Thome de Morham, 76,
78.
- , Ra, de, 77.
- Sancto Michaeli, Willelmus de, 6.
- Sandylindes, Iacobus de, 309.
- Saulton, Gaufridus de, magister hospitalis S.
Johannis Jerusalem de Torkephyn, 39.
- Scharenburgh, Wariatus de, 153.
- Schaw, Iacobus, de Sauchpady, 254.
- Schelo, Alexander de, burgensis de Edinburgh,
266.
- Schoplaus, Gilbertus de, 27.
- Schoyler, Willelmus, 143, 144.
- Scoto, abbas de, Willelmus, 95, 97.
- Scot, Alexander, monachus de Neubotle, 284.
- Scotus (Scot), Mathews, 97.
- , Johannes, 261, 263, 314.
- Scremerston, Adam de, 154.
- , Thomas de, 154, 155.
- Scuay, Henricus, rector de Kynghorn, 302.
- Selenan, Johannes, 274.
- Senescallus, Johannes, 93.
- Seriant, Ricardus de, 7.
- Seton (Setun) dominus Alexander de, miles,
35, 44, 51, 71, 93, 167, 190, 293, 305.
- , Philippus de, 287.
- Sigilla, Hugo de, clericus regis, 39.
- Simon, capellanus, —.
- Simson, Willelmus, pediparius, 265, 264.
- Simson, Margareta filia Willelmi et sponsa
Alexandri Herwod, 264.
- Sinclare, Adam, monachus de Neubotle, 284.
- , Patrius, monachus de Neubotle, 284.
- Sixtus, Papa, 271.
- Skowgall, David, 326.
- Smethberde, Johannes, 261, 263, 314.
- Smyth, Alexander, 327.
- , Andreas, 298.
- , Archibaldus, monachus de Neubotle,
284.
- , Johannes, 244, 246, 247.
- , Wedow, 327.
- Soltre, Willelmus, monachus, 245, 261, 263.
- , Johannes, 246, 314.
- Somerwill (Sunereville), Alanus de, 103.
- , Willelmus de, 14, xxxvi.
- Spitale, Robertus, monachus de Neubotle,
284.
- Spreo, Willelmus, 153, 154.
- Staber, Robertus, burgensis de Berwik, 152.
- , Laurencius filius Roberti, 152.
- Stall, Thomas, 327.
- Stephani, Johannes filius, 232.
- Stewardeton, Reginaldus, 27.
- Stevin, John, 327.
- Stevinsoun, Thomas, 327.
- Stol, Adam, 109.
- Strathoc (Strachoch), Walleyus de, 71.
- Strathorne, comes de, Robertus senescallus
Scote, 296.
- Straton (Straton), Alexander de, 10, 99, 170.
- , Ricardus de, miles, 36, 40, 292.
- Struclyn, abbas de, Alfridus, 228.
- , abbas de, Willelmus, 15.
- , Andreas de, clericus regis, 92.
- , Gillebertus de, clericus regis, 92.
- , Michael de, burgensis Sancti Andree, 10.
- , Thomas de, 146.
- , Thomas de, Glasguensis archidiaconus
92.

- Striuelyn, Willelmus de, miles. 161, 176.
 —, vicecomes de, Alexander, 151.
 —, vicecomes de, Johannes, 135, 170, 174.
 Stutevill, Robertus de, 109.
 Saani, Robertus filius, 58.
 Sules (Soulis), Fulco de, pincerna regis, 30, 39, 135.
 —, Nicholaus de, 17, 135, 206.
 —, Radulphus de, pincerna regis Willelmi, 14, 29, 30, 31, 91, 123, 124, 181.
 —, Ranulphus filius Willelmi, 30.
 —, Willelmus filius Radulphi, 30.
 —, Ricardus filius Willelmi, 30.
 —, Willelmus de, justiciarius Laodonie, 290.
 Sumerevile, *vide* Somerwill.
 Swynton, dominus Willelmus de, rector de Dalwolsy, 234.
- TATT, John, 325.
 Tenplo, Thomas de, 28, 391, 393.
 Tendeman, Henricus, mercator de Leeth, 38.
 —, Matilda uxor Henrici, 38.
 Thomsoun, John, 326.
 Thor, Swanus filius, 102, 103.
 Thurbrand, Robert, 325.
 Tod, Alexander, burgensis de Edinburgh, 265, 269.
 —, Elizabeth filia Alexandri, 265, 269.
 Tod, Johannes, 155.
 Todryk, Archibaldus, 252.
 Torphephyn, magister domus de, Arkebatidus, 159.
 —, Gaufridus de Sauton, magister hospitalis Sancti Johannis de Jerusalem, de, 39, 178.
 —, Hanon de Salsbirien, frater ejusdem, 40.
 —, Henricus de Haupton, frater ejusdem, 40.
 —, Johannes de Aubland, frater, 40.
 —, Ricardus de Dodyngston, frater, 40.
- Torrance, John, 327.
 Tossar, George, 327.
 Towris, Petrus de, 251.
 —, Willelmus de, 242.
 Trauernent, vicarius de, Andreas, 101, 142.
 —, Thomas de, 229.
 Trent, John, 326.
 Turing, Johannes, ballivus de Edinburgh, 268, 270.
 —, Thomas, 327.
 —, Willelmus, 254.
 Turnbule, Johannes, monachus de Neubotle, 284.
 Tyre, Willelmus, monachus, 261, 263, 311.
- UCCA, Radulphus, 7.
 Uetredus, *vide* Lyullichay vic. de.
 Uetredi (Uetred), Aylwardus frater, 85.
 —, Ranulphus filius, 287.
 —, Ricardus filius Ranulphi, 287.
 Udardi, Adam filius, 57, 59, 60, 61, 66, 68, 69, 87. *Vide* Fraser.
 Ufete, 287.
 Umfravilla, Gilbertus de, xxxvi.
 Unthank, Thomas, clericus, 265, 268, 270, 272, 273.
 Urbanus III., Pape, 213.
- VALOE, Johannes, clericus Parisiensis, 227.
 Valoignes, Rogerus de, 181.
 Vallibus, Johannes de, vicecomes de Edinburgh, 67, 90, 99, 124, 147, 157, 175.
 —, Robertus de, 86.
 —, Willelmus de, 83, 84, 86, 88.
 —, Willelmus de, de Drylton, 309.
 Valloniis (Walloniis), Philippus de, canonicus, 12, 16, 31, 95, 289.
 —, Willelmus de, 289.
 Vermell, *vide* Eueruers.
 Veteri ponte, Nicholaus de, 290.
 Vietallo, Radulphus de, capellanus, 227.

- Vitellus, diaconus cardinalis Sanctorum Sergii et Bachi, 318.
- Vuoth, *sive* Ouyoth.
- W. Constabularius, 40.
- Wacht, Johannes, 261, 263, 314.
- Waldston, Thomas, 248.
- Walensis, Adam, 296.
- Walker (Walearc), Donaldus, 241.
- , Thomas, 155.
- Walleu (Walleui), Johannes filius, molen-dinarus, et civis Glasguensis, 144, 145.
- Walleri, Alanus filius, 145, 181.
- , E. a sponsa ejusdem Alani, 145.
- Walterus cancellarius Malcolmi regis, 9.
- , balistarius regis, 305.
- , clericus, 287.
- Warlaw (Warlaw), Alexander, de Waren-ston, 268, 270.
- Watson (Wateson), Jacobus, monachus de Neubode, 284.
- , Nicholus, 250, 251, 268, 270.
- Weddell, Adam, 329.
- , John, 329.
- Weitschaw, Archibaldus, 250.
- Wemyss, Dominus David de, miles, 35, 308.
- West, John, 526.
- Wethyrdre, Thomas *dictus*, 168.
- Wilkie, James, 330.
- Willemi, Johannes filius, 109.
- , Rolandus filius, 58.
- Willelmus, pieter, civis Glasguensis, 144.
- , Rex, 6, 8, 10, 11, 12, 15, 29, 31, 54, 56, 64, 65, 80, 89, 91, 94, 100, 103, 104, 110, 122, 127, 128, 131, 133, 169, 183, 184, 185, 288, 289, xxxv.
- Willelmus, cancellarius regis, 96.
- , capellanus, 287.
- Wilson, Thomas, 339.
- Wittelle, Edwardus de, 101.
- Wod, Thomas, 246.
- Wolsom, Thomas, 328.
- Wraurok, Patricius, 274.
- Wrycht (Wrythc), Willelmus de Catecum, 248, 249, 250.
- , Cristina sponsa Willelmi, 248.
- , Johannes filius Willelmi, 248, 250, 251.
- , David, 250, 252, 261, 263, 268, 270, 313, 314.
- , James, 325.
- Wygenor, Andreas, vicarius de Trauerent, 205.
- Wynton, comes de Malcolmus Flemyng, 230.
- Wyshart, Schir Johnne, of Pittarro, 323.
- Wymeth (Wymet), Arkelbaldus de, 60.
- , clericus de, Michael, 70.
- Wyntonic comes, Rogerus de Quency, 100.
- , comes, Seyr de Quency, 52, 53, 54.
- Wynton, Haricus de, 10.
- Wyttigham, Petrus de, 19.
- Wyton, R. de, 19.
- YOUNGAR, James, 326.
- Yrnos, Johannes, bacallarius in decretis, 253.
- Yvon, cocus, 22.
- Yui (Yhent), Andreas, 245, 248.
- , James, 326.
- Zecur, Eleua de la, filia domini Rogeri de Quency, 48, 211.

INDEX LOCORUM.

— — — — —

- ABBOTSLAND, 281, 282.
Aberbrothoc, 17.
Accornhaleh, 234.
Alatrum, 198, 199, 203, 205, 208, 209.
Amhall, 187.
Anagnia, 218.
Argownye, 332.
Arnokill, 331.
Arturi fons, 105.
——, furnus, 175.
Auchingray, 331, 340.
Avinion, 204, 227.
- BAIKLANDIS, 332.
Bakstaden, 305.
Balgil, 105.
Ballormyn (Ballormy, Badnorny), terra, 147, 148, 162, 187, 329.
Ballintodoch, 127, 128.
Balnebueh (Balnebuth, Balnebouch, Bellyboucht), terra, 6, 7, 184, 184, 186, 307, 339.
——, rivulus, 5.
- Balnufesharne, 120.
Barnchurd, barony of, 330, 334.
Batheat (Bactat, Bacteth), 125, 126, 130, 164, 228, 229, 333.
——, baronia, 163.
——, Kirkland of, 130, 329.
Benyn (Byning, Binning), terra, 149, 181, 184, 185, 186, 281, 282.
Berford (Berefeld), 55, 56, 57, 62, 64, 66, 67, 72, 75, 77, 79, 81, 96, 123, 174, 181, 184, 185, 186, 187, 191, 316, 319.
Beriswell, fons, 27.
Berwick (Beruick, Beruicam), 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 164, 181, 187, 292, 313.
——, Hospitale de Bothyrfoel in, 151.
——, vicus Sancte Marie in, 153, 154, 155.
——, Sutergae in, 151, 154.
——, terra Willelmi Spure in, 153.
——, terra Willelmi de Luthe in, 153.
Birkebanke, 164, 165.
Blairlynis, 332.
Blakebyris (Blackebyris), 24, 25.
Blakclauys, colles, 21.

- Blancheburne (Blakburne), 13, 15.
 Blankland, salina, 14, 15, 126, 189, 184, 186, 216.
 Blyndhaleh, 234.
 Bonnibollis, 333.
 Botike-nner, terra, 172.
 Brad (Brade, Bradd), 32, 33, 34, 283.
 Bradd wood, 307.
 Brewlands, 362.
 Brechton, regalis, 241.
 Brocheralewyn (Brocherawyn, Brothiralewyn), 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 186.
 Broansvel, 331.
 Brydenhill, 332.
 Byze, capella beati Laurentii de, 118, 120.
- CAMBLENIS dyocesis, 229.
 Cad-der-eth, rivulus, 94.
 Cadheruikis, 334.
 Cade, 236.
 Caeling croft, 332.
 Carliaghlippes, 329.
 Carmalton, terra, 238.
 Carnyl (Karnil, Kernyl), terra, 94, 123, 181, 194, 316.
 Carn-flem, mons, 65, 66, 67.
 Carnebrath, terra, 125.
 Cars (Kars, Karsum, Carsum), 91, 97, 96, 112, 127, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136, 158, 186, 187.
 Carsum de Kalentyr, 127, 128, 131, 135, 136, 186, 293, 297, 300.
 Cars in Muxkilburg, 186.
 Caryntonne, ecclesia, 251, 252, *vide* Kerinton.
 Casmur, terra, 252.
 Castrum (Castellum), puellarum, 7, 44, 47, 18, 31, 65, 107, 122, 289.
 Catehon, terra, 290.
 Clegene, 181, 187, 191.
 Clerkington, ecclesia, 292, 293, 294, 295, Clerkington, mylne, 328.
 Cernephyn, xxxvi, *vide* Glarnephyn.
 Clud, fluvius, 91, 102, 103, 118, 123, 146, 181.
 Clydesdale (Vallis de Clud, Chalesdale), 122, 124, 161, 162, 176, 181, 316, xxxvi.
 Cockpen (Cokpen), ecclesia, 244, 251, 252, 308, 309, 310, 335.
 Coilleuchis, 338.
 Coittes, 331, 335.
 —, nether, 331.
 Coitwit, 328.
 Coitw, 328.
 Coldennis, 335.
 Combrecleston (Combroleston), 63, 64.
 Congate in Edinburgh, 264.
 Couland, terra, 8.
 Cowper, kirk of, 333.
 Cowthroppe, 330.
 Crag (de Krag), 32, 33.
 Craghous, terra, 282, 283, 284.
 Craglokart, terra, 283.
 Cranstoun (Kraneston), terra, 8, 13, 329.
 Cranford (Cracheford), 91, 95, 96, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 114, 115, 116, 117, 120, 121, 186, 187.
 —, castrum de, 117, 121.
 —, ecclesia de, 104.
 —, Johannes, 100.
 —, capella beati Thome juxta castrum de, 116, 119, 120.
 —, Lynd, scov, 102, 253.
 Craufurdmure, 331, 334.
 Cresswelle (Kresswelle), 62, 63, 64, 65, 91, 96, 181, 187.
 Croft-angy, 339.
 Crumwelstrothir (Cumbestrothyr), petra le, 75, 76, 77, 78, 181, 187.
 Crumlat, 332.
 Cudy, 331.
 Cuambur, 117, 119.
 Cupro, domus aut monasterium de, 154, 219.

- Curry, 328.
- DALKETH (Dalketh, Dalkied), 5, 8, 335.
 —, quarella de, 307.
- Dalmahoy (Daluhoy), terra, 165.
- Dalwolsy, baronia, 234, 252, 294, 301, 309, 329.
 —, ecclesia, 310.
- Danielston, terra, 83.
- Deilher, rivulus, 102, 105, 117, 119.
- Denebank, 332.
- Denshous, easter, 328.
 —, wester, 328.
- Dereleth, silva, 94.
- Derestree, via regia, 8, 229.
- Derwesy, 129.
- Dons, parvus de, 93.
- Drem, 84.
- Dromeroyth, 18, 19, 20.
- Drumgray, 332.
- Drumpender, 332.
- Duglas, parvus de, 100.
- Dukenlaw (Duncanlaw), 75, 78, 187.
- Dunbrethane, 143, 146, 186, 230, 231.
 —, toftum Alani S'ihf' m, 146.
 —, toftum Alani monachi in, 146.
- Dundyvane, 331.
- Dunfermelyn, 127, 134.
- Dunisduffes (Dunduffell), 122, xxxvi.
- Dunkeldensis dyocesis, 202.
- Dunpeldre (Dumpeledre), 59, 61, 73, 91, 122, 123, 124, 158, 160, 165, 181, 184, 186, 316, xxxvi.
- Dunypas, baronia, 175.
- Durrysder, 120.
- EASTHOUSE (Esthous, Estus), 124, 186, 334, 338.
- Eisthouswod, 338.
- Edinburgh (Edeneburg), vicecomitatus et constabularia de. 3, 88, 231, 295, 323, 325, Edinburgh, urbs. 3, 4, 30, 31, 38, 44, 47, 78, 91, 92, 106, 107, 114, 123, 132, 157, 236, 237, 240, 243, 244, 248, 249, 250, 256, 262, 263, 265, 268, 270, 272, 274, 275, 283, 295, 296, 314, 316, 330, 337.
 —, vicus de Neubyggyn in, 157.
- Edynton, terra, 164.
- Elbolle, 88.
- Esch (E-ske), rivulus, 7, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 186.
- Estinton, terra, 85, 86, 87, 187.
- Estkrag (Estyrkragh, Estirerag, le crag), 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 210.
- FAUSVD (Fausylde), 52, 53.
- Fenton, 185.
- Ferentinum, 181, 193, 318, 319.
- Ford, villa, 9.
- Forfar, 238.
- Forth, the, 337. *
- Forton, 80, 81, 187.
- Fosken, 331.
- Foulsydre, 327.
- Froure (Fereure), terra, 243, 253, 257, 257.
- Fulsic, 105.
- Fynglen (Fingling), 102, 331.
- GARTHERY, 332.
- Garthindrie, 340.
- Garthbusken, 332, 340.
- Garthayllane, 332.
- Garthwoly, 332.
- Garle, 331.
- Gartturk, 331.
- Gartyngaulbok, 332.
- Gayne, 332.
- Gillmoreston (Gilmuriston, Gylmurton), 29, 30, 91, 124, 181, 184, 186, 329.
- Gladener, 118.

- Glanephryn, 122.
 Glasga, 113, 144, 181, 187, 319.
 —, ecclesia Sancte Enoch in, 144.
 Glasguensis dyocesis, 187, 202.
 Gled-wys (Gledelus, Gladwys), 13, 14, 15,
 16, 17, 184, 186, 328, 338.
 Gleneagle (Glencapil), 104, 105, 106, 108, 186.
 Glencorse, 332.
 Glengeth, 102, 184, 331.
 Glengonever. (Glengoner, Glengoner), 102,
 104, 106, 108, 109, 110, 115, 186, 331.
 Glenhais, 332.
 Glendunphar (Glendunphward, Glendun-
 phair), 117, 119, 184, 331.
 Goeclynton (Goeclynestun, Gosselinestun,
 villa Goeclyni coei), 7, 8, 9, 91, 123, 181,
 184, 186, 316.
 Goner, rivulus, 110.
 Gorgya, Estuorag de, 31, 32, 34.
 —, molendinum de, 34.
 Gouerton (Gouyerton), 27, 28, 301, 303, 305,
 306.
 —, terra templi in, (Tempilland), 301, 304.
 Greneside, 10.
 Gredlaw, collis, 23, 24, 25.

 Hadington (Hadingruna), 16, 33, 54, 55, 56,
 62, 65, 78, 88, 91, 123, 141, 142, 244,
 245, 246, 247, 290, 310.
 —, ecclesia parochialis de, 62, 319.
 Haggis, 332.
 Hagmylne, 332.
 Hale (Hales) terra de, 57, 58, 59, 72.
 Halton, 92, 93.
 Harestan, 84.
 Hathyrborg, 23, 25.
 Heringdon, 328.
 Herteburne (Hertturbene), rivulus, 80, 81, 82,
 83, 84.
 Herpeth (Heret), ecclesia de, 48, 49, 50, 51,
 211, 339.

 Holdene, 305.
 Hollynghurst, 332.
 Holnair, terra, 252.
 Hunt-wooit, 328, 338.
 Hurlebarle, 104.
 Hybernia, 185.
 Hyrdlaw, collis, 24, 25.

 Ichnokok, 332.
 Inveresche (Invereske), 52, 53.
 Inverleth (Inverleyth), 288, 289.
 Inverlethan, 89, 90.

 JOCELYNI VILLA (Goeclyni coei), *vide* Goeclynton.

 KALENTYR, salira, *vide* Carsua de Kalentyr
 Karkcyl, 305.
 Karialban, 124.
 Kelcheu, 127, 134.
 Kerinton in Laudonia, 292, 294, *vide* Caryn-
 toars.
 Kerlillippis, terra, 240.
 Kernal, *vide* Carmyl.
 Kilgar, h, 332.
 Kilnedene, 305.
 Kirkland hill, 328.
 Kirkwood, 332.
 Kressewelle, *vide* Cresswelle.
 Kulmad (Kylmad), terra, 109, 187.
 Kyl, Symondston in, 137, 138.
 Kynggessid, 23, 25, 27, 92, 93.
 Kynggeston, 86.
 Kynggewell, fons, 27.
 Kypbere, 332.
 Kyppis, 332.
 Kyrelop rivulus, 117, 119.
 Kyrkmutlop, 117, 119.
 Kynnard (Kynard), terra, 75, 169, 170, 171,
 172, 173, 181, 243, 258, 261, 262, 263,
 277, 278, 279, 289, 313, 332, 339.

- Kynpont, 329.
- LANARK, vicecomitatus de, 102, 253, 257, 340.
- Laodonia (Laodonia), 93, 97, 122, 166, 231, 299, 309, xxxvi.
- Langeshahe, 187.
- Langessage, 21.
- Langtoloeh, 104.
- Lateran, 96, 192, 195, 197, 204, 209, 212, 213, 214, 215, 218, 219, 220, 224, 226.
- Laodonia, archidiaconatus, 113.
- Lazercat rivulus, 110.
- Lec. baronia, 258, 260, 261.
- Leeth (Leth), 38, 39, 40, 91, 123, 181, 230, 232, 238, 316.
- Leswad, Laswaid, 126, 329.
- Lesterrote, 74.
- Lethernard (Lethernard), 94, 156, 177.
- Lethan, vallis de, 89, 90, 181, 186, 235.
- , fluvius d., 89.
- Lethanop (Lethenhoippes), 90, 328, 334.
- Leuchymos, 118.
- Leudinton, 64.
- Levene, aqua de, 146, 186.
- Leythwynde, in Elnabugh, 275.
- Linlithgow (Litqu), 88, 149, 150, 281.
- Lizard, 331.
- Lochogov (Louchogow, Loughogon), 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 10.
- Lochoode, terra, 260.
- Lochquerward (Lochquerwer, Lochquerwerd), peters de, 11, 12, 91.
- Loggeton, 30, 31.
- Loutheburne (Lochburne), rivulus, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25.
- Lu Yelrach (Luffenach), portus de, 158, 159.
- Lu. G. G. G., 194, 200, 202, 205, 206, 209, 210, 214.
- Lu. G. G. G., 254.
- Lycosa, parochia, 84, 94.
- Lytton, terra, 37.
- Lystona (Lyston), 42, 43, 46, 145.
- MAISCERTON 4, 13, 11, 43, 41, 46, 47, 48, 231, 328.
- , ecclesia, 231.
- Maldislie, 328.
- Malevill (Malevyn), 50, 31, 177.
- Manuel, 132.
- Marcus juxta Bered rd, 187.
- Marnech (Mayuech), 122, xxxvi.
- Meduffat, 52, 53.
- Meduspech, 53.
- Melrose, 153, 223, 224, 242.
- Merchamyston (Merchehamaston, Merhamyston), 32, 295.
- Merechie, 117.
- Mereburne, 23, 25, 117, 119, 120.
- Merton, 35, 36, 37, 201, 295.
- Metherach (Metherach, Metherach), 91, 122, 123, xxxvi.
- Midrois, 332.
- Milleulalee (Mildelatech, Myllylalee, Milleulalee), 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 185.
- Milnhill, 339.
- Minre la, 105.
- Monkland barony of, 163, 331, 334, 340.
- Monrosse, 310.
- Mous farcarum, 94.
- Morham, terra, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 74, 75, 77, 79, 187.
- , rivulus, 65.
- , ecclesia, 75.
- Morthwait (Mortha, Morthwait, Morthwayt, Morthweith, Modweith, Morthet, Morthland), 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 23, 25, 91, 95, 98, 123, 181, 287, 316, 328, 338.
- Mountlouthen (Mountlouthyen, Muntlounen, Mundlounen, Montlouthien, Muntlounwen), 23, 25, 91, 95, 98, 123, 181, 287, 316.

- Musilburg (Muskelburgh, Musselburgh), 31.
124, 131, 136, 206, 209, 330.
Mivat, 3, 2.
- NEVILLIS, 200, 210.
- Nes (Ness, Nes) le, 151, 154, 187.
- Norbotle (Norbotley), ecclesia Sancte Marie de, domus, monasterium, coenobium de, 3, 4, 5, et passim.
- , infirmerium pauperum de, 142.
- Norbyggyn, vicus, in Edinburgh, 157, 237, 238.
- Norbyr (Newbyr), 124, 135, 186, 328, 337.
- Norhamston, 166, 167, 168.
- Norham, terra, 252.
- Nowom, 314, 338.
- Nirh, vallis de, 116.
- Nordys, Northale (Northales), 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 187.
- Northberne, 49, 11.
- North Buch, 243, 270.
- Nunys wende, in Edinburgh, 249, 250.
- OVYLLACH, terra, 160.
- Oxinston, eccl. sua Sancti Egidii de, 142.
- Oxthous, 331.
- PARDANNEBURNE (Pardemannesbærre, Pardaneburburne), 13, 15, 18, 20, 21, 22.
- Pardonechale, 21, 22.
- Paris, monasterium Sancti Augustini iuxta, 227.
- Patlis, rivulus, 24, 25, 94.
—, vicomitatus de, 89, 101.
- Peddcharne, 341.
- Pefer (Peffer), 80, 81, 82, 85, 86, 87, 88, 94, 123, 316.
- Ponchatland, ecclesia, 297.
- Penyloe, 94.
- Perth, 249, 254, 255, 310, 311.
- Peyndre (Peyndreih), 5.
- Petaviura, 322.
- Powlandis, 283, 328, 338.
- Pofre, 55, 56.
- Pohermoth, 102, 103, 107.
- Pontekyn (Peuttekyne), 52, 53.
- Portowan (Portochwan), 331, 332.
- Poucher (Pouerhouch, Pir Hoy), 55, 56, 62, 81, 82, 84, 84, 96, 171, 181, 184, 185, 189, 391.
- Polytayl (Polentayl), rivulus, 147, 149.
- Preston (Preston by the sea), 330.
- , trangu de, 51, 52, 53, 54, 51, 95, 96, 111, 130, 171, 181, 184, 185, 186, 191, 236, 329, 338, 339, 340.
- , villa cotariorum de, 111.
- Pydyr, pratum de, 118.
- QWYLLIEWELSTROUWAR, 74.
- Qwyttwelle, *vide* Wyttwelle.
- RAGARDON, 118.
- Rashaw, 339.
- Rauhemdesbrother, 64, 65, 67, 68.
- Reate, 210, 211.
- Relfer, 138, 149, 143, 146, 181, 187.
- Restalrig, domus de, 315.
- Retevyn, terra, 162, 163, 176.
- Roma, 207, 321.
- Romanoch (Romanoch, Romanuegrange), trangu, 91, 96, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 101, 181, 184, 186, 328, 338.
- Roslyn (Roskelyne), terra, 290.
- Rothyrford, hospitale de, in Berwick, 151.
- Roxburgh, 96.
- Ruchswyn (Ruchswyre), rivulus, 117, 119.
- Ruchale (Ruchale, Ruchalech, 1. *vide* gij), 3, 3, 14, 15, 90, 123, 181, 184, 186, 315.
- Rydane, 332.
- SANCT LEONARDIS GAU, 240, 241.

- Sanctæ Crucis de Edinburgh, monasterium. 36, 49, 98, 99, 112, 113, 125, 126, 127, 128, 132, 135, 136, 172, 185, 228, 229, 234, 297, 298.
- Sancti Andree, archus sive porta, in Edinburgh, 275.
- Sancti Andree, urbs, 51, 232, 312.
- Sancti Andree, dyocesis, 187, 202.
- Sanderiggis, 335.
- Seatbreg (Seatbrig), collis, 24, 25.
- Scona, 235.
- Scotefauld, ortus, 33.
- Selkirk (Seelechrik), 99, 97.
- Short cleuch, 331.
- Smaleburne, 132.
- Smethwod (Smythwode), 117, 148, 149, 331.
- Sortheclouhick, 195.
- Southerhous, 332.
- Southeske, (Suytheske), 234, 307.
- Southsyde, 338.
- Spurland, 27, 328.
- Stanhus, molendinum, 75, 174, 175, 187, 190.
- Standau, collis, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22.
- Sternedust, 94.
- Stobbys, le, 135.
- Stokfurd, 233, 234.
- Strabrock, baronia, 161.
- Strathaven (Stradehhan) terra, 288.
- Strivelyn, 32, 133, 156.
- , vicecomitatus de, 127, 261, 313, 339.
- Sutergat (Sutergath), in Berwick, 151, 154.
- Saythale (Suthhale, Suithale, Suithales), 57, 59, 60, 61, 72, 73, 181, 184, 185, 187.
- Suytherig (Suithrig), terra, 59, 60, 61, 72, 73.
- Sydgate, vicus in Hadington, 244, 247.
- Symondston (Symoniston), in Kyl, 137, 138, 139, 141.
- Symonis croftum, 83.
- TROCCHESHELD, Trockesheu d. Trockeshewyl, 14, 16, 22.
- Tividalia, 251.
- Toddewelle, 59.
- Todcholes (Todhillis), 22, 329.
- Tokysidhill (Toksylidhill, Todsylid), 328, 338.
- Torphephyn, hospitale Sancti Johannis de Jerusalem de, 132, 159, 178, 230.
- Trotness, 142.
- Tranent (Trauement), 51, 52, 53, 54.
- Traquair (Trauquer), 33, 169, 289, 290.
- Tympanischau, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22.
- Tynpaysage, 22.
- Tyne, aqua, 68, 69, 70.
- VERONA, 217.
- Vogeryn, rivulus, 9.
- , terra, 9.
- WATKMLN of Neuhote, 339.
- Westbining, terra, vocata Abbotisland, 281, 282.
- Wester coites, 339.
- Westforton, 80, 83, 85, 185, 187.
- Westhus, 124, 334, 338.
- Wettebyris (Wytbyris), 24, 25.
- Whetaky, in Dunbretme, 230.
- Williamhope, 334.
- Williamlaw, 340.
- Wollestrother, (Wluestrother), petera de, 10, 11, 12, 92, 181, 186.
- , terra, 11, 12.
- Wuthfollo, (Wuthfollis), 331, 332.
- Wymet, 30, 31.
- Wythflath, 187.
- Wyttergh (Wygtrig), rivulus, 52, 53.
- Wyttevelle fons, 75, 79.
- Wytteriggemyre, 28.

